SUPPLEMENT TO

March 1980

ANESAV

ISSN 0003-3022

Anesthesiology

The Journal of

The American Society of Anesthesiologists, Inc.

Ten-Year Cumulative Index

Volumes 32–51

1970–1979

Anesthesiology

The Journal of
The American Society of
Anesthesiologists, Inc.

Editor-in-Chief
C. PHILIP LARSON, JR., Stanford, California

Editors
BURNELL R. BROWN, JR. · PETER J. COHEN
ROBERT M. EPSTEIN · B. RAYMOND FINK
MYRON B. LAVER · BRYAN E. MARSHALL
ROBERT G. MERIN · JOHN D. MICHENFELDER · RONALD D. MILLER

TEN-YEAR CUMULATIVE INDEX
VOLUMES 32–51 · 1970–1979

Published by
J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY
Philadelphia Toronto

Anesthesiology (ISSN 0003-3022) is published monthly for $20.00 per year for the United States and its possessions; all other countries $32.00; by J. B. Lippincott Co., East Washington Square, Philadelphia, PA 19105. Second class postage paid at Philadelphia, PA, and at additional office. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Anesthesiology, J. B. Lippincott Co., East Washington Square, Philadelphia, PA. Single copies $4.00. Copyright © 1980 by the American Society of Anesthesiologists, Inc. Printed in U. S. A.

Volumes 32–50

1970–1979

THE JOURNAL OF Anesthesiology

THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ANESTHESIOLOGISTS, INC.

INDEX OF AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS • VOLUMES 32–50, 1970–1979

The volume number appears in **boldface,** followed by the page number in the volume.

Author entries include the title of the article and the co-author under the first author; reference is made from the joint authors.

Subjects entries for all material in the JOURNAL volumes appear in this index. The name of the author of an original article, in parentheses, follows the subject entry. Entries from the JOURNAL departments are followed by the department in which the subject matter appears.

Index of Volumes:

VOLUME	YEAR	VOLUME	YEAR
32	1970 (Jan.–June)	42	1975 (Jan.–June)
33	1970 (July–Dec.)	43	1975 (July–Dec.)
34	1971 (Jan.–June)	44	1976 (Jan.–June)
35	1971 (July–Dec.)	45	1976 (July–Dec.)
36	1972 (Jan.–June)	46	1977 (Jan.–June)
37	1972 (July–Dec.)	47	1977 (July–Dec.)
38	1973 (Jan.–June)	48	1978 (Jan.–June)
39	1973 (July–Dec.)	49	1978 (July–Dec.)
40	1974 (Jan.–June)	50	1979 (Jan.–June)
41	1974 (July–Dec.)	51	1979 (July–Dec.)

AABB Reference Laboratories (editorial) [Grove-Rasmussen], **32:** 491

A-aD_{O_2}, see Oxygen, gradients

AASHEIM, G. M., FINK, B. R., and MIDDAUGH, M. E., Inhibition of rapid axoplasmic transport by procaine hydrochloride, **41:** 549

——, see FINK, B. R., jt. auth. (2)

ABADA, R. P., and OWENS, W. D., Hereditary angioneurotic edema, an anesthetic dilemma (clinical report), **46:** 428

ABADIR, A. R., UNG, K. A., CHAUDHRY, R., Evaluation of external jugular vein for Swan-Ganz catheter insertion (abstr), **51:** S159

ABBOUD, F. M., see HEISTAD, D. D., jt. auth.

ABBOUD, N., REHDER, K., RODARTE, J. R., and HYATT, R. E., Lung volumes and closing capacity with continuous positive airway pressure, **42:** 138

ABBOUD, T., HENRIKSEN, E., KIM, S. H., CHEN, T. C., LEVINSON, G., and SHNIDER, S. M., Enflurane and halothane: effects of placental transfer (abstr), **51:** S306

Abdomen, intra-abdominal pressure, hemodynamics of increased, hypovolemia and halothane anesthesia interaction with [Diamant & others], **48:** 23

Abdominal distention, see under Complications

Abdominal surgery, see under Surgery

ABILDSKOV, J. A., see ROGERS, M. C., jt. auth.

Ablation, pituitary, see Anesthetic techniques, pituitary ablation

Abortion, see under Pregnancy
ABOULEISH, E., Epidural blood patch for the treatment of chronic post-lumbar-puncture cephalgia (clinical report), **49:** 291
——, Husband excluded during induction of anesthesia for delivery (correspondence), **50:** 74
——, AMORTEGUI, A. J., and TAYLOR, F. H., Are bacterial filters needed in continuous epidural analgesia for obstetrics? (clinical report), **46:** 351
——, KLIONSKY, B. L., and TAYLOR, F. H., Lidocaine effects on leukocytes and erythrocytes (correspondence), **48:** 295
——, ORIG, T., and AMORTEGUI, A. J., Bacteriologic comparison of epidural/caudal techniques (abstr), **51:** S305
Abouleish, E., *Childbirth—A Joy—Not a Suffering* (book review), **45:** 264
Abouleish, E., *Pain Control in Obstetrics* (book review), **49:** 230
ABOU-MADI, M. N., and YACOUB, J. M., An unusual complication of fiberoptic esophagoscopy (clinical report), **41:** 504
ABRAM, S. E., Electrical stimulation and sympathetic hyperactivity (correspondence), **47:** 475
——, Increased sympathetic tone associated with transcutaneous electrical stimulation (clinical report), **45:** 575
——, and CHERWENKA, P. W., Transient headache immediately following epidural steroid injection (clinical report), **50:** 461
——, see CUSICK, J. F., jt. auth.
ABRAMOWITZ, M., and MCGILL, W. A., Hazard of an anesthetic scavenging device (correspondence), **51:** 276
ABRAMS, R. E., and HORNBEIN, T. F., Inability to reverse pancuronium blockade in a patient with renal failure and hepatic disease (clinical report), **42:** 362
ABRAMS, W. B., Introducing a new drug into clinical practice (symposium), **35:** 176
ABRAMSON, D., see BRACKBILL, Y., jt. auth.
Absorber, see under Equipment
ABU-HAIDER, G., see BARAKA, A., jt. auth.
Academic manpower, see Manpower, academic
Acanthosis nigricans, see under Complications
Accelerometer, see under Measurement techniques
Accidents, see under Complications
Acetate, see under Metabolism; Pharmacology
Acetylcholine
  biosynthesis, brain, during anesthesia with halothane, enflurane, and ketamine [Ngai & others], **48:** 4
  brain
    concentrations and turnover during anesthesia with halothane, enflurane, and ketamine [Ngai & others], **48:** 4
    metabolism, anesthetics and (editorial views) [Hanin], **48:** 1
    turnover, and motor activity changes induced by lidocaine and cocaine in rats [Ngai & others], **51:** 230
  carbachol, malignant hyperthermia muscle, neurotransmitter effect (abstr) [Gronert & Milde], **51:** S247
  intraocular, production of hypotension by (correspondence) [Rongey & Weisman], **36:** 412
  metabolism, brain, anesthetics and (editorial views) [Hanin], **48:** 1
Acid pneumonitis, see under Complications pneumonitis
Acid-aspiration pneumonitis, see under Complications, aspiration; Lung(s), aspiration
Acid–base equilibrium
  acidosis
    fetal, effects on transplacental equilibrium of bupivacaine [Kennedy & others], **51:** 50
    fetal, lidocaine placental transfer response to [Biehl & others], **48:** 409
    intravenous administration of sodium bicarbonate in, intracranial hemorrhage and [Wheeler & others], **51:** 517
    lactic, induced by phenformin, and anesthesia (clinical workshop) [Reitan & others], **39:** 562
    metabolic, in hemorrhagic shock [Halmagyi & others], **33:** 594
    metabolic, in pregnant ewe during dopamine treatment of spinal hypotension [Rolbin & others], **51:** 36
    respiratory, awake and during diethyl ether anesthesia (clinical workshop) [Gregory & others], **40:** 301
    respiratory, changes in, in dog, fentanyl concentrations in brain and serum during [Ainslie & others], **51:** 293
    respiratory, hypercarbia effects on serum and brain morphine concentrations in dog [Finck & others], **47:** 407
    respiratory, ventilatory responses to during halothane sedation and anesthesia in man [Knill & Gelb], **49:** 244
  alkalosis
    acute, and hyperphosphatemia in dogs, oxygen transport during [Farber & others], **40:** 525
    maternal, effects on transplacental equilibrium of bupivacaine [Kennedy & others], **51:** 50
    metabolic, during halothane anesthesia, cardiovascular effects of [Kaplan & others], **42:** 550
    metabolic, in pregnant ewe, effects on fetal acid–base status [Ralston & others], **40:** 348
    oxymorphone and, interaction in man causing respiratory depression [Hudson & others], **40:** 543
    respiratory, changes in, in dog, fentanyl concentrations in brain and serum during [Ainslie & others], **51:** 293
    respiratory, effects on oxygen consumption and oxygenation [Khambatta & Sullivan], **38:** 53
    respiratory, hyperventilation, effect of gas flow on regulation of CO_2 levels with [Suwa & Yamamura], **33:** 440
    respiratory, hyperventilation, effects on lung-surface forces [Woo & others], **33:** 411
    respiratory, hyperventilation, in hemorrhagic shock [Halmagyi & others], **33:** 594
    respiratory, oxygen uptake of canine whole body and hind limb with [Theye & others], **47:** 416
    respiratory, and pharmacokinetics of morphine [Nishitateno & others], **50:** 520
    respiratory, in pregnant ewe, effects on fetal oxygenation and acid–base status [Levinson & others], **40:** 340
  base excess, following intravenous administration of sodium bicarbonate, intracranial hemorrhage and [Wheeler & others], **51:** 517
  bicarbonate, sodium, intravenous administration of, intracranial hemorrhage following [Wheeler & others], **51:** 517
  bupivacaine, intravenous injection in pregnant ewe (abstr) [Craft & others], **51:** S309
  during cardiopulmonary bypass, effects of citrated blood and hypothermia on [Weygandt & Roos], **36:** 268
  cesarean section epidural analgesia, local anesthetics in (abstr) [James & others], **51:** S310
  diabetic mothers and their infants after general or spinal anesthesia for cesarean section [Datta & Brown], **47:** 272
  fetal, and effects of maternal position on epidural anesthesia for cesarean sections [Datta & others], **50:** 205
  during maternal hyperventilation in monkeys at cesarean section [Parer & others], **32:** 130
  measurement
    during anesthesia, peripheral venous blood used for (clinical workshop) [France & others], **40:** 311
    base excess using a programmable calculator (clinical workshop) [Gershwin & others], **40:** 89
    computer calculation (laboratory report) [Ruiz & others], **42:** 88
  minute volume effects on P_{CO_2} using Bain circuit (abstr) [Goodloe & others], **51:** S379
  neuromuscular relaxants, antagonism of, effects of alkalosis and acidosis on [Miller & others], **42:** 377
  nitroglycerin
    effects on ventilation–perfusion (abstr) [Colley & others], **51:** S372
    plasma levels and effects in pregnant ewes (abstr) [deRosayro & others], **51:** S312
  nomogram
    (laboratory report) [Severinghaus], **45:** 539
    Siggaard-Andersen, Boston–Copenhagen détente (correspondence) [Levesque], **47:** 232
    Siggaard-Andersen, Boston–Copenhagen détente (correspondence) [Severinghaus], **47:** 233
  pediatric, specific therapy in water, electrolyte, and blood-volume replacement during pediatric surgery (medical intelligence) [Furman & others], **42:** 187

*p*H
arterial blood, systemic, servocontrol of mechanical ventilation (laboratory report) [Coon & others], **49:** 201
averaging, *vs.* H^+ values (correspondence) [Giesecke], **51:** 482
averaging, *vs.* H^+ values (correspondence) [Pace & others], **51:** 481
of gastric fluid, responses to atropine, glycopyrrolate, and Riopan (clinical report) [Stoelting], **48:** 367
servocontrol of mechanical ventilation (laboratory report) [Coon & others], **49:** 201
after reduction of halothane MAC by hypoxia
[Cullen & Eger], **32:** 28
[Cullen & others], **32:** 35
in venous blood in hemorrhagic shock [Halmagyi & others], **33:** 594
Acidity, see under Gastrointestinal tract, stomach
Acidosis, see under Acid–base equilibrium
ACKERLY, J. A., see MILLER, E. D., JR., jt. auth. (3)
Acrylic bone cement, see Surgery orthopedic, bone cement
Actomyosin, see under Muscle(s), skeletal
Acupuncture
(editorial) [Greene], **36:** 101
analgesia
in obstetrics evaluated (clinical report) [Wallis & others], **41:** 596
and radiant-heat pain, a signal-detection analysis [Lloyd & Wagner], **44:** 147
difficulties of investigation
(correspondence) [Millman], **40:** 611
(correspondence) [Stoelting & others], **40:** 613
(correspondence) [Szele], **40:** 612
halothane MAC in dog modified by (abstr) [Tseng & others], **51:** S7
influence on halothane MAC in dogs (correspondence) [Stoelting & others], **39:** 661
nitrous oxide compared with for dental analgesia, a sensory decision theory evaluation [Chapman & others], **42:** 532
People's Republic of China, anesthesiology practice in (special article) [Bonica], **40:** 175
placebo and, effects on delaying the terminating response to a painful stimulus [Berlin & others], **42:** 527
psychophysical evaluation
[Day & others], **43:** 507
(editorial views) [Chapman], **43:** 501
Acupuncture & Electro-Therapeutics Research (book review), **46:** 231
Acute intermittent porphyria, see under Complications, porphyria
Acute respiratory failure, see Lung(s), respiratory failure; Ventilation, failure
AD_{50}, see under Potency, anesthetic
AD_{95}, see under Potency, anesthetic
ADAIR, T. H., and TRABER, D. L., Mechanism of pulmonary edema in burn wound sepsis (abstr), **51:** S175
ADAM, N., and COLLINS, G. I., Alteration by enflurane of electrophysiologic correlates of search in short-term memory, **50:** 83
——, see CLARK, D. L., jt. auth.
ADAMEC, T. A., see KOEHLER, L. S., jt. auth.
ADAMS, A., see WILKINSON, C. J., jt. auth.
Adams, J. G., *Pediatric Anesthesia Case Studies* (book review), **46:** 311
ADAMS, R. W., GRONERT, G. A., SUNDT, T. M., JR., and MICHENFELDER, J. D., Halothane, hypocapnia, and cerebrospinal fluid pressure in neurosurgery, **37:** 510
Adapter, T-piece, see Equipment, T-piece adapter
Addiction, see under Analgesics, narcotic
ADELMAN, M., and PRATILAS, V., Unexplained brachial plexus palsy (correspondence) **51:** 479
——, see REES, I., jt. auth.
Adenosinemonophosphate, see under Metabolism
Adenosinetriphosphatase, see under Metabolism, enzyme
Adenosinetriphosphate, see under Metabolism
Adenylate cyclase, see under Metabolism
ADKINS, W. Y., see WALLACE, C. T., jt. auth.
ADLER, L., BROWN, B. R., JR., and THOMPSON, M. F., Kinetics of methoxyflurane biotransformation with reference to substrate inhibition, **44:** 380
ADORNATO, D. C., GILDENBERG, P. L., FERRARIO, C. M., SMART, J., and FROST, E. A. M., Pathophysiology of intravenous air embolism in dogs, **49:** 120
Adrenal, see Hormone(s), adrenocorticotropic; Hormone(s), aldosterone; Hormone(s), corticosteroid; Hormone(s), steroid; Surgery, pheochromocytoma; Sympathetic nervous system, catecholamines; Sympathetic nervous system, epinephrine
Adrenergic transmission, see under Sympathetic nervous system
Adrenocorticotropic hormone, see under Hormone(s)
ADRIANI, J., see PARMLEY, J. B., jt. auth.
Adsorbers, see under Equipment
Aerosols
distribution of nebulized in spontaneously-breathing puppies [Calderwood & others], **41:** 368
dyphylline, asthma, bronchospasm prevention during anesthesia (abstr) [Hirshman & others], **51:** S364
lidocaine and increased respiratory resistance produced by ultrasonic aerosols [Loehning & others], **44:** 306
respiratory resistance provoked by ultrasonic, ketamine and halothane effects on [Waltemath & Bergman], **41:** 473
ultrasonic, effects on total respiratory resistance of the intubated patient (clinical workshop), **32:** 456
AFIFI, A., see BARAKA, A., jt. auth.
Age factors
see also Anesthesia, pediatric; Biotransformation; Potency, anesthetic
and changes in blood pressure and duration of motor block in spinal anesthesia [Dohi & others], **50:** 319
coronary blood flow and resistance in chronically instrumented sheep (abstr) [Robinson & others], **51:** S323
drug biotransformation
isoflurane MAC with and without nitrous oxide at various ages (clinical report) [Stevens & others], **42:** 197
lidocaine metabolism in the newborn [Blankenbaker & others], **42:** 325
methoxyflurane and renal function in pediatric patients [Stoelting & Peterson], **42:** 26
succinylcholine, neuromuscular blocking effects in infants and children [Cook & Fischer], **42:** 662
effects on amount of gas trapped in the lungs at functional residual capacity [Don & others], **35:** 582
effects on latency and duration of anesthetic action [Bromage & Gertel], **36:** 479
effects on rate of increase of alveolar anesthetic concentration [Eger & others], **35:** 365
epidural anesthetic dose responses in patients 20 to 80 years old (clinical report) [Sharrock], **49:** 425
hypoxemia, postoperative, related to (correspondence) [Davis & Spence], **37:** 663
influencing pharmacokinetics of diazepam given in conjunction with spinal anesthesia (clinical report) [Kanto & others], **51:** 154
ketamine
comparative evaluation in children and adults [Sussman], **40:** 459
requirement in relation to in pediatric patients (clinical workshop) [Lockhart & Nelson], **40:** 507
d-tubocurarine dosage and duration of action in pediatric age group re-evaluated [Goudsouzian & others], **43:** 416
AGOSTON, S., CRUL, J. F., KERSTEN, U. W., and SCAF, A. H. J., Relationship of the serum concentration of pancuronium to its neuromuscular activity in man, **47:** 509
——, FELDMAN, S. A., and MILLER, R. D., Plasma concentrations of pancuronium and neuromuscular blockade after injection into the isolated arm, bolus injection, and continuous infusion, **51:** 119
——, see DURANT, N. N., jt. auth. (2)
——, see MILLER, R. D., jt. auth.
AH8165, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
AHLGREN, E. W., see HORNE, J., jt. auth.
Ahnefeld, F. W., Burri, C., Dick, W., and Halmagyi, M., *Parenteral Nutrition* (book review), **46:** 231

AIDA, S., see SHIMOJI, K., jt. auth.
AIDINIS, S. J., LAFFERTY, J. J., and SHAPIRO, H. M., Intracranial responses to PEEP, **45:** 275
——, ZIMMERMAN, R. A., SHAPIRO, H. M., BILANUICK L. T., and BROENNLE, A. M., Anesthesia for brain computer tomography (medical intelligence), **44:** 420
——, see MARSH, M. L., jt. auth.
AINSLIE, S. G., EISELE, J. H., JR., and CORKILL, G., Fentanyl concentrations in brain and serum during respiratory acid–base changes in the dog, **51:** 293
Air, see under Gas(es), nonanesthetic
Air conditioning, see under Operating rooms
Air embolism, see Embolism, air
Air travel, see under Hypobaria
Airway
see also under Equipment
anatomy
fistulas, congenital tracheoesophageal in adolescent and adult, diagnosis (clinical report) [Grant & Thompson], **49:** 139
laryngotracheoesophageal cleft, anesthetic management (clinical report) [Ruder & Glaser], **47:** 65
malformation, airway management in (clinical report) [Alfery & others], **51:** 340
tracheal shape, human adult (clinical report) [Mackenzie & others], **49:** 48
artificial, speaking tracheostomy tube modified for swallowing dysfunction and chronic aspiration (clinical report) [Shahvari & others], **46:** 290
cilia
and humidity in anesthesia [Chalon & others], **50:** 195
mucociliary clearance in the canine lung during and after general anesthesia [Forbes & Gamsu], **50:** 26
closure
see also under Lung(s)
(review article) [Rehder & others], **47:** 40
anesthesia and (correspondence) [Wahba], **48:** 293
in anesthesia [Don & others], **36:** 533
as possible mechanism for decrease in functional residual capacity during anesthesia [Don & others], **32:** 521
difficulty, in acromegalic patient—indications for tracheostomy (clinical report) [Southwick & Katz], **51:** 72
dilatation, local anesthetic-induced contracture and relaxation of smooth muscle [Downes & Loehning], **47:** 430
edema, hereditary angioneurotic, anesthetic management (clinical report) [Abada & Owens], **46:** 428
glossopharyngeal neuralgia, implications for anesthesiologist (clinical workshop) [Thompson & Robb], **37:** 660
mechanics, halothane effects on [Palmer & others], **49:** 260
muscle tone, local anesthetic-induced contracture and relaxation [Downes & Loehning], **47:** 430
nonendotracheal, for surgery of head in outpatients (clinical workshop) [Welsh], **40:** 298
obstruction
bronchospasm in operating room (correspondence) [Barbee], **47:** 478
bronchospasm in operating room (correspondence) [Sprague], **47:** 478
congenital subglottic stenosis, severe, in conjunction with congenital duodenal obstruction (clinical report) [Sears & others], **49:** 214
cuff, high-pressure, of disposable endotracheal tube causing its collapse (clinical report), [Ketover & Feingold], **43:** 108
endotracheal intubation complicated by uvular edema (clinical report) [Ravindran & Priddy], **48:** 374
endotracheal intubation, by pedunculated polyp (clinical report) [Kloss & Petty], **43:** 380
endotracheal tube connector occlusion (correspondence) [McKinley], **47:** 480
endotracheal tube connector occlusion (correspondence) [Rowean], **47:** 481
epidural anesthesia in pediatric patient with congenital tracheal stenosis (clinical report) [Finucane], **50:** 166
epiglottitis, acute, nasotracheal intubation and tracheostomy in management (clinical report) [Oh & Motoyama], **46:** 214
with fenestrated tracheostomy tube (correspondence) [Lim & others], **50:** 72
helium–oxygen in treatment of upper airway obstruction (clinical report) [Lu & others], **45:** 678
hemangioma, subglottic (clinical report) [Lee & others], **45:** 459
intraoperative (clinical report) [Job & others], **51:** 550
management in child with mediastinal tumor (clinical report) [Todres & others], **45:** 100
pseudomembranous laryngotracheitis, epidemic (clinical report) [Belani & Priedkalns], **47:** 530
pulmonary-artery sling in infant with severe tracheal stenosis, anesthesia for repair (clinical report) [McLeskey & Martin], **46:** 368
secondary to congenital malformation of thoracic inlet (clinical report) [Amaranath & others], **43:** 106
and stridor in pediatric patients [Maze & Bloch], **50:** 132
and stridor after prolonged endotracheal intubation using high-volume cuffs (clinical report) [Mackenzie & others], **50:** 235
superior vena caval and bronchial obstruction during anesthesia (clinical report) [Tonnesen & Davis], **45:** 91
thyroglossal duct cystectomy, anesthetic complication (clinical report) [Zmyslowski & Janfaza], **47:** 306
trachea, oxygenation with air or oxygen after (abstr) [Turk & others], **51:** S357
trachea, tracheobronchopathica osteochondroplastica diagnosed as result of difficult intubation (clinical report) [Wagner & Barson], **51:** 269
resistance
atropine effects on pulmonary mechanics, with and without neostigmine [Goto & others], **49:** 91
bronchospasm, intraoperative, treated with nebulized isoetharine (clinical report) [Sprague], **46:** 222
neostigmine and atropine effects on pulmonary mechanics [Goto & others], **49:** 91
provoked by ultrasonic aerosols, ketamine and halothane effects on [Waltemath & Bergman], **41:** 473
tongue, thyroglossal duct cystectomy, anesthetic complication (clinical report) [Zmyslowski & Janfaza], **47:** 306
trachea
and anticholinergic effect of hexylcaine [Downes & Loehning], **50:** 221
constriction of, or decreased lung–thorax compliance from opiates (correspondence) [Yasuda & others], **51:** 183
constriction of from opiates (correspondence) [Segal], **51:** 183
fentanyl and morphine constriction of [Yasuda & others], **49:** 117
human adult, shape (clinical report) [Mackenzie & others], **49:** 48
morphine and fentanyl constriction of [Yasuda & others], **49:** 117
obstruction, oxygenation with air or oxygen after (abstr) [Turk & others], **51:** S357
size, relationship to body habitus (abstr) [Mackenzie & others], **51:** S378
ventricular tachycardia terminated by extubation (clinical report) [Palmer & Patel], **50:** 57
uvula, edema, following endotracheal intubation (correspondence) [Seigne & others], **49:** 375
AKAMATSU, T. J., and BONICA, J. J., Ketamine for obstetric delivery (correspondence), **46:** 78
——, see BONICA, J. J., jt. auth. (2)
Alarm, see under Equipment
ALBERT, D. M., see BULLOCK, J. D., jt. auth.
ALBIN, M. S., CHANG, J.-L., BABINSKI, M., WATERMAN, P. M., MAIVALD, P., and PAULTER, S., Intracardiac catheters in neurosurgical anesthesia (correspondence), **50:** 67
——, and HARP, J. R., Society of Neurosurgical Anesthesia and

Neurologic Supportive Care (report of scientific meeting), **46:** 377
——, see CHANG, J.-L., jt. auth.
ALBRECHT, R. F., MILETICH, D. J., ROSENBERG, R., and ZAHED, B., Cerebral blood flow and metabolic changes from induction to onset of anesthesia with halothane or pentobarbital, **47:** 252
——, see IVANKOVICH, A. D., jt. auth. (2)
——, see MILETICH, D. J., jt. auth. (2)
ALBRECHT, W. H., see HULL, M. T., jt. auth.
ALBRIGHT, G. A., Cardiac arrest following regional anesthesia with etidocaine or bupivacaine (editorial views), **51:** 285
Albright, G. A., *Anesthesia in Obstetrics: Maternal, Fetal, & Neonatal Aspects* (book review), **49:** 444
Albumin, see under Protein(s)
Alcohol
and enflurane defluorination induction [Dooley & others], **50:** 213
ethanol modification of fluroxene toxicity in mice [Cascorbi & Singh-Amaranath], **38:** 454
ethyl, progressive changes in concentration in subarachnoid space (clinical workshop), **36:** 617
memory, murine, and (abstr) [Amirdivani & others], **51:** S49
venous smooth muscle, ethanol and contraction of [Edgarian & Altura], **44:** 311
Aldosterone, see under Hormone(s)
ALDRETE, J. A., An allergic reaction? (correspondence), **32:** 176
——, and GOLDMAN, E., Is naloxone a nonspecific analeptic? (correspondence), **50:** 270
——, and JORDAN, C., Chamber for exposure of small animals to anesthetic gases for long periods (clinical workshop), **32:** 464
——, see DE CAMPO, T., jt. auth.
——, see GOLDMAN, E., jt. auth. (3)
——, see HARRIS, J. A., jt. auth.
——, see HUG, C. C., JR., jt. auth.
Aldrete, J. A., and Britt, B. A. (eds.), *Second International Symposium on Malignant Hyperthermia* (book review), **49:** 444
Aldrete, J. A., Lowe, H. J., and Virtue, R. W., *Low Flow and Closed System Anesthesia* (book review), **51:** 490
ALEXANDER, S. C., Conference on Cellular Toxicity (report of meeting), **33:** 568
——, COLTON, E. T., SMITH, A. L., and WOLLMAN, H., The effects of cyclopropane on cerebral and systemic carbohydrate metabolism, **32:** 236
——, and LASSEN, N. A., Cerebral circulatory response to acute brain disease: implications for anesthetic practice (review article), **32:** 60
ALFERY, D. D., MARSH, M. L., and SHAPIRO, H. M., Postspinal headache or intracranial tumor after obstetric anesthesia (clinical report), **51:** 92
——, WARD, C. F., HARWOOD, I. R., and MANNINO, F. L., Airway management for a neonate with congenital fusion of the jaws (clinical report), **51:** 340
ALI, H. H., and SAVARESE, J. J., Monitoring of neuromuscular function (symposium), **45:** 216
——, and SAVARESE, J. J., Stimulus frequency and dose response to *d*-tubocurarine (correspondence), **50:** 76
——, see LEBOWITZ, P. W., jt. auth.
——, see MITCHELL, M. M., jt. auth.
——, see SAVARESE, J. J., jt. auth. (2)
ALI, M., see CHALON, J., jt. auth.
Aliflurane, see under Anesthetics, volatile
Alkalosis, see under Acid–base equilibrium
ALLEN, F. B., GERSON, J. I., and DAVEY, F. R., Platelet inhibition by nitroprusside and nitroglycerin (abstr), **51:** S75
ALLEN, G. D., see EVERETT, G., jt. auth.
——, see EVERETT, G. B., jt. auth.
ALLEN, G. W., see CHENEY, D. H., jt. auth.
——, see GARFIELD, J. M., jt. auth.
——, see SLOGOFF, S., jt. auth.
——, see WESSELS, J. V., jt. auth.
ALLEN, H. L., Anesthesiologists are CPR experts! (correspondence), **51:** 477
Allen's test, see under Artery(ies), ulnar
Allergy
see also Immune response
anaphylaxis, from contrast media, prevention of (correspondence) [Mitchell], **51:** 480
cephalothin, anaphylactic response to during anesthesia (clinical report) [Velazquez & Gold], **43:** 476
chymopapain
sensitivity reactions to intradiscal injection during general anesthesia (clinical report) [Watts & others], **44:** 437
vs. radiographic dye (correspondence) [Kaplan], **47:** 399
vs. radiographic dye (correspondence) [Watts & others], **47:** 400
halothane sensitivity, antigen role in examined (correspondence) [Walton & others], **41:** 415
hypersensitivity, halothane followed by unexplained hepatitis, absence of cellular hypersensitivity in patients with [Walton & others], **44:** 391
immunoglobulins in anesthesiologists (correspondence) [Beall & others], **42:** 232
lidocaine
(correspondence) [Aldrete], **32:** 176
(correspondence) [Todd], **32:** 284
pediatric, respiratory, incidence not increased after anesthesia in infancy [Jones & others], **45:** 29
penicillin, during anesthesia (clinical workshop), **32:** 84
symposium on allergic risk in anesthesia (report of scientific meeting) [Mathieu & Laxenaire], **44:** 274
thiamylal (clinical workshop) [Thompson & others], **39:** 556
thiopental, case and method for diagnosis (clinical workshop), **35:** 655
trifluoroacetate
metabolite of halothane and fluroxene, cutaneous delayed-type hypersensitivity [Mathieu & others], **40:** 385
role in liver toxicity of halothane examined (correspondence) [Walton & others], **41:** 415
d-tubocurarine (clinical report) [Farmer & Sivarajan], **51:** 358
Alling, C. C., III, and Mahan, P. E. (eds.), *Facial Pain* (book review), **48:** 234
Alonso, G. L., *Fundamentos de Anestesiologia* (book review), **45:** 373
ALPER, M. H., Intrathecal morphine: a new method of obstetric analgesia? (editorial views), **51:** 378
——, see BROWN, W. U., JR., jt. auth. (2)
——, see DATTA, S. S., jt. auth. (2)
——, see PILON, R. N., jt. auth.
——, see SCANLON, J. W., jt. auth. (2)
ALPERT, C. C., see WOERTH, S. D., jt. auth.
Alpha-adrenergic receptors, see under Sympathetic nervous system
Alpha-bungarotoxin, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
Alphadione, see under Anesthetics, intravenous; Anesthetics, intravenous, steroid
Alpha-methyltyrosine, see under Hormone(s), thyroid
ALSERI, A., see DHADPHALE, P. R., jt. auth.
Altemeier, W. A., Burke, J. F., Pruitt, B., and Sandusky, W. (eds.), *Manual on Control of Infection in Surgical Patients* (book review), **46:** 380
Althesin, see under Anesthetics, intravenous
Altitude, see Hypobaria
Alton, W. G., *Malpractice: A Trial Lawyer's Advice for Physicians* (book review), **49:** 156
ALTURA, B. M., and ALTURA, B. T., Effects of local anesthetics, antihistamines, and glucocorticoids on peripheral blood flow and vascular smooth muscle (symposium), **41:** 197
——, see ALTURA, B. T., jt. auth.
——, see EDGARIAN, H., jt. auth.
ALTURA, B. T., and ALTURA, B. M., Barbiturates and aortic and venous smooth-muscle function, **43:** 432
——, see ALTURA, B. M., jt. auth.
Alveolar macrophages, see under Lung(s), macrophages
Alveolar pressure, see under Ventilation

Alveolus, see under Lung(s)
ALYEA, J. O., Labeling drug ampules (correspondence), **39:** 358
AMAKATA, Y., see SUMIKAWA, K., jt. auth.
Amantadine, see under Pharmacology
AMARANATH, L., and ANDERSEN, N. B., The effects of anesthetics on permeability to water of the inactivated toad bladder, **40:** 168
——, FRANKMANN, D. B., and ANDERSEN, N. B., An unusual airway obstruction secondary to congenital malformation of the thoracic inlet (clinical report), **43:** 106
——, and GRAVENSTEIN, J. S., Alexander von Humboldt and his discoveries, drugs and devices of interest to anesthesiologists (special article), **43:** 556
——, and KELLERMEYER, W. F., JR., Tachyphylaxis to sodium nitroprusside (clinical report), **44:** 345
——, see ANDERSEN, N. A., jt. auth.
——, see ANDERSEN, N. B., jt. auth.
Ambient temperature, see under Temperature
AMBRE, J. J., see GHONEIM, M. M., jt. auth.
——, see VAN HAMME, M. J., jt. auth.
AMENT, R., Anesthesia and surgical care—manpower needs and utilization (editorial views), **48:** 88
——, The explanding role of the American Society of Anesthesiologists (editorial views), **45:** 475
——, Origin of the ASA classification (correspondence), **51:** 179
American Academy of Pediatrics, see under Organizations
American Association of Blood Banks, see under Organizations
AMERICAN BOARD OF ANESTHESIOLOGY, Quality anesthesia care: a model of future practice of anesthesiology (special article), **47:** 488
American Board of Anesthesiology, see under Organizations
American Heart Association, see under Organizations
American National Standards Institute, see under Organizations
American Pharmaceutical Association, *Evaluation of Drug Interactions* (book review), **42:** 646; **46:** 380
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ANESTHESIOLOGISTS, AD HOC COMMITTEE ON THE EFFECT OF TRACE ANESTHETICS ON THE HEALTH OF OPERATING ROOM PERSONNEL, Occupational disease among operating room personnel: a national study, **41:** 321
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ANESTHESIOLOGISTS SUBCOMMITTEE (TASK FORCE) ON ACADEMIC ANESTHESIA MANPOWER, A survey of academic anesthesiology (special article), **47:** 53
American Society of Anesthesiologists, see under Organizations
American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics, see under Organizations
American Society of Regional Anesthesia, see under Organizations
Amikacin, see under Antibiotics
Amino acids, see under Metabolism
Aminoglycosides, see under Antibiotics
Aminophylline, see under Sympathetic nervous system
4-Aminopyridine, see under Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants
Aminopyrine demethylase, see under Enzyme(s)
Aminotriazole, see under Pharmacology
AMIRDIVANI, M., CHALON, J., and TURNDORF, H., Murine memory and halothane, ethanol, diazepam, and scopolamine (abstr), **51:** S49
AMMENDRUP, P., and ATLEE, J. L., III, Mechanical ventilation and cardiac conduction (abstr), **51:** S87
Ammonia, see under Gas(es), nonanesthetic
Amnesia, see under Memory
Amniotic fluid, see under Anesthesia, obstetric
Amniotic-fluid embolism, see under Embolism
Amobarbital, see under Hypnotics, barbiturates
AMORTEGUI, A. J., see ABOULEISH, E., jt. auth. (2)
AMORY, D. W., STEFFENSON, J. L., and FORSYTH, R. P., Systemic and regional blood flow changes during halothane anesthesia in the rhesus monkey (prize essay), **35:** 81
——, see DE JONG, R. H., jt. auth.
——, see OHM, W. W., jt. auth.
——, see SIVARAJAN, M., jt. auth. (2)
AMP, see Metabolism, adenosinemonophosphate
Amphetamine, see Analeptics, dextroamphetamine
Ampules, see under Equipment
Amylase, see under Metabolism
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, see under Complications, sclerosis
Analeptics
  dextroamphetamine
    alteration of anesthetic requirement by [Johnston & others], **36:** 357
    halothane MAC elevation by, catecholamine-depleting drug effect on [Johnston & others], **41:** 57
  doxapram
    administration followed by recovery of a patient with a brainstem lesion from central respiratory failure (clinical workshop) [Plaut & others], **38:** 596
    EEG arousal by (abstr) [Roy & Stullken], **51:** S47
    hypoxia and, potencies in stimulating carotid-body chemoreceptors and ventilation in anesthetized cats [Mitchell & Herbert], **42:** 559
  flurothyl, mitochondrial respiration depressed by [Nahrwold & others], **40:** 566
  methylphenidate
    for hiccups (correspondence) [Gregory & Way], **34:** 200
    for hiccups (correspondence) [Macris], **34:** 200
  naloxone alleviation of postoperative central nervous system depression (clinical report) [Finck & others], **47:** 392
Analgesia
  see also Analgesics; Anesthetic techniques, spinal
  ketamine lamina-specific suppression of neuronal activity [Kitahata & others], **38:** 4
  level of, suggesting changing site of action during induction and recession of anesthesia [Urban], **39:** 496
  measurement
    action and pharmacokinetics of morphine and diazepam [Yang & others], **51:** 495
    intrathecal morphine (editorial views) [Alper], **51:** 378
    ketamine analgesia and hallucinosis mechanisms (abstr) [Havdala & others], **51:** S52
    naloxone has no effect on nitrous oxide anesthesia [Smith & others], **49:** 6
    of nitrous oxide effects on cerebral evoked potential to pain [Chapman & Benedetti], **51:** 135
    phenylalanine in mice and men (abstr) [Balagot & Ehrenpreis], **51:** S231
    possible painful consequences of misapplying signal detection theory (editorial views) [Ominsky], **51:** 491
    for spinal action of morphine and effects upon parturition [Yaksh & others], **51:** 386
  mechanism, ketamine (abstr) [Finck & Ngai], **51:** S34
  neuroleptanalgesia, parkinsonism, persistent, following (clinical report) [Rivera & others], **42:** 635
  nitrous oxide, inhalation sedation distinguished from (correspondence) [Rosen & Edmunds], **47:** 314
  nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis of medial medullary reticular formation as site of, produced by ketamine [Ohtani & others], **51:** 414
  postoperative
    hydromorphone and morphine, relative potencies [Mahler & Forrest], **42:** 602
    measurement, cryoprobe nerve block after thoracotomy (abstr) [Katz & others], **51:** S233
    peridural, effects on pulmonary therapy and pulmonary complications [Pflug & others], **41:** 8
    thoracic epidural in morbid obesity (abstr) [Gelman & others], **51:** S234
  serotonin, intrathecally administered, antinociceptive effect [Wang], **47:** 269
  spinal cord dorsal horn role in (editorial views) [Heavner], **38:** 1
Analgesics
  effects on myocardial contractility compared [Strauer], **37:** 304
  intravenous, self-administration (clinical workshop), **33:** 363
  and naloxone as nonspecific analeptic (correspondence) [Aldrete & Goldman], **50:** 270
  narcotic

addiction, drug management, controlled, in reducing (abstr) [Ward], **51:** S347
alphaprodine neuroleptanesthesia [Foldes & others], **33:** 35
dextrorphan, receptor mediation of effect on temperature (abstr) [Rosow & others], **51:** S31
dihydromorphinone, see Analgesics, narcotic, hydromorphone
fentanyl, alpha-adrenergic blocking action on isolated rabbit aorta [Toda & Hatano], **46:** 411
fentanyl, choledochoduodenal sphincter spasm associated with, naloxone reversal (clinical report) [McCammon & others], **48:** 437
fentanyl, concentrations in brain and serum during respiratory acid–base changes in dog [Ainslie & others], **51:** 293
fentanyl, disposition in CSF and plasma related to ventilatory depression [Hug & Murphy], **50:** 342
fentanyl, pharmacokinetics in the dog anesthetized with enflurane [Murphy & others], **50:** 13
fentanyl, tracheal constriction by in man [Yasuda & others], **49:** 117
hydromorphone, analgesic potency relative to morphine [Mahler & Forrest], **42:** 602
hydromorphone, receptor mediation of effect on temperature (abstr) [Rosow & others], **51:** S31
ketamine analgesia mediation by biogenic amine and endogenous opiate processes (abstr) [Pekoe & Smith], **51:** S36
levorphanol, receptor mediation of effect on temperature (abstr) [Rosow & others], **51:** S31
meperidine, effects on isolated ventricular myocardium [Strauer], **37:** 304
meperidine, neonatal effects assessed [Brackbill & others], **40:** 116
meperidine, neuroleptanesthesia [Foldes & others], **33:** 35
meperidine, psychomotor skills related to driving after intravenous administration [Korttila & Linnoila], **42:** 685
meperidine, respiratory effects in man [Hoffman & Smith], **32:** 325
meperidine, stress relief in pregnant baboons and sheep (abstr) [Morishima & others], **51:** S292
meperidine, subjective responses to six common preoperative medications [Forrest & others], **47:** 241
methadone, respiratory rate depression, prolonged, following (clinical report) [Norris & Don], **45:** 361
morphine, alpha-adrenergic blocking action of fentanyl on isolated rabbit aorta compared with [Toda & Hatano], **46:** 411
morphine, cardiovascular effects of low concentrations of nitrous oxide during (clinical report) [McDermott & Stanley], **41:** 89
morphine, and diazepam, analgesic action and pharmacokinetics of [Yang & others], **51:** 495
morphine, diazepam and droperidol cardiovascular effects during anesthesia with (clinical report) [Stanley & others], **44:** 255
morphine, effects on canine cerebral metabolism and circulation [Takeshita & others], **37:** 605
morphine, effects on dorsal-horn neuronal responses to graded noxious thermal stimulation in decerebrate cat [Dohi & others], **51:** 408
morphine, effects on isolated human atrial muscle [Krishna & Paradise], **40:** 147
morphine, effects on isolated ventricular myocardium [Strauer], **37:** 304
morphine, effects on tissue energy intermediates, rapid brain-sampling technique used in physiologic preparation [Dedrick & others], **42:** 651
morphine, in goldfish [Jansen & Greene], **32:** 231
morphine, heart function after large intravenous doses in coronary artery disease [Lappas & others], **42:** 153
morphine, hydromorphone potency relative to [Mahler & Forrest], **42:** 602
morphine, hypercarbia effects on serum and brain concentrations in dog [Finck & others], **47:** 407
morphine, induced hyperexcitability in man (clinical report) [Berryhill & others], **50:** 65
morphine, intrathecal administration for pain relief (clinical report) [Wang & others], **50:** 149
morphine, intrathecal, in obstetric analgesia (editorial views) [Alper], **51:** 378
morphine, lamina-specific suppression of dorsal-horn unit activity [Kitahata & others], **41:** 39
morphine, metabolism and tolerance in the goldfish [Jansen & Greene], **32:** 231
morphine, naloxone and, pharmacokinetics in rat and man [Ngai & others], **44:** 398
morphine, naltrexone enhancement, chronic (abstr) [Havdala & others], **51:** S235
morphine, nitrous oxide added to during coronary-artery surgery, left ventricular performance and pulmonary circulation following [Lappas & others], **43:** 61
morphine, nitrous oxide anesthesia and, effects on cerebral autoregulation [Jobes & others], **42:** 30
morphine, for open-heart surgery, blood requirements during compared with those during halothane [Stanley & others], **41:** 34
morphine, pancuronium and, hemodynamic interaction between (clinical workshop) [Grossman & Jacobi], **40:** 299
morphine, pharmacokinetics in hyperventilation [Nishitateno & others], **50:** 520
morphine, postoperative respiratory effects in cardiac surgery [Bedford & Wollman], **43:** 1
morphine, receptor mediation of effect on temperature (abstr) [Rosow & others], **51:** S31
morphine, renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system during cardiac surgery with [Bailey & others], **42:** 538
morphine, reversal with naloxone [Johnstone & others], **41:** 361
morphine, Rexed lamina VII single-unit activity of cells suppressed by [Toyooka & others], **47:** 513
morphine, spinal action of, and effects upon parturition [Yaksh & others], **51:** 386
morphine, in studies of brain endorphins in pentobarbital anesthesia and toxicity [Bhargava], **51:** 398
morphine, subjective responses to six common preoperative medications [Forrest & others], **47:** 241
morphine, systolic time intervals during anesthesia in patients with and without heart disease [Dauchot & others], **44:** 472
morphine, tolerance, and response to nitrous oxide in rats and mice [Berkowitz & others], **51:** 309
morphine, tracheal constriction or decreased lung–thorax compliance from (correspondence) [Segal], **51:** 183
morphine, tracheal constriction or decreased lung–thorax compliance from (correspondence) [Yasuda & others], **51:** 183
morphine, tracheal constriction by in man [Yasuda & others], **49:** 117
morphine, urinary excretion during and after valvular and coronary-artery surgery [Stanley & Lathrop], **46:** 166
morphine, *vs.* anesthesia with diazepam and ketamine, in patients undergoing heart-valve replacement [Dhadphale & others], **51:** 200
nalorphine, cerebral metabolism and circulation, canine, responses to [Takeshita & others], **37:** 605
nalorphine, pretreatment effects on methohexital metabolism and sleep times in rats [Sánchez & others], **37:** 40
in neuroleptanesthesia [Foldes & others], **33:** 35
opiate receptors, naloxone antagonism of general anesthesia in rat [Finck & others], **46:** 241
opioids, antagonists and opioids, interaction of effects on human respiration [Kallos & others], **36:** 278
oxymorphone, and alkalosis, interaction in man causing respiratory depression [Hudson & others], **40:** 543
oxymorphone, marijuana and, effects on ventilatory control and cardiovascular dynamics [Johnstone & others], **42:** 674

pentazocine, interaction with hydroxyzine effects on respiration (clinical report) [Gasser & Bellville], **43:** 599
pentazocine, seizures induced by, two cases (clinical workshop), **35:** 92
phenoperidine–nitrous oxide anesthesia, naloxone effects after [Desmonts & others], **49:** 12
piritramide, myocardium, ventricular, responses to [Strauer], **37:** 304
prolonged effects in anuric patients (clinical report) [Don & others], **42:** 745
nonnarcotic
aspirin, in prevention of postcannulation radial-artery thrombosis (clinical report) [Bedford & Ashford], **51:** 176
phenacetin, methemoglobinemia and renal failure induced by (clinical report) [Easley & Condon], **41:** 99
premedication, sedation *vs.* relief of anxiety (correspondence [Conner], **48:** 300
Analyzers, see under Equipment
ANANTHANARAYAN, C. R., see BRAUER, F. S., jt. auth.
Anaphylaxis, see Allergy; and under Complications
Anatomy
airway
in acromegalic patient—indications for tracheostomy (clinical report) [Southwick & Katz], **51:** 72
laryngotracheoesophageal cleft, anesthetic management (clinical report) [Ruder & Glaser], **47:** 65
ankle, ankle-block anesthesia for foot surgery (clinical report) [Schurman], **44:** 348
body size, tracheal size relationship to body habitus (abstr) [Mackenzie & others], **51:** S378
celiac ganglion, normal variations (abstr) [Nauss & others], **51:** S237
height, epidural blockade spread in young and old patients influenced by (abstr) [Sharrock], **51:** S224
lumbar plexus, psoas compartment (clinical report) [Chayen & others], **45:** 95
peridural space
epinephrine effects on mepivacaine absorption from [Burfoot & Bromage], **35:** 488
height effects on epidural blockade spread in young and old patients (abstr) [Sharrock], **51:** S224
ultrasonic localization of lumbar epidural space (abstr) [Cork & others], **51:** S225
pulmonary artery, catheters, intrathoracic distribution [Benumof & others], **46:** 336
radial artery
cannulation, wrist circumference predicts risk of occlusion after (clinical report) [Bedford], **48:** 377
recanalization of, thrombosed after percutaneous cannulation [Bedford & Wollman], **38:** 228
trachea, adult human, shape (clinical report) [Mackenzie & others], **49:** 48
veins
basilic, head position effects on location of venous catheters inserted via (clinical report) [Burgess & others], **46:** 212
jugular, internal, catheterization, new approach (clinical report) [Rao & others], **46:** 362
jugular, internal, supraclavicular catheterization, precaution (correspondence) [Rao & others], **48:** 448
jugular, internal, supraclavicular catheterization, precaution (correspondence) [Schwartz], **48:** 448
vena cava, superior, cannulation (clinical workshop) [Tsueda & others], **40:** 304
Andersen, D. V., and Matthews, B. (eds.), *Pain in the Trigeminal Region* (book review), **49:** 65
ANDERSEN, N. A., and AMARANATH, L., Anesthetic effects on transport across cell membranes (symposium), **39:** 126
ANDERSEN, N. B., and AMARANATH, L., The sodium-pumping mechanism of the toad bladder (correspondence), **40:** 315
——, and CASCORBI, H. F., Effects of methoxyflurane and two metabolites on sodium transport in the toad bladder, **40:** 371
——, and SHIM, C. Y., Sodium transport and anesthetic requirements in the toad, **34:** 338
——, see AMARANATH, L., jt. auth. (2)
——, see SHIM, C. Y., jt. auth. (3)
——, see SNEGIREFF, S., jt. auth.
ANDERSEN, P. K., and BRINKLØV, M. M., Scavenging of anesthetic gases (correspondence), **49:** 53
——, BRINKLØV, M. M., STOKKE, D. B., HOLE, P., and ROSENDAL, T., Inaccuracy of oxygen electrodes at high blood oxygen tensions (correspondence), **49:** 61
——, see BRINKLØV, M. M., jt. auth.
ANDERSEN, R., Oxytocin-induced delay of induction of obstetric anesthesia (correspondence), **43:** 132
——, Oxytocin-induced venous spasm? (correspondence), **44:** 87
ANDERSEN, T. W., see WARNER, W. A., jt. auth.
ANDERSEN, D. O., see CONAHAN, T. J., III, jt. auth.
ANDERSON, E. F., see HOOK, R., jt. auth.
ANDERSON, I. L., and JONES, E. W., Porcine malignant hyperthermia: effect of dantrolene sodium on *in-vitro* halothane-induced contraction of susceptible muscle (laboratory report), **44:** 57
——, see JONES, E. W., jt. auth.
ANDREWS, R., see BARTKOWSKI, R. R., jt. auth.
——, see JOBES, D. R., jt. auth.
——, see JOHNSTONE, R. E., jt. auth.
——, see KLINEBERG, P. L., jt. auth.
ANDREWS, R. W., see KENNELL, E. M., jt. auth.
——, see LIEBERMAN, R. W., jt. auth. (2)
Anemia, see under Blood
Anesthesia
see also Acupuncture; Anesthesiology; Anesthetic techniques; Anesthetics; Complications; Equipment; History; Induction; Physics; Potency; Records; Recovery; Surgery; Theories of anesthesia
accident prevention program (medicolegal intelligence) [Dornette], **34:** 370
allergies, respiratory, incidence not increased after anesthesia in infancy [Jones & others], **45:** 29
anticoagulant therapy, patients on (medical intelligence) [Ellison & Ominsky], **39:** 328
awareness in [Blenkarn & others], **37:** 381
behavioral effects of trace and subanesthetic halothane and nitrous oxide in man [Cook & others], **49:** 419
brain anesthetic concentration (BAC)
(correspondence) [Halsey], **38:** 100
(correspondence) [Wolfson], **38:** 101
as index of depth (clinical workshop), **36:** 176
for brain disease (review article) [Alexander & Lassen], **32:** 60
cardiac electromechanical activity during (review article) [Pratila & Pratilas], **49:** 338
cardiovascular
antidiuretic hormone levels in plasma in cardiac surgical patients during morphine and halothane [Philbin & Coggins], **49:** 95
arrhythmias during coronary-artery operations with halothane or enflurane (clinical report) [Williams & Sone], **50:** 551
in cardiopulmonary bypass, optimal placement of central venous pressure catheter before (correspondence) [Husum], **51:** 577
in coronary-artery operations, stellate ganglion blockade to prevent hypertension following (clinical report) [Bidwai & others], **51:** 343
extracorporeal oxygenation for induction of anesthesia in a patient with an intrathoracic tumor (clinical report) [Hall & Friedman], **42:** 493
nitroprusside for cardiac failure in anesthetized patients with valvular insufficiency [Stone & others], **49:** 414
pulmonary and radial arterial catheterization in, arterial blood-pressure and pulse-rate responses to (clinical report) [Lunn & others], **51:** 265
Swan-Ganz catheter-induced right bundle-branch block and

complete heart block during (clinical report) [Thomson & others], **51:** 359
with diazepam and ketamine *vs.* morphine in heart-valve replacement [Dhadphale & others], **51:** 200
cardiovascular effects
of diethyl ether in man [Gregory & others], **34:** 19
of halothane, fluroxene, ether, and cyclopropane in man [Eger & others], **34:** 25
during spontaneous respiration [Bahlman & others], **36:** 494
cerebrovascular effects in brain disease (review article) [Alexander & Lassen], **32:** 60
circulatory effects of halothane [Eger & others], **32:** 396
cognitive function after hypocapnic hyperventilation [Blenkarn & others], **37:** 381
concentration effect in intermittent administration of inspired gas in obstetrics [Waud & Waud], **32:** 306
conduction
with bupivacaine and carbonated lidocaine [Bromage & Gertel], **36:** 479
bupivacaine in maternal and neonatal blood (clinical workshop), **34:** 81
cost
containment, painless (abstr) [Quinlan & Modell], **51:** S354
increasing cost consciousness (abstr) [Wilkinson & others], **51:** S353
deaths (symposium article) [Goldstein & Keats], **33:** 130
defluorination *in vitro*, changes of fluoride content in bone as index of [Fiserova-Bergerova], **38:** 345
dental
(correspondence) [Spiro], **49:** 373
(correspondence) [Stone & Kroll], **49:** 374
general anesthesia by dentists, acceptability considered (correspondence) [Klein & others], **48:** 385
general anesthesia by dentists, acceptability considered (correspondence) [McLaughlin], **48:** 384
health hazards of anesthesia (abstr) [Cohen & others], **51:** S254
iatrogenic subcutaneous emphysema during (clinical report) [Rosenberg & others], **51:** 80
pain intensity with nitrous oxide with and without naloxone [Chapman & Benedetti], **51:** 135
responsibility of specialty of anesthesiology to profession of dentistry (special article) [Klein & others], **47:** 294
depth
analyzed by Narko-Test (technical note) [Lowe & Hagler], **34:** 378
arousal reactions during anesthesia in man [Bimar & Bellville], **47:** 449
awareness during anesthesia and surgery [Garfield & others], **36:** 329
effects on neuromuscular refractory period in man [Epstein & Jackson], **32:** 494
with inhalation anesthetics, cerebral venous oxygen tension dependence on [Smith], **39:** 291
measurement techniques, see under Measurement techniques
monitoring, potency correlation with anterior shift of dominant EEG rhythm during anesthesia in monkey [Tinker & others], **46:** 252
sleep times, methohexital effects in untreated and nalorphine-pretreated rats [Sánchez & others], **37:** 40
thiopental, plasma levels necessary for anesthesia [Becker], **49:** 192
diagnostic
and therapeutic, stellate block, pharmacologic reversal of Horner's syndrome following (clinical report) [Winnie & others], **41:** 615
thermography, liquid-crystal, in evaluation of sympathetic blocks (clinical report) [Diaz], **44:** 443
diffusion, intertissue (correspondence) [Eger], **38:** 201
duration
effects on ventilation [Fourcade & others], **36:** 83
regional blocks with mepivacaine [Tucker & others], **37:** 277
sleep paralysis during anesthesia, physostigmine reversal (clinical report) [Spector & Bourke], **46:** 296
d-tubocurarine neuromuscular blockade and [Miller & others], **44:** 206
effects on cerebral ATP and during anoxia [Michenfelder & Theye], **33:** 430
effects on the heart, *in vitro* studies (editorial) [Jensen], **33:** 480
effects on oxyhemoglobin dissociation [Smith & others], **32:** 5
effects on reflex control of circulation (editorial) [Gebber], **32:** 193
functional residual capacity during [Don & others], **36:** 533
gas trapping during [Don & others], **36:** 533
general
blood-pressure and pulse-rate responses to ketamine during (clinical workshop) [Stanley], **39:** 648
carbon dioxide effects on preganglionic sympathetic activity during [Skovsted & others], **37:** 70
diffused directly into the brain toxicity of (laboratory note) [Wilkinson & others], **38:** 478
effects on axonal transport [Fink & Kennedy], **36:** 13
effects on myocardial contractility: isometric conditions [Brown & Crout], **34:** 236
effects on pulmonary nitrogen clearance [Rehder & others], **35:** 591
hazard in patients with hepatic cirrhosis, two cases (clinical workshop), **35:** 427
hyperosmolar hyperglycemic non-ketotic coma after, a case (clinical workshop), **35:** 652
MAC's and dose–response curves in toads and mice [Shim & Andersen], **36:** 146
mechanism (editorial) [Krnjević], **34:** 215
mechanism of effects of thialbarbital, ether, and propanidid [Darbinjan & others], **34:** 219
mechanism of (report of scientific meeting) [Bartkowski], **51:** 580
neurophysiologic actions, sequential regional in the brain (review article) [Rosner & Clark], **39:** 59
neurophysiologic effects (review article) [Clark & Rosner], **38:** 564
oxygen effect on MAC in the toad [Shim & Anderson], **34:** 333
physicochemical approaches to the mode of action [Miller & others], **36:** 339
requirements in toad related to sodium transport [Andersen & Shim], **34:** 338
Second International Research Conference on Molecular Mechanisms of Anesthesia (report of scientific meeting) [Bartkowski], **51:** 580
surface tension of tracheobronchial secretions during (technical note) [Stanley & others], **37:** 445
glucose control in normal and obese surgical patients (abstr) [McLeskey & others], **51:** S250
gradients, alveolar-to-arterial, [Eger & Bahlman], **35:** 301
hazards
morbidity prediction using pre- and intraoperative data [Schneider & others], **51:** 4
and postoperative morbidity in hypertensive patients (editorial views) [Bunker], **51:** 1
humidification and heating of inspired anesthetics, body temperature responses to (abstr) [Stone & others], **51:** S359
induction, effects of hyperthermia and hypothermia on rate of, calculated using a mathematical model [Munson & Eger], **33:** 515
inhalational
enzyme induction effects on uptake and elimination in the rat [Berman & others], **38:** 352
neurophysiologic effects on the EEG and SER's in man (review article) [Clark & Rosner], **38:** 564
intravenous, laryngeal competence with ketamine and other drugs [Carson & others], **38:** 128
laryngeal competence during [Carson & others], **38:** 128
left ventricular volume during, determined by high-speed biplane cineradiography in dogs [Rusy & others], **36:** 369

local, pressure antagonism to nerve conduction blocks [Kendig & Cohen], **47:** 6
lung function of anesthetized, paralyzed man during mechanical ventilation [Rehder & others], **37:** 16
MAC on awakening from [Stoelting & others], **33:** 5
machines, see under Equipment
mechanisms, implications of halothane effect on rapid axonal transport [Kennedy & others], **36:** 433
memory processes and (medical intelligence) [Cherkin & Harroun], **34:** 469
meningitis as a complication in a patient with a basal skull fracture (clinical workshop), **32:** 282
Metabolic Effects of (report of meeting) [Greene], **34:** 104
metabolism and, a study of scientific interaction (symposium) (editorial views) [Van Dyke], **39:** 112
microcirculation and (editorial) [Baez], **35:** 333
minimum alveolar concentrations in rat, method for determining [Waizer & others], **39:** 394
molecular mechanisms (editorial views) [Halsey & Kent], **36:** 313
monitoring, intraoperative, computer technology application (abstr) [Mitchell & others], **51:** S334
morbidity
  intraoperative cardiovascular status in prediction (editorial views) [Bunker], **51:** 1
  prediction using pre- and intraoperative data [Schneider & others], **51:** 4
mortality, postanesthetic, computer analysis [Marx & others], **39:** 54
nerve block, see under Anesthetic techniques, regional
neurosurgical
  for craniotomy in sitting position, bilateral footdrop after (clinical report) [Keykhah & Rosenberg], **51:** 163
  embolism, air, venous, monitoring, methods compared in supine dogs [English & others], **48:** 425
  intracardiac catheters in (correspondence) [Albin & others], **50:** 67
  intracardiac catheters in (correspondence) [Munson], **50:** 67
  intracardiac catheters unnecessary in (correspondence) [Jackson], **48:** 154
  pneumoencephalography followed by increased intracranial pressure from nitrous oxide (clinical report) [Artru & others], **49:** 136
  Society of Neurosurgical Anesthesia and Neurologic Supportive Care (report of scientific meeting) [Cottrell], **49:** 303
  Society of Neurosurgical Anesthesia and Neurologic Supportive Care (report of scientific meeting) [Illner & Cottrell], **51:** 188
  Society of Neurosurgical Anesthesia and Neurologic Supportive Care (report of scientific meeting) [Shapiro & Michenfelder], **42:** 519
  sodium nitroprusside with, neurologic status and intracranial pressure changes in (clinical report) [Marsh & others], **51:** 336
  symposium, 8th International Cerebral Blood Flow Symposium (report of scientific meeting) [Shapiro], **48:** 231
  technique of nitroprusside administration to modify intracranial pressure response during [Marsh & others], **51:** 538
obese patient, weighing 632 pounds (clinical workshop) [Vaughan & Roa], **39:** 107
obstetric
  acupuncture analgesia evaluated (clinical report) [Wallis & others], **41:** 596
  amniotic fluid, mepivacaine in after maternal epidural anesthesia (clinical report) [Brown & others], **47:** 384
  antacid administration prior to [Gibbs & others], **51:** 380
  aortocaval compression and uterine displacement (clinical workshop) [Eckstein & Marx], **40:** 92
  Apgar score, neurologic activity of infants following anesthesia for cesarean section [Hollmen & others], **48:** 350
  aspiration, gastric volume and *p*H in postpartum patients (clinical report) [Blouw & others], **45:** 456
  aspiration during, with ketamine and other drugs [Carson & others], **38:** 128
  aspiration, nonfatal, incidence in maternity patients (correspondence) [Krantz & Edwards], **39:** 359
  aspiration syndromes in (editorial views) [Cohen], **51:** 375
  aspiration during vaginal delivery (correspondence) [Roberts & Shirley], **40:** 317
  bacterial filters in continuous epidural analgesia, study of need for (clinical report) [Abouleish & others], **46:** 351
  bacteriologic comparison of epidural and caudal techniques (abstr) [Abouleish & others], **51:** S305
  brain, blood flow, arterial blood pressure and in non-asphyxiated fetus (abstr) [Pash & others], **51:** S293
  bupivacaine epidural anesthesia for cesarean section, neonatal blood levels and neurobehavioral responses [McGuinness & others], **49:** 270
  bupivacaine-induced seizure (correspondence) [DeVore & Asrani], **48:** 386
  bupivacaine, intravenous injection in pregnant ewe (abstr) [Craft & others], **51:** S309
  bupivacaine, 0.125 per cent with epinephrine in [Bleyaert & others], **51:** 435
  catheterization, urinary bladder, after long- and short-acting local anesthetics for continuous caudal block for vaginal delivery (clinical report) [Bridenbaugh], **46:** 357
  caudal anesthesia, mepivacaine with and without epinephrine compared [Gunther & Bellville], **37:** 288
  cesarean section, blood replacement for (correspondence) [Coleman], **44:** 185
  cesarean section, blood replacement for (correspondence) [Wollman], **44:** 185
  cesarean section, bupivacaine epidural anesthesia for, neonatal blood levels and neurobehavioral responses [McGuinness & others], **49:** 270
  cesarean section, diabetic mothers and their infants, acid–base status after [Datta & Brown], **47:** 272
  cesarean section in diabetics, epidural analgesia for (abstr) [Datta & others], **51:** S302
  cesarean section, enflurane anesthesia for (clinical report) [Coleman & Downing], **43:** 354
  cesarean section, ephedrine preceding spinal analgesia for (clinical report) [Gutsche], **45:** 462
  cesarean section epidural analgesia, local anesthetics in (abstr) [James & others], **51:** S310
  cesarean section, halothane for (correspondence) [Neal], **32:** 383
  cesarean section, neurologic activity of infants following [Hollmen & others], **48:** 350
  in cesarean section, nitroglycerin to control severe hypertension of pregnancy during (clinical report) [Snyder & others], **51:** 563
  cesarean section in patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (clinical report) [Angiulo & others], **46:** 145
  cesarean section, spinal anesthesia for, effects of position and uterine displacement (clinical report) [Sprague], **44:** 164
  cesarean section, thiobarbiturates for (correspondence) [Beecher], **32:** 286
  cesarean section, thiobarbiturates for (correspondence) [Eisner], **32:** 285
  cesarean section, thiobarbiturates for (correspondence) [Fletcher], **32:** 471
  cesarean section, thiobarbiturates for (correspondence) [Mark], **32:** 286
  chloroprocaine–bupivacaine mixture and chloroprocaine and bupivacaine used individually in, compared [Cohen & Thurlow], **51:** 288
  continuous-infusion epidural block for analgesia in labor (abstr) [Kenepp & Gutsche], **51:** S303
  diabetic mothers and their infants, acid–base status after general or spinal anesthesia for cesarean section [Datta & Brown], **47:** 272
  difficulty in endotracheal intubation associated with (correspondence) [Marx & Finster], **51:** 364
  dopamine treatment of spinal hypotension in ewe following [Rolbin & others], **51:** 36

ephedrine placental transfer (abstr) [Ward & others], **51:** S307
epidural anesthesia complicated by benign intracranial hypertension (clinical report) [Palop & others], **50:** 159
epidural analgesia, dextrose affects spread (abstr) [Park & Eastwood], **51:** S301
epidural analgesia, lateral position effect in parturient (abstr) [Hew & others], **51:** S300
epidural anesthesia in normotensive pregnant ewe, effects on uterine blood flow and fetal acid–base status [Wallis & others], **44:** 481
epidural analgesia spread in early pregnancy (abstr) [Fagraeus & others], **51:** S299
epidural analgesia, volume effect in parturient (abstr) [Hew & others], **51:** S300
epidural dose responses in pregnant and nonpregnant patients (abstr) [Sharrock & Greenidge], **51:** S298
father excluded during induction of anesthesia for delivery (correspondence) [Abouleish], **50:** 74
father excluded during induction of anesthesia for delivery (correspondence) [DeVore & Asrani], **50:** 74
fathers in delivery room (correspondence) [Colton], **51:** 365
fathers in delivery room during (correspondence) [Rosen & Rees], **51:** 476
fetal monitoring (symposium) [Finster & Petrie], **45:** 198
fetal monitoring system incorporating ultrasonic fetal cardiotachometry and uterine electromyography (clinical workshop) [Poppers & others], **38:** 88
fetal neuropharmacology (editorial views) [Holtzman], **48:** 235
fetal rat brain metabolism during maternal anesthesia [Vannucci & Wolf], **48:** 238
fetus, acidosis effects on lidocaine placental transfer [Biehl & others], **48:** 409
fetus, gas solubilities in blood of (laboratory report) [Gibbs & others], **43:** 100
fetus, halothane and isoflurane effects on cardiovascular system and acid–base balance in pregnant ewe [Palahniuk & Shnider], **41:** 462
fetus, neurobehavioral responses and drug concentrations in newborns after maternal epidural anesthesia with bupivacaine [Scanlon & others], **45:** 400
first ten years (annals of anesthetic history) [Caton], **33:** 102
halothane and calcium interaction in isolated pregnant and postpartum rat myometrium [Naftalin & others], **45:** 31
halothane effects on isometric contractions of pregnant rat myometrium [Naftalin & others], **42:** 458
headache, "wet tap," prophylaxis (abstr) [Smith], **51:** S304
history, concepts of placental transport (special article) [Caton], **46:** 132
hyperthermia-susceptible mother (clinical report) [Wadhwa], **46:** 63
improved ventilator system for delivery room management of newborn (clinical report) [Cole & others], **51:** 356
inhaled anesthetic agents, requirement for decreased by pregnancy (laboratory report) [Palahniuk & others], **41:** 82
intrathecal morphine in (editorial views) [Alper], **51:** 378
ketamine for delivery (clinical report) [Galloon], **44:** 522
ketamine for delivery (correspondence) [Akamatsu & Bonica], **46:** 78
ketamine for delivery (correspondence) [Galloon], **45:** 694
ketamine for delivery (correspondence) [Hodgkinson & Marx], **45:** 694
ketamine effects on regional cerebral blood flow in asphyxiated fetus (abstr) [Pickering & others], **51:** S294
kinetics of distribution of nitrous oxide and methoxyflurane during intermittent administration [Waud & Waud], **32:** 306
lidocaine, monoethylglycinexylidide, and isolated human uterine muscle [Munson & Embro], **48:** 183
lidocaine, placental transfer, effects of fetal acidosis [Biehl & others], **48:** 409
lidocaine toxicity in fetal lamb, gestational differences [Teramo & others], **44:** 133
maternal position affecting epidural anesthesia for cesarean section [Datta & others], **50:** 205
meperidine effects on neonates assessed [Brackbill & others], **40:** 116
meperidine stress relief in pregnant baboons and sheep (abstr) [Morishima & others], **51:** S292
mepivacaine in amniotic fluid after maternal epidural anesthesia (clinical report) [Brown & others], **47:** 384
methoxyflurane analgesia for labor and delivery, maternal and neonatal plasma inorganic fluoride after (clinical report) [Clark & others], **45:** 88
methoxyflurane analgesia in, renal function in newborns and mothers exposed to (clinical report) [Clark & others], **51:** 464
methoxyflurane anesthesia, cholinesterase activity in serum after (clinical report) [Palahniuk & Cumming], **47:** 520
methoxyflurane metabolism and renal function after methoxyflurane analgesia during labor and delivery [Creasser & others], **41:** 62
milk of magnesia as effective preinduction antacid [Wheatley & others], **50:** 514
"Mother and Newborn," postgraduate seminar (report of scientific meeting) [Munson & Caton], **37:** 472
myometrium, pregnant and nonpregnant, halothane effects on [Naftalin & others], **46:** 15
neonatal effects, identifying (editorial views) [Desmond], **40:** 111
neonates, bupivacaine for cesarean section, blood levels and neurobehavioral responses [McGuinness & others], **49:** 270
nitroglycerin effect in hypertensive pregnant ewe (abstr) [Craft & others], **51:** S308
nitroglycerin, plasma levels and effects in pregnant ewes (abstr) [deRosayro & others], **51:** S312
nitroglycerin and uterine vasculature in gravid ewes (abstr) [Wheeler & others], **51:** S291
organizations in United States (correspondence) [Marx], **41:** 308
oxytocin effects on blood pressure (clinical workshop) [Weis & Peak], **40:** 189
oxytocin-induced delay of induction (correspondence) [Andersen], **43:** 132
paternal fractured skull as complication (correspondence) [DeVore & Asrani], **48:** 386
peridural anesthesia effects on neonates assessed [Scanlon & others], **40:** 121
peridural anesthesia, lidocaine and its metabolites in the newborn [Blankenbaker & others], **42:** 325
peridural, extradural pressures in parturient patient (clinical workshop) [Galbert & Marx], **40:** 499
peridural, lidocaine and mepivacaine in newborn blood on first postnatal day after maternal epidural anesthesia [Brown & others], **42:** 698
peridural, neurobehavioral responses and drug concentrations in newborns after maternal epidural anesthesia with bupivacaine [Scanlon & others], **45:** 400
placental transfer effects of enflurane and halothane (abstr) [Abboud & others], **51:** S306
placental transfer of lidocaine and uptake by fetal tissues [Finster & others], **36:** 159
placental transfer of nitroglycerin during (correspondence) [Diaz & Marx], **51:** 475
placental transfer of nitroglycerin during (correspondence) [Poulton & James], **51:** 475
postpartum uterine pressures with different doses of ketamine (clinical report) [Marx & others], **50:** 163
postspinal headache or intracranial tumor after (clinical report) [Alfery & others], **51:** 92
pre-eclampsia, central venous pressure and epidural analgesia relationship (abstr) [Joyce & others], **51:** S297
pregnancy, rat, nitrous oxide effects on [Corbett & others], **39:** 299
pulmonary aspiration syndrome after inhalation of gastric

fluid containing antacids (clinical report) [Bond & others], **51:** 452
in quadriplegic patient with autonomic hyperreflexia (clinical report) [Stirt & others], **51:** 560
regional, fetal and neonatal effects of (review article) [Ralston & Shnider], **48:** 34
risk in pregnant surgical patient (review article) [Pedersen & Finster], **51:** 439
single-dose oral antacid therapy in prophylaxis of aspiration during (clinical report) [Detmer & others], **51:** 270
Society for Obstetric Anesthesia and Perinatology (report of scientific meeting) [Hook & Ostheimer], **43:** 602
Society for Obstetric Anesthesia and Perinatology (report of scientific meeting) [Morrison & Plumer], **49:** 379
Society for Obstetric Anesthesia and Perinatology (report of scientific meeting) [Ostheimer & Hook], **41:** 618
solubility coefficients, anesthetic, for maternal and fetal blood (laboratory report) [Gibbs & others], **43:** 100
spinal action of morphine in, and effects upon parturition [Yaksh & others], **51:** 386
spinal, for cesarean section, effects of position and uterine displacement (clinical report) [Sprague], **44:** 164
spinal hypotension associated with cesarean section, prevention of (clinical report) [Clark & others], **45:** 670
succinylcholine distribution in neonate (correspondence) [Finster & Marx], **44:** 89
succinylcholine, newborn response to injection in homozygotic atypical mothers (clinical report) [Baraka & others], **43:** 115
thiopental concentrations in fetal and neonatal tissue [Finster & others], **36:** 155
thiopental and the fetal liver (correspondence) [Finster & others], **37:** 571
thiopental and the fetal liver (correspondence) [Robinson], **37:** 570
transplacental equilibrium of bupivacaine, effects of maternal–fetal *p*H on [Kennedy & others], **51:** 50
twins, thoracophagus, surgical separation (clinical workshop), **33:** 116
umbilical-vein catheterization, catheter misplacement (correspondence) [DeVore & others], **44:** 451
uterine blood flow and plasma norepinephrine changes during maternal stress [Shnider & others], **50:** 524
uterine blood flow responses to maternal hyperventilation in pregnant ewe [Levinson & others], **40:** 340
uterine blood flow responses to sympathomimetic agents in pregnant ewe [Ralston & others], **40:** 354
in uterine evacuation of hydatidiform mole, massive trophoblastic embolization and PEEP therapy for (clinical report) [Natonson & others], **51:** 469
uterine muscle, enflurane, isoflurane, and halothane effect on [Munson & Embro], **46:** 11

ophthalmologic
for cataract operations, plasma catecholamine levels during (clinical report) [Donlon & Moss], **51:** 471
eye movement during [Cullen & others], **36:** 21
glycopyrrolate compared with atropine in intraocular operations with local anesthesia (clinical report) [Meyers & Charles], **49:** 370
glycopyrrolate and atropine compared in, in prevention of oculocardiac reflex (clinical report) [Meyers & Tomeldan], **51:** 350
hypnosis as anesthetic in pediatric (clinical report) [Lewenstein], **49:** 144
in Kearns–Sayer syndrome (clinical report) [D'Ambra & others], **51:** 343
pupil diameter and reactivity to light during [Cullen & others], **36:** 21

orthopedic, and intraoperative hemodynamic changes during knee replacement (clinical report) [Samii & others], **50:** 239

otolaryngologic
adenotonsillectomy, emergency, in patient with infectious mononucleosis (clinical report) [Meyers & Krupin], **42:** 490
Carden tube insertion (clinical report) [Edelman & Wingard], **49:** 220
pneumothorax secondary to ball-valve obstruction during jet ventilation in (clinical report) [Oliverio & others], **51:** 255

outcome prediction
(editorial views) [Bunker], **51:** 1
using pre- and intraoperative data [Schneider & others], **51:** 4

outpatient
fentanyl *vs.* enflurane for (abstr) [Chen & Berman], **51:** S51
pediatric (symposium) [Steward], **43:** 268
recovery from anesthesia (editorial views) [Epstein], **43:** 285
recovery, and simulated driving after brief anesthesia with halothane or enflurane combined with nitrous oxide and oxygen [Korttila & others], **46:** 20
recovery and simulated driving after intravenous anesthesia [Korttila & others], **43:** 291

pediatric
age-related changes in blood pressure and duration of motor block in spinal anesthesia [Dohi & others], **50:** 319
aid to percutaneous radial artery cannulation in infants (clinical report) [Chinyanga & Smith], **50:** 256
airway placement causing complication (clinical report) [Moore & Rauscher], **47:** 526
allergies, respiratory, incidence not increased after anesthesia in infancy [Jones & others], **45:** 29
Bain anesthetic circuit in controlled ventilation of children, new concept in [Rayburn & Graves], **48:** 250
body temperature, diethyl ether and halothane effects on [Naito & others], **41:** 237
bronchial blocking (clinical workshop), **33:** 560
bronchial suctioning techniques evaluated (clinical report) [Salem & others], **48:** 379
cannulation, central venous, teaching (abstr) [Jobes & others], **51:** S346
cardiopulmonary bypass, glucose utilization during (abstr) [Bevan & Rosales], **51:** S322
cardiorespiratory function (symposium) [Pang & Mellins], **43:** 171
caudal (correspondence) [Schulte-Steinberg & Rahlfs], **49:** 372
caudal (correspondence) [Takasaki & Takahashi], **49:** 373
Clinical Conference in Pediatric Anesthesiology, 15th (report of scientific meeting) [Ryan], **47:** 318
clinical studies in (correspondence) [Keeri-Szanto], **51:** 572
clinical studies in (correspondence) [Yakaitis], **51:** 572
in congenital fusion of jaws (clinical report) [Alfery & others], **51:** 340
consultant programs, Section of Anesthesiology of American Academy of Pediatrics (correspondence) [Dahm], **43:** 279
coronary blood flow and resistance, age-related changes in chronically instrumented sheep (abstr) [Robinson & others], **51:** S323
Doppler blood pressure measurement in (clinical workshop), **33:** 361
drug biotransformation (symposium) [Mirkin], **43:** 156
drug biotransformation, lidocaine and its metabolites in the newborn [Blankenbaker & others], **42:** 325
drug biotransformation, methoxyflurane and renal function in pediatric patients [Stoelting & Peterson], **42:** 26
endotracheal tube size markings (correspondence) [Downes], **48:** 157
endotracheal tube size markings (correspondence) [Morley], **48:** 157
end-tidal CO_2 sampling in infants (abstr) [Reznik & others], **51:** S387
epidural anesthesia with congenital tracheal stenosis (clinical report) [Finucane], **50:** 166
fentanyl effects on pulmonary compliance (abstr) [Marty & Desmonts], **51:** S318
fluid balance (symposium) [Bennett], **43:** 210
fluid balance, specific therapy in water, electrolyte, and blood-volume replacement (medical intelligence) [Furman & others], **42:** 187

fluid requirements for, and for operation [Bennett & others], **32:** 343
forced duction testing, succinylcholine alteration (abstr) [France & others], **51:** S326
gastric distention during bag–mask ventilation prevented by cricoid pressure (clinical workshop) [Salem & others], **40:** 96
halothane, baroreceptor responses in newborn and adult rabbits affected by (abstr) [Ware & others], **51:** S325
halothane safety for infants examined (abstr) [Diaz & Lockhart], **51:** S313
head trauma, intracranial pressure and cardiovascular function (abstr) [O'Keeffe & others], **51:** S316
heparin activity during open-heart surgery (abstr) [Cohen & others], **51:** S321
hepatic lobectomy in infancy, profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest for (clinical report) [Ward & others], **47:** 473
high-humidity circle system for (laboratory report) [Chalon & others], **49:** 205
history (symposium) [Smith], **43:** 144
humidification, heated (correspondence) [Wallace & others], **48:** 80
humidifier, F. & P., used for pediatric patients (correspondence) [Fisk & Vonwiller], **37:** 568
hydranencephalic infant, ketamine anesthesia in (clinical workshop) [Morse & Smith], **40:** 407
hydrocephalic children, alterations in ventricular fluid pressure during ketamine anesthesia (clinical report) [Crumrine & others], **42:** 758
hyperthermia, benign iatrogenic (clinical report) [Fraser], **48:** 375
hypnosis as anesthetic in ophthalmology (clinical report) [Lewenstein], **49:** 144
induction, cardiovascular performance during, echocardiographic comparison of enflurane and halothane (abstr) [Barash & others], **51:** S315
intensive care (symposium) [Downes & Raphaely], **43:** 238
intensive care, transport system for neonate (symposium) [Hackel], **43:** 258
intermittent mandatory ventilation, low-rate, for neonate (abstr) [Shutack & others], **51:** S182
intraoperative fluid therapy (editorial) [Rackow], **32:** 298
ketamine, adverse reactions, prolonged (clinical report) [Meyers & Charles], **49:** 39
ketamine, generalized extensor spasm in infants after (clinical workshop) [Radnay & Badola], **39:** 459
ketamine requirement relationship to age (clinical workshop) [Lockhart & Nelson], **40:** 507
lidocaine dosages for caudal anesthesia of infants and children (clinical report) [Takasaki & others], **47:** 527
lung mechanics, monitoring in neonatal primates (abstr) [Wuest & others], **51:** S384
mechanical ventilation of infants, newborn with respiratory distress syndrome, effects of rate and pressure variation on arterial oxygenation [Smith & others], **37:** 498
metabolism, congenital diseases (symposium) [Brown & others], **43:** 197
metabolism, lactate, pyruvate, and excess lactate during ether and halothane anesthesia [Yamazaki & others], **43:** 410
methohexital premedication, rectal, dose comparison study (abstr) [Liu & others], **51:** S331
metocurine neuromuscular and clinical effects [Goudsouzian & others], **49:** 266
myoneural function, infant, analysis during anesthesia (abstr) [Crumrine & others], **51:** S327
nasotracheal tube fixation in (clinical workshop), **33:** 458
neonatal temperature and surgery, operating room temperature control (clinical report) [Bennett & others], **46:** 303
newborns with tracheoesophageal fistulas, prevention of gastric distention during anesthesia for (clinical workshop) [Salem & others], **38:** 82
obstruction, airway, in child with mediastinal tumor (clinical report) [Todres & others], **45:** 100
outpatient (symposium) [Steward], **43:** 268
oxygen supplementation during endotracheal intubation in infants (correspondence) [Cork & others], **51:** 186
oxygen tension monitoring in infants, intraoperative transcutaneous (abstr) [Messner & others], **51:** S319
oxygen therapy, continuing hazard to premature infant (editorial views) [Phibbs], **47:** 486
pancuronium neuromuscular effects (clinical report) [Goudsouzian & others], **41:** 95
pancuronium reversal in neonatal intensive care unit (abstr) [Goudsouzian & others], **51:** S329
for patient with full stomach (medical intelligence) [Salem & others], **39:** 435
pediatrician's perspective (symposium) (editorial views) [Avery], **43:** 142
psychologic preparation for anesthesia and operation (symposium) [Korsch], **43:** 251
psychologic preparation for anesthesia using motion pictures (special article) [Vernon & Bailey], **40:** 68
respiratory failure, chronic, in infancy, lung function in (abstr) [Loeber & Downes], **54:** S328
resuscitation, neonatal intensive care (symposium) [Downes & Raphaely], **43:** 238
resuscitation, newborn response to oxygen blown over the face (correspondence) [Brown & others], **44:** 535
resuscitation of newborn (symposium) [Gregory], **43:** 225
retrolental fibroplasia and oxygen administration during general anesthesia (clinical report) [Betts & others], **47:** 518
for Stevens–Johnson syndrome (clinical workshop), **35:** 537
stridor in pediatric patients [Maze & Block], **50:** 132
succinylcholine alteration of forced duction testing (abstr) [France & others], **51:** S326
succinylcholine, neuromuscular blocking effects in infants and children [Cook & Fischer], **42:** 662
succinylcholine pharmacokinetics in (pharmacologic intelligence) [Levy], **32:** 551
for surgical separation of conjoined twins (clinical workshop), **34:** 95
symposium, preface (symposium) [Cohen], **43:** 141
thermodilution cardiac output determinations in small infants (abstr) [Zideman & others], **51:** S320
tolazoline effects on intravascular pressures and cardiac output and its distribution during hypoxemia (abstr) [Gregory & others], **51:** S324
tracheal connectors (correspondence) [Downes], **40:** 206
transport system for neonate (symposium) [Hackel], **43:** 258
d-tubocurarine dosage and duration of action re-evaluated [Goudsouzian & others], **43:** 416
d-tubocurarine pharmacokinetics (abstr) [O'Keeffe & others], **51:** S270
two approaches to cannulation of child's internal jugular vein (clinical report) [Coté & others], **50:** 371
ultrasonic measurement of blood pressure (clinical workshop) [Poppers], **38:** 187
urodynamic studies of halothane and enflurane (abstr) [Lieding & others], **51:** S314
vein catheterization, percutaneous of internal jugular vein (clinical report) [Prince & others], **44:** 170
ventilation, continuous positive airway pressure and pulmonary and circulatory function after cardiac surgery in infants [Gregory & others], **43:** 426
ventilators, Amsterdam infant ventilator and Ayre T-piece in mechanical ventilation [Urban & Weitzner], **40:** 423
ventricular function during halothane anesthesia, echocardiographic evaluation [Barash & others], **49:** 79
warming blanket effects on maintenance of body temperatures in anesthetized infants and children (clinical workshop) [Goudsouzian & others], **39:** 351
pressure reversal of [Trudell & others], **38:** 207
psychologic responses to [Garfield & others], **36:** 329
reversal, pressure, of various anesthetics in mice [Miller & Wilson], **48:** 104

risk
(symposium article) [Goldstein & Keats], **33:** 130
ASA Physical Status Classification (correspondence) [Keats], **51:** 180
ASA Physical Status Classification (editorial views) [Keats], **49:** 233
ASA Physical Status Classification, consistency study [Owens & others], **49:** 239
ASA Physical Status Classification, exposed (correspondence) [Robinson], **51:** 180
ASA Physical Status Classification, interpretation of data (correspondence) [Fink], **51:** 179
ASA Physical Status Classification, origin of (correspondence) [Ament], **51:** 179
ASA Physical Status Classification, tally of responses (correspondence) [Owens & others], **51:** 181
computer analysis of postanesthetic deaths [Marx & others], **39:** 54
disclosure for, emotional responses to (clinical report) [Lankton & others], **46:** 294
morbidity and mortality (editorial views) [Epstein], **49:** 388
preventable anesthetic mishaps, multi-hospital study (abstr) [Cooper & others], **51:** S348
preventable mishaps, a study of human factors [Cooper & others], **49:** 399
unexpected deaths during anesthesia (editorial views) [Hamilton], **50:** 381
what do we know about anesthetic mortality? [Keats], **50:** 387
safety
morbidity and mortality (editorial views) [Epstein], **49:** 388
preventable anesthetic mishaps, multi-hospital study (abstr) [Cooper & others], **51:** S348
preventable mishaps, a study of human factors [Cooper & others], **49:** 399
"sighs" during
(editorial) [Bergman], **32:** 297
need for evaluated [Stone & Sullivan], **32:** 338
role in maintaining functional residual capacity of the lungs [Don & others], **32:** 521
signs, clinical [Cullen & others], **36:** 21
theories, see Theories of anesthesia
ventilation–perfusion relationships during, effects of mechanical ventilation, muscle paralysis, and posture on [Marsh & others], **38:** 59
veterinary
halothane MAC in rabbit (correspondence) [Davis & others], **41:** 310
hyperthermia, malignant, in cat (clinical report) [de Jong & others], **41:** 608
spinal anesthesia in dog, new techniques (laboratory note) [Redderson & others], **40:** 187
whales, body size effect on anesthetic uptake [Wahrenbrock & others], **40:** 19
Anesthesia Foundation, The (editorial) [Martin], **35:** 3
Anesthesia machines, see under Equipment
Anesthesiologists
cardiopulmonary resuscitation
advanced, knowledge (abstr) [Schwartz & others], **51:** S340
experts in (correspondence) [Allen], **51:** 477
experts in (correspondence) [Garman], **51:** 477
experts in (correspondence) [Schwartz & Ellison], **51:** 478
experts in (editorial views) [Garman], **50:** 182
training and knowledge of basic life support [Schwartz & others], **50:** 191
as clinical pharmacologists (symposium) [Moyer], **35:** 116
competence, residents, how faculty members define [Orkin & Greenhow], **48:** 267
death
causes, 1930–1946 (abstr) [Linde & others], **51:** S338
rate (editorial views) [Cohen], **51:** 193
suicide and other causes, prospective survey, 1967–1971 [Bruce & others], **41:** 71
distribution
demographic dilemma (editorial views) [Siker], **45:** 589
geographic, in United States [Orkin], **45:** 592
education, professional activity monitoring, distribution (special article) [Eckenhoff], **48:** 272
evolving role in medical care (editorial views) [Little], **39:** 467
faculty, survey of academic, American Society of Anesthesiologists (special article) [ASA Subcommittee (Task Force) on Academic Anesthesia Manpower], **47:** 53
immunoglobulins in (correspondence) [Beall & others], **42:** 232
immunologically competent [Bruce], **37:** 76
immunostimulated (correspondence) [Rosenbaum], **38:** 200
in intensive care
(correspondence) [Little], **40:** 614
(correspondence) [Winter], **40:** 613
medical knowledge
acquisition and use (editorial views) [Warner], **48:** 396
new, acquisition and use (special article) [Fineberg & others], **48:** 430
need to continue active practice (correspondence) [Beecher], **35:** 100
NIH research training grants (special article) [Hirsh & Wollman], **47:** 367
occupational disease among operating room personnel exposed to trace anesthetics
critique of national study (special article) [Walts & others], **42:** 608
critique of national study, comment on (correspondence) [Cohen], **42:** 765
national study [American Society of Anesthesiologists, Ad Hoc Committee], **41:** 321
occupational hazard of exposure to methoxyflurane [Corbett & Ball], **34:** 532
organizations representing (editorial views) [Siker], **37:** 477
preventable anesthetic mishaps, human factors study [Cooper & others], **49:** 399
role in academic clinical pharmacology programs (symposium) [Goldberg], **35:** 118
status (editorial views) [Ditzler], **43:** 497
surgical care
manpower needs and utilization (editorial views) [Ament], **48:** 88
manpower needs and utilization (special article) [Moore], **48:** 125
training and knowledge of basic life support [Schwartz & others], **50:** 191
Anesthesiologist's Bookshelf, The, see Book reviews
Anesthesiology
American, historical note (editorial views) [Little], **39:** 467
and clinical pharmacology (symposium), **35:** 111, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 125, 137, 149, 158, 168, 176, 193
comes of age (editorial views) [Moya], **41:** 427
faculty, case for more (editorial views) [Modell], **47:** 4
familiarity as basis for practice (editorial views) [Greene], **44:** 101
manpower in (special article) [Gravenstein & others], **33:** 350
overview (special article) [Eckenhoff], **48:** 272
People's Republic of China (special article) [Bonica], **40:** 175
quality in, function of the journal in promoting (editorial views) [Greene], **42:** 117
references
textbooks, currentness alone not valid measure of quality (correspondence) [Bromage], **51:** 181
up-to-dateness of textbooks (special article) [Pittinger], **49:** 278
research workshop (report of scientific meeting) [Modell], **43:** 133
senior medical students' knowledge of and attitudes toward in ten medical schools (special article) [Bruhn & others], **39:** 94
status of specialty (editorial views) [Ditzler], **43:** 497
surgical care and
manpower needs and utilization in (editorial views) [Ament], **48:** 88
manpower needs and utilization (special article) [Moore], **48:** 125

textbooks, up-to-dateness (special article) [Pittinger], **49:** 278
up-to-dateness of textbooks (special article) [Pittinger], **49:** 278
ANESTHESIOLOGY
page size change (editorial views) [Greene], **46:** 1
renewed venture for (editorial views) [Larson], **51:** 193
selection of articles for publication
(correspondence) [Keats], **37:** 360
(correspondence) [Nagel], **37:** 359
Anesthetic agents, see Anesthetics
Anesthetic circuit, see Equipment, circuits
Anesthetic death, see Complications, death
Anesthetic gases, see Anesthetics, gases
Anesthetic induction, see under Induction
Anesthetic potency, see under Potency
Anesthetic techniques
bronchoscopy
blood pressure and blood–gas changes during anesthesia for using a modified method of ventilation (clinical workshop) [Hoffman & Bruderman], **37:** 95
bronchofiberscopy, general anesthesia for (clinical workshop) [Tahir], **37:** 564
delivery of volatile anesthetics simplified (clinical report) [Cromwell & others], **43:** 377
inflation-catheter technique for ventilation during (clinical workshop) [Gillick], **40:** 503
regional anesthesia for (clinical report) [Cooper & Watson], **43:** 372
and reversal of intracardiac shunt (clinical report) [Rao & others], **51:** 558
caudal, see under Anesthetic techniques, peridural
circulatory arrest, elective, and hypothermia for surgery for basilar arterial aneurysm (clinical report) [Khambatta & others], **41:** 512
cryoanalgesia, prolonged, after thoracotomy (abstr) [Katz & others], **51:** S233
diagnostic and therapeutic, phenol and glycerine in the human subarachnoid space, progressive changes in concentrations of (clinical report) [Ichiyanagi & others], **42:** 622
electroanesthesia (review) [Smith], **34:** 60
electronarcosis
(review) [Smith], **34:** 60
effects of electric current on *Macaca mulatta* brain examined by electron microscopy [Richter & others], **36:** 374
endobronchial
intraoperative obstruction of endobronchial tubes in (clinical report) [Job & others], **51:** 550
for resection of aneurysms of the descending aorta (clinical workshop), **32:** 152
endotracheal
see also Anesthetic techniques, intubation; Intubation
difficulty in, in obstetric anesthesia (correspondence) [Marx & Finster], **51:** 364
fiberoptic bronchoscopy used to reposition endotracheal tube intraoperatively (clinical report) [Moyers & Gregory], **43:** 685
intubation, alternative to, in airway management in congenital fusion of jaws (clinical report) [Alfery & others], **51:** 340
intubation, complications related to pressor response to (clinical report) [Fox & others], **47:** 524
new method for positioning tubes (clinical report) [Cullen & others], **43:** 596
suctioning in apneic patient, arterial blood oxygenation during [Boutros], **32:** 114
epidural, see under Anesthetic techniques, peridural
extubation
cardiovascular effects (abstr) [Wohlner & others], **51:** S194
cardiovascular responses to (abstr) [Edde], **51:** S195
complicated by transfixation of nasotracheal tube by Kirschner wire (clinical report) [Lee & others], **46:** 427
difficult, a case (clinical workshop) [Tashayod & Oskovi], **39:** 337
difficult, following nasotracheal intubation (clinical report) [Fagraeus], **49:** 43
laryngospasm prevention after tonsillectomy (abstr) [Bidwai & others], **51:** S50
with or without prior lidocaine, blood-pressure and pulse-rate responses to (clinical report) [Bidwai & others], **51:** 171
tracheal, laryngeal competence after (clinical report) [Burgess & others], **51:** 73
hypotension, induced
(editorial views) [Eckenhoff], **48:** 87
automatic ultrasound monitoring of blood pressure in (clinical workshop), **35:** 431
deliberate, valve for maintaining positive airway pressure during (clinical workshop), **32:** 69
diazoxide, intracranial pressure responses to in cats with intracranial mass lesions (abstr) [Gagnon & Shapiro], **51:** S200
by hemorrhage, trimethaphan, halothane, or nitroprusside, canine cerebral and systemic effects of [Michenfelder & Theye], **46:** 188
infection, antibiotic concentrations in serum, muscle, and bone, compared with normotension (abstr) [Fahmy & others], **51:** S133
nitroglycerin, cerebral hemodynamic changes with (abstr) [Rogers & Traystman], **51:** S199
nitroglycerin, circulatory responses, pulmonary and systemic (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], **51:** S70
nitroglycerin, comparison with nitroprusside during general anesthesia [Fahmy], **49:** 17
nitroglycerin, to control severe hypertension of pregnancy during cesarean section (clinical report) [Snyder & others], **51:** 563
nitroglycerin, coronary artery disease hemodynamic responses (abstr) [Landry & others], **51:** S69
nitroglycerin effect in pregnant ewe (abstr) [Craft & others], **51:** S308
nitroglycerin, increase in intracranial pressure following (clinical report) [Gagnon & others], **51:** 86
nitroglycerin infusion during coronary-artery surgery [Kaplan & others], **45:** 14
nitroglycerin, intracranial pressure in cat during [Rogers & others], **51:** 227
nitroglycerin, placental transfer of (correspondence) [Diaz & Marx], **51:** 475
nitroglycerin, placental transfer of (correspondence) [Poulton & James], **51:** 475
nitroglycerin, plasma levels and effects in pregnant ewes (abstr) [deRosayro & others], **51:** S312
nitroglycerin, plastic absorption of solution (abstr) [Ingram & Miller], **51:** S132
nitroglycerin, platelet inhibition by (abstr) [Allen & others], **51:** S75
nitroglycerin, renal blood flow autoregulation during anesthesia (abstr) [Birch & Boyce], **51:** S123
nitroglycerin and uterine vasculature in gravid ewes (abstr) [Wheeler & others], **51:** S291
nitroglycerin, ventilation–perfusion effects (abstr) [Colley & others], **51:** S372
nitroprusside, baroreflex activity and induced hypotension (abstr) [Chen & others], **51:** S76
nitroprusside, blood flow alteration by (abstr) [Delaney & Miller], **51:** S73
nitroprusside, brain-surface oxygen tension and cerebral cortical blood flow during [Maekawa & others], **51:** 313
nitroprusside, cardiac cyanide toxicity induced by in dog, potential for reversal [Tinker & Michenfelder], **49:** 109
nitroprusside, cardiac failure in anesthetized patients with valvular insufficiency treated by [Stone & others], **49:** 414
nitroprusside, catecholamines in tachyphylaxis to (abstr) [Fahmy & others], **51:** S72
nitroprusside, cerebral aneurysm surgery outcome related to (abstr) [Frost & others], **51:** S82
nitroprusside, cerebral blood flow responses to in anesthetized and unanesthetized goat [Ivankovich & others], **44:** 21

nitroprusside, cerebral hemodynamic changes with (abstr) [Rogers & Traystman], **51:** S199
nitroprusside, circulatory responses, pulmonary and systemic (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], **51:** S70
nitroprusside, continuous positive airway pressure during, pulmonary shunt and cardiovascular responses [Hodges & others], **46:** 339
nitroprusside, cyanide antagonism of vasodilator action in isolated rabbit aortic strip [Grayling & others], **49:** 21
nitroprusside, cyanide poisoning induced by, hydroxocobalamin antidotal effect (laboratory report) [Posner & others], **44:** 330
nitroprusside, cyanide release from in dog [Michenfelder], **46:** 196
nitroprusside, cyanide toxicity and thiosulfate protection [Michenfelder & Tinker], **47:** 441
nitroprusside dose limits in acute therapy (correspondence) [Katz], **47:** 395
nitroprusside, dose limits to acute therapy (correspondence) [Vesey & Cole], **49:** 55
nitroprusside effect on succinylcholine hydrolysis *in vitro* compared with trimethaphan [Sklar & Lanks], **47:** 31
nitroprusside, heart rate role in hemodynamic effects and tachyphylaxis (abstr) [Fahmy & others], **51:** S71
nitroprusside, hepatic response to infusion in dog [Gelman & Ernst], **49:** 182
nitroprusside, hydroxocobalamin therapy of cyanide intoxication in guinea pigs (laboratory report) [Posner & others], **44:** 157
nitroprusside, hypertension during anesthesia on discontinuation of [Khambatta & others], **51:** 127
nitroprusside and hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction (editorial views) [Benumof], **50:** 481
nitroprusside and hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction [Hill & others], **50:** 484
nitroprusside, improvement in cardiac function induced by, in association with left ventricular dilatation (clinical report) [Brown & Starek], **41:** 521
nitroprusside, metabolic acidosis induced by (correspondence) [MacRae], **45:** 578
nitroprusside, metabolism, carbohydrate and lipid, during (abstr) [Fahmy & Battit], **51:** S84
nitroprusside, metabolism in halothane-anesthetized and awake dogs [Behnia & others], **48:** 260
nitroprusside, microvascular action of [Longnecker & others], **50:** 111
nitroprusside, neurologic status and intracranial pressure changes in (clinical report) [Marsh & others], **51:** 336
nitroprusside, nitroglycerin compared with during general anesthesia [Fahmy], **49:** 17
nitroprusside pharmacology, toxicology, and therapeutics (review article) [Tinker & Michenfelder], **45:** 340
nitroprusside, phlebitis from (correspondence) [Miller & Stark], **49:** 372
nitroprusside, platelet inhibition by (abstr) [Allen & others], **51:** S75
nitroprusside, propranolol abates renin release by (abstr) [Khambatta & others], **51:** S74
nitroprusside, propranolol reduction of dose and cyanide levels (abstr) [Bedford & others], **51:** S131
nitroprusside, renal blood flow autoregulation during anesthesia (abstr) [Birch & Boyce], **51:** S123
nitroprusside, renal function and hemodynamics during in dogs (abstr) [Behnia & others], **51:** S81
nitroprusside, renin–angiotensin system response to [Miller & others], **47:** 257
nitroprusside, renin–angiotensin system in tachyphylaxis to (abstr) [Fahmy & others], **51:** S72
nitroprusside, scoliosis fusion with (abstr) [Grundy & others], **51:** S78
nitroprusside, shunting, intrapulmonary, increased by in dogs with regional atelectasis [Colley & Cheney], **47:** 338
nitroprusside, sodium, hemodynamic effects of [Styles & others], **38:** 173
nitroprusside, spinal-cord hemodynamics during (abstr) [Jacobs & others], **51:** S80
nitroprusside, tachyphylaxis to (clinical report) [Amaranath & Kellermeyer], **44:** 345
nitroprusside, tachyphylaxis without acidosis (clinical report) [Cottrell & others], **49:** 141
nitroprusside, technique of administration of, to modify intracranial pressure response during neurosurgery [Marsh & others], **51:** 538
nitroprusside, total hip arthroplasty, blood loss and organ function after [Thompson & others], **48:** 91
nitroprusside, toxicity in renal transplant patient (clinical report) [Rauscher & others], **49:** 428
nitroprusside, trimethaphan and, cardiovascular effects compared [Wang & others], **46:** 40
nitroprusside, ventilation–perfusion and gas exchange effects of [Colley & others], **50:** 489
nitroprusside, and by verapamil, compared (correspondence) [Oates], **51:** 363
pentamethonium for primary surgical excision in extensively burned child (clinical report) [Szyfelbein & Ryan], **41:** 501
pentolinium ganglionic block during N_2O–halothane anesthesia in man, hemodynamic response [Fahmy & Laver], **44:** 6
pentolinium with general anesthesia, pulmonary vasomotor tone during [Fahmy & others], **45:** 3
pulmonary shunting during anesthesia with [Stone & others], **45:** 508
saralasin, blood flow alteration by (abstr) [Delaney & Miller], **51:** S73
and subsequent vasopressor therapy in anesthetized cats, intracranial pressure during [Stullken & Sokoll], **42:** 425
trimethaphan, brain-surface oxygen tension and cerebral cortical blood flow during [Maekawa & others], **51:** 313
trimethaphan, cerebral aneurysm surgery outcome related to (abstr) [Frost & others], **51:** S82
trimethaphan effect on succinylcholine hydrolysis *in vitro* compared with nitroprusside [Sklar & Lanks], **47:** 31
trimethaphan, metabolism, carbohydrate and lipid, during (abstr) [Fahmy & Battit], **51:** S84
trimethaphan, nitroprusside and, cardiovascular effects compared [Wang & others], **46:** 40
trimethaphan, renal function and hemodynamics during in dogs (abstr) [Behnia & others], **51:** S81
verapamil, and by nitroprusside, compared (correspondence) [Oates], **51:** 363
hypothermia
barbiturates with, combined effects (editorial views) [Michenfelder], **49:** 157
cardiopulmonary bypass, rewarming, heat dosage *vs.* distribution during (abstr) [Noback & Tinker], **51:** S134
epicardial, intraoperative, electrocardiographic changes associated with (clinical report) [Falk & others], **46:** 302
induced, cardiopulmonary bypass with, heparin activity prolonged during (abstr) [Entress & others], **51:** S99
induced, thiopental and, synergistic EEG suppression (abstr) [Quasha & others], **51:** S20
myocardial ischemic deterioration, global, anesthetics vs. (abstr) [Walls & others], **51:** S144
pentobarbital anesthesia and, cerebral hypometabolism obtained with [Lafferty & others], **49:** 159
potassium levels in serum during prolonged (abstr) [Koht & others], **51:** S203
profound, and circulatory arrest for hepatic lobectomy in infancy (clinical report) [Ward & others], **47:** 473
induction
see also under Induction
with undiagnosed pheochromocytoma (clinical report) [Smith & others], **49:** 368

inhalation
inability to shut off a halothane vaporizer (clinical report) [Bjoraker], **50:** 53
minimal-flow nitrous oxide (clinical workshop) [Virtue], **40:** 196
intubation
see also Anesthetic techniques, endotracheal
endobronchial, selective, in treatment of persistent tension pneumothorax in neonate (clinical report) [Yeh & others], **49:** 37
endotracheal, complications, arytenoid cartilage dislocation (clinical report) [Prasertwanitch & others], **41:** 516
training aid for (clinical workshop) [Berkebile & others], **40:** 411
laryngoscopy
autoclavable Macintosh laryngoscope with high-intensity fiberoptic illumination (clinical report) [Lewis], **43:** 573
direct, training aid for (clinical workshop) [Berkebile & others], **40:** 411
endotracheal intubation and with pancuronium, cardiovascular responses to (clinical workshop) [Vaughan & others], **40:** 75
and intubation, topical intratracheal lidocaine effects on circulatory responses to (clinical report) [Denlinger & others], **41:** 409
Jako-laryngoscopy, pulmonary and cardiovascular effects of apneic oxygenation during [Fraioli & others], **39:** 588
regional anesthesia for (clinical report) [Cooper & Watson], **43:** 372
local
in patient with scleroderma (clinical workshop), **34:** 386
seizure prevention in by diazepam [de Jong & Heavner], **34:** 523
nerve block, see under Anesthetic techniques, regional
neuroleptanesthesia
droperidol pressor effect in pheochromocytoma (clinical report) [Sumikawa & Amakata], **46:** 359
fentanyl, meperidine, and alphaprodine for [Foldes & others], **33:** 35
and the function of the auditory cortex in the cat [Sovijärvi & Sainio], **37:** 406
peridural
analgesia, postoperative, effects on pulmonary therapy and pulmonary complications [Pflug & others], **41:** 8
analysis of positions of catheters [Muneyuki & others], **33:** 19
in arteriosclerosis, lack of exaggerated spread of anesthesia (clinical report) [Sharrock], **47:** 307
bacterial filters, study of need for in continuous epidural analgesia for obstetrics (clinical report) [Abouleish & others], **46:** 351
balanced, for cesarean section, neurologic activity of infants following [Hollmen & others], **48:** 350
blood flow, systemic and regional, during epidural anesthesia without epinephrine in rhesus monkey [Sivarajan & others], **45:** 300
bupivacaine-induced seizure after accidental intravenous injection (clinical report) [Yamashiro], **47:** 472
bupivacaine in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid following [Wilkinson & Lund], **33:** 482
bupivacaine plasma levels, arterial and venous, after epidural and intercostal nerve blocks [Moore & others], **45:** 39
caudal, bacteriologic comparison with lumbar (abstr) [Abouleish & others], **51:** S305
caudal block, continuous, with local anesthetics for vaginal delivery, catheterization after (clinical report) [Bridenbaugh], **46:** 357
caudal, cardiac arrest following (clinical report) [Prentiss], **50:** 51
caudal, in children (correspondence) [Schulte-Steinberg & Rahlfs], **49:** 372
caudal, in children (correspondence) [Takasaki & Takahashi], **49:** 373
caudal, factors determining level of, and occurrence of severe hypertension (clinical report) [Park & others], **51:** 81
caudal, inadvertent intraosseous injection a hazard (clinical workshop), **34:** 92
caudal, lidocaine dosages for infants and children (clinical report) [Takasaki & others], **47:** 527
caudal, new technique (clinical workshop) [Owens & others], **39:** 451
caudal, obstetrical, mepivacaine with and without epinephrine compared [Gunther & Bellville], **37:** 288
caudal, and racial differences in sacral structure (clinical report) [Norenberg & others], **50:** 549
cerebrospinal fluid differentiation from local anesthetics in epidural anesthesia *p*H in (correspondence) [Rosenberg], **45:** 579
circulatory effects of, effects of acute blood loss [Bonica & others], **36:** 219
circulatory effects of level of analgesia and dose of lidocaine [Bonica & others], **33:** 619
continuous (clinical workshop), **32:** 151
continuous, blood levels of lidocaine during (clinical workshop), **34:** 384
electrical stimulation, low-frequency, in the epidural space for spinal hypalgesia and analgesia (clinical report) [Shimoji & others], **41:** 91
epidural abscess complicating thoracic epidural analgesia (clinical report) [Saady], **44:** 244
epidural anesthesia in normotensive pregnant ewe, effects on uterine blood flow and fetal acid–base status [Wallis & others], **44:** 481
epidural anesthetic dose responses in patients 20 to 80 years old (clinical report) [Sharrock], **49:** 425
epidural, another indication for (correspondence) [Stevens], **51:** 96
epidural block, prevention of porcine malignant hyperthermia by [Kerr & others], **42:** 307
epidural, blood patch, another indication for (correspondence) [Lee & Roberts], **51:** 96
epidural, catheter, double-orifice, hazard of subarachnoid anesthesia (clinical report) [Ward & others] **48:** 362
epidural, chloroprocaine–bupivacaine mixture and chloroprocaine and bupivacaine used individually in, compared [Cohen & Thurlow], **51:** 288
epidural, for delivery complicated by benign intracranial hypertension (clinical report) [Palop & others], **50:** 159
epidural, double-orifice epidural catheters safe (correspondence) [Finucane], **50:** 168
epidural, double-orifice epidural catheters safe (correspondence) [Ward & others], **50:** 168
epidural, hematoma following (correspondence) [Cousins], **37:** 263
epidural, hematoma following, a case (clinical workshop), **35:** 641
epidural, injection pressures in (correspondence) [Husemeyer & White], **50:** 476
epidural maternal anesthesia, mepivacaine in amniotic fluid after (clinical report) [Brown & others], **47:** 384
epidural, maternal position affecting, in cesarean section [Datta & others], **50:** 205
epidural, mishap with epidural catheter (clinical report) [Tio & others], **50:** 260
epidural, new epidural space indicator (clinical report) [Mullin & Sweet], **50:** 244
epidural, in pediatric patient with congenital tracheal stenosis (clinical report) [Finucane], **50:** 166
epidural, relationship to neural membranes and arachnoid villi (medical intelligence) [Shantha & Evans], **37:** 543
epidural, for Shy–Drager syndrome, a case (clinical workshop), **35:** 95
epidural, spinal, and neurotoxicity of anesthetics (review) [Steen & Michenfelder], **50:** 437

epidural, suggestion of changing site of action during induction and recession [Urban], **39:** 496
epidural test solution or spinal fluid? (correspondence) [Reisner], **44:** 451
epidural, transient headache immediately following steroid injection (clinical report) [Abram & Cherwenka], **50:** 461
epidural, transplacental equilibrium of bupivacaine, effects of maternal–fetal *p*H on [Kennedy & others], **51:** 50
epidural, using bupivacaine, 0.125 per cent with epinephrine in obstetrics [Bleyaert & others], **51:** 435
etidocaine and bupivacaine for lumbar epidural anesthesia for intra-abdominal pelvic surgery, comparison (clinical report) [Bridenbaugh & others], **45:** 560
etidocaine and lidocaine, properties, circulatory effects, and blood levels compared [Stanton-Hicks & others], **42:** 398
with lidocaine and epinephrine, circulatory effects, [Bonica & others], **34:** 514
lidocaine and mepivacaine in newborn blood on first postnatal day after maternal epidural anesthesia [Brown & others], **42:** 698
lumbar, bacteriologic comparison with caudal (abstr) [Abouleish & others], **51:** S305
lumbar, central venous pressure relationship in pre-eclampsia (abstr) [Joyce & others], **51:** S297
lumbar, cesarean section in diabetics (abstr) [Datta & others], **51:** S302
lumbar, cesarean section, local anesthetics in (abstr) [James & others], **51:** S310
lumbar, continuous-infusion block for analgesia in labor (abstr) [Kenepp & Gutsche], **51:** S303
lumbar, dextrose affects gravitational spread (abstr) [Park & Eastwood], **51:** S301
lumbar, dose responses in patients 20 to 80 years old (clinical report) [Sharrock], **49:** 425
lumbar, dose responses in pregnant and nonpregnant patients (abstr) [Sharrock & Greenidge], **51:** S298
lumbar, education, skill test for residents (abstr) [Sivarajan & others], **51:** S342
lumbar, emphysema, subcutaneous, following (clinical report) [Laman & McLeskey], **48:** 219
lumbar, ephedrine placental transfer (abstr) [Ward & others], **51:** S307
lumbar epidural blockade, height effect on spread in young and old patients (abstr) [Sharrock], **51:** S224
lumbar, headache, "wet tap," prophylaxis (abstr) [Smith], **51:** S304
lumbar, herpes zoster neuralgia treatment by epidural injection or stellate ganglion block (abstr) [Bauman], **51:** S223
lumbar, lateral position effect on spread in parturient (abstr) [Hew & others], **51:** S300
lumbar, neural effects (abstr) [Cusick & others], **51:** S227
lumbar, resident performance errors (abstr) [Lane & others], **51:** S343
lumbar, spread of analgesia in early pregnancy (abstr) [Fagraeus & others], **51:** S299
lumbar, steroids, epidural, effects on nerves and meninges (abstr) [Delaney & others], **51:** S226
lumbar, ultrasonic localization of lumbar epidural space (abstr) [Cork & others], **51:** S225
lumbar, using bupivacaine, 0.125 per cent with epinephrine in obstetrics [Bleyaert & others], **51:** 435
lumbar, volume effect on spread in parturient (abstr) [Hew & others], **51:** S300
misplacement of catheters and mechanisms of unilateral blockade (clinical workshop), **32:** 158
nerve block for low-back pain, follow-up status [Arnhoff & others], **46:** 170
neurobehavioral responses and drug concentrations in newborns after maternal epidural anesthesia with bupivacaine [Scanlon & others], **45:** 400
obstetric, effects on neonates assessed [Scanlon & others], **40:** 121
obstetric, extradural pressures in parturient patient (clinical workshop) [Galbert & Marx], **40:** 499
prilocaine and methylene blue in [Poppers & others], **33:** 335
renin activity, plasma, extradural analgesia, and operation (abstr) [Bevan & others], **51:** S228
"test dose" for followed by massive spinal block with hemicranial palsy (clinical report) [Kim & others], **43:** 370
thoracic epidural analgesia in morbid obesity (abstr) [Gelman & others], **51:** S234
total spinal anesthesia during (correspondence) [Bullard & Woerth], **48:** 450
total spinal anesthesia during (correspondence) [DeVore], **48:** 449
total spinal anesthesia, late complication of epidural anesthesia (clinical report) [Woerth & others], **47:** 380
vasopressor use in (review article) [Smith & Corbascio], **33:** 58
pituitary ablation, alcohol instillation into sella turcica for treatment of diffuse metastatic cancer pain [Katz & Levin], **46:** 115
regional
ankle block, anesthesia for foot (correspondence) [McCutcheon], **45:** 370
ankle-block anesthesia for foot surgery (clinical report) [Schurman], **44:** 348
in arteriosclerosis, lack of exaggerated spread of anesthesia (clinical report) [Sharrock], **47:** 307
axillary, air test for (correspondence) [Rosenblatt], **51:** 95
axillary block, axillary-sheath distention a useful sign in (correspondence) [Dudley], **49:** 302
axillary, continuous, for traumatic hand injury (clinical report) [Rosenblatt & others], **51:** 565
axillary, and development of new anesthesia machine (correspondence) [Cullen], **51:** 97
axillary, physician–patient relationships and (correspondence) [Cooper & others], **51:** 98
beta-adrenergic blockers in altering ventricular fibrillation during hypothermia [Warner & others], **33:** 43
brachial block, interscalene groove, technique for locating (clinical report) [Sharrock & Bruce], **44:** 431
brachial plexus block, heparin therapy and, hemopneumothorax complicating (clinical report) [Mani & others], **48:** 213
brachial plexus blockade, with bupivacaine and carbonated lidocaine [Bromage & Gertel], **36:** 479
brachial plexus blockade in chronic renal failure [Bromage & Gertel], **36:** 488
brachial plexus, continuous, for traumatic hand injury (clinical report) [Rosenblatt & others], **51:** 565
brachial plexus, interscalene, complicated by bilateral cervical and thoracic epidural blockade, two cases (clinical workshop), **35:** 650
competitive, relation between tetanic fade and receptor occlusion in [Waud & Waud], **35:** 456
contaminants, plastic particulate, in medicine cups of disposable nonspinal sets (clinical report) [Seltzer & others], **47:** 378
diagnostic, and understanding of chronic pain mechanisms [Ghia & others], **50:** 20
differential spinal, and understanding of chronic pain mechanisms [Ghia & others], **50:** 20
epidural anesthesia with bupivacaine for cesarean section, neonatal blood levels and neurobehavioral responses [McGuinness & others], **49:** 270
epidural anesthetic dose responses in patients 20 to 80 years old (clinical report) [Sharrock], **49:** 425
with etidocaine or bupivacaine, cardiac arrest following (editorial views) [Albright], **51:** 285
during Forane and halothane anesthesia compared [Miller & others], **35:** 509
gallamine-induced correlated with changes in heart rate [Eisele & others], **35:** 630
infiltration, compounds used for compared (clinical report) [Wightman & Vaughan], **45:** 687

infraorbital nerve block, lidocaine-induced, epinephrine effects on duration [Fink & others], **48:** 263
interaction of depolarizing and nondepolarizing agents, investigation of compared to story of blind men and elephant (editorial) [Wollman], **35:** 566
intercostal nerve block, bupivacaine plasma levels, arterial and venous, after [Moore & others], **45:** 39
intercostal nerve block, intrathoracic, total spinal anesthesia following (clinical report) [Benumof & Semenza], **43:** 124
intravenous, pharmacokinetic aspects [Tucker & Boas], **34:** 538
intravenous, using pneumatic exsanguination (clinical workshop), **33:** 664
for laparoscopy in myotonia dystrophica (correspondence) [Wheeler & James], **50:** 169
lumbar plexus, psoas compartment block (clinical report) [Chayen & others], **45:** 95
malignant hyperthermia during (correspondence) [Katz], **47:** 75
maternal position affecting epidural anesthesia for cesarean section [Datta & others], **50:** 205
meeting of American Society of Regional Anesthesia (report of scientific meeting) [Bridenbaugh], **49:** 228
needle broken with disposable spinal introducer (clinical report) [Eng & Zorotovich], **46:** 147
nerve block, action mechanisms of lidocaine and benzocaine compared (abstr) [Kendig & Erickson], **51:** S219
nerve block, bupivacaine–dextran, duration with (abstr) [Curtiss & Scurlock], **51:** S214
nerve block, conduction, frequency-dependent, role of nerve impulse pattern in local anesthetic potency [Courtney & others], **48:** 111
nerve block, cryoprobe, prolonged, after thoracotomy (abstr) [Katz & others], **51:** S233
nerve block, dextran–bupivacaine, duration (abstr) [Curtiss & Scurlock], **51:** S214
nerve block, dextran–local anesthetic, duration (abstr) [Buckley & Fink], **51:** S215
nerve block, epidural anesthetic effects on (abstr) [Cusick & others], **51:** S227
nerve block, fast and slow fibers, local anesthetic effects on (abstr) [Gissen & others], **51:** S217
nerve block, fiber blocking length as related to conduction velocity (abstr) [Galindo & others], **51:** S218
nerve block, in hypobaric spinal anesthesia, osmotic swelling contributing to [Fink & others], **51:** 418
nerve block, lidocaine, bupivacaine, and etidocaine blockade of sensory and motor pathways (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], **51:** S216
nerve block, local anesthetic–bupivacaine, duration (abstr) [Buckley & Fink], **51:** S215
nerve block, local anesthetic mixture, bupivacaine–chloroprocaine (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], **51:** S213
nerve block for low-back pain, follow-up status [Arnhoff & others], **46:** 170
nerve block, molecular basis (editorial views) [de Jong], **45:** 375
nerve block, molecular mechanisms (review article) [Strichartz], **45:** 421
nerve block, myocardial reinfarction following (abstr) [Backer & others], **51:** S61
nerve block, potentiation by hypoosmotic neural swelling and electrolyte depletion (abstr) [Fink & others], **51:** S220
nerve block, saline intrathecal injection for intractable pain, pulmonary edema complicating (clinical workshop), **35:** 425
nerve block, sensory pathway vulnerability to local anesthetics (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], **51:** S212
nerve block, tetrodotoxin clinical potential (abstr) [Scurlock & Curtiss], **51:** S232
nondepolarizing agents, sensitivity to in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, two cases (clinical workshop), **35:** 638
obstetrical, fetal and neonatal effects of (review article) [Ralston & Shnider], **48:** 34
paracervical, compared with halothane anesthesia for therapeutic abortion [Cullen & others], **32:** 108
peripheral, bupivacaine for (clinical workshop), **32:** 460
phase II following hexafluorenium and succinylcholine [Walts & others], **33:** 503
pressure antagonism to nerve conduction block by anesthetics [Kendig & Cohen], **47:** 6
radio headset for use with (correspondence) [Van Nest], **50:** 275
rapid-onset long-acting technique (clinical report) [Cunningham & Kaplan], **41:** 509
spinal, and age-related changes in blood pressure and duration of motor block [Dohi & others], **50:** 319
stellate block, pharmacologic reversal of Horner's syndrome following (clinical report) [Winnie & others], **41:** 615
stellate ganglion block, ECG changes in evaluation of lateralization of sympathetic control of sinoatrial node (clinical report) [Rogers & others], **48:** 139
stellate ganglion block, herpes zoster neuralgia treated by (abstr) [Bauman], **51:** S223
stellate, to prevent hypertension following coronary-artery operations (clinical report) [Bidwai & others], **51:** 343
succinylcholine-induced, galamine and *d*-tubocurarine effects on [Miller & Way], **35:** 567
sympathetic block, thermography, liquid-crystal, used to evaluate (clinical report) [Diaz], **44:** 443
systemic absorption of mepivacaine in [Tucker & others], **37:** 277
ulnar nerve block, modified bilateral, in evaluation of etidocaine [Poppers & others], **40:** 13
spinal
adrenergic response to incision, anesthetic dose that blocks (abstr) [Roizen & Horrigan], **51:** S141
analgesia produced by morphine in, and effects upon parturition [Yaksh & others], **51:** 386
blood-flow changes, systemic and regional, in monkey during [Sivarajan & others], **43:** 78
blood patch, epidural, for headache following (correspondence) [Davies], **42:** 518
blood patch, epidural, for treatment of post-lumbar-puncture cephalgia (clinical report) [Abouleish], **49:** 291
bradycardia and asystole during (clinical report) [Wetstone & Wong], **41:** 87
calculating dose for, body weight *vs.* surface area for (correspondence) [Dohi & others], **51:** 569
calculating dose for, body weight *vs.* surface area for (correspondence) [Feingold], **51:** 568
for cesarean section, effects of position and uterine displacement (clinical report) [Sprague], **44:** 164
continuous, unexplained failure in a case (clinical workshop), **33:** 114
diabetic mothers and their infants after cesarean section, acid–base status [Datta & Brown], **47:** 272
dibucaine and tetracaine baricities (correspondence) [Landmesser], **46:** 376
in dog (laboratory note) [Redderson & others], **40:** 187
effect of age on pharmacokinetics of diazepam given in conjunction with (clinical report) [Kanto & others], **51:** 154
ephedrine, prophylactic, preceding analgesia for cesarean section (clinical report) [Gutsche], **45:** 462
epidural hematoma and paraplegia after numerous lumbar punctures (clinical workshop) [Lerner & others], **39:** 550
epinephrine effects on duration of action of lidocaine [Fink & others], **48:** 263
failure due to subdural catheter placement (clinical workshop) [Cohen & Kallos], **37:** 352
and general for abdominal surgery in patients with obstructive pulmonary disease (clinical workshop), **35:** 319
headache following, epidural blood patch, time *vs.* success rate for (clinical report) [Loeser & others], **49:** 147
headache following precipitated by air travel (correspondence) [Mulroy], **51:** 479

headache following related to air travel (correspondence) [Vacanti], **37:** 358
hypobaric, osmotic swelling effects on neural conduction in [Fink & others], **51:** 418
hypobaric, tetracaine density dilution, and clinical effectiveness of 0.33 per cent tetracaine (clinical report) [Rosenberg], **45:** 682
hypoosmolarity contribution to (abstr) [Barsa & others], **51:** S221
hypotension associated with cesarean section, prevention of (clinical report) [Clark & others], **45:** 670
hypotension in pregnant ewe following, dopamine treatment of [Rolbin & others], **51:** 36
indication for epidural blood patch following (correspondence) [Lee & Roberts], **51:** 96
intrathecal morphine in (editorial views) [Alper], **51:** 378
intrathoracic intercostal nerve block followed by total spinal anesthesia (clinical report) [Benumof & Semenza], **43:** 124
lumbar puncture, acute subdural hematoma following (clinical report) [Pavlin & others], **51:** 338
lumbar puncture, headache following, treatment by epidural saline placement compared with epidural blood placement (clinical report) [Bart & Wheeler], **48:** 221
lumbar puncture, meningitis after spinal anesthesia (clinical report) [Berman & Eisele], **48:** 376
lymphocyte transformation during operations with (clinical report) [Kent & Geist], **42:** 505
malignant hyperthermia in swine, sympathetic activity role in [Gronert & others], **47:** 411
mephentermine and intravenous fluids to prevent hypotension associated with (clinical workshop) [Cucchiara & Restall], **39:** 109
needle broken with disposable spinal introducer (clinical report) [Eng & Zorotovich], **46:** 147
nerve block for low-back pain, follow-up status [Arnhoff & others], **46:** 170
nerve damage following, treatment of (correspondence) [Lee], **51:** 96
nerve damage following, treatment of (correspondence) [Stevens], **51:** 96
for obstetric anesthesia, headache or intracranial tumor after (clinical report) [Alfery & others], **51:** 92
paresis of fifth cranial nerve following (clinical report) [Lee & Roberts], **49:** 217
pelvic surgery, intra-abdominal, bupivacaine and tetracaine comparison (abstr) [Moore], **51:** S211
post-lumbar-puncture headache, epidural blood patch for (correspondence) [Ostheimer & others], **41:** 307
pulmonary embolism following, a case (clinical workshop), **35:** 646
spinal cord response during (clinical report) [Forbes & Roizen], **48:** 440
suggestion of changing site of action during induction and recession [Urban], **39:** 496
tetracaine temperature and density (correspondence) [Rosenberg], **47:** 479
total, following brachial-plexus block (clinical workshop) [Ross & Scarborough], **39:** 458
total, during epidural anesthesia (correspondence) [Bullard & Woerth], **48:** 450
total, during epidural anesthesia (correspondence) [DeVore], **48:** 449
total, late complication of epidural anesthesia (clinical report) [Woerth & others], **47:** 380
transient global amnesia following (clinical workshop), **36:** 615
vasopressor use in (review article) [Smith & Corbascio], **33:** 58
vasopressors for maternal hypotension during [James & others], **33:** 25
therapeutic, nerve block for low-back pain, follow-up status [Arnhoff & others], **46:** 170
thoracic
epidural analgesia in morbid obesity (abstr) [Gelman & others], **51:** S234
renin activity, plasma, extradural analgesia, and operation (abstr) [Bevan & others], **51:** S228
tomography, computer, of brain, anesthesia for (medical intelligence) [Aidinis & others], **44:** 420
topical
prior to endotracheal extubation, blood-pressure and pulse-rate responses to (clinical report) [Bidwai & others], **51:** 171
intraoral field blocks and, regional anesthetic technique for peroral endoscopy (clinical report) [Cooper & Watson], **43:** 372
intratracheal lidocaine (correspondence) [Denlinger & Ominsky], **42:** 517
intratracheal lidocaine (correspondence) [Thomas], **42:** 517
intratracheal lidocaine, effects on circulatory responses to endotracheal intubation (clinical report) [Denlinger & others], **41:** 409
lidocaine in arterial blood after laryngotracheal administration (clinical report) [Viegas & Stoelting], **43:** 491
sore throats from tubes lessened by (correspondence) [Poulton], **47:** 534
spray effects on laryngeal closure reflex compared with those of intravenous Innovar (clinical workshop) [Kopriva & others], **40:** 596
tracheal, modified technique for (correspondence) [Stiffel & Hameroff], **51:** 274
Anesthetics
absorption by conductive rubber in anesthesia circuits (technical note) [Lowe & others], **34:** 283
additive effects [DiFazio & others], **36:** 57
alveolar concentrations of halothane and Forane, neuromuscular blocks with pancuronium and *d*-tubocurarine dependent on [Miller & others], **37:** 573
anilide-type, determination in blood by gas chromatography (laboratory methods) [Tucker], **32:** 255
arterial concentration, effect of right-to-left shunt on rate of increase [Stoelting & Longnecker], **36:** 352
barbiturate, pentobarbital, hypoxic ventilatory drive in dogs during [Hirshman & others], **43:** 628
biotransformation
see also Biotransformation
(symposium) [Cascorbi], **39:** 115
cerebral protection by thiopental during hypoxia [Michenfelder & Theye], **39:** 510
dose–response curves (editorial) [Waud & Waud], **33:** 1
effects on aggregation of embryonic brain cells, dose-related [Ungar & Keats], **39:** 362
effects on cerebral ATP and lactate [Michenfelder & others], **33:** 315
effects on cerebral blood flow and metabolism (review article) [Smith & Wollman], **36:** 378
effects on cerebral metabolism (symposium) [Fink & Haschke], **39:** 199
effects on glucose metabolism (editorial) [Greene], **32:** 100
effects on hepatic carbohydrate homeostasis (symposium) [Biebuyck], **39:** 188
effects on maximum acceleration of left ventricular ejection and tension–time index [Rusy & others], **34:** 139
effects on mitochondrial function (symposium) [Cohen], **39:** 153
effects on murine pulmonary bactericidal activity [Goldstein & others], **34:** 344
effects on platelets (editorial) [Mustard], **34:** 401
effects on serum proline hydroxylase [Stein & others], **36:** 253
effects on transport across cell membranes (symposium) [Andersen & Amaranath], **39:** 126
enzyme induction and (symposium) [Brown], **39:** 178
explosive, in favor of keeping (correspondence) [Pick], **32:** 88
flammable, survey of use (correspondence) [Duncalf], **48:** 298
gases
bone marrow function and (correspondence) [Kripke], **49:** 54

cardiac electromechanical activity and (review article) [Pratila & Pratilas], **49:** 338
cerebral venous oxygen tension dependence on depth of anesthesia [Smith], **39:** 291
concept for continuous monitoring in comparison of vaporizers' outputs of halothane (laboratory methods) [Gelb & Steen], **33:** 449
concept for continuous monitoring, theory and uses (laboratory methods) [Gelb & Steen], **33:** 446
cooling, Joule-Thompson coefficient for anesthetic gases (laboratory note) [Grossman & others], **38:** 280
cyclopropane, arterial concentration, effect of right-to-left shunt on rate of increase [Stoelting & Longnecker], **36:** 352
cyclopropane, carbon dioxide effects on preganglionic sympathetic activity during anesthesia with [Skovsted & others], **37:** 70
cyclopropane, cardiovascular effects compared with those of halothane, fluroxene, and ether [Eger & others], **34:** 25
cyclopropane, catecholamine modification of effects on canine brain [Michenfelder & Theye], **37:** 32
cyclopropane, clinical signs of anesthesia [Cullen & others], **36:** 21
cyclopropane, convulsions in mice after anesthesia [Smith & others], **50:** 501
cyclopropane, diffusion through human skin and amniotic membrane [Cullen & Eger], **36:** 168
cyclopropane, duration of anesthesia effects on ventilation [Fourcade & others], **36:** 83
cyclopropane, effects on activation of phosphorylase in skeletal muscle by epinephrine [Reynolds], **41:** 444
cyclopropane, effects on cerebral and systemic carbohydrate metabolism [Alexander & others], **32:** 236
cyclopropane, effects on contractility, accuracy of determination (correspondence) [Reneman & Pollack], **35:** 550
cyclopropane, effects on contractility, accuracy of determination (correspondence) [Shimosato & Etsten], **35:** 551
cyclopropane effects on contractility and cAMP system in rat aorta [Sprague & Ngai], **40:** 336
cyclopropane, effects on left ventricular volume determined by high-speed biplane cineradiography in dogs [Rusy & others], **36:** 369
cyclopropane, effects on maximum acceleration of left ventricular ejection and tension–time index in dogs [Rusy & others], **34:** 139
cyclopropane, effects on mitosis in chicken embryos [Snegireff & Anderson], **34:** 157
cyclopropane, effects on responsiveness of thalamic relay nuclei [Mori & others], **36:** 550
cyclopropane, effects on sympathetic nervous system and neural regulation of circulation in the cat [Fukunaga & Epstein], **40:** 323
cyclopropane, effects on uptake and metabolism of *l*-norepinephrine in guinea pig atria [Brown & others], **36:** 263
cyclopropane, history (correspondence) [Neff], **41:** 414
cyclopropane, history (editorial views) [Greene], **40:** 320
cyclopropane, inhibition of release of norepinephrine, but not dopamine-β-hydroxylase, from guinea pig vas deferens (laboratory report) [Roizen & others], **44:** 54
cyclopropane, inotropic effect on intact dog heart [Shimosato & others], **33:** 497
cyclopropane, lactic acidemia during hemorrhagic hypotension and anesthesia with [Arbon & Theye], **37:** 634
cyclopropane, MAC, delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol effects on in the rats [Vitez & others], **38:** 525
cyclopropane, MAC in rats, effects of ablation of serotonin or norepinephrine brain-stem areas on [Roizen & others], **49:** 252
cyclopropane, malignant hyperthermia, *in-vitro* model, caffeine-induced contracture response to [Reed & Strobel], **48:** 254
cyclopropane, metabolism, hepatic in swine [Halsey & others], **35:** 43
cyclopropane, muscle resting potentials and electrolytes during anesthesia with [Kendig & Bunker], **36:** 128
cyclopropane, naloxone antagonism of general anesthesia in rat [Finck & others], **46:** 241
cyclopropane, neural mechanism of anesthesia in the rabbit [Mori & others], **36:** 228
cyclopropane, neuronal effects on minimum alveolar concentrations in rats [Mueller & others], **42:** 143
cyclopropane, rapidly developing tolerance to acute exposures to [Smith & others], **50:** 496
cyclopropane, shock, hemorrhagic, effect on response to [Theye & others], **40:** 32
cyclopropane, solubility in human and canine blood (technical note) [Cowles & others], **35:** 203
cyclopropane, survey of flammable anesthetic use (correspondence) [Duncalf], **48:** 298
cyclopropane, sympathoadrenal and hemodynamic effects in dogs [Perry & others], **40:** 465
cyclopropane, tyrosine hydroxylase activity increase after exposure to [Mueller], **35:** 612
cyclopropane, uptake and distribution calculated using a mathematical model [Munson & Eger], **33:** 515
cyclopropane, uptake and distribution in dogs predicted by mathematical model [Cowles & others], **36:** 558
cyclopropane, ventricular stiffness, active, of left ventricle during (abstr) [Shimosato & Kemmotsu], **51:** S106
cylinders, see under Equipment, cylinders
dry, effects on tracheobronchial ciliated epithelium [Chalon & others], **37:** 338
end-tidal, halothane and methoxyflurane concentrations in during anesthesia (laboratory note) [Stoelting], **38:** 384
ethylene, convulsions in mice after anesthesia [Smith & others], **50:** 501
ethylene, oxide, dissipation from anesthesia equipment with a mechanical aerator (technical notes) [Thomas & Levy], **32:** 261
ethylene, rapidly developing tolerance to acute exposures to [Smith & others], **50:** 496
ethylene, solubility in human and canine blood (technical note) [Cowles & others], **35:** 203
ethylene, survey of flammable anesthetic use (correspondence) [Duncalf], **48:** 298
ethylene, uptake and distribution in dogs predicted by mathematical model [Cowles & others], **36:** 558
expansion, Joule-Thompson coefficient for anesthetic gases (laboratory note) [Grossman & others], **38:** 280
inhalation, effects on hepatic microsomal lipoperoxidation [Brown], **36:** 458
inhalation, effects on uptake and metabolism of 1-^{3}H-norepinephrine in atria [Brown & others], **36:** 263
inhalation, new, comparative evaluation (symposium) [Stevens & Eger], **35:** 125
inhalation, uptake and distribution in dogs predicted by mathematical model [Cowles & others], **36:** 558
inhalation, waste, in inducing abortion [Cohen & others], **35:** 343
inhalation, waste, occupational exposure to [Whitcher & others], **35:** 348
isoflurane, tolerance to and dependence on [Smith & others], **50:** 505
modern, abortive lives of (editorial views) [Vandam], **39:** 259
and myocardial metabolism (symposium) [Merin], **39:** 216
nitrous oxide, acupuncture compared with for dental analgesia [Chapman & others], **42:** 532
nitrous oxide, added to morphine during coronary-artery surgery, effects on left ventricular performance and pulmonary circulation [Lappas & others], **43:** 61
nitrous oxide, addition to halothane, cardiovascular and sympathomimetic responses to in man [Smith & others], **32:** 410

nitrous oxide, age effect on uptake [Eger & others], **35:** 365
nitrous oxide, alveolar P_{O_2} concentrating effect in low-$\dot{V}_A/\dot{Q}$ regions (abstr) [Dueck & Wagner], **51:** S370
nitrous oxide analgesia in coronary-artery disease, myocardial performance and [Eisele & others], **44:** 16
nitrous oxide, behavioral effects of trace and subanesthetic in man [Cook & others], **49:** 419
nitrous oxide, bone marrow function and (correspondence) [Nunn & Sturrock], **49:** 53
nitrous oxide, brain responses to in dog [Sakabe & others], **48:** 195
nitrous oxide, cardiovascular effects during enflurane anesthesia [Smith & others], **48:** 345
nitrous oxide, cardiovascular effects of lidocaine overdosage in dogs anesthetized with [McWhirter & others], **39:** 398
nitrous oxide, cardiovascular effects of low concentrations during morphine anesthesia (clinical report) [McDermott & Stanley], **41:** 89
nitrous oxide, cardiovascular responses to during enflurane–oxygen anesthesia (clinical report) [Bennett & others], **46:** 227
nitrous oxide, cell-mediated cytotoxicity inhibited by [Cullen & others], **44:** 386
nitrous oxide, chronic exposure to low concentrations of halothane–nitrous oxide: lack of carcinogenic effect [Coate & others], **50:** 306
nitrous oxide, chronic exposure to low concentrations of halothane–nitrous oxide: reproductive and cytogenetic effects [Coate & others], **50:** 310
nitrous oxide, clinical signs of anesthesia [Cullen & others], **36:** 21
nitrous oxide, convulsions in mice after anesthesia [Smith & others], **50:** 501
nitrous oxide, correction factors for in infrared analysis of carbon dioxide (laboratory note) [Kennell & others], **39:** 441
nitrous oxide, cryoprobe leakage into operating room air (abstr) [Wray], **51:** S335
nitrous oxide, cytochrome P-450-dependent reactions in rat liver microsomes and [Hallén & Johansson], **43:** 34
nitrous oxide, dental operatory, anesthetic health hazards (abstr) [Cohen & others], **51:** S254
nitrous oxide, diazepam effects on brain blood flow and oxygen consumption with and without nitrous oxide [Carlsson & others], **45:** 319
nitrous oxide, diazepam and for induction, acute vasodilation following (clinical report) [Falk & others], **49:** 149
nitrous oxide, diffusion through human skin and amniotic membrane [Cullen & Eger], **36:** 168
nitrous oxide, diffusion into tracheal tube cuffs, physical characteristics [Bernhard & others], **48:** 413
nitrous oxide, EEG during anesthesia with fentanyl and (abstr) [Klein & Klein], **51:** S3
nitrous oxide, EEG response to during enflurane (abstr) [Smith & others], **51:** S5
nitrous oxide, effects on alveolar carbon dioxide tension [Kitahata & others], **35:** 607
nitrous oxide, effects on central trigeminal nociceptors and the nucleus caudalis [Kitahata & others], **38:** 12
nitrous oxide, effects, differential, on mesencephalic reticular neurons [Shimoji & Bickford], **35:** 68, 76
nitrous oxide, effects on Ethane electroencephalogram [Neigh & others], **35:** 482
nitrous oxide, effects on evoked potential to pain with and without naxolone [Chapman & Benedetti], **51:** 135
nitrous oxide, effects on halothane output from Fluotec Mark 2 vaporizers (clinical workshop), **35:** 215
nitrous oxide, effects on impulse transmission in cat dorsal horn [de Jong & others], **32:** 440
nitrous oxide, effects on ketamine anesthesia [Wessels & others], **39:** 382
nitrous oxide, effects on lidocaine seizure threshold and diazepam protection [de Jong & others], **37:** 299
nitrous oxide, effects on methoxyflurane MAC [Stoelting], **34:** 353
nitrous oxide, effects on norepinephrine removal from pulmonary circulation [Naito & Gillis], **39:** 575
nitrous oxide, effects on pressures and volumes of high- and low-pressure endotracheal-tube cuffs in intubated patients (clinical report) [Stanley], **42:** 637
nitrous oxide, effects on responsiveness of thalamic relay nuclei [Mori & others], **36:** 550
nitrous oxide, effects on volume and pressure of endotracheal tube cuffs [Stanley & others], **41:** 256
nitrous oxide, fentanyl–droperidol and hemodynamic and ventilatory responses to in acquired valvular heart disease [Stoelting & others], **42:** 319
nitrous oxide, fetal changes in hamsters anesthetized with (laboratory report) [Bussard & others], **41:** 275
nitrous oxide, fetal neuropharmacology (editorial views) [Holtzman], **48:** 235
nitrous oxide, fetotoxicity in rats after chronic exposure [Pope & others], **48:** 11
nitrous oxide, functional residual capacity reduction causing shunt and low $\dot{V}_A/\dot{Q}$ areas (abstr) [Dueck & others], **51:** S360
nitrous oxide, genetic factors, breeding mice resistant and susceptible (abstr) [Koblin & others], **51:** S17
nitrous oxide, halothane and, additive effect on mitochondrial function (laboratory note) [Nahrwold & Cohen], **39:** 534
nitrous oxide–halothane anesthesia in the cat, sympathetic excitation during [Fukunaga & Epstein], **39:** 23
nitrous oxide–halothane, circulatory effects of [Bahlman & others], **35:** 274
nitrous oxide, halothane combination, cardiovascular effects [Bahlman & others], **35:** 274
nitrous oxide, with halothane, and left ventricular function and compliance in swine [Brower & Merin], **50:** 409
nitrous oxide, hematologic alterations produced by [Johnson & others], **34:** 42
nitrous oxide, hematologic reaction to prolonged exposure [Kripke & others], **47:** 342
nitrous oxide, hemodynamic responses to halothane with and without in patients with valvular heart disease [Stoelting & others], **37:** 430
nitrous oxide, hypertension, intracranial, induced by, modified by prior induction of anesthesia (clinical report) [Phirman & Shapiro], **46:** 150
nitrous oxide, hypokalemia and epinephrine-induced dysrhythmias during (abstr) [Wong & others], **51:** S118
nitrous oxide, hypoxic ventilatory response depressed by [Yacoub & others], **45:** 385
nitrous oxide, hypoxic ventilatory responses and (correspondence) [Frankel], **46:** 308
nitrous oxide, -induced diffusion hypoxia in patients breathing spontaneously [Sheffer & others], **37:** 436
nitrous oxide, intraocular SF_6 and air interaction with (abstr) [Stinson & Donlon], **51:** S16
nitrous oxide, intraperitoneal insufflation with in the dog, cardiovascular effects of [Ivankovich & others], **42:** 281
nitrous oxide, kinetics of distribution during intermittent administration in obstetrics [Waud & Waud], **32:** 306
nitrous oxide, lamina-specific suppression and acceleration of dorsal-horn unit activity by [Taub & others], **40:** 24
nitrous oxide, laryngeal-closure reflex response to (clinical report) [Cleaton-Jones], **45:** 569
nitrous oxide, lidocaine effects on anesthetic requirements [Himes & others], **47:** 437
nitrous oxide, limbic neuronal firing rates in man during administration [Babb & others], **43:** 402
nitrous oxide, MAC of isoflurane with and without in patients of various ages (clinical report) [Stevens & others], **42:** 197

nitrous oxide, malignant hyperthermia, *in-vitro* model, caffeine-induced contracture response to [Reed & Strobel], **48:** 254
nitrous oxide, metabolism by intestinal contents, human and rat (abstr) [Trudell & others], **51:** S258
nitrous oxide, metabolism, oxidative, in fetal rat brain during maternal anesthesia [Vannucci & Wolf], **48:** 238
nitrous oxide, method, measuring cerebral blood flow by (correspondence) [Ikeda], **37:** 569
nitrous oxide, method, measuring cerebral blood flow by (correspondence) [Smith & Wollman], **37:** 570
nitrous oxide, midazolam and for anesthetic induction in ischemic heart disease (abstr) [Samuelson & others], **51:** S104
nitrous oxide, minimal-flow anesthesia technique (clinical workshop) [Virtue], **40:** 196
nitrous oxide, morphine and, abdominal-muscle rigidity induced by [Freund & others], **38:** 358
nitrous oxide, morphine with, cardiovascular effects in man [Wong & others], **38:** 542
nitrous oxide, with morphine, cerebral metabolism, blood flow and electroencephalogram relationships in dog during anesthesia with [Kuramoto & others], **51:** 211
nitrous oxide, morphine or fentanyl with, balanced anesthesia cardiovascular effects before and after pancuronium (abstr) [Bennett & Stanley], **51:** S138
nitrous oxide, morphine and, hemodynamic effects in valvular heart disease and coronary-artery disease [Stoelting & Gibbs], **38:** 45
nitrous oxide, mucociliary flow in trachea during anesthesia with [Forbes & Horrigan], **46:** 319
nitrous oxide, myelography and, cerebrospinal fluid pressure and subarachnoid gas composition during (clinical report) [Prasertwanitch & Gabel], **48:** 214
nitrous oxide, myocardial depression by and its reversal by Ca^{++} [Price], **44:** 211
nitrous oxide, myocardial effects, direct [Goldberg & others], **37:** 373
nitrous oxide, naloxone has no effect on anesthesia with [Smith & others], **49:** 6
nitrous oxide, occupational exposure, education, and sampling methods (abstr) [Whitcher & Siukola], **51:** S336
nitrous oxide, phytohemagglutinin-induced transformation of lymphocytes not inhibited by (laboratory report) [Bruce], **44:** 155
nitrous oxide, placental transmission [Marx & others], **32:** 429
nitrous oxide, pneumoencephalography followed by increased intracranial pressure from (clinical report) [Artru & others], **49:** 136
nitrous oxide, potency, anesthetic indices relating to respiratory arrest and cardiac failure [Wolfson & others], **48:** 187
nitrous oxide, rapidly developing tolerance to acute exposures to [Smith & others], **50:** 496
nitrous oxide, reduction of respiratory depression produced by Forane [Eger & others], **36:** 544
nitrous oxide, reticular formation neuron dishabituation by [Shimoji & others], **47:** 349
nitrous oxide, scopolamine cardiovascular effects during morphine anesthesia with and without (clinical report) [Bennett & others], **46:** 225
nitrous oxide, second-gas effect on oxygen, extent and duration (clinical workshop) [Bojrab & Stoelting], **40:** 201
nitrous oxide, and sister chromatid exchanges [White & others], **50:** 426
nitrous oxide, solubility in water, 20–80 C (laboratory note) [Gabel & Schultz], **38:** 75
nitrous oxide, sperm morphologic response in mouse (abstr) [Lund & others], **51:** S259
nitrous oxide, spermatogenesis reaction to prolonged exposure [Kripke & others], **44:** 104
nitrous oxide, supply lines, design and dangers [Feeley & Hedley-Whyte], **44:** 301
nitrous oxide, synergism with halothane in production of nuclear abnormalities in dividing fibroblast [Sturrock & Nunn], **44:** 461
nitrous oxide, teratogenic effects compared with xenon (abstr) [Lane & others], **51:** S160
nitrous oxide, tolerance to and dependence on [Smith & others], **50:** 505
nitrous oxide, tolerance, and response to morphine in rats and mice [Berkowitz & others], **51:** 309
nitrous oxide, toxicity, effects of low concentrations on rat pregnancy [Corbett & others], **39:** 299
nitrous oxide, trace, effects on perceptual, cognitive, and motor skills [Bruce & others], **40:** 453
nitrous oxide, trace, psychologic studies of human performance as affected by (laboratory report) [Bruce & Bach], **42:** 194
nitrous oxide, use during ventilation with open bronchoscope (clinical workshop) [Carden & Schwesinger], **39:** 551
overflow, device for eliminating (clinical workshop), **32:** 280
protein surface potential decreased by (abstr) [Ueda & others], **51:** S14
solubility coefficients for maternal and fetal blood (laboratory report) [Gibbs & others], **43:** 100
testing, abortive lives of modern inhalation anesthetics (editorial views) [Vandam], **39:** 259
trace concentrations, birth defects in children of nurse-anesthetists [Corbett & others], **41:** 341
trace concentrations, cardiologic monitoring of operating-room personnel suggested (correspondence) [Van Stee], **44:** 272
trace concentrations, enflurane, occupational exposure to followed by delayed asthmatic response (clinical report) [Schwettmann & Casterline], **44:** 166
trace concentrations, fetotoxicity in rats following chronic exposure [Pope & others], **48:** 11
trace concentrations, nitrous oxide, effects of low concentrations on rat pregnancy [Corbett & others], **39:** 299
trace concentrations, nitrous oxide, effects on perceptual, cognitive, and motor skills [Bruce & others], **40:** 453
trace concentrations, nitrous oxide, psychologic studies of human performance as affected by (laboratory report) [Bruce & Bach], **42:** 194
trace concentrations, occupational disease among operating room personnel related to, national study [American Society of Anesthesiologists, Ad Hoc Committee], **41:** 321
trace concentrations, occupational exposure of anesthesiologists (medical intelligence) [Fink & Cullen], **45:** 79
trace concentrations, operating room air distribution [Piziali & others], **45:** 487
trace concentrations, operating room environment, significance to personnel (editorial views) [Greene], **41:** 317
trace concentrations, sperm morphologic response in mouse (abstr) [Land & others], **51:** S259
trace concentrations, warfarin kinetics in man altered in association with operating-room environment [Ghoneim & others], **43:** 333
^{133}Xenon, injection in measurement of regional cerebral blood flow [Boysen & others], **35:** 286
xenon, teratogenic effects, lack of, compared with nitrous oxide (abstr) [Lane & others], **51:** S260
inhalation, effects on hepatic glucuronide conjugation [Brown], **37:** 483
intraperitoneal, phenobarbital, hypothermia and, protection in cerebral hypoxia in rat [Hägerdal & others], **49:** 165
intravenous
alphadione, recovery and simulated driving after [Korttila & others], **43:** 291
alphaprodine, hemodynamic effects of anesthetic doses (abstr) [Reddy & others], **51:** S102
althesin, neurotoxicity of anesthetics (review) [Steen & Michenfelder], **50:** 437

cardiac electromechanical activity and (review article) [Pratila & Pratilas], **49:** 338
comparative pharmacologic analysis (symposium) [Dundee], **35:** 137
droperidol, absorption, metabolism, and excretion following intramuscular and intravenous administration [Cressman & others], **38:** 363
droperidol, antiarrhythmic effects [Bertoló & others], **37:** 529
droperidol, cardiac adenylate cyclase response to (abstr) [Gangat & others], **51:** S129
droperidol, cardiovascular effects during morphine anesthesia (clinical report) [Stanley & others], **44:** 255
droperidol, dopamine interaction with, effects on renal blood flow in man (clinical report) [Birch & Boyce], **47:** 70
droperidol, excretion, by man following intramuscular and intravenous administration [Cressman & others], **38:** 363
droperidol, with fentanyl, meperidine, or alphaprodine for neuroleptanesthesia [Foldes & others], **33:** 35
droperidol, fentanyl and, traumatic shock, halothane comparison (abstr) [Shin & others], **51:** S101
droperidol, pressor effect in pheochromocytoma (clinical report) [Sumikawa & Amakata], **46:** 359
droperidol, reduction of psychotomimetic and circulatory side-effects of ketamine [Becsey & others], **37:** 536
effects on brain monoamines in rat [Sung & others], **39:** 478
etomidate, compared to thiopental (clinical report) [Fragen & Caldwell], **50:** 242
etomidate, echocardiographic evaluation of ventricular performance (abstr) [Firestone & others], **51:** S22
etomidate, hydrolysis of [Ghoneim & Van Hamme], **50:** 227
etomidate, pharmacokinetics [Van Hamme & others], **49:** 274
etoxadrol, effects on brain monoamines in rat [Sung & others], **39:** 478
etoxadrol, spinal-cord depressant effects in the cat and the rat [Tang & Schroeder], **39:** 37
fentanyl, alone or with droperidol to supplement nitrous oxide anesthesia, biphasic respiratory depression after [Becker & others], **44:** 291
fentanyl, alpha-adrenergic blocking action on isolated rabbit aorta [Toda & Hatano], **46:** 411
fentanyl, antagonists naloxone and naltrexone, comparison in man (abstr) [Smith], **51:** S373
fentanyl, concentrations in brain and serum during respiratory acid–base changes in dog [Ainslie & others], **51:** 293
fentanyl, coronary-artery adrenergic nerve responses to (abstr) [Rorie & others], **51:** S145
fentanyl, coronary-artery surgery, plasma catecholamine and cortisol responses (abstr) [Stanley & others], **51:** S139
fentanyl, droperidol and, traumatic shock, halothane comparison (abstr) [Shin & others], **51:** S101
fentanyl, duration of action (correspondence) [Romagnoli], **39:** 568
fentanyl, EEG during anesthesia with nitrous oxide and (abstr) [Klein & Klein], **51:** S3
fentanyl, effects on emergence phenomena associated with ketamine anesthesia [Becsey & others], **37:** 536
fentanyl, effects on isolated ventricular myocardium [Strauer], **37:** 304
fentanyl, hyperthermia with, pulmonary shunting during (abstr) [Lees & others], **51:** S385
fentanyl, LDH_5 changes after cholecystectomy or hysterectomy in patients receiving (clinical report) [Viegas & Stoelting], **51:** 556
fentanyl, and morphine, myocardial depression by (correspondence) [Goldberg], **38:** 600
fentanyl, and morphine, myocardial depression by (correspondence) [Strauer], **38:** 602
fentanyl neuroleptanesthesia [Foldes & others], **33:** 35
fentanyl, nitrous oxide and, balanced anesthesia cardiovascular effects before and after pancuronium (abstr) [Bennett & Stanley], **51:** S138
fentanyl, outpatient anesthesia with, enflurane compared with (abstr) [Chen & Berman], **51:** S51
fentanyl, pediatric pulmonary compliance response (abstr) [Marty & Desmonts], **51:** S318
fentanyl, pharmacokinetics in man (abstr) [McClain & Hug], **51:** S29
fentanyl, polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis responses to (abstr) [Mathieu & others], **51:** S56
fentanyl, rigidity and hypercarbia on induction (abstr) [Comstock & others], **51:** S28
fentanyl, septic shock, anesthesia with fentanyl–oxygen (abstr) [Stanley & Reddy], **51:** S100
Innovar, carotid endarterectomy, modification of internal carotid-artery stump pressure and cerebral blood flow during [McKay & others], **45:** 390
Innovar, cerebral edema response to [Smith & Marque], **45:** 64
Innovar, effects on functional residual capacity and total chest compliance in man (clinical workshop) [Kallos & others], **39:** 558
Innovar, effects on glottic competence (clinical workshop) [Claeys & others], **38:** 485
Innovar or fentanyl alone to supplement nitrous oxide anesthesia, biphasic respiratory depression after [Becker & others], **44:** 291
Innovar, hemodynamic and blood–gas effects in patients with acquired heart disease [Tarhan & others], **34:** 250
Innovar-induced hypertensive crises in pheochromocytoma (clinical report) [Bittar], **50:** 366
Innovar, physostigmine reversal of postanesthetic somnolence and disorientation induced by (clinical report) [Bidwai & others], **44:** 249
Innovar, rigidity and pulmonary edema after in a patient on levodopa therapy (clinical workshop), **35:** 545
Innovar, topical spray and, comparison of effects on laryngeal closure reflex (clinical workshop) [Kopriva & others], **40:** 596
ketamine, acetylcholine concentrations and turnover in rat brain structures during [Ngai & others], **48:** 4
ketamine, adverse reactions, prolonged, in children (clinical report) [Meyers & Charles], **49:** 39
ketamine, alarming reactions to in patients taking thyroid medication, two cases (clinical workshop), **35:** 229
ketamine, analgesia mediation by biogenic amine and endogenous opiate processes (abstr) [Pekoe & Smith], **51:** S36
ketamine anesthesia in hydranencephalic infant (clinical workshop) [Morse & Smith], **40:** 407
ketamine, angina and (correspondence) [Balagot], **48:** 156
ketamine, angina and (correspondence) [Gravlee], **48:** 155
ketamine, angina and (correspondence) [Guerra], **48:** 155
ketamine, and angiotensin I conversion to angiotensin II [Miller & others], **50:** 88
ketamine, apnea induced by in patients with increased intracranial pressure (clinical workshop) [Lockhart & Jenkins], **37:** 92
ketamine, asthma, bronchospasm prevention, mechanisms (abstr) [Hirshman & others], **51:** S363
ketamine, blood-pressure and pulse-rate responses to during general anesthesia (clinical workshop) [Stanley], **39:** 648
ketamine, brain blood flow response in asphyxiated fetus (abstr) [Pickering & others], **51:** S294
ketamine, cardiac patients, high-risk, anesthesia for (correspondence) [Corssen], **36:** 413
ketamine, cardiovascular effects of infusion (abstr) [Wilson & others], **51:** S35
ketamine, for catatonic schizophrenic patient (correspondence) [Reames & Rosenblatt], **51:** 577
ketamine, cerebrospinal fluid pressure during dissociative anesthesia with (clinical workshop), **35:** 226
ketamine, cerebrospinal fluid pressure increased by (correspondence) [List & others], **36:** 98
ketamine, circulatory responses to [Tweed & others], **37:** 613
ketamine, comparative evaluation in children and adults [Sussman], **40:** 459
ketamine, complications (correspondence) [Sears], **35:** 231

ketamine, convulsions induced by (correspondence) [Thompson], **37:** 662
ketamine for delivery (correspondence) [Galloon], **45:** 694
ketamine for delivery (correspondence) [Hodgkinson & Marx], **45:** 694
ketamine, determination, in blood plasma (laboratory methods) [Dill & others], **34:** 73
ketamine, and diazepam, *vs.* morphine in heart-valve replacement [Dhadphale & others], **51:** 200
ketamine, differential membrane effects of general and local anesthetics [Diamond & others], **43:** 651
ketamine, distribution in rat brain and metabolism after intravenous administration [Cohen & others], **39:** 370
ketamine, dorsal horn single-unity activity suppressed by [Kitahata & others], **38:** 4
ketamine, EEG, evoked potentials and single-unit activity during anesthesia with in cats [Kayama & Iwama], **36:** 316
ketamine, effects on brain monoamines in rat [Sung & others], **39:** 478
ketamine, effects on catecholamine metabolism in isolated perfused rat heart [Miletich & others], **39:** 271
ketamine, effects on cerebral circulation and metabolism [Takeshita & others], **36:** 69
ketamine effects on evoked electrospinogram and electromyogram in man [Kano & Shimoji], **40:** 241
ketamine effects on increased respiratory resistance provoked by ultrasonic aerosols [Waltemath & Bergman], **41:** 473
ketamine, effects on nociceptive cells in medial medullary reticular formation [Ohtani & others], **51:** 414
ketamine effects on regional cerebral blood flow in man [Hougaard & others], **41:** 562
ketamine, effects on the renin–angiotensin system (clinical report) [Miller & others], **42:** 503
ketamine, effects on responsiveness of thalamic relay nuclei [Mori & others], **36:** 550
ketamine, effects on spiral-cut strips of rabbit aorta [Yamanaka & Dowdy], **40:** 222
ketamine, effects on tissue energy intermediates, rapid brain-sampling technique used in physiologic preparation [Dedrick & others], **42:** 651
ketamine, electroconvulsive phenomena induced by in the human limbic and thalamic regions [Ferrer-Allado & others], **38:** 333
ketamine, in emergency closed mitral commissurotomy, a case (clinical workshop), **35:** 543
ketamine, epilepsy or anesthesia with (editorial views) [Winters], **36:** 309
ketamine, epinephrine-induced arrhythmias during halothane–nitrous oxide anesthesia, response to pharmacologic alteration of adrenergic mechanisms by ketamine [Koehntop & others], **46:** 83
ketamine, failure to produce analgesia in two patients with cortical disease (clinical workshop), **36:** 405
ketamine, gas chromatographic assay in human plasma (laboratory methods) [Chang & Glazko], **36:** 401
ketamine, gas chromatographic assay for measuring in plasma (technical note) [Hodshon & others], **36:** 506
ketamine, hallucinogenic effects, unpleasant, of intravenous dose (correspondence) [Johnstone], **39:** 460
ketamine, halothane interaction with in rats [White & others], **42:** 179
ketamine, hemodynamic effects compared with those of glucagon in patients with chronic renal failure (clinical workshop) [Hobika & others], **37:** 654
ketamine, hemorrhage during, microvascular responses (abstr) [Longnecker & Ross], **51:** S142
ketamine, hemorrhage, survival following influenced by anesthetic agent [Longnecker & Sturgill], **45:** 516
ketamine, hydrocephalic children, alterations in ventricular fluid pressure (clinical report) [Crumrine & others], **42:** 758
ketamine, hypertension, intracranial, induced by (clinical workshop), **36:** 174
ketamine, hyperthermia induced by, postictal or malignant? (clinical report) [Lees & Macnamara], **47:** 390
ketamine, hypoxic ventilatory drive in dogs during [Hirshman & others], **43:** 628
ketamine, interaction with sedative premedicants in man and in isolated perfused rat livers [Lo & Cumming], **43:** 307
ketamine, intraocular pressure response to (clinical report) [Peuler & others], **43:** 575; erratum, **43:** 684
ketamine, laryngeal competence during anesthesia with [Carson & others], **38:** 128
ketamine, mechanism of analgesia (abstr) [Finck & Ngai], **51:** S34
ketamine, mechanisms for analgesia and hallucinosis (abstr) [Havdala & others], **51:** S52
ketamine, metabolism in rat after intravenous administration [Cohen & others], **39:** 370
ketamine, myocardial force–velocity relations at constant heart rate during [Tweed & Mymin], **41:** 49
ketamine, neonatal primates, monitoring lung mechanics in (abstr) [Wuest & others], **51:** S384
ketamine, neurophysiologic study in the cat [Mori & others], **35:** 373
ketamine, neurotoxicity of anesthetics [Steen & Michenfelder], **50:** 437
ketamine, nitrous oxide effect on [Wessels & others], **39:** 382
ketamine, obstetric delivery with (clinical report) [Galloon], **44:** 522
ketamine for obstetric delivery (correspondence) [Akamatsu & Bonica], **46:** 78
ketamine, optical isomers (abstr) [White & others], **51:** S33
ketamine, porphyria, acute intermittent (correspondence) [Kostrzewska & others], **49:** 376
ketamine, porphyria, acute intermittent, induction agent for (clinical report) [Rizk & others], **46:** 305
ketamine, postpartum uterine pressures with different doses (clinical report) [Marx & others], **50:** 163
ketamine, pressure reversal in mice [Miller & Wilson], **48:** 104
ketamine, psychologic responses to [Garfield & others], **36:** 329
ketamine, psychotomimetic and circulatory side-effects reduced by droperidol [Becsey & others], **37:** 536
ketamine, renin–angiotensin system regulatory function during [Miller & others], **48:** 399
ketamine, renin-dependent state in rat, blood pressure support during [Miller & others], **48:** 404
ketamine, requirement relationship to age in pediatric patients (clinical workshop) [Lockhart & Nelson], **40:** 507
ketamine, safe in acute intermittent porphyria (correspondence) [Rizk], **51:** 184
ketamine, serotonin biosynthesis response to (abstr) [Martin & Smith], **51:** S11
ketamine, spasm, generalized extensor, in infants after anesthesia with (clinical workshop) [Radnay & Badola], **39:** 459
ketamine, spinal-cord depressant effects in the cat and the rat [Tang & Schroeder], **39:** 37
ketamine, stress ulcers induced in rat by [Cheney & others], **40:** 531
ketamine, used for patient with epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica (clinical report) [Lee & Nagel], **43:** 122
ketamine, vasculature, peripheral, dual effect on (abstr) [Liao & others], **51:** S116
ketamine, vasoactive amine interactions with at normothermia and hypothermia in isolated rabbit heart [Hill & others], **48:** 315
methohexital, effects on hepatoma cells [Jackson], **35:** 268
methohexital effects on metabolism and sleep times in untreated and nalorphine-pretreated rats [Sánchez & others], **37:** 40
methohexital, effects on replication of mammalian hepatoma cells *in vitro* [Jackson & Epstein], **34:** 409
methohexital, left ventricular dynamics of trained dogs anesthetized with [Gams & others], **42:** 133

methohexital, neurotoxicity of anesthetics (review) [Steen & Michenfelder], **50:** 437
methohexital, precipitation with bacteriostatic water (correspondence) [Lippmann & others], **39:** 358
methohexital, recovery and simulated driving after [Korttila & others], **43:** 291
morphine, adrenergic response to incision, anesthetic dose that blocks (abstr) [Roizen & Horrigan], **51:** S141
morphine, alpha-adrenergic blocking action of fentanyl on isolated rabbit aorta compared with [Toda & Hatano], **46:** 411
morphine, anemia, anesthesia, and myocardial blood flow distribution (abstr) [Graham & others], **51:** S92
morphine "anesthesia" (editorial) [Lowenstein], **35:** 563
morphine, antidiuretic hormone levels in plasma in cardiac surgical patients during anesthesia with [Philbin & Coggins], **49:** 95
morphine, aortic cross clamping, anesthetic techniques compared (abstr) [Bartkowski & others], **51:** S136
morphine, blood flow, regional distribution, responses to in conscious dogs (abstr) [Priano & Vatner], **51:** S140
morphine, cardiac output responses to in conscious dogs (abstr) [Priano & Vatner], **51:** S140
morphine, cardiovascular effects with oxygen and with nitrous oxide in man [Wong & others], **38:** 542
morphine, cerebral blood flow and metabolism during morphine–nitrous oxide anesthesia [Jobes & others], **47:** 16
morphine, cerebral metabolism, blood flow and electroencephalogram relationships in dog during anesthesia with [Kuramoto & others], **51:** 211
morphine, coronary artery bypass, hemoglobin–oxygen affinity changes during (abstr) [Graham & others], **51:** S93
morphine, diazepam with, adrenergic response to (abstr) [Hoar & others], **51:** S105
morphine, effects on isolated heart during normothermia and hypothermia [Sullivan & Wong], **38:** 550
morphine, effects on peripheral vascular resistance and capacitance [Hsu & others], **50:** 98
morphine, halothane compared with for open-heart anesthesia [Conahan & others], **38:** 528
morphine, hemodynamic effects with and without nitrous oxide in valvular heart disease and coronary-artery disease [Stoelting & Gibbs], **38:** 45
morphine, high-dose, effects on fluid and blood requirements in open-heart operations [Stanley & others], **38:** 536
morphine, and indices of myocardial oxygenation during coronary-artery revascularization [Kistner & others], **50:** 324
morphine, liver disease patients anesthetized with (abstr) [Hug & others], **51:** S30
morphine, malignant hyperthermia, possibility that large doses would prevent (correspondence) [Brandt & others], **49:** 57
morphine, metocurine effects in patients with aortic valvular disease during anesthesia (abstr) [Zaidan & others], **51:** S137
morphine, mucociliary flow in trachea during anesthesia with [Forbes & Horrigan], **46:** 319
morphine, nitrous oxide and, abdominal-muscle rigidity induced by [Freund & others], **38:** 358
morphine, nitrous oxide and, balanced anesthesia cardiovascular effects before and after pancuronium (abstr) [Bennett & Stanley], **51:** S138
morphine, polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis responses to (abstr) [Mathieu & others], **51:** S56
morphine, propranolol activity not potentiated by general anesthesia [Slogoff & others], **47:** 504
morphine, scopolamine cardiovascular effects during anesthesia with and without nitrous oxide (clinical report) [Bennett & others], **46:** 225
morphine, in studies of brain endorphins in pentobarbital anesthesia and toxicity [Bhargava], **51:** 398
neuroleptics, cerebral edema response to Innovar [Smith & Marque], **45:** 64
neuroleptics, droperidol, dyskinesia, acute, following (clinical report) [Patton], **43:** 126
neuroleptics, droperidol pressor effect in pheochromocytoma (clinical report) [Sumikawa & Amakata], **46:** 359
neuroleptics, effects on evoked electrospinogram and electromyogram in man [Kano & Shimoji], **40:** 241
neuroleptics, fentanyl and droperidol effects on canine left ventricular performance [Ostheimer & others], **42:** 288
neuroleptics, fentanyl, hemodynamic and ventilatory responses to with and without droperidol in acquired valvular heart disease [Stoelting & others], **42:** 319
neuroleptics, parkinsonism, persistent following Innovar (clinical report) [Rivera & others], **42:** 635
neuroleptics, potencies of fentanyl and morphine (correspondence) [Keeri-Szanto], **40:** 518
neuroleptics, potencies of fentanyl and morphine (correspondence) [Romagnoli], **40:** 519
pentobarbital, aortic and venous smooth-muscle response to [Altura & Altura], **43:** 432
pentobarbital, arrhythmia, epinephrine-induced, during, responses to fasting and lipid infusion [Miletich & others], **48:** 245
pentobarbital, barbiturate protection in tolerant and nontolerant hypoxic mice [Steen & Michenfelder], **50:** 404
pentobarbital, fetal neuropharmacology (editorial views) [Holtzman], **48:** 235
pentobarbital, glucose transport across rat blood–barrier during anesthesia [Nemoto & others], **49:** 170
pentobarbital, halothane effects on tracheal compliance during anesthesia with [Palmer & others], **49:** 260
pentobarbital, hypothermia and deep anesthesia with, cerebral hypometabolism from [Lafferty & others], **49:** 159
pentobarbital, metabolism, oxidative, in fetal rat brain during maternal anesthesia [Vannucci & Wolf], **48:** 238
pentobarbital, myocardial metabolism during anesthesia with in dogs [Durham & Miller], **42:** 464
pentobarbital, propranolol activity not potentiated by general anesthesia [Slogoff & others], **47:** 504
pentobarbital, studies of role of brain endorphins in [Bhargava], **51:** 398
pentobarbital, metabolism of carbohydrate and amino acids in rat brain with [Chapman & others], **48:** 175
porphyrin-inducing activity of alfaxolone and alfadolone (laboratory report) [Fischer & others], **50:** 350
propanidid, bis-[*p*-nitrophenyl]phosphate (BNPP) prolongation of anesthetic action [Boyce & others], **45:** 629
propanidid, effects on midbrain reticular formation and cerebral cortex [Darbinjan & others], **34:** 219
propanidid, neurotoxicity of anesthetics (review) [Steen & Michenfelder], **50:** 437
propanidid, recovery and simulated driving after [Korttila & others], **43:** 291
psychotropic, effects on brain monoamine metabolism [Sung & others], **39:** 478
regional, for sequential operations on two extremities (clinical workshop), **35:** 223
steroid (medical intelligence) [Gyermek & Soyka], **42:** 331
steroid, alphadione, pressure reversal in mice [Miller & Wilson], **48:** 104
steroids, alphaprodine, EEG, human, during induction (abstr) [Smith & others], **51:** S6
steroids, althesin, EEG, human, during induction (abstr) [Smith & others], **51:** S6
steroid, hydrocortisone causing partial recovery from pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade (clinical report) [Meyers], **46:** 148
steroid, porphyrin-inducing activity of alfaxolone and alfadolone (laboratory report) [Fischer & others], **50:** 350
steroid, recovery and simulated driving after alphadione anesthesia [Korttila & others], **43:** 291
sufentanil, hemodynamic effects of anesthetic doses (abstr) [Reddy & others], **51:** S102
thiamylal, anaphylaxis (clinical workshop) [Thompson & others], **39:** 556

thiamylal, effects on electrical activities of human central and peripheral nervous systems [Shimoji & others], **40:** 234
thiamylal, presynaptic inhibition in man during anesthesia [Shimoji & others], **43:** 388
thiopental, administration in acute intermittent porphyria without adverse effect (clinical report) [Slavin & Christoforides], **44:** 77
thiopental, anaphylaxis, case and method for diagnosis (clinical workshop), **35:** 655
thiopental, anemia, anesthesia, and myocardial blood flow distribution (abstr) [Graham & others], **51:** S92
thiopental, antiarrhythmic effects [Wong & others], **34:** 458
thiopental, aortic and venous smooth-muscle response to [Altura & Altura], **43:** 432
thiopental, asthma, bronchospasm prevention, mechanisms (abstr) [Hirshman & others], **51:** S363
thiopental, barbiturate protection in cerebral hypoxia (medical intelligence) [Smith], **47:** 285
thiopental, barbiturates following cardiac arrest, possibility of benefit or harm (editorial views) [Rockoff & Shapiro], **49:** 385
thiopental, binding to plasma proteins, effects on distribution in brain and heart [Ghoneim & others], **45:** 635
thiopental, blood–brain barrier function during, acute arterial hypertension response to [Forster & others], **49:** 26
thiopental, brain damage amelioration by after global ischemia in monkeys [Bleyaert & others], **49:** 390
thiopental, brain functional and metabolic effects, interdependency after massive doses in dog [Michenfelder], **41:** 231
thiopental, cerebral protection by during hypoxia [Michenfelder & Theye], **39:** 510
thiopental, circulatory hemodynamics and myocardial infarct size in dogs with acute coronary occlusion after high doses (abstr) [Gagnon & others], **51:** S89
thiopental, compared to etomidate (clinical report) [Fragen & Caldwell], **50:** 242
thiopental, echocardiographic evaluation of ventricular performance (abstr) [Firestone & others], **51:** S22
thiopental, EEG, human, during induction (abstr) [Smith & others], **51:** S6
thiopental, EEG response to during enflurane (abstr) [Smith & others], **51:** S5
thiopental, effects on arterial pressure, preganglionic sympathetic activity and barostatic reflexes [Skovsted & others], **33:** 10
thiopental, effects on brain monoamines in rat [Sung & others], **39:** 478
thiopental, effects on emergence phenomena associated with ketamine anesthesia [Becsey & others], **37:** 536
thiopental, effects on hepatoma cells [Jackson], **35:** 268
thiopental, effects of interruption of reticular activating system on metabolism in canine cerebral hemispheres before and after [Cucchiara & Michenfelder], **39:** 3
thiopental, effects on mesencephalic reticular neurons, differential [Shimoji & Bickford], **35:** 68, 76
thiopental, fetal liver response to (correspondence) [Finster & others], **37:** 571
thiopental, fetal liver response to (correspondence) [Robinson], **37:** 570
thiopental, gas chromatographic assay of free and total plasma levels (laboratory report) [Becker], **45:** 656
thiopental, history, use in military anesthesia (correspondence) [Cole], **48:** 79
thiopental, hyperthermia with, pulmonary shunting during (abstr) [Lees & others], **51:** S385
thiopental, hypothermia with, synergistic EEG suppression (abstr) [Quasha & others], **51:** S20
thiopental, hypoxic ventilatory drive in dogs during [Hirshman & others], **43:** 628
thiopental, limbic neuronal firing rates in man during administration [Babb & others], **43:** 402
thiopental, membrane fluidity responses to [Rosenberg & others], **46:** 322
thiopental–meperidine anesthesia, function of each lung during mechanical ventilation with ZEEP and with PEEP in man during [Rehder & others], **39:** 597
thiopental–meperidine anesthesia and succinylcholine paralysis, effects on functional residual capacity and dynamic lung compliance in seated man [Rehder & others], **37:** 395
thiopental–meperidine, function of each lung in spontaneously breathing man anesthetized with [Rehder & Sessler], **38:** 320
thiopental, metabolism, cerebral, nonlinear responses to low concentrations [Stullken & others], **46:** 28
thiopental, microvascular diameters after in the bat [Harris & others], **35:** 337
thiopental, mucociliary clearance in canine lung [Forbes & Gamsu], **50:** 26
thiopental, pharmacokinetics, zero-order, of high-dose (abstr) [Mihm & others], **51:** S204
thiopental, plasma levels necessary for anesthesia [Becker], **49:** 192
thiopental, plasma levels necessary for anesthesia, cardiovascular effects of [Becker & Tonnesen], **49:** 197
thiopental, plasma protein binding of with impaired renal or hepatic function [Ghoneim & Pandya], **42:** 545
thiopental, porphyrin-inducing activity compared to alfaxolone and alfadolone (laboratory report) [Fischer & others], **50:** 350
thiopental, recovery, early: redistribution, not metabolism (correspondence) [Mark & others], **36:** 412
thiopental, recovery and simulated driving after [Korttila & others], **43:** 291
thiopental, reticular formation neuron dishabituation by [Shimoji & others], **47:** 349
thiopental, systolic time intervals during anesthesia in patients with and without heart disease [Dauchot & others], **44:** 472
thiopental, tissue concentrations in the fetus and newborn [Finster & others], **36:** 155
thiopental, tumor immunity inhibition by [Duncan & others], **46:** 97
local
action, consumers' guide to models of (medical intelligence) [Lee], **51:** 64
amide or ester, suggestion for remembering (correspondence) [Lee], **49:** 153
anilide-type, binding in human plasma [Tucker & others], **33:** 287; 304
benzocaine, cell membrane model interaction (abstr) [Goto & others], **51:** S230
benzocaine, lidocaine and, action mechanisms compared (abstr) [Kendig & Erickson], **51:** S219
brachial plexus blockade in chronic renal failure [Bromage & Gertel], **36:** 488
bupivacaine, airway smooth muscle contracture and relaxation in response to [Downes & Loehning], **47:** 430
bupivacaine, binding in plasma [Tucker & others], **33:** 287, 304
bupivacaine, blockade of sensory and motor pathways (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], **51:** S216
bupivacaine, brachial plexus block in chronic renal failure [Bromage & Gertel], **36:** 488
bupivacaine, carbonated lidocaine and, for brachial plexus blockade [Bromage & Gertel], **36:** 479
bupivacaine, cardiac arrest following regional anesthesia with (editorial views) [Albright], **51:** 285
bupivacaine, catheterization after long- and short-acting local anesthetics for continuous caudal block for vaginal delivery (clinical report) [Bridenbaugh], **46:** 357
bupivacaine, cesarean section for diabetics (abstr) [Datta & others], **51:** S302
bupivacaine, cesarean section epidural analgesia (abstr) [James & others], **51:** S310
bupivacaine, chloroprocaine combined with for rapid-onset

long-acting regional anesthetic technique (clinical report) [Cunningham & Kaplan], **41:** 509
bupivacaine, chloroprocaine mixture (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], **51:** S213
bupivacaine, and chloroprocaine used individually and chloroprocaine–bupivacaine mixture for obstetric epidural analgesia, compared, [Cohen & Thurlow], **51:** 288
bupivacaine concentrations in maternal and neonatal blood with conduction anesthesia (clinical workshop), **34:** 81
bupivacaine, for continuous axillary analgesia in traumatic hand injury (clinical report) [Rosenblatt & others], **51:** 565
bupivacaine, convulsive arterial plasma levels of, and response to diazepam (clinical report) [Moore & others], **50:** 454
bupivacaine, determination in blood by gas chromatography (laboratory methods) [Tucker], **32:** 255
bupivacaine, dextran mixture, nerve block duration with (abstr) [Buckley & Fink], **51:** S125
bupivacaine, dextran with, nerve block duration (abstr) [Curtiss & Scurlock], **51:** S214
bupivacaine, dopamine release from rat striatal slices altered by [Westfall & others], **48:** 118
bupivacaine, dosages, factors determining [Moore & others], **47:** 263
bupivacaine, dose responses in pregnant and nonpregnant patients (abstr) [Sharrock & Greenidge], **51:** S298
bupivacaine, epidural anesthesia for cesarean section, neonatal blood levels and neurobehavioral responses [McGuinness & others], **49:** 270
bupivacaine with epinephrine, instability of steam-autoclaved (clinical workshop) [DeLeo & others], **40:** 297
bupivacaine, etidocaine and for lumbar epidural anesthesia for intra-abdominal pelvic surgery, comparison (clinical report) [Bridenbaugh & others], **45:** 560
bupivacaine, intravenous injection in pregnant ewe (abstr) [Craft and others], **51:** S309
bupivacaine, laboratory and clinical studies (clinical workshop), **32:** 78
bupivacaine, lung macrophage depression, possible mechanism (abstr) [Graham & others], **51:** S48
bupivacaine, maternal and neonatal associated with obstetrical conduction anesthesia (clinical workshop), **34:** 81
bupivacaine, maternal position affecting epidural anesthesia for cesarean section [Datta & others], **50:** 205
bupivacaine, nerve fibers, fast and slow, responses to local anesthetics (abstr) [Gissen & others], **51:** S217
bupivacaine, neural effects of epidural anesthetics (abstr) [Cusick & others], **51:** S227
bupivacaine, newborns, neurobehavioral responses and drug concentrations after maternal epidural anesthesia with bupivacaine [Scanlon & others], **45:** 400
bupivacaine, pelvic surgery, intra-abdominal, tetracaine compared with (abstr) [Moore], **51:** S211
bupivacaine, 0.125 per cent, in obstetric epidural analgesia [Bleyaert & others], **51:** 435
bupivacaine, for peripheral nerve block: comparison with mepivacaine, lidocaine, and tetracaine (clinical workshop), **32:** 460
bupivacaine, in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid following parenteral administration [Wilkinson & Lund], **33:** 482
bupivacaine, plasma levels, arterial and venous, following epidural and intercostal nerve blocks [Moore & others], **45:** 39
bupivacaine, scalp infiltration, blood levels with (abstr) [Colley & others], **51:** S238
bupivacaine, seizure induced by after accidental intravenous injection (clinical report) [Yamashiro], **47:** 472
bupivacaine, seizure induced by in obstetrics (correspondence) [DeVore & Asrani], **48:** 386
bupivacaine, seizure induced by treated with diazepam [Munson & Wagman], **37:** 523
bupivacaine, seizure threshold in monkeys compared with lidocaine and etidocaine [Munson & others], **42:** 471
bupivacaine, spread of epidural analgesia in parturient, lateral position and volume effects on (abstr) [Hew & others], **51:** S300
bupivacaine, tetrodotoxin comparison (abstr) [Scurlock & Curtiss], **51:** S232
bupivacaine, total spinal anesthesia late in the course of obstetric block with (clinical report) [Philip & Brown], **44:** 340
bupivacaine, transplacental equilibrium of, effects of changes in maternal–fetal *p*H on [Kennedy & others], **51:** 50
cardiac electromechanical activity and (review article) [Pratila & Pratilas], **49:** 338
for cataract operations, plasma catecholamine levels during (clinical report) [Donlon & Moss], **51:** 471
Cetacaine, intravenous Innovar and, comparison of effects on laryngeal closure reflex (clinical workshop) [Kopriva & others], **40:** 596
chloroprocaine, bupivacaine combined with for rapid-onset long-acting regional anesthetic technique (clinical report) [Cunningham & Kaplan], **41:** 509
chloroprocaine, bupivacaine mixture (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], **51:** S213
chloroprocaine, and bupivacaine used individually and chloroprocaine–bupivacaine mixture for obstetric epidural analgesia, compared, [Cohen & Thurlow], **51:** 288
chloroprocaine, cesarean section epidural analgesia (abstr) [James & others], **51:** S310
chloroprocaine, for continuous axillary analgesia in traumatic hand injury (clinical report) [Rosenblatt & others], **51:** 565
chloroprocaine, continuous-infusion epidural block for analgesia in labor (abstr) [Kenepp & Gutsche], **51:** S303
chloroprocaine, dextrose affects gravitational spread of epidural anesthesia (abstr) [Park & Eastwood], **51:** S301
chloroprocaine, echothiophate interaction with (correspondence) [Brodsky], **49:** 439
chloroprocaine, echothiophate interaction with (correspondence) [Steen], **49:** 439
chloroprocaine, echothiophate iodide effect on action (clinical report) [Brodsky & Campos], **48:** 288; 398
chloroprocaine, lung macrophage depression, possible mechanism (abstr) [Graham & others], **51:** S48
chloroprocaine, neural effects of epidural anesthetics (abstr) [Cusick & others], **51:** S227
chloroprocaine, pharmacokinetics in $E_1{}^aE_1{}^a$ (abstr) [Zsigmond & others], **51:** S222
cocaine, dopamine release from rat striatal slices altered by [Westfall & others], **48:** 118
cocaine, epinephrine-induced arrhythmias during halothane–nitrous oxide anesthesia, response to pharmacologic alteration of adrenergic mechanisms by cocaine [Koehntop & others], **46:** 83
cocaine, and ketamine blocks of uptake of norepinephrine in isolated perfused rat heart compared [Miletich & others], **39:** 271
cocaine, and lidocaine, motor activity changes and acetylcholine turnover induced in brains of rats by [Ngai & others], **51:** 230
comparative clinical pharmacology (symposium) [Covino], **35:** 158
conduction block, frequency-dependent [Courtney & others], **48:** 111
diazepam effects on cardiovascular changes induced by lidocaine (laboratory note) [de Jong & Heavner], **39:** 633
dibucaine baricity compared with tetracaine (correspondence) [Landmesser], **46:** 376
dibucaine numbers, rapid semiautomated method for determination (abstr) [Arnold], **51:** S264
dosages, factors determining [Moore & others], **47:** 263
epinephrine effects on venous absorption of from the spinal epidural space [Burfoot & Bromage], **35:** 488
ester-type, plasma cholinesterase and (correspondence) [Brodsky], **49:** 439

ester-type, plasma cholinesterase and (correspondence) [Coombs], **49:** 438
ester-type, plasma cholinesterase and (correspondence) [Hyink], **49:** 438
etidocaine, blockade of sensory and motor pathways (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], **51:** S216
etidocaine, bupivacaine and for lumbar epidural anesthesia for intra-abdominal pelvic surgery, comparison (clinical report) [Bridenbaugh & others], **45:** 560
etidocaine, and cardiac arrest following caudal anesthesia (clinical report) [Prentiss], **50:** 51
etidocaine, cardiac arrest following regional anesthesia with (editorial views) [Albright], **51:** 285
etidocaine, determinants of concentration in the blood (clinical report) [Lund & others], **42:** 497
etidocaine, dosages, factors determining [Moore & others], **47:** 263
etidocaine effects on axoplasmic transport of catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes [Ngai & others], **41:** 542
etidocaine, evaluated with modified bilateral ulnar-nerve-block technique [Poppers & others], **40:** 13
etidocaine, nerve fibers, fast and slow, responses to local anesthetics (abstr) [Gissen & others], **51:** S217
etidocaine, neural effects of epidural anesthetics (abstr) [Cusick & others], **51:** S227
etidocaine, properties, circulatory effects, and blood levels compared with lidocaine for peridural block [Stanton-Hicks & others], **42:** 398
etidocaine, seizure threshold in monkeys compared with lidocaine and bupivacaine [Munson & others], **42:** 471
etidocaine, toxicity of local anesthetic mixtures in central nervous system [Munson & others], **46:** 179
hexylcaine, anticholinergic effect on airway smooth muscle [Downes & Loehning], **50:** 221
history, William S. Halsted and (special article) [Olch], **42:** 479
lidocaine, aerosols, increased respiratory resistance produced by, and [Loehning & others], **44:** 306
lidocaine, airway smooth muscle contracture and relaxation in response to [Downes & Loehning], **47:** 430
lidocaine, allergic reaction to (correspondence) [Aldrete], **32:** 176
lidocaine, allergic reaction to (correspondence) [Todd], **32:** 284
lidocaine, arterial blood level after laryngotracheal administration (clinical report) [Viegas & Stoelting], **43:** 491
lidocaine, axonal transport *in vivo* reversibly inhibited by [Fink & Kish], **44:** 139
lidocaine, benzocaine and, action mechanisms compared (abstr) [Kendig & Erickson], **51:** S219
lidocaine, binding in plasma [Tucker & others], **33:** 287, 304
lidocaine, blockade of sensory and motor pathways (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], **51:** S216
lidocaine blocking concentrations for B- and C-nerve fibers [Heavner & de Jong], **40:** 228
lidocaine, blood levels in continuous epidural anesthesia (clinical workshop), **34:** 384
lidocaine, blood preservation, erythrocyte and leukocyte responses to lidocaine in citrate–phosphate–dextrose solution (correspondence) [Abouleish & others], **48:** 295
lidocaine, brain metabolic events during seizures (abstr) [Ingvar & Shapiro], **51:** S229
lidocaine, carbonated, and bupivacaine for brachial plexus blockade [Bromage & Gertel], **36:** 479
lidocaine, cardiac depression induced by in peridural block during hypovolemia [Bonica & others], **36:** 219
lidocaine, cell membrane model interaction (abstr) [Goto & others], **51:** S230
lidocaine, circulation effects in peridural block [Bonica & others], **33:** 619
lidocaine, and cocaine, motor activity changes and acetylcholine turnover induced in brains of rats by [Ngai & others], **51:** 230
lidocaine, convulsions induced by, diazepam blocks cerebral metabolic and circulatory responses to (laboratory report) [Maekawa & others], **41:** 389
lidocaine, cough suppression by (clinical report) [Poulton & James], **50:** 470
lidocaine, determination in blood and tissues (laboratory note) [Benowitz & Rowland], **39:** 639
lidocaine, dextran mixture, nerve block duration with (abstr) [Buckley & Fink], **51:** S215
lidocaine, diazepam prevention and abortion of convulsions caused by in monkeys [de Jong & Heavner], **41:** 226
lidocaine, dopamine release from rat striatal slices altered by [Westfall & others], **48:** 118
lidocaine, dosages for caudal anesthesia of infants and children (clinical report) [Takasaki & others], **47:** 527
lidocaine, effects on axoplasmic transport of catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes [Ngai & others], **41:** 542
lidocaine, effects on brain mitochondrial metabolism *in vitro* (laboratory report) [Haschke & Fink], **42:** 737
lidocaine, effects on canine cerebral metabolism and circulation related to electroencephalogram [Sakabe & others], **40:** 433
lidocaine, effects on hepatoma cells [Jackson], **35:** 268
lidocaine, effects on inhibition in cerebral cortex [Warnick & others], **34:** 327
lidocaine, effects on optic evoked potentials in light and darkness [Hazra], **35:** 384
lidocaine, prior to endotracheal extubation, blood-pressure and pulse-rate responses with or without (clinical report) [Bidwai & others], **51:** 171
lidocaine, enflurane requirement and ventilatory response to carbon dioxide during infusion of in dogs [Himes & others], **51:** 131
lidocaine, epidural analgesia spread in early pregnancy (abstr) [Fagraeus & others], **51:** S299
lidocaine and epinephrine effects on circulation in peridural block [Bonica & others], **34:** 514
lidocaine, epinephrine effects on duration of action [Fink & others], **48:** 263
lidocaine, without epinephrine, and fine structure or microtubules of trigeminal nerve *in vivo* [Byers & others], **51:** 55
lidocaine, epinephrine and phenylephrine combined with for peridural blocks, circulatory effects compared [Stanton-Hicks & others], **39:** 308
lidocaine, extubation, cardiovascular responses to with (abstr) [Edde], **51:** S195
lidocaine, extubation, cardiovascular responses to with (abstr) [Wohlner & others], **51:** S194
lidocaine, gas chromatographic determination in tissues (laboratory report) [Naito & others], **47:** 466
lidocaine, halothane anesthetic requirements altered by [Himes & others], **47:** 437
lidocaine, hypertension, intracranial, prevention by intravenous (abstr) [Donegan & others], **51:** S201
lidocaine, -induced cardiovascular changes, diazepam effects on (laboratory note) [de Jong & Heavner], **39:** 633
lidocaine, -induced seizures, prevention by diazepam [de Jong & Heavner], **34:** 523
lidocaine, inhibition of rapid axonal transport [Fink & others], **36:** 422
lidocaine, in malignant hyperpyrexia [Strobel & Bianchi], **35:** 465
lidocaine in newborn blood on first postnatal day after maternal epidural anesthesia [Brown & others], **42:** 698
lidocaine, intradermal anesthesia compounds compared (clinical reports) [Wightman & Vaughan], **45:** 687
lidocaine, intratracheal (correspondence) [Denlinger & Ominsky], **42:** 517
lidocaine, intratracheal (correspondence) [Thomas], **42:** 517
lidocaine, intravascular compartment, kinetics of bolus injection [de Jong & others], **37:** 493

lidocaine, intravenous infusion, pharmacokinetic aspects [Tucker & Boas], **34:** 538
lidocaine, intravenously administered, analgesic action of, on dorsal-horn nociceptive neurons [Dohi & others], **51:** 123
lidocaine, laryngoscopy, direct, with and without, with tracheal intubation, circulatory changes during (clinical report) [Stoelting], **47:** 381
lidocaine, lung macrophage depression, possible mechanism (abstr) [Graham & others], **51:** S48
lidocaine, membrane fluidity responses to [Rosenberg & others], **46:** 322
lidocaine, mepivacaine compared with for obstetrical caudal anesthesia [Gunther & Bellville], **37:** 288
lidocaine, metabolism in normal and phenobarbital-pretreated dogs [DiFazio & Brown], **36:** 238
lidocaine, metabolites and, chromatographic analysis (clinical workshop), **34:** 86
lidocaine, metabolites of and, unchanged in newborn [Blankenbaker & others], **42:** 325
lidocaine modification of A-V conduction in halothane-anesthetized dogs [Atlee & others], **43:** 49
lidocaine, monoethylglycinexylidide and, uterine muscle responses to [Munson & Embro], **48:** 183
lidocaine, nerve fibers, fast and slow, responses to local anesthetics (abstr) [Gissen & others], **51:** S217
lidocaine, neurokinetics in the infraorbital nerve of the rat *in vivo* (laboratory report) [Fink & others], **42:** 731
lidocaine, neuromuscular relaxant interactions with (abstr) [Morita & others], **51:** S282
lidocaine, nitrous oxide anesthetic requirements altered by [Himes & others], **47:** 437
lidocaine, osmotic swelling effects on neural conduction of [Fink & others], **51:** 418
lidocaine overdosage, cardiovascular effects in dogs anesthetized with nitrous oxide [McWhirter & others], **39:** 398
lidocaine, oxyhemoglobin dissociation not affected by (laboratory note) [Carden & Petty], **38:** 177
lidocaine, partition coefficients in phospholipid liposomes (abstr) [Trudell & others], **51:** S13
lidocaine, peridural block, circulatory effects of addition of epinephrine [Bonica & others], **34:** 514
lidocaine, phagocytosis and metabolism of human leukocytes inhibited by [Cullen & Haschke], **40:** 142
lidocaine, pharmacokinetics in fetal and neonatal lambs and adult sheep [Morishima & others], **50:** 431
lidocaine, placental transfer, fetal acidosis effects on [Biehl & others], **48:** 409
lidocaine, placental transfer and uptake by fetal tissues [Finster & others], **36:** 159
lidocaine, potassium chloride-induced experimental cutaneous lesions treated by [Behnia & Wilkinson], **47:** 428
lidocaine, potentiation of block by hypoosmotic neural swelling and electrolyte depletion (abstr) [Fink & others], **51:** S220
lidocaine, properties, circulatory effects, and blood levels compared with etidocaine for peridural block [Stanton-Hicks & others], **42:** 398
lidocaine, seizure induced by treated with diazepam [Munson & Wagman], **37:** 523
lidocaine, seizure threshold elevated by diazepam and pentobarbital [de Jong & Heavner], **36:** 449
lidocaine, seizure threshold in monkeys compared with etidocaine and bupivacaine [Munson & others], **42:** 471
lidocaine, seizure threshold, nitrous oxide effects on [de Jong & others], **37:** 299
lidocaine, sensory pathway vulnerability to (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], **51:** S212
lidocaine, steroids, epidural, effects on nerves and meninges (abstr) [Delaney & others], **51:** S226
lidocaine, topical intratracheal, effects on circulatory responses to endotracheal intubation (clinical report) [Denlinger & others], **41:** 409
lidocaine, toxicity in fetal lamb, gestational differences [Teramo & others], **44:** 133
lidocaine, toxicity of local anesthetic mixtures in central nervous system [Munson & others], **46:** 179
lidocaine, *d*-tubocurarine interaction with [Harrah & others], **33:** 406
lidocaine, *d*-tubocurarine potentiation by, train-of-four measurement (abstr) [Zukaitis & Hoech] **51:** S288
lidocaine, uptake from the trachea (correspondence) [Smith], **44:** 269
mechanisms of (report of scientific meeting) [Bartkowski], **51:** 580
mepivacaine, absorption from the spinal epidural space, epinephrine effects on [Burfoot & Bromage], **35:** 488
mepivacaine, amniotic fluid content of after maternal epidural anesthesia (clinical report) [Brown & others], **47:** 384
mepivacaine, binding in plasma [Tucker & others], **33:** 287, 304
mepivacaine, dosages, factors determining [Moore & others], **47:** 263
mepivacaine, with and without epinephrine for obstetrical caudal anesthesia compared [Gunther & Bellville], **37:** 288
mepivacaine in newborn blood on first postnatal day after maternal epidural anesthesia [Brown & others], **42:** 698
mepivacaine, seizure induced by treated with diazepam [Munson & Wagman], **37:** 523
mepivacaine, systemic absorption in regional block [Tucker & others], **37:** 277
mepivacaine, transarterial diffusion (clinical workshop), **32:** 450
mixtures, of bupivacaine and chloroprocaine and chloroprocaine and bupivacaine used individually for obstetric epidural analgesia, compared, [Cohen & Thurlow], **51:** 288
mode of action, molecular basis of neural blockade (editorial views) [de Jong], **45:** 375
mode of action, molecular mechanisms of nerve block (review article) [Strichartz], **45:** 421
nerve fiber blocking length as related to conduction velocity (abstr) [Galindo & others], **51:** S218
nerve impulse pattern role in potency [Courtney & others], **48:** 111
neurotoxicity of anesthetics (review) [Steen & Michenfelder], **50:** 437
nitrous oxide effects on seizure threshold and diazepam protection [de Jong & others], **37:** 299
obstetrical, fetal and neonatal effect of (review article) [Ralston & Shnider], **48:** 34
peripheral blood flow and vascular smooth muscle effects (symposium) [Altura & Altura], **41:** 197
pressure antagonism to nerve conduction blocks [Kendig & Cohen], **47:** 6
prilocaine, methylene blue with to prevent methemoglobinemia [Poppers & others], **33:** 335
procaine, airway smooth muscle contracture and relaxation in response to [Downes & Loehning], **47:** 430
procaine, differential membrane effects of general and local anesthetics [Diamond & others], **43:** 651
procaine, dopamine release from rat striatal slices altered by [Westfall & others], **48:** 118
procaine inhibition of rapid axoplasmic transport [Aasheim & others], **41:** 549
procaine, neuromuscular relaxant interactions with (abstr) [Morita & others], **51:** S282
procaine, not successful in treatment of porcine malignant hyperthermia induced by halothane and succinylcholine [Gronert & others], **44:** 124
procaine, pharmacokinetics of chloroprocaine in $E_1{}^aE_1{}^a$ (abstr) [Zsigmond & others], **51:** S222
and rheologic behavior of erythrocyte suspensions (laboratory report) [Chen & others], **51:** 245
Second International Research Conference on Molecular Mechanisms of Anesthesia (report of scientific meeting) [Bartkowski], **51:** 580

seizures induced by, diazepam and pentobarbital protection against [de Jong & Heavner], **36:** 449
sore throat postoperatively from topical anesthesia (correspondence) [Menias], **46:** 438
specific gravity and density (correspondence) [Davis], **44:** 270
spinal fluid distinguished from (correspondence) [Catterberg], **46:** 309
suggestion of changing site of action during induction and recession [Urban], **39:** 496
tetracaine, airway smooth muscle contracture and relaxation in response to [Downes & Loehning], **47:** 430
tetracaine, calculating dose of, body weight *vs.* surface area for (correspondence) [Dohi & others], **51:** 569
tetracaine, calculating dose of, body weight *vs.* surface area for (correspondence) [Feingold], **51:** 568
tetracaine, cell membrane model interaction (abstr) [Goto & others], **51:** S230
tetracaine, in hypobaric spinal anesthesia, dilution effect and effectiveness of 0.33 per cent tetracaine (clinical report) [Rosenberg], **45:** 682
tetracaine, hypoosmolarity contribution to spinal anesthesia (abstr) [Barsa & others], **51:** S221
tetracaine, nerve fibers, fast and slow, responses to local anesthetics (abstr) [Gissen & others], **51:** S217
tetracaine, pelvic surgery, intra-abdominal, bupivacaine compared with (abstr) [Moore], **51:** S211
tetracaine, temperature and density (correspondence) [Rosenberg], **47:** 479
tetracaine, toxicity of local anesthetic mixtures in central nervous system [Munson & others], **46:** 179
tetrodotoxin, bupivacaine comparison (abstr) [Scurlock & Curtiss], **51:** S232
toxicity, diazepam effects on [Munson & Wagman], **37:** 523
toxicity, factors determining dosages [Moore & others], **47:** 263
metabolic function in relation to
[Theye], **37:** 367
discussion (editorial) [Cohen], **37:** 365
miscarriages after occupational exposure to [Cohen & others], **35:** 343
narcotic
morphine, fentanyl and, potencies of (correspondence) [Keeri-Szanto], **40:** 518
morphine, fentanyl and, potencies of (correspondence) [Romagnoli], **40:** 519
nonvolatile
effects on replication of mammalian hepatoma cells [Jackson & Epstein], **34:** 409
metabolic effects on hepatoma cells [Jackson], **35:** 268
occupational exposure
[Whitcher & others], **35:** 348
in inducing miscarriages [Cohen & others], **35:** 343
nitrous oxide effects on rat pregnancy [Corbett & others], **39:** 299
potency, see Potency, anesthetic
rectal, methohexital premedication in children, dose comparison study (abstr) [Liu & others], **51:** S331
requirements
altered by amphetamine [Johnston & others], **36:** 357
circadian variation in rats [Munson & others], **32:** 507
search for better, investigation of Ethrane (clinical workshop), **32:** 555
trace concentrations, see under Anesthetics, gases; Anesthetics, volatile; Toxicity
units of measure (editorial) [Fink], **34:** 403
volatile
aliflurane, determination of minimum alveolar concentration of [Munson & others], **51:** 545
aliflurane, uptake and biotransformation of in man (clinical report) [Holaday & others], **51:** 548
assay, gas chromatographic (laboratory report) [Heavner & others], **45:** 654
body temperature, pediatric patients, diethyl ether and halothane effects on [Naito & others], **41:** 237
cardiac electromechanical activity and (review article) [Pratila & Pratilas], **49:** 338
chloroform biotransformation, historical note (correspondence) [Cascorbi], **40:** 316
chloroform, cytochrome P-450-dependent reactions in rat liver microsomes and [Hallén & Johansson], **43:** 34
chloroform, density at 37.0 C (laboratory report) [Stern & Shiah], **50:** 538
chloroform, effects on hepatic glucuronide conjugation [Brown], **37:** 483
chloroform, hepatic microsomal lipoperoxidation stimulated by [Brown], **36:** 458
chloroform, hepatic toxicity, acute, mechanisms of [Brown & others], **41:** 554
chloroform, malignant hyperthermia, *in-vitro* model, caffeine-induced contracture response to [Reed & Strobel], **48:** 254
chloroform, and sister chromatid exchanges [White & others], **50:** 426
chloroform, sperm morphologic response in mouse (abstr) [Land & others], **51:** S259
chloroform, toxicity, hepatic, isolated rat hepatocytes [Stacey & others], **48:** 17
cytochrome P-450 and biotransformation (correspondence) [Brown], **42:** 763
DEME, metabolism and hemodynamics (abstr) [Tinker & others], **51:** S25
diethyl ether, anesthesia for a patient with hyperinsulinism (clinical workshop) [Colella & Vandam], **37:** 354
diethyl ether, cardiovascular effects of carbon dioxide during anesthesia (clinical workshop) [Gregory & others], **40:** 301
diethyl ether, cardiovascular effects compared with those of halothane, fluroxene, and cyclopropane [Eger & others], **34:** 25
diethyl ether, cardiovascular effects in man [Gregory & others], **34:** 19
diethyl ether, central sympathetic excitation caused by [Skovsted & Price], **32:** 202
diethyl ether, charcoal, activated, adsorption of (correspondence) [Cundy], **48:** 77
diethyl ether, charcoal, activated, adsorption of (correspondence) [Sircar & Kim], **48:** 78
diethyl ether, clinical signs of anesthesia [Cullen & others], **36:** 21
diethyl ether, convulsions in mice after anesthesia [Smith & others], **50:** 501
diethyl ether, cytochrome P-450-dependent reactions in rat liver microsomes and [Hallén & Johansson], **43:** 34
diethyl ether, decreasing dose requirement of *d*-tubocurarine [Waud], **51:** 298
diethyl ether, density at 37.0 C (laboratory report) [Stern & Shiah], **50:** 538
diethyl ether, differential effects on mesencephalic reticular neurons [Shimoji & Bickford], **35:** 68, 76
diethyl ether effects on body temperature, pediatric patients [Naito & others], **41:** 237
diethyl ether effects on cerebral glucose metabolism—the pentose phosphate pathway [Hakim & Moss], **40:** 261
diethyl ether, effects of depth of anesthesia on neuromuscular refractory period [Epstein & Jackson], **32:** 494
diethyl ether, effects on endplate of skeletal muscle [Waud & Waud], **43:** 540
diethyl ether, effects on hepatic glucuronide conjugation [Brown], **37:** 483
diethyl ether, effects of inhalation on rat-liver mitochondrial function [Schumer & others], **35:** 253
diethyl ether, effects on midbrain reticular formation and cerebral cortex [Darbinjan & others], **34:** 219
diethyl ether, effects at neuromuscular junction [Waud & Waud], **42:** 275
diethyl ether, effects on responsiveness of thalamic relay nuclei [Mori & others], **36:** 550

diethyl ether, effects on stimulated skeletal muscle [Waud & Waud], **50:** 103
diethyl ether, effects on uptake and metabolism of *l*-norepinephrine in guinea pig atria [Brown & others], **36:** 263
diethyl ether, endoplasmic reticulum, smooth, proliferation after [Ross & Cardell], **48:** 325
diethyl ether, hepatic microsomal enzyme induction by [Brown & Sagalyn], **40:** 152
diethyl ether, hepatic microsomal lipoperoxidation, lack of effect on [Brown], **36:** 458
diethyl ether, in inhibition of glucose-stimulated insulin secretion in isolated rat pancreas [Gingerich & others], **51:** 34
diethyl ether, lactate, pyruvate, and excess lactate during in infants and children [Yamazaki & others], **43:** 410
diethyl ether, malignant hyperthermia, *in-vitro* model, caffeine-induced contracture response to [Reed & Strobel], **48:** 254
diethyl ether, mechanism of positive chronotropic action on rat atria [Krishna & others], **42:** 312
diethyl ether, microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme induction after [Ross & Cardell], **48:** 325
diethyl ether, mucociliary clearance in the canine lung [Forbes & Gamsu], **50:** 26
diethyl ether, mucociliary flow in trachea during anesthesia with [Forbes & Horrigan], **46:** 319
diethyl ether, partition coefficient in Krebs' solution (laboratory report) [Renzi & Waud], **47:** 62
diethyl ether, recognition threshold, olfactory (clinical report) [Flemming & Johnstone], **46:** 68
diethyl ether, sequential regional actions in the brain (review article) [Rosner & Clark], **39:** 59
diethyl ether, and sister chromatid exchanges [White & others], **50:** 426
diethyl ether, solubility in human and canine blood (technical note) [Cowles & others], **35:** 203
diethyl ether, sperm morphologic response in mouse (abstr) [Land & others], **51:** S259
diethyl ether, subanesthetic concentrations, toxicity in animals compared with halothane and isoflurane [Stevens & others], **42:** 408
diethyl ether, survey of flammable anesthetic use (correspondence) [Duncalf], **48:** 298
diethyl ether, uptake and distribution in dogs predicted by mathematical model [Cowles & others], **36:** 558
distribution in monkey brain [Cohen & others], **37:** 324
divinyl ether, and sister chromatid exchanges [White & others], **50:** 426
effects on adenosine diphosphate-induced aggregation [Ueda], **34:** 405
enflurane, acetylcholine concentrations and turnover in rat brain structures during [Ngai & others], **48:** 4
enflurane, adrenal medullary catecholamine secretion inhibited by, *in-vivo* study [Göthert & Wendt], **46:** 400
enflurane, adrenal medullary catecholamine secretion inhibited by, site and mechanism of action on bovine adrenals [Göthert & Wendt], **46:** 404
enflurane, adrenergic response to incision, adrenergic dose that blocks (abstr) [Roizen & Horrigan], **51:** S141
enflurane, alteration of evoked potentials and short-term memory function [Adam & Collins], **50:** 93
enflurane, anticholinergic interaction with (abstr) [Samra & Cohen], **51:** S115
enflurane, anticonvulsant effect (abstr) [Triner & others], **51:** S8
enflurane, aortic cross clamping, anesthetic techniques compared (abstr) [Bartkowski & others], **51:** S136
enflurane, asthmatic response, delayed, following occupational exposure (clinical report) [Schwettmann & Casterline], **44:** 166
enflurane, atrioventricular conduction times and atrioventricular nodal conductivity during anesthesia with in dogs [Atlee & Rusy], **47:** 498
enflurane, bile duct responses to in dogs (abstr) [Zylanoff & others], **51:** S32
enflurane, biotransformation in man [Chase & others], **35:** 262
enflurane, biotransformation *in vitro* [Greenstein & others], **42:** 420
enflurane, blood flow distribution with (abstr) [Miller & others], **51:** S124
enflurane, bone fluoride content as index of drug defluorination *in vivo* [Fiserova-Bergerova], **38:** 345
enflurane, calcium dynamics in sarcoplasmic reticulum response to (abstr) [Conahan & Blanck], **51:** S146
enflurane, canine cerebral oxygen consumption during and modification during induced seizures [Michenfelder & Cucchiara], **40:** 575
enflurane, cardiac arrhythmias during coronary-artery operations (clinical report) [Williams & Sone], **50:** 551
enflurane, cardiac responses to imipramine and pancuronium during anesthesia [Edwards & others], **50:** 421
enflurane, carotid endarterectomy, modification of internal carotid-artery stump pressure and cerebral blood flow during [McKay & others], **45:** 390
enflurane, cerebral blood flow and metabolism, local, during (abstr) [Ray & others], **51:** S10
enflurane, cerebral edema response to [Smith & Marque], **45:** 64
enflurane, cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in rat during (abstr) [Mann & others], **51:** S54
enflurane, for cesarean section (clinical report) [Coleman & Downing], **43:** 354
enflurane, chromatographic determination, temperature correction (abstr) [Miller & Randall], **51:** S12
enflurane, conduction, atrioventricular, enhancement by pancuronium during (abstr) [Kreul & Atlee], **51:** S86
enflurane, convulsions in mice after anesthesia [Smith & others], **50:** 501
enflurane, cytochrome P-450, rat hepatic microsomal, interaction with [Takahashi & others], **41:** 375
enflurane, decreasing dose requirement of *d*-tubocurarine [Waud], **51:** 298
enflurane, defluorination induction in man [Dooley & others], **50:** 213
enflurane, delayed seizure activity following anesthesia with (clinical report) [Ohm & others], **42:** 367
enflurane, density at 37.0 C (laboratory report) [Stern & Shiah], **50:** 538
enflurane, depression of twitch response to stimulation of ulnar nerve [Lebowitz & others], **33:** 52
enflurane, deuteration of (editorial views) [Mazze & Denson], **51:** 101
enflurane, deuteration of, effects on metabolism of in rat [McCarty & others], **51:** 106
enflurane, differential membrane effects of general and local anesthetics [Diamond & others], **43:** 651
enflurane, driving, simulated, after brief anesthesia [Korttila & others], **46:** 20
enflurane, echocardiographic assessment of ventricular performance following induction with [Rathod & others], **49:** 86
enflurane, EEG during rapidly changing concentration (abstr) [Smith & others], **51:** S4
enflurane, EEG during, thiopental and nitrous oxide effects on (abstr) [Smith & others], **51:** S5
enflurane, effects on arterial pressure, preganglionic sympathetic activity, and barostatic reflexes [Skovsted & Price], **36:** 257
enflurane, effects on contractile performance of isolated papillary muscles from failing hearts [Kemmotsu & others], **40:** 252
enflurane, effects on endplate of skeletal muscle [Waud & Waud], **43:** 540
enflurane, effects on heart muscle [Iwatsuki & others], **32:** 11

enflurane, effects at neuromuscular junction [Waud & Waud], **42:** 275
enflurane, effects on rat brain synaptosomal sodium–potassium-activated adenosinetriphosphatase [Levitt], **42:** 267
enflurane, effects on stimulated skeletal muscle [Waud & Waud], **50:** 103
enflurane, effects on uptake and metabolism of *l*-norepinephrine in guinea pig atria [Brown & others], **36:** 263
enflurane, electroencephalogram, correlation with motor activity in cats [deJong & Heavner], **35:** 474
enflurane, electroencephalogram, effects of anesthetic depth, Pa_{CO_2} and nitrous oxide on [Neigh & others], **35:** 482
enflurane, end-tidal concentration for endotracheal tubation (clinical report) [Yakaitis & others], **50:** 59
enflurane, enzyme induction by in man [Berman & others], **44:** 496
enflurane, exposure, dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in rat caudate nucleus during [Woo & others], **51:** 27
enflurane, fentanyl *vs.* for outpatient anesthesia (abstr) [Chen & Berman], **51:** S51
enflurane, fluoride in bone of rats anesthetized with during gestation [Fiserova-Bergerova], **45:** 483
enflurane, gentamicin and, in chronic renal failure (abstr) [Fish & others], **51:** S262
enflurane, glutathione not depleted following anesthesia with [Zumbiel & others], **49:** 102
enflurane, hemorrhage during, microvascular responses (abstr) [Longnecker & Ross], **51:** S142
enflurane, hepatocellular dysfunction without jaundice after (clinical report) [Denlinger & others], **41:** 86
enflurane, humoral immunity to a metabolite of, trifluoroacetate (laboratory report) [Mathieu & others], **42:** 612
enflurane, hypocapnic bronchoconstriction response to [Coon & Kampine], **43:** 635
enflurane, hypokalemia and epinephrine-induced dysrhythmias during (abstr) [Wong & others], **51:** S118
enflurane, investigation in the search for better anesthetics (clinical workshop), **32:** 555
enflurane, isoniazid metabolites and anesthetic metabolism (abstr) [Fish & Rice], **51:** S256
enflurane, kidney function after transplantation affected by (abstr) [Goldman & others], **51:** S24
enflurane, LDH_5 changes after cholecystectomy or hysterectomy in patients receiving (clinical report) [Viegas & Stoelting], **51:** 556
enflurane, lymphocyte transformation not inhibited by (laboratory report) [Duncan & others], **45:** 661
enflurane, malignant hyperthermia, *in-vitro* model, caffeine-induced contracture response to [Reed & Strobel], **48:** 254
enflurane, metabolism, cerebral, nonlinear responses to low concentrations [Stullken & others], **46:** 28
enflurane, metabolism, hepatic in swine [Halsey & others], **35:** 43
enflurane, metabolism in man [Cousins & others], **44:** 44
enflurane, minimum alveolar concentration in man [Gion & Saidman], **35:** 361
enflurane, mutagenicity of halogenated ether anesthetics [Baden & others], **46:** 346
enflurane, myocardial function, perfusion, and metabolism depressed by in dog [Merin & others], **45:** 501
enflurane, naloxone antagonism of general anesthesia in rat [Finck & others], **46:** 241
enflurane, nephrotoxicity from inorganic fluoride [Mazze & others], **46:** 265
enflurane, neural effects compared with isoflurane [Clark & others], **39:** 261
enflurane, neuromuscular effects in man, alone and combined with *d*-tubocurarine, pancuronium, and succinylcholine [Fogdall & Miller], **42:** 173
enflurane, neuromuscular transmission in a mammalian preparation during exposure to [Kennedy & Galindo], **42:** 432
enflurane, neurotoxicity of anesthetics (review) [Steen & Michenfelder], **50:** 437
enflurane, nitrous oxide cardiovascular effects during [Smith & others], **48:** 345
enflurane, nitrous oxide cardiovascular effects during anesthesia with (clinical report) [Bennett & others], **46:** 227
enflurane, obstetric use, early (correspondence) [Clark], **45:** 106
enflurane, occupational exposure, sampling of operating room air by use of device worn by personnel (abstr) [Burm & Spierdijk], **51:** S355
enflurane, and oxygen tension measurements in oxygen microelectrodes [McHugh & others], **50:** 47
enflurane, partition coefficient in Krebs' solution (laboratory report) [Renzi & Waud], **47:** 62
enflurane, pediatric cardiovascular performance during induction, halothane comparison (abstr) [Barash & others], **51:** S315
enflurane, for pheochromocytoma removal (clinical report) [Ortiz & Diaz], **42:** 495
enflurane, for pheochromocytoma resection (clinical report) [Kopriva & Eltringham], **41:** 399
enflurane, pheochromocytoma resection with, hemodynamic and catecholamine studies during (clinical report) [Kreul & others], **44:** 265
enflurane, placental transfer effects compared with halothane (abstr) [Abboud & others], **51:** S306
enflurane, possible nephrotoxicity from in patient with severe renal disease (clinical workshop) [Loehning & Mazze], **40:** 203
enflurane, potency, anesthetic indices relating to respiratory arrest and cardiac failure [Wolfson & others], **48:** 187
enflurane, psychomotor function after brief anesthesia [Korttila & others], **46:** 20
enflurane, rate-pressure product exercise threshold violation in coronary patients (abstr) [Reves & others], **51:** S64
enflurane, renal effects in man [Cousins & others], **44:** 44
enflurane, renal failure following (clinical report) [Eichhorn & others], **45:** 557
enflurane, renin–angiotensin system regulatory function during [Miller & others], **48:** 399
enflurane, renin-dependent state in rat, blood pressure support during [Miller & others], **48:** 404
enflurane, requirement and ventilatory response to carbon dioxide during lidocaine infusion in dogs [Himes & others], **51:** 131
enflurane, sampling for trace amounts in ambient air [Burm & Spierdijk], **50:** 230
enflurane, scavenging from extracorporeal pump oxygenators (clinical report) [Muravchick], **47:** 468
enflurane, semiclosed system effect on concentration (abstr) [Goldman & others], **51:** S23
enflurane, and sister chromatid exchanges [White & others], **50:** 426
enflurane, sperm morphologic response in mouse (abstr) [Land & others], **51:** S259
enflurane, supraventricular excitability in dogs during anesthesia with [Atlee & others], **49:** 407
enflurane, teratogenesis, reproductive safety in female mice (abstr) [Wharton & Mazze], **51:** S261
enflurane toxicity (correspondence) [Boba], **41:** 101
enflurane toxicity (correspondence) [Mazze & Loehning], **41:** 102
enflurane, toxicity, hepatic, isolated rat hepatocytes [Stacey & others], **48:** 17
enflurane, traces of, psychologic studies of human performance as affected by (laboratory report) [Bruce & Bach], **42:** 194
enflurane, *d*-tubocurarine, time-dependent increase in sensitivity to during anesthesia (abstr) [Stanski & others], **51:** S269
enflurane, urodynamic studies in children, halothane comparison (abstr) [Lieding & others], **51:** S314

enflurane, uterine contractility response to [Munson & Embro], **46:** 11
enflurane, ventilatory depression by analyzed (abstr) [Wahba], **51:** S382
enflurane, virus growth alteration (abstr) [Knight & others], **51:** S253
enflurane, in whole blood, method for quantifying (laboratory report) [Miller & Gandolfi], **51:** 542
equation relating saturated vapor pressure to temperature (laboratory note) [Nahrwold & others], **39:** 444
ether, apneic threshold effects [Hickey & others], **35:** 32
ether, cutaneous blood flow with (correspondence) [Gregory & Eger], **35:** 326
ether, cutaneous blood flow with (correspondence) [Wiklund], **35:** 326
ether, MAC on awakening [Stoelting & others], **33:** 5
ethyl vinyl ether, and sister chromatid exchanges [White & others], **50:** 426
fluroxene, and angiotensin I conversion to angiotensin II [Miller & others], **50:** 88
fluroxene, arrhythmic dose of epinephrine with in dogs [Joas & Stevens], **35:** 48
fluroxene, biotransformation in man [Gion & others], **40:** 553
fluroxene, biotransformation in volunteers (clinical workshop), **32:** 560
fluroxene, blood–gas partition coefficient, individual variations in, and the effect of anemia (clinical report) [Ellis & Stoelting], **42:** 748
fluroxene, cardiovascular effects compared with those of halothane, ether, and cyclopropane [Eger & others], **34:** 25
fluroxene, cardiovascular effects in man [Cullen & others], **32:** 218
fluroxene, central sympathetic excitation caused by [Skovsted & Price], **32:** 210
fluroxene, circulatory response to hypercapnia during anesthesia with [Cullen & others], **34:** 415
fluroxene, clinical signs of anesthesia [Cullen & others], **36:** 21
fluroxene, convulsions in mice after anesthesia [Smith & others], **50:** 501
fluroxene, decreasing dose requirement of *d*-tubocurarine [Waud], **51:** 298
fluroxene, direct myocardial effects in isolated heart muscle [Goldberg & others], **42:** 590
fluroxene effects on contractile performance of isolated papillary muscles from failing hearts [Kemmotsu & others], **40:** 252
fluroxene, effects of depth of anesthesia on neuromuscular refractory period [Epstein & Jackson], **32:** 494
fluroxene, effects on endplate of skeletal muscle [Waud & Waud], **43:** 540
fluroxene, effects of inhalation on rat-liver mitochondrial function [Schumer & others], **35:** 253
fluroxene, effects on mitochondrial respiration, correlation with lipid solubility and *in-vivo* potency [Nahrwold & Cohen], **38:** 437
fluroxene, effects on stimulated skeletal muscle [Waud & Waud], **50:** 103
fluroxene, effects on V_{max} at MAC (correspondence) [Kemmotsu], **44:** 89
fluroxene, experimental immunity to metabolite of, cutaneous delayed-type hypersensitivity [Mathieu & others], **40:** 385
fluroxene, glutathione depletion following anesthesia with [Zumbiel & others], **49:** 102
fluroxene, hemorrhage, survival following influenced by anesthetic agent [Longnecker & Sturgill], **45:** 516
fluroxene, hepatic microsomal lipoperoxidation, lack of effect on [Brown], **36:** 458
fluroxene, hepatorenal toxicity after anesthesia with (clinical workshop) [Tucker & others], **39:** 104
fluroxene, humoral immunity to a metabolite of, trifluoroacetate (laboratory report) [Mathieu & others], **42:** 612
fluroxene, jaundice after anesthesia with (clinical workshop) [Harris & Cromwell], **37:** 462
fluroxene, MAC on awakening [Stoelting & others], **33:** 5
fluroxene, malignant hyperthermia, *in-vitro* model, caffeine-induced contracture response to [Reed & Strobel], **48:** 254
fluroxene, massive lethal hepatic necrosis in rats anesthetized with after microsomal enzyme induction [Harrison & Smith], **39:** 619
fluroxene, mutagenicity (correspondence) [Baden & others], **45:** 695
fluroxene, mutagenicity of halogenated ether anesthetics [Baden & others], **46:** 346
fluroxene, partition coefficient in Krebs' solution (laboratory report) [Renzi & Waud], **47:** 62
fluroxene, in rat and man (correspondence) [Harrison], **42:** 113
fluroxene, in rat and man (correspondence) [Mazze], **42:** 113
fluroxene, renin–angiotensin system regulatory function during [Miller & others], **48:** 399
fluroxene, and sister chromatid exchanges [White & others], **50:** 426
fluroxene, species differences in pharmacologic and toxicologic responses (editorial views) [Wardell], **38:** 309
fluroxene, survey of flammable anesthetic use (correspondence) [Duncalf], **48:** 298
fluroxene, temperature effects on partition coefficients (laboratory note) [Stoelting & Longshore], **36:** 503
fluroxene, toxicity in animals and man [Johnston & others], **38:** 313
fluroxene, toxicity in mice [Cascorbi & Singh-Amaranath], **37:** 480
fluroxene, toxicity in mice, modification by enzyme inhibitors [Cascorbi & Singh-Amaranath], **38:** 454
fluroxene, tyrosine hydroxylase activity increase after exposure to [Mueller], **35:** 612
fluroxene, uptake and distribution calculated using a mathematical model [Munson & Eger], **33:** 515
gas chromatographic method using surfactants for analysis in blood (laboratory note) [Tham & others], **37:** 647
halothane, absence of effect on blood hemoglobin O_2 equilibrium [Weiskopf & others], **35:** 579
halothane, acetylcholine concentrations and turnover in rat brain structures during [Ngai & others], **48:** 4
halothane, action on skeletal muscle function *in vitro* [Rosenberg], **50:** 331
halothane, acupuncture influence on MAC in dogs (correspondence) [Stoelting & others], **39:** 661
halothane, acupuncture modification of MAC in dog (abstr) [Tseng & others], **51:** S7
halothane, adrenergic response to incision, anesthetic dose that blocks (abstr) [Roizen & Horrigan], **51:** S141
halothane, age effect on uptake [Eger & others], **35:** 365
halothane, alcohol intoxication effect on MAC (abstr) [Amirdivani & others], **51:** S49
halothane, alveolar concentration, neuromuscular blocks with pancuronium and *d*-tubocurarine dependent on [Miller & others], **37:** 573
halothane, analyzer (Narko-Test) evaluated for analysis of other volatile anesthetics (technical note) [Lowe & Hagler], **34:** 378
halothane, anemia, anesthesia, and myocardial blood flow distribution (abstr) [Graham & others], **51:** S92
halothane, anesthetic requirement determination in rat [White & others], **40:** 52
halothane, and angiotensin I conversion to angiotensin II [Miller & others], **50:** 88
halothane, anticholinergic interaction with (abstr) [Samra & Cohen], **51:** S115
halothane, anticonvulsant effect (abstr) [Triner & others], **51:** S8
halothane, antidiuretic hormone levels in plasma in cardiac

surgical patients during anesthesia with [Philbin & Coggins], **49:** 95
halothane, aortic cross clamping, anesthetic techniques compared (abstr) [Bartkowski & others], **51:** S136
halothane, apneic threshold effects [Hickey & others], **35:** 32
halothane, arrhythmia, epinephrine-induced, during, responses to fasting and lipid infusion [Miletich & others], **48:** 245
halothane, arrhythmias induced by epinephrine with, role of heart rate [Zink & others], **43:** 548
halothane, arrhythmic dose of epinephrine with in dogs [Joas & Stevens], **35:** 48
halothane, arterial concentration, effect of right-to-left shunt on rate of increase [Stoelting & Longnecker], **36:** 352
halothane, A-V conduction effect modified by diphenylhydantoin and lidocaine [Atlee & others], **43:** 49
halothane, baroreceptor responses in newborn and adult rabbits affected by (abstr) [Ware & others], **51:** S325
halothane, behavioral effects of exposure during early development in rat [Smith & others], **49:** 319
halothane, behavioral effects of trace and subanesthetic in man [Cook & others], **49:** 419
halothane, behavioral teratogenicity considered (editorial views) [Butcher], **49:** 308
halothane, beta-receptor activation by [Price & others], **32:** 389
halothane, bile duct responses to in dogs (abstr) [Zylanoff & others], **51:** S32
halothane, biotransformation (editorial views) [Van Dyke], **43:** 386
halothane, biotransformation, individual variation [Cascorbi & others], **32:** 119
halothane, biotransformation in man, trifluoroethanol and [Cascorbi & Blake], **35:** 493
halothane, biotransformation *in vivo* during hypoxia [Widger & others], **44:** 197
halothane, blood–brain barrier function during acute arterial hypertension response to [Forster & others], **49:** 26
halothane, blood flow distribution with (abstr) [Miller & others], **51:** S124
halothane, blood–gas partition coefficient, individual variations in, and the effect of anemia (clinical report) [Ellis & Stoelting], **42:** 748
halothane, brain function, regional, during (abstr) [Hawkins & others], **51:** S9
halothane, bromide concentration in serum increased after [Johnstone & others], **42:** 598
halothane, bromide in plasma elevated after anesthesia with, time correlation with total halothane dosage [Tinker & others], **44:** 194
halothane–caffeine-induced muscle contractures, an *in vitro* model of anesthetic hyperpyrexia [Strobel & Bianchi], **35:** 465
halothane, calcium administered intravenously during anesthesia with, cardiovascular responses to [Denlinger & others], **42:** 390
halothane, calcium interaction with in isolated pregnant and postpartum rat myometrium [Naftalin & others], **45:** 31
halothane, calcium reverses myocardial depression caused by [Price], **41:** 576
halothane, carbon dioxide effects on preganglionic sympathetic activity during anesthesia with [Skovsted & others], **37:** 70
halothane, carcinogenicity of in mice [Baden & others], **51:** 20
halothane, cardiac adenylate cyclase response to (abstr) [Gangat & others], **51:** S129
halothane, cardiac arrhythmias during coronary-artery operations (clinical report) [Williams & Sone], **50:** 551
halothane, cardiac function and metabolism depression by, dose-dependent, in swine [Merin & others], **46:** 417
halothane, cardiac responses to imipramine and pancuronium during anesthesia [Edwards & others], **50:** 421
cardiovascular effects compared with those of fluroxene, ether, and cyclopropane [Eger & others], **34:** 25
halothane, cardiovascular effects in man [Eger & others], **32:** 396
halothane, cardiovascular effects during spontaneous respiration [Bahlman & others], **36:** 494
halothane, carotid endarterectomy, modification of internal carotid-artery stump pressure and cerebral blood flow during [McKay & others], **45:** 390
halothane, catecholamine-depleting drug effect on MAC elevation by dextroamphetamine [Johnston & others], **41:** 57
halothane, cell cleavage arrest by, mechanism (abstr) [Hinkley], **51:** S55
halothane, cell growth and macromolecular synthesis of cultured neuroblastoma cells exposed to [Telser & Hinkley], **46:** 102
halothane, cell-mediated cytotoxicity inhibited by [Cullen & others], **44:** 386
halothane, cerebral blood flow and metabolic changes from induction to onset of anesthesia with [Albrecht & others], **47:** 252
halothane, cerebral blood flow and metabolism, local, during (abstr) [Ray & others], **51:** S10
halothane, cerebral edema response to [Smith & Marque], **45:** 64
halothane, and cerebral energy levels in trimethaphan-induced hypotension [Keykhah & others], **50:** 36
halothane, cerebral metabolism, blood flow and electroencephalogram relationships in dog during anesthesia with [Kuramoto & others], **51:** 211
halothane, cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in rat during (abstr) [Mann & others], **51:** S54
halothane, for cesarean section (correspondence) [Neal], **32:** 383
halothane, chronic exposure to low concentrations of halothane–nitrous oxide: lack of carcinogenic effect [Coate & others], **50:** 306
halothane, chronic exposure to low concentrations of halothane–nitrous oxide: reproductive and cytogenetic effects [Coate & others], **50:** 310
halothane, chronic exposure to, margin of safety in (correspondence) [Garro & others], **50:** 77
halothane, circulation modulation by central nervous system and (abstr) [Bousquet & others], **51:** S53
halothane, ^{14}C-labeled, binding of radioactivity from in isolated perfused rat livers [Van Dyke & Wood], **38:** 328
halothane, ^{14}C-labeled, impurities in (clinical workshop) [Trudell & others], **37:** 93
halothane, clinical signs of anesthesia [Cullen & others], **36:** 21
halothane, comparison of vaporizers' outputs by detection of dielectric constants of gases (laboratory methods) [Gelb & Steen], **33:** 449
halothane, concentrations in end-tidal gas, arterial blood, and lumbar cerebrospinal fluid (laboratory note) [Stoelting], **38:** 384
halothane, conduction, atrioventricular, enhancement by pancuronium during (abstr) [Kreul & Atlee], **51:** S86
halothane, contamination of anesthetic circle, clinical implications (clinical workshop), **35:** 648
halothane, contamination of in-series vaporizers (clinical workshop) [Murray & others], **38:** 487
halothane, content in recovery room air (clinical workshop), **36:** 517
halothane, contractile depression of rat atria in the absence of glucose [Ko & Paradise], **34:** 152
halothane, contracture of malignant hyperthermia-susceptible skeletal muscle induced by, effects of temperature and extracellular calcium concentration on [Nelson & others], **42:** 301

halothane, convulsions in mice after anesthesia [Smith & others], **50:** 501
halothane, coronary arteries, narrowed, and (abstr) [Lowenstein & others], **51:** S62
halothane, coronary artery bypass grafting using, ischemia incidence (abstr) [Lieberman & others], **51:** S90
halothane, coronary artery bypass, hemoglobin–oxygen affinity changes during (abstr) [Graham & others], **51:** S93
halothane, coronary occlusion reflex responses to in dog (abstr) [Bachhuber & others], **51:** S88
halothane, coronary reserve greater with (abstr) [Verrier & others], **51:** S63
halothane, coronary vascular resistance during anesthesia with [Domenech & others], **46:** 236
halothane, cyclic nucleotide concentrations in three regions of mouse nervous systems altered by [Nahrwold & others], **47:** 423
halothane, cytochrome P-450, rat hepatic microsomal, interaction with [Takahashi & others], **41:** 375
halothane, cytochrome P-450-dependent reactions in rat liver microsomes and [Hallén & Johansson], **43:** 34
halothane, decomposition products and volatile metabolites in man [Sharp & others], **50:** 2
halothane, decreasing dose requirement of *d*-tubocurarine [Waud], **51:** 298
halothane, density at 37.0 C (laboratory report) [Stern & Shiah], **50:** 538
halothane, depolarizing relaxant effects on neuromuscular refractory period during anesthesia with [Epstein & Jackson], **38:** 166
halothane, depression of A-V conduction in the bundle of His [Atlee & Rusy], **36:** 112
halothane, depression of the heart, effect of hyperglycemia [Merin], **33:** 391
halothane, depression of the heart, effect of insulin [Merin], **33:** 396
halothane, deuteration of (editorial views) [Mazze & Denson], **51:** 101
halothane, deuteration of, effects on metabolism of in rat [McCarty & others], **51:** 106
halothane, differential membrane effects of general and local anesthetics [Diamond & others], **43:** 651
halothane, diffusion through human skin and amniotic membrane [Cullen & Eger], **36:** 168
halothane, dilatation of small arteries and veins in the bat wing [Longnecker & Harris], **37:** 423
halothane, 2,4-dinitrophenol and, hyperthermia, muscle rigidity and uncoupling in skeletal muscle mitochondria in rats treated with [Hoch & Hogan], **38:** 237
halothane, diphasic effect on hepatic drug metabolism in the rat [Brown], **35:** 241
halothane, direct myocardial effects in isolated heart muscle [Goldberg & others], **42:** 590
halothane, DNA synthesis inhibited by in mammalian hepatoma cells *in vitro* [Jackson], **39:** 405
halothane, DNA synthesis and presynthetic phase (G 1) in dividing fibroblasts, halothane effects on [Sturrock & Nunn], **45:** 413
halothane, dobutamine effects on myocardial beta-adrenoreceptors during (abstr) [Bernstein & others], **51:** S109
halothane, dopamine release from rat striatal slices altered by [Westfall & others], **48:** 118
halothane, dragons and other scientific hazards (editorial views) [Eger], **50:** 1
halothane, driving, simulated, after brief anesthesia [Korttila & others], **46:** 20
halothane, duration of anesthesia effects on ventilation [Fourcade & others], **36:** 83
halothane, echocardiographic assessment of ventricular performance following induction with [Rathod & others], **49:** 86
halothane, EEG analysis of anesthetic depth transition (abstr) [Luque & others], **51:** S2
halothane, EEG during rapidly changing concentration (abstr) [Smith & others], **51:** S4
halothane, effects on activation of phosphorylase in skeletal muscle by epinephrine [Reynolds], **41:** 444
halothane, effects on alveolar–arterial oxygen tension difference [Hickey & others], **38:** 20
halothane, effects on automaticity and contractile force of isolated blood-perfused canine ventricular tissue [Hashimoto & others], **42:** 15
halothane effects on body temperature, pediatric patients [Naito & others], **41:** 237
halothane, effects on cardiac pacemaker fibers [Reynolds & others], **33:** 602
halothane, effects on contractility of atria from starved rats [Ko & Paradise], **34:** 557
halothane, effects on contractility and cAMP system in rat aorta [Sprague & others], **40:** 162
halothane, effects on cyclic 3′,5′-adenosine monophosphate system in rat uterine muscle [Yang & others], **38:** 244
halothane, effects on depressed rat bone marrow, clinical implications (clinical workshop), **34:** 573
halothane, effects of depth of anesthesia on neuromuscular refractory period [Epstein & Jackson], **32:** 494
halothane, effects on drug metabolism (editorial) [Van Dyke], **35:** 237
halothane, effects on endplate of skeletal muscle [Waud & Waud], **43:** 540
halothane, effects on excess lactate production [Theye], **35:** 394
halothane, effects on functional residual capacity [Hickey & others], **38:** 20
halothane, effects on hepatic glucuronide conjugation [Brown], **37:** 483
halothane, effects on increased respiratory resistance provoked by ultrasonic aerosols [Waltemath & Bergman], **41:** 473
halothane, effects of inhalation on hepatic mitochondrial function [Schumer & others], **35:** 253
halothane, effects of inhalation on rat-liver mitochondrial function [Schumer & others], **35:** 253
halothane, effects on intracranial pressure during craniotomy [Shapiro & others], **37:** 399
halothane, effects on intraocular pressures in children [Ausinsch & others], **42:** 167
halothane, effects on isometric contractions of pregnant rat myometrium [Naftalin & others], **42:** 458
halothane, effects on left ventricular volume determined by high-speed biplane cineradiography in dogs [Rusy & others], **36:** 369
halothane, effects on lung-surface forces [Woo & others], **33:** 411
halothane, effects on maximum acceleration of left ventricular ejection and tension–time index in dogs [Rusy & others], **34:** 139
halothane, effects on mesencephalic reticular neurons, differential [Shimoji & Bickford], **35:** 68, 76
halothane, effects on metabolism and calcium uptake in mitochondria of rat liver and brain [Rosenberg & Haugaard], **39:** 44
halothane, effects on mitochondrial function (correspondence) [Miller], **36:** 625
halothane, effects on mitochondrial function (correspondence) [Schumer & Erve], **36:** 626
halothane, effects on mitochondrial respiration and calcium accumulation in porcine malignant hyperthermia [Britt & others], **42:** 292
halothane, effects on oxidative phosphorylation in rat-liver mitochondria [Miller & Hunter], **35:** 256
halothane, effects on oxygen uptake of skeletal muscle [Theye & others], **35:** 304
halothane, effects on phytohemagglutinin-induced transformation of lymphocytes [Cullen & others], **36:** 206

halothane, effects on plasma catecholamines [Roizen & others], **41:** 432
halothane, effects on pulmonary mechanics in status asthmaticus [Gold & Helrich], **32:** 422
halothane, effects on pulmonary vascular bed, canine [Heitz & others], **35:** 61
halothane, effects on rapid axonal transport [Fink & Kennedy], **36:** 13
halothane, effects on rapid axonal transport in vagus nerve [Kennedy & others], **36:** 433
halothane, effects on rat brain synaptosomal sodium–potassium-activated adenosinetriphosphatase [Levitt], **42:** 267
halothane, effects on reflex cardiovascular responses to simulated diving and the Valsalva maneuver [Whayne & others], **34:** 262
halothane, effects on regional cerebral blood flow in experimental focal ischemia [Smith & others], **39:** 377
halothane, effects on removal of norepinephrine from pulmonary circulation [Naito & Gillis], **39:** 575
halothane, effects on renal function and oxygen consumption, canine [Theye & Maher], **35:** 54
halothane, effects on respiratory and cardiovascular responses to hypoxia [Cullen & Eger], **33:** 487
halothane, effects on stimulated skeletal muscle [Waud & Waud], **50:** 103
halothane, effects on systemic and regional blood flow in monkeys [Amory & others], **35:** 81
halothane, effects on tissue energy intermediates, rapid brain-sampling technique used in physiologic preparation [Dedrick & others], **42:** 651
halothane, effects on total respiratory resistance in anesthetized man [Brakensiek & Bergman], **33:** 341
halothane, effects on uptake and metabolism of *l*-norepinephrine in guinea pig atria [Brown & others], **36:** 263
halothane, effects on ventilation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [Pietak & others], **42:** 160
halothane, effects on ventilatory responses to hypoxia with and without hypercarbia in dog [Weiskopf & others], **41:** 350
halothane, effects on ventricular automaticity [Logic & Morrow], **36:** 107
halothane, endoplasmic reticulum, smooth, proliferation after [Ross & Cardell], **48:** 325
halothane, energy consumption in isolated perfused rabbit heart before and after [Rusy & Coulson], **39:** 428
halothane, enhancement of human albumin-binding capacity [Bruce], **36:** 588
halothane, epinephrine-induced arrhythmias during anesthesia with in dogs, succinylcholine and *d*-tubocurarine effects on [Tucker & Munson], **42:** 41
halothane, epinephrine-induced arrhythmias during anesthesia with, effects of pharmacologic alterations of adrenergic mechanisms by cocaine, tropolone, aminophylline, and ketamine [Koehntop & others], **46:** 83
halothane–epinephrine-induced arrhythmias, droperidol prevention of [Bertoló & others], **37:** 529
halothane, excretion, respiratory, after clinical and occupational exposure (clinical workshop) [Corbett & Ball], **39:** 342
halothane, experimental immunity to metabolite of, cutaneous delayed-type hypersensitivity [Mathieu & others], **40:** 385
halothane, exposure, dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in rat caudate nucleus during [Woo & others], **51:** 27
halothane, failure to depolymerize microtubules in mouse optic nerve [Saubermann & Gallagher], **38:** 25
halothane, fasting effects (editorial views) [Merin], **48:** 236
halothane, fertility of mice unaffected by traces of [Bruce], **38:** 473
halothane, fertility, reproduction, and postnatal survival in mice after chronic exposure [Wharton & others], **48:** 167
halothane, fetal changes in hamsters anesthetized with (laboratory report) [Bussard & others], **41:** 275
halothane, fetal morphology in mice exposed to [Wharton & others], **51:** 532
halothane, fetal neuropharmacology (editorial views) [Holtzman], **48:** 235
halothane, fetotoxicity in rats after chronic exposure [Pope & others], **48:** 11
halothane, fluoride content in bone as index of drug defluorination *in vivo* [Fiserova-Bergerova], **38:** 345
halothane, functional residual capacity reduction causing shunt and low $\dot{V}_A/\dot{Q}$ areas (abstr) [Dueck & others], **51:** S360
halothane, glucose transport across blood–brain barrier during anesthesia in rat [Nemoto & others], **49:** 170
halothane, glucose uptake, cerebral, local, primates [Shapiro & others], **48:** 97
halothane, glucose-stimulated insulin secretion in isolated pieces of rat pancreas inhibited by [Gingerich & others], **40:** 449
halothane, glutathione not depleted following anesthesia with [Zumbiel & others], **49:** 102
halothane, guinea pig data (correspondence) [Reves & McCracken], **42:** 230
halothane, heart cells in tissue culture, beating response and ATP turnover rate [Stong & others], **42:** 123
halothane, heart rate baroreflex control in man depressed by [Duke & others], **46:** 184
halothane, hemodynamic responses to with and without nitrous oxide in patients with valvular heart disease [Stoelting & others], **37:** 430
halothane, hemorrhage during, microvascular responses (abstr) [Longnecker & Ross], **51:** S142
halothane, hemorrhage, survival following influenced by anesthetic agent [Longnecker & Sturgill], **45:** 516
halothane, hemorrhagic hypotension and trimethaphan-induced hypotension compared during anesthesia with [Maekawa & others], **51:** 313
halothane, hepatic dysfunction without jaundice following (clinical workshop), **33:** 371
halothane, hepatic microsomal lipoperoxidation stimulated by [Brown], **36:** 458
halothane, hepatic microsomal P-450 and (correspondence) [Reynolds], **43:** 697
halothane, hepatic necrosis caused by, in phenobarbital-treated rats [Ross & others], **51:** 327
halothane, hepatic necrosis production in guinea pigs [Hughes & Lang], **36:** 466
halothane, hepatic toxicity (correspondence) [Walton & others], **41:** 415
halothane, hepatic toxicity, acute, mechanisms of [Brown & others], **41:** 554
halothane, hepatitis associated with, possible need to control challenge test (editorial views) [Dykes], **46:** 233
halothane, hepatitis B-negative hepatitis recurrent after, apparent failure to show altered sensitivity (clinical report) [Marschall & others], **44:** 336
halothane, hepatitis related to (correspondence) [Engel], **47:** 396
halothane, hepatitis, unexplained, following, absence of cellular hypersensitivity in patients with [Walton & others], **44:** 391
halothane, hepatocyte response to (correspondence) [Ross], **47:** 76
halothane, hepatotoxicity, animal model of [McLain & others], **51:** 321
halothane, hepatotoxicity associated with, animal model [Sipes & Brown], **45:** 622
halothane, hepatotoxicity, enhancement by polychlorinated biphenyl pretreatment [Reynolds & Moslen], **47:** 19
halothane, hepatotoxicity and fluoride production in mice and rats [Gorsky & Cascorbi], **50:** 123
halothane, hepatotoxicity of $^2H/^3H$ halothane (abstr) [Sipes & Gandolfi], **51:** S242
halothane, hepatotoxicity model, hypoxic (abstr) [Brown & others], **51:** S239

halothane, hexokinase activity in brain and (abstr) [Richter & White], **51:** S257
halothane, humoral immunity to a metabolite of, trifluoroacetate (laboratory report) [Mathieu & others], **42:** 612
halothane, hydrate, H_2S and, mass spectrographic investigation (biophysical note) [Cornell & Troup], **34:** 183
halothane, hydrate, H_2S and, molecular freedom of halothane [Cornell & Troup], **35:** 212
halothane, 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake and metabolism responses to in rat lungs perfused *in situ* (abstr) [Rannels & others], **51:** S251
halothane, hypercapnia during anesthesia and sedation with in man, ventilatory responses to [Knill & Gelb], **49:** 244
halothane, hypocapnia and, effects on cerebrospinal fluid pressure in neurosurgery [Adams & others], **37:** 510
halothane, hypocapnic bronchoconstriction response to [Coon & Kampine], **43:** 635
halothane, hypokalemia and epinephrine-induced dysrhythmias during (abstr) [Wong & others], **51:** S118
halothane, hypotension assessment by electromechanical monitor, halothane *vs.* blood loss (abstr) [Pinchak & Eng], **51:** S143
halothane, hypotension, deliberate, effects on spinal-cord hemodynamics (abstr) [Jacobs & others], **51:** S80
halothane, hypotension, deliberate, with, pulmonary shunting during anesthesia [Stone & others], **45:** 508
halothane, hypotension induced by, canine systemic and cerebral effects [Michenfelder & Theye], **46:** 188
halothane, hypotensive anesthesia for total hip arthroplasty, blood loss and organ function after [Thompson & others], **48:** 91
halothane, hypotensive drugs and outcome of cerebral aneurysm operations (abstr) [Frost & others], **51:** S82
halothane, hypovolemia and, interaction with hemodynamics of increased intra-abdominal pressure [Diamant & others], **48:** 23
halothane, hypoxia during anesthesia and sedation with in man, ventilatory responses to [Knill & Gelb], **49:** 244
halothane, immunosuppression in tumor-bearing mice (abstr) [Lewis & others], **51:** S252
halothane, implantable system for delivery of (laboratory report) [Edmunds & Sachdev], **51:** 334
halothane, inability to shut off vaporizer (clinical report) [Bjoraker], **50:** 53
halothane, indices of myocardial oxygenation during coronary-artery revascularization [Kistner & others], **50:** 324
halothane, inhibition of phytohemagglutinin-induced transformation of lymphocytes [Bruce], **36:** 201
halothane, inhibition of replication of rat hepatoma cells [Jackson], **37:** 489
halothane, interaction with beta-receptor blockade and blood loss in dogs with induced myocardial infarction [Prys-Roberts & others], **45:** 326
halothane, interference with glucose metabolism in the myocardium [Paradise & Ko], **32:** 124
halothane, intra-abdominal pressure hemodynamic interaction with hypovolemia and [Diamant & others], **48:** 23
halothane, intubation, endotracheal, end-tidal concentration for (clinical report) [Yakaitis & others], **47:** 386
halothane, ischemic heart disease, let blood pressure drop and use myocardial depressants (editorial views) [Hamilton], **45:** 273
halothane, junctional rhythm induced by treated with succinylcholine (clinical workshop) [Galindo & others], **37:** 261
halothane, ketamine interaction with in rats [White & others], **42:** 179
halothane, lack of mutagenicity of two possible metabolites [Waskell], **50:** 9
halothane, lactate, pyruvate, and excess lactate during in infants and children [Yamazaki & others], **43:** 410
halothane, LDH_5 changes after cholecystectomy or hysterectomy in patients receiving (clinical report) [Viegas & Stoelting], **51:** 556
halothane, left ventricular function and compliance in swine [Brower & Merin], **50:** 409
halothane, left ventricular function during and in conscious man [Sonntag & others], **48:** 320
halothane, lidocaine effects on anesthetic requirements [Himes & others], **47:** 437
halothane, lipid bilayer model nerve membranes, localization of molecular halothane in [Trudell & Hubbell], **44:** 202
halothane, lipolysis of human fat cells, dual effects on [Bennis & Smith], **45:** 379
halothane, lipolysis by questioned (correspondence) [Triner], **46:** 310
halothane, liver arterial blood flow diminished during (clinical report) [Benumof & others], **45:** 545
halothane, liver necrosis in hyperthyroid rats (abstr) [Wood & others], **51:** S244
halothane, lung macrophage depression, possible mechanism (abstr) [Graham & others], **51:** S48
halothane, lymphocyte response to does not involve cyclic AMP (laboratory report) [Bruce], **44:** 151
halothane, lymphocyte transformation not inhibited by (laboratory report) [Duncan & others], **45:** 661
halothane, MAC on awakening [Stoelting & others], **33:** 5
halothane, MAC, delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol effects on in dogs [Stoelting & others], **38:** 521
halothane, MAC, effects of hypoxia and isovolemic anemia [Cullen & Eger], **32:** 28
halothane, MAC, effects of hypoxia and isovolemic anemia [Cullen & others], **32:** 35
halothane, MAC, effects of isovolemic anemia [Cullen & Eger], **32:** 46
halothane, MAC, hyperthermia effect on in dog (laboratory report) [Steffey & Eger], **41:** 392
halothane, MAC in rabbit (correspondence) [Davis & others], **41:** 310
halothane, MAC in rat, effects of ablation of serotonin or norepinephrine brain-stem areas on [Roizen & others], **49:** 252
halothane, MAC in rat, hypothermia effect on (laboratory report) [Vitez & others], **41:** 80
halothane, malignant hyperthermia, dantrolene prophylaxis and therapeusis method (abstr) [Flewellen & Nelson], **51:** S248
halothane, malignant hyperthermia in swine produced by [Jones & others], **36:** 42
halothane, malignant hyperthermia, *in-vitro* model, caffeine-induced contracture response to [Reed & Strobel], **48:** 254
halothane, malignant hyperthermia, porcine, induced by, failure of treatment with procaine or procainamide [Gronert & others], **44:** 124
halothane, malignant hyperthermia, porcine, induced by, metabolic and hemodynamic changes [Gronert & Theye], **44:** 36
halothane, malignant hyperthermia produced by in malignant-hyperthermia-susceptible swine [Nelson & others], **36:** 52
halothane, malignant hyperthermia, sarcolemmal calcium in (abstr) [Gruener & Blanck], **51:** S245
halothane, malignant hyperthermia, sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium in, halothane present and absent (abstr) [Blanck & others], **51:** S246
halothane, maternal and fetal cardiovascular and acid–base changes during in pregnant ewe [Palahniuk & Shnider], **41:** 462
halothane, mechanisms of action on force of contraction of isolated rat atria [Ko & Paradise], **39:** 278
halothane, membrane fluidity responses to [Rosenberg & others], **46:** 322
halothane, metabolic alkalosis effects on systemic hemodynamics during anesthesia with [Kaplan & others], **42:** 550
halothane, metabolic effects on mammalian tissue culture cells *in vitro* [Ishii & Corbascio], **34:** 427

halothane, metabolism (editorial) [Brown], **34:** 217
halothane, metabolism, cerebral, nonlinear responses to low concentrations [Stullken & others], **46:** 28
halothane, metabolism, hepatic (correspondence) [Eger & Sawyer], **35:** 98
halothane, metabolism, hepatic, concentration dependence of [Sawyer & others], **34:** 230
halothane, metabolism, hepatic in swine [Halsey & others], **35:** 43
halothane, metabolism, new aspect (editorial views) [Greene], **44:** 191
halothane, metabolism of glucose and glycogen in skeletal muscle altered by [Rosenberg & others], **46:** 313
halothane, metabolism, oxidative, in fetal rat brain during maternal anesthesia [Vannucci & Wolf], **48:** 238
halothane, metabolism in swine and man (correspondence) [Eger & Halsey], **35:** 440
halothane, metabolism in swine and man (correspondence) [Foulkes & others], **35:** 440
halothane, metabolite binding to liver nuclei during low-level exposure (abstr) [Edmunds & others], **51:** S241
halothane, metabolite, enzymatic defluorination (abstr) [Denson & others], **51:** S240
halothane, metabolites artifactual? (correspondence) [Greene], **48:** 295
halothane, metabolites artifactual? (correspondence) [Mukai & others], **48:** 296
halothane, metabolites and decomposition products in man [Sharp & others], **50:** 2
halothane, metabolites, distribution and excretion in animals [Topham & Longshaw], **37:** 311
halothane, metabolites as haptens [Rosenberg & Wahlström], **38:** 224
halothane, metabolites in man, quantitative analysis [Blake & others], **36:** 152
halothane, metabolites, reductive, reactivity (abstr) [Denson & Ford], **51:** S243
halothane, metabolites, volatile, in rabbit [Mukai & others], **47:** 248
halothane, methoxyflurane and, possible cross-sensitivity in a case (clinical workshop), **35:** 527
halothane, following methoxyflurane-induced nephrotoxicity (clinical workshop), **33:** 464
halothane, microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme induction after [Ross & Cardell], **48:** 325
halothane, minimum alveolar concentrations at two stimulus intensities in rat [Waizer & others], **39:** 394
halothane, modification of action of pancuronium [Katz], **35:** 602
halothane, modification of circulatory and hypnotic effects of with naloxone perfusion [Arndt & Freye], **51:** 58
halothane, molecular freedom in mixed hydrate with H_2S (biophysical note) [Cornell & Troup], **35:** 212
halothane, morphine compared with for open-heart anesthesia [Conahan & others], **38:** 528
halothane, mucociliary clearance in the canine lung [Forbes & Gamsu], **50:** 26
halothane, mucociliary flow in trachea during anesthesia with [Forbes & Horrigan], **46:** 319
halothane, mucociliary flow in trachea depressed by [Forbes], **45:** 59
halothane, muscle resting potentials and electrolytes during anesthesia with [Kendig & Bunker], **36:** 128
halothane, mutagenicity [Baden & others], **45:** 311
halothane, mutagenicity studies in *Drosophila melanogaster* [Kramers & Burm], **50:** 510
halothane, myocardial function, alterations of normal left ventricular performance by general anesthesia [Filner & Karliner], **45:** 610
halothane, myocardial function and metabolism in dog during anesthesia with [Merin & others], **44:** 402
halothane, myocardial ischemia, anesthetics in protection from (abstr) [Tinker & Harrison], **51:** S58
halothane, myocardial ischemia decreased by in nonfailing dog heart [Bland & Lowenstein], **45:** 287
halothane, myocardial ischemic deterioration, global, *vs.* (abstr) [Walls & others], **51:** S144
halothane, naloxone antagonism of general anesthesia in rat [Finck & others], **46:** 241
halothane, naloxone does not antagonize general anesthesia in rat [Harper & others], **49:** 3
halothane, naloxone fails to antagonize righting response loss in rats anesthetized with [Bennett], **49:** 9
halothane, nephrotoxicity from inorganic fluoride [Mazze & others], **46:** 265
halothane, neuromuscular blocks during anesthesia with in man [Miller & others], **35:** 509
halothane, neuromuscular effects alone and with *d*-tubocurarine [Miller & others], **35:** 38
halothane, neuronal effects on minimum alveolar concentrations in rats [Mueller & others], **42:** 143
halothane, neurons, spinal, heat-evoked responses during (abstr) [Namiki & others], **51:** S19
halothane, neurotoxicity of anesthetics (review) [Steen & Michenfelder], **50:** 437
halothane, nitroprusside metabolism in dogs during [Behnia & others], **48:** 260
halothane, nitroprusside-induced blood flow alteration during (abstr) [Delaney & Miller], **51:** S73
halothane, nitrous oxide added to, cardiovascular and sympathomimetic effects [Smith & others], **32:** 410
halothane, nitrous oxide and, additive effect on mitochondrial function (laboratory note) [Nahrwold & Cohen], **39:** 534
halothane–nitrous oxide anesthesia in the cat, sympathetic excitation during [Fukunaga & Epstein], **39:** 23
halothane–nitrous oxide anesthesia, gallamine hemodynamic effects during (clinical workshop) [Stoelting], **39:** 645
halothane, nitrous oxide cerebral effects in dog [Sakabe & others], **48:** 195
halothane, nitrous oxide combination, cardiovascular effects [Bahlman & others], **35:** 274
halothane, with nitrous oxide in patient receiving high-dose propranolol (clinical report) [Stoelting], **50:** 546
halothane, and nitrous oxide-narcotic anesthesia, pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of *d*-tubocurarine during [Stanski & others], **51:** 235
halothane, nonlinear model for uptake and distribution [Ashman & others], **33:** 419
halothane, norepinephrine during, microvascular responses to in rat [Yamaki & others], **48:** 332
halothane, obese patients, biotransformation and renal function during and after anesthesia [Young & others], **42:** 451
halothane, occupational exposure, sampling of operating room air by use of device worn by personnel (abstr) [Burm & Spierdijk], **51:** S355
halothane for open-heart surgery, blood requirements during compared with those during morphine [Stanley & others], **41:** 34
halothane, output from Fluotec Mark 2 vaporizers, nitrous oxide effect on (clinical workshop), **35:** 215
halothane, overdose obscured by scavenging (clinical report) [Sharrock & Gabel], **49:** 137
halothane, oxygen and, pulmonary extravascular water during anesthesia with [Marshall & Wyche], **32:** 530
halothane, oxygen tension measurements in oxygen microelectrodes [McHugh & others], **50:** 47
halothane, pancuronium enhancement of atrioventricular conduction during [Geha & others], **46:** 342
halothane, pancuronium reduces requirement (abstr) [Forbes & others], **51:** S1
halothane, partial pressures, difference between arterial and end-tidal [Eger & Bahlman], **35:** 301
halothane, partition coefficient in Krebs' solution (laboratory report) [Renzi & Waud], **47:** 62
halothane, partition coefficient between lymphocyte culture medium and gas phase [Bruce], **37:** 588

halothane, in patient with acute hepatic disease (clinical workshop), **32:** 170
halothane, pediatric cardiovascular performance during induction, enflurane comparison (abstr) [Barash & others], **51:** S315
halothane, pediatric use, safety in infants examined (abstr) [Diaz & Lockhart], **51:** S313
halothane, peroxidation induced by, pentane expiration as indicator (abstr) [O'Neal & others], **51:** S255
halothane, placental transfer effects compared with enflurane (abstr) [Abboud & others], **51:** S306
halothane, possible interaction of PCB and (correspondence) [Zauder], **51:** 95
halothane, postoperative death of a child following repeated anesthesia with (clinical workshop), **32:** 467
halothane, postoperative respiratory effects in cardiac surgery [Bedford & Wollman], **43:** 1
halothane, potency, anesthetic indices relating to respiratory arrest and cardiac failure [Wolfson & others], **48:** 187
halothane potentiation of *d*-tubocurarine and succinylcholine neuromuscular blockades *in vitro* compared with isoflurane [Vitez & others], **41:** 53
halothane, preoperative closing volume relationship to functional residual capacity and A-aD_{O_2} during anesthesia with controlled ventilation [Weenig & others], **41:** 3
halothane, pressure reversal requires water (abstr) [Kamaya & Ueda], **51:** S15
halothane, propranolol activity not potentiated by general anesthesia [Slogoff & others], **47:** 504
halothane, pseudo-random binary sequence in testing response to (abstr) [Rampil & others], **51:** S26
halothane, psychological effects [Davison & others], **43:** 313
halothane, psychologic responses to [Garfield & others], **36:** 329
halothane, psychomotor function after brief anesthesia [Korttila & others], **46:** 20
halothane, pulmonary diffusing capacity and gas exchange during [Bergman], **32:** 317
halothane, pulmonary right-to-left shunting, lack of effect on [Stone & Sullivan], **37:** 582
halothane, rate-pressure product exercise threshold violation in coronary patients (abstr) [Reves & others], **51:** S64
halothane, recognition threshold, olfactory (clinical report) [Flemming & Johnstone], **46:** 68
halothane, reductive biotransformation of, SGOT values following (correspondence) [Nawaf & Stoelting], **51:** 185
halothane, reductive metabolism of, and hepatotoxicity (correspondence) [Cousins], **51:** 486
halothane, renal blood flow autoregulation not affected by (laboratory report) [Bastron & others], **46:** 142
halothane, renal effects and metabolism in man [Mazze & others], **40:** 536
halothane, renal vasodilation from [Bastron & others], **50:** 126
halothane, renin–angiotensin–aldosterone axis and (editorial views) [Pettinger], **48:** 393
halothane, renin–angiotensin system regulatory function during [Miller & others], **48:** 399
halothane, renin-dependent state in rat, blood pressure support during [Miller & others], **48:** 404
halothane, requirement (MAC), effects of hypoxia and isovolemic anemia (editorial) [Hornbein], **32:** 3
halothane, respiration regulation and (editorial views) [Weiskopf], **49:** 236
halothane, responses to hemorrhagic hypotension during compared with responses during cyclopropane anesthesia [Arbon & Theye], **37:** 634
halothane, reticular formation neuron dishabituation by [Shimoji & others], **47:** 349
halothane, rib cage–diaphragm interactions, contributions of changes in to ventilatory depression of halothane anesthesia [Tusiewicz & others], **47:** 327
halothane, RNA and protein synthesis of PHA-treated human lymphocytes inhibited by [Bruce], **42:** 11
halothane, sampling for trace amounts in ambient air [Burm & Spierdijk], **50:** 230
halothane, saralasin-induced blood flow alteration during (abstr) [Delaney & Miller], **51:** S73
halothane, sarcoma growth in mice not altered by [Cullen & Sundsmo], **41:** 580
halothane, shock, hemorrhagic, effect on response to [Theye & others], **40:** 32
halothane, shock, traumatic, fentanyl-droperidol comparison (abstr) [Shin & others], **51:** S101
halothane, and sister chromatid exchanges [White & others], **50:** 426
halothane, soda lime adsorption in pediatric circuit (abstr) [Grodin & Epstein], **51:** S317
halothane, soda lime interaction with, and volatile metabolites and decomposition products in man [Sharp & others], **50:** 2
halothane, solubility in blood and cerebral tissue, temperature effects on (laboratory note) [Ikeda], **37:** 87
halothane, solubility in blood and solutions of plasma proteins (biophysical notes) [Laasberg & Hedley-Whyte], **32:** 351
halothane, solubility in human and canine blood (technical note) [Cowles & others], **35:** 203
halothane, sperm morphologic response in mouse (abstr) [Land & others], **51:** S259
halothane, stereoisomers, lack of stereospecificity in two model systems [Kendig & others], **39:** 518
halothane, subanesthetic concentrations, toxicity in animals compared with isoflurane and diethyl ether [Stevens & others], **42:** 408
halothane, substrate effect on atria depressed by [Ko & Paradise], **33:** 508
halothane, suppression of impulse transmission in cat dorsal horn [de Jong & others], **32:** 440
halothane, supraventricular excitability in dogs during anesthesia with [Atlee & others], **49:** 407
halothane, sympathoadrenal and hemodynamic effects in dogs [Perry & others], **40:** 465
halothane, synergism with nitrous oxide in production of nuclear abnormalities in dividing fibroblast [Sturrock & Nunn], **44:** 461
halothane, in synthesis of nucleic acid in *Tetrahymena pyriformis* [Conklin & Lau], **51:** 508
halothane, systolic time intervals during anesthesia in patients with and without heart disease [Dauchot & others], **44:** 472
halothane, temperature effects on partition coefficients (laboratory note) [Stoelting & Longshore], **36:** 503
halothane, teratogenicity, behavioral, considered (editorial views) [Butcher], **49:** 308
halothane, teratogenicity, behavioral effects of exposure during early development in rat [Smith & others], **49:** 319
halothane, thymidine entry into lymphocytes prior to onset of DNA synthesis not affected by [Bruce], **37:** 588
halothane, toxicity, hepatic, isolated rat hepatocytes [Stacey & others], **48:** 17
halothane, toxicity study (editorial views) [Van Dyke], **48:** 165
halothane, toxicity study, reproduction in mice after chronic exposure [Wharton & others], **48:** 167
halothane, trace concentrations biotransformation in anesthetists [Duvaldestin & others], **51:** 41
halothane, trace concentrations, pathologic effects of chronic inhalation (special article) [Chang & Katz], **45:** 640
halothane, trace, effects on perceptual, cognitive, and motor skills [Bruce & others], **40:** 453
halothane, tracheal compliance and upper-airway mechanoreceptor responses to [Palmer & others], **49:** 260
halothane, *d*-tubocurarine neuromuscular blockade and duration of halothane anesthesia [Miller & others], **44:** 206

halothane, uptake, cerebral, mechanism of [Smith], **39:** 581
halothane, uptake, computer nonlinear simulation of effects of anesthetic-depressed ventilation and cardiac output on [Munson & others], **38:** 251
halothane, uptake and distribution calculated using mathematical model [Munson & Eger], **33:** 515
halothane, uptake and distribution in dogs predicted by mathematical model [Cowles & others], **36:** 558
halothane, uptake and distribution, multiple model to predict interaction with circulatory effects [Smith & others], **37:** 47
halothane, urinary metabolites in man [Cohen & others], **43:** 392
halothane, urodynamic studies in children, enflurane comparison (abstr) [Lieding & others], **51:** S314
halothane, uterine contractility during exposure of pregnant and nonpregnant human myometrium [Naftalin & others], **46:** 15
halothane, uterine contractility response to [Munson & Embro], **46:** 11
halothane, uterine hemorrhage and [Cullen & others], **32:** 106
halothane, uterine hemorrhage and (editorial) [Shnider], **32:** 99
halothane, vasopressin during, microvascular responses to in rat [Yamaki & others], **48:** 332
halothane, venomotor changes caused by action on sympathetic nerves [Muldoon & others], **43:** 41
halothane, venomotor changes caused by, data added to published report (correspondence) [Muldoon], **44:** 186
halothane, ventilatory responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia during anesthesia and sedation with in man [Knill & Gelb], **49:** 244
halothane, ventricular conduction during (abstr) [Turner & others], **51:** S85
halothane, ventricular function in children during anesthesia with, echocardiographic evaluation [Barash & others], **49:** 79
halothane, ventricular stiffness, active, of left ventricle during (abstr) [Shimosato & Kemmotsu], **51:** S106
halothane, viral RNA protein synthesis altered by (abstr) [Bedows & others], **51:** S57
halothane, virus growth alteration (abstr) [Knight & others], **51:** S253
halothane, visual evoked response as index of potency (abstr) [Uhl & others], **51:** S18
halothane, volatile metabolites of, mutagenicity studies with [Edmunds & others], **51:** 424
halothane, waste contaminating atmosphere of operating rooms [Whitcher & others], **35:** 348
halothane-induced decreases in whole-body $\dot{V}_{O_2}$, contributions of individual organ systems to [Theye], **37:** 367
halothane-induced tachypnea in cats, mechanism of [Mazzarelli & others], **51:** 522
hexafluoroisopropyl methyl ether, mitochondrial respiration depressed by [Nahrwold & others], **40:** 566
hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction, regional, responses to [Benumof & Wahrenbrock], **43:** 525
hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction response to during general anesthesia [Mathers & others], **46:** 111
isoflurane, alveolar concentration, neuromuscular blocks with pancuronium and *d*-tubocurarine dependent on [Miller & others], **37:** 573
isoflurane, anesthetic requirement determination in rat [White & others], **40:** 52
isoflurane, apneic threshold effects [Hickey & others], **35:** 32
isoflurane, and atrioventricular conduction in dogs [Blitt & others], **50:** 210
isoflurane, beta-adrenergic blockade combined with in the dog, hemodynamic consequences [Philbin & Lowenstein], **42:** 567
isoflurane, biotransformation (correspondence) [Ferstandig], **41:** 311
isoflurane, biotransformation in man, resistance to [Holaday & others], **43:** 325
isoflurane, biotransformation *in vitro* [Greenstein & others], **42:** 420
isoflurane, bleeding increased by in suction abortion (clinical workshop), **36:** 96
isoflurane, bone fluoride content as index of drug defluorination *in vivo* [Fiserova-Bergerova], **38:** 345
isoflurane, cardiovascular effects during CO_2 challenge [Cromwell & others], **35:** 17
isoflurane, cardiovascular effects at constant Pa_{CO_2} [Stevens & others], **35:** 8
isoflurane, cardiovascular effects in surgical patients [Graves & others], **41:** 486
isoflurane, clinical signs of anesthesia [Cullen & others], **36:** 21
isoflurane, convulsions in mice after anesthesia [Smith & others], **50:** 501
isoflurane, decreasing dose requirement of *d*-tubocurarine [Waud], **51:** 298
isoflurane, effects on canine cerebral metabolism and blood flow [Cucchiara & others], **40:** 571
isoflurane, effects on contractility and cAMP system in rat aorta [Sprague & others], **40:** 162
isoflurane, effects on endplate of skeletal muscle [Waud & Waud], **43:** 540
isoflurane, effects on intraocular pressures in children [Ausinsch & others], **42:** 167
isoflurane, effects on mitochondrial respiration, correlation with lipid solubility and *in-vivo* potency [Nahrwold & Cohen], **38:** 437
isoflurane, effects at neuromuscular junction [Waud & Waud], **42:** 275
isoflurane, effects on respiratory mechanics in normal man [Rehder & others], **41:** 477
isoflurane, effects on stimulated skeletal muscle [Waud & Waud], **50:** 103
isoflurane, electroencephalogram in man [Eger & others], **35:** 504
isoflurane, epinephrine arrhythmic dose with in dogs [Joas & Stevens], **35:** 48
isoflurane, glutathione not depleted following anesthesia with [Zumbiel & others], **49:** 102
isoflurane, halothane and, circulatory effects of [Stevens & others], **35:** 8
isoflurane, halothane and, ventilatory effects [Fourcade & others], **35:** 26
isoflurane, hemoglobin function response to *in vitro* (clinical workshop) [Waltemath], **37:** 454
isoflurane, history (editorial) [Vitcha], **35:** 4
isoflurane, inotropic effects on contraction in isolated cat papillary muscles from normal and failing hearts [Kemmotsu & others], **39:** 470
isoflurane, isoniazid metabolites and anesthetic metabolism (abstr) [Fish & Rice], **51:** S256
isoflurane, MAC with and without nitrous oxide in patients of various ages (clinical report) [Stevens & others], **42:** 197
isoflurane, MAC in rat, hypothermia effect on (laboratory report) [Vitez & others], **41:** 80
isoflurane, malignant hyperthermia, *in-vitro* model, caffeine-induced contracture response to [Reed & Strobel], **48:** 254
isoflurane, maternal and fetal cardiovascular and acid–base changes during in pregnant ewe [Palahniuk & Shnider], **41:** 462
isoflurane, metabolism [Hitt & others], **40:** 62
isoflurane, metabolism, cerebral, nonlinear responses to low concentrations [Stullken & others], **46:** 28
isoflurane, metabolism, hepatic, in swine [Halsey & others], **35:** 43

isoflurane, mutagenicity of halogenated ether anesthetics [Baden & others], **46:** 346
isoflurane, neural effects in man [Clark & others], **39:** 261
isoflurane, neuromuscular blocks during anesthesia with in man [Miller & others], **35:** 509
isoflurane, neuromuscular effects alone and with *d*-tubocurarine [Miller & others], **35:** 38
isoflurane, oxygen uptake ($\dot{V}_{O_2}$) decrease with, individual organ contributions to [Theye & Michenfelder], **42:** 35
isoflurane, partition coefficient in Krebs' solution (laboratory report) [Renzi & Waud], **47:** 62
isoflurane, potency, anesthetic indices relating to respiratory arrest and cardiac failure [Wolfson & others], **48:** 187
isoflurane potentiation of *d*-tubocurarine and succinylcholine neuromuscular blockades *in vitro* compared with halothane [Vitez & others], **41:** 53
isoflurane, psychologic effects [Davison & others], **43:** 313
isoflurane, renal effects compared with those of methoxyflurane in Fischer 344 rats [Cousins & others], **38:** 557
isoflurane, renal effects and metabolism in man [Mazze & others], **40:** 536
isoflurane, respiratory depression induced by, antagonized by surgical stimulation [Eger & others], **36:** 544
isoflurane, shock, hemorrhagic, effect on response to [Theye & others], **40:** 32
isoflurane, and sister chromatid exchanges [White & others], **50:** 426
isoflurane, sperm morphologic response in mouse (abstr) [Land & others], **51:** S259
isoflurane, studies of carcinogenic potential of (correspondence) [Van Poznak], **51:** 487
isoflurane, subanesthetic concentrations, toxicity in animals compared with halothane and diethyl ether [Stevens & others], **42:** 408
isoflurane, sympathoadrenal and hemodynamic effects in dogs [Perry & others], **40:** 465
isoflurane, uptake, computer nonlinear simulation of effects of anesthetic-depressed ventilation and cardiac output on [Munson & others], **38:** 251
isoflurane, uptake, excretion, and blood solubility in man [Cromwell & others], **35:** 401
isoflurane, uterine contractility response to [Munson & Embro], **46:** 11
isoflurane, ventilatory effects [Fourcade & others], **35:** 26
isoflurane, virus growth alteration (abstr) [Knight & others], **51:** S253
membrane permeability to water of toad bladder affected by [Amaranath & Andersen], **40:** 168
metabolism [Halsey & others], **35:** 43
metabolism (symposium) [Cohen], **35:** 193
methoxyflurane, age effect on uptake [Eger & others], **35:** 365
methoxyflurane, anesthesiologists' chronic exposure to, a possible hazard [Corbett & Ball], **34:** 532
methoxyflurane, arterial concentration, effect of right-to-left shunt on rate of increase [Stoelting & Longnecker], **36:** 352
methoxyflurane, biotransformation kinetics with reference to substrate inhibition [Adler & others], **44:** 380
methoxyflurane, biotransformation in the rat, enzyme induction effects on [Berman & others], **38:** 352
methoxyflurane, biotransformation *in vitro* [Greenstein & others], **42:** 420
methoxyflurane, blood–gas partition coefficient, individual variations in, and the effect of anemia (clinical report) [Ellis & Stoelting], **42:** 748
methoxyflurane, bone fluoride content as index of drug defluorination *in vivo* [Fiserova-Bergerova], **38:** 345
methoxyflurane, carbon dioxide effects on preganglionic sympathetic activity during anesthesia with [Skovsted & others], **37:** 70
methoxyflurane, cerebral metabolism, blood flow and electroencephalogram relationships in dog during anesthesia with [Kuramoto & others], **51:** 211
methoxyflurane, cholinesterase activity in serum after obstetric use (clinical report) [Palahniuk & Cumming], **47:** 520
methoxyflurane, concentrations in end-tidal gas, arterial blood, and lumbar cerebrospinal fluid (laboratory note) [Stoelting], **38:** 384
methoxyflurane, contamination of in-series vaporizers (clinical workshop) [Murray & others], **38:** 487
methoxyflurane, control of concentrations from a Boyle apparatus (clinical workshop), **32:** 372
methoxyflurane, cytochrome P-450, rat hepatic microsomal, interaction with [Takahashi & others], **41:** 375
methoxyflurane, decreasing dose requirement of *d*-tubocurarine [Waud], **51:** 298
methoxyflurane, defluorination of during anesthesia, man compared with other species [Murray & Fleming], **37:** 620
methoxyflurane, density at 37.0 C (laboratory report) [Stern & Shiah], **50:** 538
methoxyflurane, deuterated, anesthesia with (abstr) [Baden & others], **51:** S263
methoxyflurane, deuteration of (editorial views) [Mazze & Denson], **51:** 101
methoxyflurane, deuteration of, effects on metabolism of in rat [McCarty & others], **51:** 106
methoxyflurane, effects on activation of phosphorylase in skeletal muscle by epinephrine [Reynolds], **41:** 444
methoxyflurane effects on adrenal medullary catecholamine secretion [Dreyer & others], **41:** 18
methoxyflurane, effects on canine cerebral metabolism and blood flow [Michenfelder & Theye], **38:** 123
methoxyflurane, effects on cardiac pacemaker fibers [Reynolds & others], **33:** 602
methoxyflurane, effects of depth of anesthesia on neuromuscular refractory period [Epstein & Jackson], **32:** 494
methoxyflurane, effects on endplate of skeletal muscle [Waud & Waud], **43:** 540
methoxyflurane, effects on hepatic glucuronide conjugation [Brown], **37:** 483
methoxyflurane, effects of inhalation on rat-liver mitochondrial function [Schumer & others], **35:** 253
methoxyflurane, effects on myocardial contractility and reactivity [Redondo & others], **34:** 450
methoxyflurane, effects on serum proline hydroxylase [Stein & others], **36:** 253
methoxyflurane, effects on stimulated skeletal muscle [Waud & Waud], **50:** 103
methoxyflurane, effects on sympathetic ganglionic transmission [Pilon & others], **39:** 302
methoxyflurane, elimination, in the rat, enzyme induction effects on [Berman & others], **38:** 352
methoxyflurane, fetotoxicity in rats after chronic exposure [Pope & others], **48:** 11
methoxyflurane, fluoride action renal tubular site in Fischer 344 rat [Roman & others], **46:** 260
methoxyflurane, fluoride in bone of rats anesthetized with during gestation [Fiserova-Bergerova], **45:** 483
methoxyflurane, fluoride levels in maternal and neonatal plasma after analgesia for labor and delivery (clinical report) [Clark & others], **45:** 88
methoxyflurane, fluorometabolites of, serum concentrations and renal clearances [Fry & others], **38:** 38
methoxyflurane, glutathione not depleted following anesthesia with [Zumbiel & others], **49:** 102
methoxyflurane, halothane and possible cross-sensitivity in a case (clinical workshop), **35:** 527
methoxyflurane, hazard, unusual (correspondence) [de-Guzman & Cascorbi], **36:** 305
methoxyflurane, hepatic microsomal enzyme induction by [Brown & Sagalyn], **40:** 152
methoxyflurane, hepatitis following use for obstetric analgesia (clinical report) [Rubinger & others], **43:** 593

methoxyflurane, hypocapnic bronchoconstriction response to [Coon & Kampine], **43:** 635
methoxyflurane, hypokalemia and epinephrine-induced dysrhythmias during (abstr) [Wong & others], **51:** S118
methoxyflurane, isoniazid metabolites and anesthetic metabolism (abstr) [Fish & Rice], **51:** S256
methoxyflurane, kinetics of distribution during intermittent administration in obstetrics [Waud & Waud], **32:** 306
methoxyflurane, for labor and delivery, renal function in newborns and mothers exposed to (clinical report) [Clark & others], **51:** 464
methoxyflurane, low-dose, with cardiopulmonary bypass, renal effects of [Cousins & others], **36:** 286
methoxyflurane, MAC on awakening [Stoelting & others], **33:** 5
methoxyflurane, MAC, nitrous oxide effects on [Stoelting], **34:** 353
methoxyflurane, MAC, at two stimulus intensities in rat [Waizer & others], **39:** 394
methoxyflurane, malignant hyperthermia, *in-vitro* model, caffeine-induced contracture response to [Reed & Strobel], **48:** 254
methoxyflurane, mechanisms of action on force of contraction of isolated rat atria [Ko & Paradise], **39:** 278
methoxyflurane, metabolic degradation in man [Holaway & others], **33:** 579
methoxyflurane, metabolism (editorial views) [Mazze & Hitt], **44:** 369
methoxyflurane, metabolism, hepatic in swine [Halsey & others], **35:** 43
methoxyflurane, metabolism in man [Yoshimura & others], **44:** 372
methoxyflurane, metabolism, release of inorganic fluoride in human and rat hepatic microsomes [Van Dyke & Wood], **39:** 613
methoxyflurane, metabolism and renal dysfunction [Mazze & others], **35:** 247
methoxyflurane metabolism and renal function after methoxyflurane analgesia during labor and delivery [Creasser & others], **41:** 62
methoxyflurane, metabolism and renal function in pediatric patients [Stoelting & Peterson], **42:** 26
methoxyflurane, metabolites, recovery from urine (correspondence) [Yoshimura & others], **45:** 468
methoxyflurane, mutagenicity of halogenated ether anesthetics [Baden & others], **46:** 346
methoxyflurane, negative inotropic effect on rat atria, mechanism of [Ko & Paradise], **36:** 64
methoxyflurane, nephropathy, fluoride and (editorial) [Hook], **35:** 238
methoxyflurane, nephrotoxicity, fluoride-induced diuresis in rat related to [Whitford & Taves], **39:** 416
methoxyflurane, nephrotoxicity followed by halothane (clinical workshop), **33:** 464
methoxyflurane, nephrotoxicity in rats, dose-related [Mazze & others], **36:** 571
methoxyflurane, nitroprusside-induced hypotension and trimethaphan-induced hypotension compared during anesthesia with [Maekawa & others], **51:** 313
methoxyflurane, nonspecific stimulation of drug metabolism in rats by [Berman & Bochantin], **32:** 500
methoxyflurane, obese patients, biotransformation and renal function during and after anesthesia [Young & others], **42:** 451
methoxyflurane, oxalosis, generalized with retinal involvement, following (clinical report) [Bullock & Albert], **41:** 296
methoxyflurane, partition coefficient in Krebs' solution (laboratory report) [Renzi & Waud], **47:** 62
methoxyflurane, potency, anesthetic indices relating to respiratory arrest and cardiac failure [Wolfson & others], **48:** 187
methoxyflurane, pulmonary biotransformation of [Blitt & others], **51:** 528
methoxyflurane, pyruvate effects on atrial-muscle contractility depressed by [Krishna & Paradise], **36:** 364
methoxyflurane, renal effects compared with those of isoflurane in Fischer 344 rats [Cousins & others], **38:** 557
methoxyflurane, renal effects and metabolism in Fischer 344 rats, sevoflurane compared with [Cook & others], **43:** 70
methoxyflurane, renal responses to "light" anesthesia with [Hetrick & others], **38:** 30
methoxyflurane, repeated exposure followed by fatal massive hepatic necrosis (clinical workshop), **32:** 374
methoxyflurane, serum inorganic fluoride during and after anesthesia, compared with halothane and fluroxene (clinical workshop) [Creasser & Stoelting], **39:** 537
methoxyflurane, silicone-contaminated, foaming of (correspondence) [Sweatman], **38:** 407
methoxyflurane, and sister chromatid exchanges [White & others], **50:** 426
methoxyflurane, splanchnic circulation in man during anesthesia with [Libonati & others], **38:** 466
methoxyflurane, statement regarding role in production of renal dysfunction (special report) [Committee on Anesthesia, National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council], **34:** 505
methoxyflurane, temperature effects on partition coefficients (laboratory note) [Stoelting & Longshore], **36:** 503
methoxyflurane, time-dependent circulatory effects [Libonati & others], **34:** 439
methoxyflurane, toxicity, hepatic, isolated rat hepatocytes [Stacey & others], **48:** 17
methoxyflurane and two metabolites, effects on sodium transport in toad bladder [Andersen & Cascorbi], **40:** 371
methoxyflurane, uptake and distribution calculated using a mathematical model [Munson & Eger], **33:** 515
mitosis in mammalian cells during exposure to [Sturrock & Nunn], **43:** 21
methoxyflurane-depressed canine heart, myocardial function and metabolism in [Merin & Borgstedt], **34:** 562
model cell membrane interaction with, expansion, phase transition, and melting of lecithin monolayer [Ueda & others], **41:** 217
nitrous oxide and, dental operatory, anesthetic health hazards (abstr) [Cohen & others], **51:** S254
partition coefficients in Krebs' solution (laboratory report) [Renzi & Waud], **47:** 62
protein surface potential decreased by (abstr) [Ueda & others], **51:** S14
sevoflurane, biotransformation and pharmacologic properties (abstr) [Holaday & Smith], **51:** S27
sevoflurane, isoniazid metabolites and anesthetic metabolism (abstr) [Fish & Rice], **51:** S256
sevoflurane, renal effects and metabolism in Fischer 344 rats [Cook & others], **43:** 70
solubility coefficients for maternal and fetal blood (laboratory report) [Gibbs & others], **43:** 100
toxicity of halogenated in isolated rat hepatocytes [Stacey & others], **48:** 17
trace concentrations, adsorption characteristics on activated carbon and performance of carbon canisters [Kim & Sircar], **46:** 159
trace concentrations, birth defects in children of nurse anesthetists [Corbett & others], **41:** 341
trace concentrations, birth defects among infants of nurse anesthetists (correspondence) [Corbett], **42:** 515
trace concentrations, birth defects among infants of nurse anesthetists (correspondence) [Coté], **42:** 514
trace concentrations, cardiologic monitoring of operating room personnel suggested (correspondence) [Van Stee], **44:** 272
trace concentrations, closed system, safety of in eliminating hazard (correspondence) [Cullen], **42:** 370
trace concentrations, comparative toxicities of halothane, isoflurane, and diethyl ether [Stevens & others], **42:** 408
trace concentrations, critique of national study of occupational

disease among operating room personnel (special article) [Walts & others], **42:** 608
trace concentrations, critique of national study of occupational disease among operating room personnel, comment on (correspondence) [Cohen], **42:** 765
trace concentrations, enflurane, psychologic studies of human performance as affected by (laboratory report) [Bruce & Bach], **42:** 194
trace concentrations, fetotoxicity in rats following chronic exposure [Pope & others], **48:** 11
trace concentrations, halothane, effects on perceptual, cognitive, and motor skills [Bruce & others], **40:** 453
trace concentrations, halothane, pathologic effects of chronic inhalation (special article) [Chang & Katz], **45:** 640
trace concentrations, halothane, respiratory excretion after (clinical workshop) [Corbett & Ball], **39:** 342
trace concentrations, halothane, toxicity study (editorial views) [Van Dyke], **48:** 165
trace concentrations, halothane, toxicity study, reproduction in mice after chronic exposure [Wharton & others], **48:** 167
trace concentrations, occupational disease among operating room personnel related to, national study [American Society of Anesthesiologists, Ad Hoc Committee], **41:** 321
trace concentrations, occupational exposure of anesthesiologists (medical intelligence) [Fink & Cullen], **45:** 79
trace concentrations, occupational exposure, halothane hepatitis, possible need to control challenge test (editorial views) [Dykes], **46:** 233
trace concentrations, occupational exposure, sampling of operating room air by use of device worn by personnel (abstr) [Burm & Spierdijk], **51:** S355
trace concentrations, operating room environment, significance to personnel (editorial views) [Greene], **41:** 317
trace concentrations, recognition threshold, olfactory, for diethyl ether (clinical report) [Flemming & Johnstone], **46:** 68
trace concentrations, recognition threshold, olfactory, for halothane (clinical report) [Flemming & Johnstone], **46:** 68
trace concentrations, sperm morphologic response in mouse (abstr) [Land & others], **51:** S259
trichloroethylene, density at 37.0 C (laboratory report) [Stern & Shiah], **50:** 538
trichloroethylene, glutathione not depleted following anesthesia with [Zumbiel & others], **49:** 102
trichloroethylene, and sister chromatid exchanges [White & others], **50:** 426
trichloroethylene, sperm morphologic response in mouse (abstr) [Land & others], **51:** S259
in whole blood, measurement by gas chromatography [Fink & Morikawa], **32:** 451
in whole blood: rapid direct-injection method for measuring (laboratory note) [Cousins & Mazze], **36:** 293
Anesthetists, see under Anesthesiologists; Manpower
Aneurysms, see under Artery(ies); Surgery
Angina, see under Complications; Heart
Angioneurotic edema, see under Complications, edema; Genetic factors, edema
Angiotensin, see under Kidney(s), renin–angiotensin system; Polypeptides; Polypeptides, renin–angiotensin
ANGIULO, J. P., TEMPLE, J. T., CORRIGAN, J. J., JR., and GALINDO, J. H., Management of cesarean section in a patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (clinical report), **46:** 145
——, see YAKAITIS, R. W., jt. auth. (2)
Anilide-type anesthetics, see under Anesthetics, local
Animal experiments, see under Biology, physiology, comparative
Ankle, see under Anatomy; Anesthetic techniques, regional, ankle block
ANNIS, J. P., CARLSON, D. A., and SIMMONS, D. H., Scavenging system for the Harvey blood oxygenator (clinical report), **45:** 359
ANNIS, P., LANDA, J. F., and LICHTIGER, M., Effects of atropine on velocity of tracheal mucus in anesthetized patients (clinical report), **44:** 74
Anomalies, congenital, see Genetic factors; individual organs
Anoxia, see under Brain; Hypoxia
Antacids, see under Gastrointestinal tract, stomach
Antagonists
see also under Polypeptides
narcotic
naloxone, antagonism of general anesthesia in rat [Finck & others], **46:** 241
naloxone, brain metabolic effects (abstr) [Artru & others], **51:** S46
naloxone, central nervous system depression, postoperative, alleviation (clinical report) [Finck & others], **47:** 392
naloxone, choledochoduodenal sphincter spasm associated with narcotic administration, reversal (clinical report) [McCammon & others], **48:** 437
naloxone, does not antagonize diazepam-induced sedation (correspondence) [Christensen & Hüttel], **51:** 187
naloxone, edema, pulmonary, after reversal of high-dose morphine anesthesia (clinical report) [Flacke & others], **47:** 376
naloxone, EEG arousal by (abstr) [Roy & Stullken], **51:** S47
naloxone, effect of on analgesia induced by nitrous oxide [Chapman & Benedetti], **51:** 135
naloxone, effects on peripheral vascular resistance and capacitance [Hsu & others], **50:** 98
naloxone, enkephalins, opiate receptors, and general anesthesia (editorial views) [Goldstein], **49:** 1
naloxone, general anesthesia not antagonized by in rat [Harper & others], **49:** 3
naloxone, halothane-induced righting response loss in rats not antagonized by [Bennett], **49:** 9
naloxone, hemodynamic responses to low doses after phenoperidine–nitrous oxide anesthesia [Desmonts & others], **49:** 12
naloxone, modification of circulatory and hypnotic effects of halothane with [Arndt & Freye], **51:** 58
naloxone, myocardial function assessment after (correspondence) [Flacke & others], **48:** 384
naloxone, myocardial function assessment after (correspondence) [Sprissler & O'Connor], **48:** 383
naloxone, naltrexone comparison in man (abstr) [Smith], **51:** S373
naloxone, nitrous oxide anesthesia not affected by [Smith & others], **49:** 6
naloxone, as nonspecific analeptic (correspondence) [Aldrete & Goldman], **50:** 270
naloxone, opiate effects on temperature, receptor mediation (abstr) [Rosow & others], **51:** S31
naloxone, and oxymorphone, interaction of effects on human respiration [Kallos & others], **36:** 278
naloxone, pharmacokinetics in rat and man, basis for potency and short duration of action [Ngai & others], **44:** 398
naloxone, in reversal of effects of morphine on dorsal-horn neuronal responses [Dohi & others], **51:** 408
naloxone, reversal of morphine anesthesia with [Johnstone & others], **41:** 361
naloxone, reversal of morphine effect [Wong & others], **38:** 542
naloxone, reversal of oxymorphone-induced respiratory depression [Hudson & others], **40:** 543
naloxone, in studies of brain endorphins in pentobarbital anesthesia and toxicity [Bhargava], **51:** 398
naltrexone, in studies of brain endorphins in pentobarbital anesthesia and toxicity [Bhargava], **51:** 398
naltrexone, morphine, enhancement, chronic (abstr) [Havdala & others], **51:** S235
naltrexone, naloxone comparison in man (abstr) [Smith], **51:** S373
neuromuscular relaxants

4-aminopyridine antagonism of polymyxin B neuromuscular and cardiovascular depression in anesthetized cat [Lee & others], **49:** 256
4-aminopyridine, anticholinesterase interaction *in vitro* (abstr) [Foldes & others], **51:** S289
4-aminopyridine, ganglion block reversal (abstr) [Durant & others], **51:** S268
4-aminopyridine, and interaction of antibiotics [Lee & De Silva], **50:** 218
4-aminopyridine, potentiating neostigmine and pyridostigmine [Miller & others], **50:** 416
4-aminopyridine, *d*-tubocurarine block reversal *in vivo* (abstr) [Foldes & others], **51:** S286
anticholinesterases, succinylcholine block prolonged by (correspondence) [Wright], **47:** 314
azathioprine effects on neuromuscular transmission [Dretchen & others], **45:** 604
azathioprine, mechanism of action (correspondence) [Dretchen], **46:** 440
azathioprine, mechanism of action (correspondence) [Triner], **46:** 440
edrophonium, alpha- and beta-bungarotoxin interactions with [Lee & others], **48:** 311
edrophonium, antagonism of pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade [Kopman], **51:** 139
edrophonium, bungarotoxin use in study of (editorial views) [Chang], **48:** 309
edrophonium, cardiac arrest from, after treatment of tachycardia (clinical report) [Youngberg], **50:** 234
edrophonium, hazards of (correspondence) [Ludwig & Bristow], **51:** 567
edrophonium, and interaction of antibiotics [Lee & De Silva], **50:** 218
germine monoacetate [Higashi & others], **38:** 145
head-lifting, open-mouthed, a sign of incomplete reversal (clinical workshop) [Kallos], **37:** 650
neostigmine, 4-aminopyridine interaction *in vitro* (abstr) [Foldes & others], **51:** S289
neostigmine antagonism of blocks by *d*-tubocurarine, gallamine, and pancuronium [Miller & others], **37:** 503
neostigmine, antagonism of neuromuscular blockade (medical intelligence) [Miller], **44:** 318
neostigmine, antibiotic-induced paralysis of mouse phrenic nerve–hemidiaphragm preparation, reversal [Singh & others], **48:** 418
neostigmine, atropine and, coronary-artery bypass grafting (abstr) [Brooks & others], **51:** S168
neostigmine, atropine with and without, pulmonary mechanics after administration [Goto & others], **49:** 91
neostigmine, bradycardia after in patient taking propranolol (clinical report) [Sprague], **42:** 208
neostigmine, cholinesterase activity after antagonism of pancuronium with (clinical report) [Stoelting], **45:** 674
neostigmine, clindamycin enhances nondepolarizing neuromuscular blockade (laboratory report) [Becker & Miller], **45:** 84
neostigmine, comparative antagonism of neuromuscular blocks induced by *d*-tubocurarine, gallamine, and pancuronium [Miller & others], **37:** 503
neostigmine, compared with pyridostigmine as antagonist of nondepolarizing neuromuscular block [Fogdall & Miller], **39:** 504
neostigmine, and dosage schedule independence of *d*-tubocurarine pharmacokinetics [Ham & others], **50:** 528
neostigmine, effects of acid–base balance on action of [Miller & others], **42:** 377
neostigmine, pancuronium reversal in neonatal intensive care unit (abstr) [Goudsouzian & others], **51:** S329
neostigmine, pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade, antagonism at 29, 37, and 41 C [Miller & Roderick], **46:** 333
neostigmine, pharmacokinetics of, and renal function in anesthetized man [Cronnelly & others], **51:** 222
neostigmine, and residual curarization in recovery room (clinical report) [Viby-Mogensen & others], **50:** 539
neostigmine, succinylcholine action and pseudocholinesterase activity responses to [Sunew & Hicks], **49:** 188
neostigmine, synergism with 4-aminopyridine [Miller & others], **50:** 416
neostigmine time to peak effect and duration of action compared with pyridostigmine [Miller & others], **41:** 27
neostigmine, *d*-tubocurarine block reversal *in vivo* (abstr) [Foldes & others], **51:** S286
nitrogen mustards, muscle relaxants, and myasthenia, possible hazard of combination (clinical report) [Bennett & others], **46:** 220
physostigmine, benzquinamide-induced delirium reversed by (clinical report) [Chapin & Wingard], **46:** 364
physostigmine, diazepam sedation reversal (abstr) [Garber & others], **51:** S37
physostigmine, EEG arousal by (abstr) [Roy & Stullken], **51:** S47
physostigmine, Innovar-induced postanesthetic somnolence and disorientation reversed by (clinical report) [Bidwai & others], **44:** 249
physostigmine, in reversal of diazepam-induced postanesthetic somnolence (clinical report) [Bidwai & others], **51:** 256
physostigmine, sleep paralysis during anesthesia reversed by (clinical report) [Spector & Bourke], **46:** 296
physostigmine, succinylcholine effect prolonged after (clinical report) [Kopman & others], **49:** 142
pyridostigmine, 4-aminopyridine interaction *in vitro* (abstr) [Foldes & others], **51:** S289
pyridostigmine, antagonism of neuromuscular blockade (medical intelligence) [Miller], **44:** 318
pyridostigmine, cholinesterase activity after antagonism of pancuronium with (clinical report) [Stoelting], **45:** 674
pyridostigmine, compared with neostigmine as antagonist of nondepolarizing neuromuscular block [Fogdall & Miller], **39:** 504
pyridostigmine reversal of pancuronium followed by prolonged response to succinylcholine (clinical report) [Bentz & Stoelting], **44:** 258
pyridostigmine, succinylcholine action and pseudocholinesterase activity responses to [Sunew & Hicks], **49:** 188
pyridostigmine synergism with 4-aminopyridine [Miller & others], **50:** 416
pyridostigmine time to peak effect and duration of action compared with neostigmine [Miller & others], **41:** 27
reversal, metocurine, clinical pharmacology [Savarese & others], **47:** 277
reversal of neuromuscular blockade and tricyclic antidepressants (correspondence) [Glisson & El-Etr], **51:** 575
ANTHONISEN, N. R., see YACOUB, O., jt. auth.
Antiarrhythmics, see under Heart, arrhythmias
Antibiotics
amikacin, neuromuscular blocking properties (clinical report) [Hashimoto & others], **49:** 219
aminoglycosides, paralysis of mouse phrenic nerve–hemidiaphragm preparation, and reversibility by calcium and by neostigmine [Singh & others], **48:** 418
cephalosporins, paralysis of mouse phrenic nerve–hemidiaphragm preparation, and reversibility by calcium and by neostigmine [Singh & others], **48:** 418
cephalothin, anaphylactic reaction to during anesthesia (clinical report) [Velazquez & Gold], **43:** 476
clindamycin
nondepolarizing neuromuscular blockade enhanced by (laboratory report) [Becker & Miller], **45:** 84
pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade prolonged by (clinical report) [Fogdall & Miller], **41:** 407
paralysis of mouse phrenic nerve–hemidiaphragm preparation, and reversibility by calcium and by neostigmine [Singh & others], **48:** 418
erythromycin, paralysis of mouse phrenic nerve–hemidia-

phragm preparation, and reversibility by calcium and by neostigmine [Singh & others], **48:** 418
gentamicin, enflurane and in chronic renal failure (abstr) [Fish & others], **51:** S262
hypotensive and normotensive anesthesia, serum, muscle, and bone antibiotic concentrations compared (abstr) [Fahmy & others], **51:** S133
lincomycin, paralysis of mouse phrenic nerve–hemidiaphragm preparation, and reversibility by calcium and by neostigmine [Singh & others], **48:** 418
neomycin
interaction with polymyxin B [Lee & De Silva], **50:** 218
neuromuscular block by, mechanism (abstr) [Lee & others], **51:** S285
penicillins
anaphylactoid reaction to during anesthesia (clinical workshop), **32:** 84
paralysis of mouse phrenic nerve–hemidiaphragm preparation, and reversibility by calcium and by neostigmine [Singh & others], **48:** 418
polymyxins
B, antagonism of neuromuscular and cardiovascular depression resulting from by 4-aminopyridine in anesthetized cat [Lee & others], **49:** 256
B, interaction with neomycin [Lee & De Silva], **50:** 218
B, prolongation of pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade by (clinical workshop) [Fogdall & Miller], **40:** 84
paralysis of mouse phrenic nerve–hemidiaphragm preparation, and reversibility by calcium and by neostigmine [Singh & others], **48:** 418
tetracyclines, paralysis of mouse phrenic nerve–hemidiaphragm preparation, and reversibility by calcium and by neostigmine [Singh & others], **48:** 418
Anticholinergic premedication, see under Premedication
Anticholinesterases, see under Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants; Enzyme(s), cholinesterase
Anticoagulants, see under Blood
Anticonvulsants
diazepam
anticonvulsant effects of [de Jong & Heavner], **34:** 523
convulsive arterial plasma levels of bupivacaine and response to diazepam therapy (clinical report) [Moore & others], **50:** 454
effects on respiration in patients with obstructive pulmonary disease [Catchlove & Kafer], **34:** 14
effects on the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide and on steady-state gas exchange [Catchlove & Kafer], **34:** 9
interaction with myoneural blocking agents [Dretchen & others], **34:** 463
lidocaine seizure threshold elevated by [de Jong & Heavner], **36:** 449
lidocaine-induced convulsions in dogs, cerebral metabolic and circulatory responses to blocked by (laboratory report) [Maekawa & others], **41:** 389
lidocaine-induced convulsions in monkeys prevented and aborted by [de Jong & Heavner], **41:** 226
local anesthetic-induced seizures treated with [Munson & Wagman], **37:** 523
nitrous oxide effects on [de Jong & others], **37:** 299
prevention of local anesthetic seizures [de Jong & Heavner], **34:** 523
diphenylhydantoin, *d*-tubocurarine interaction with [Harrah & others], **33:** 406
enflurane as (abstr) [Triner & others], **51:** S8
halothane as (abstr) [Triner & others], **51:** S8
Antidiuretic hormone, see under Hormone(s)
Antiemetics, see under Vomiting
Antihistamines, see under Histamine
Antoine equation, see under Measurement techniques
Anton, A. H., see Kreul, J. F., jt. auth.
——, see Redderson, C. L., jt. auth.
——, see Warner, W. A., jt. auth.
Antonaccio, M. J. (ed.), *Cardiovascular Pharmacology* (book review), **47:** 537
Antonio, R. P., Philbin, D. M., and Savarese, J. J., Comparative hemodynamic effects of *d*-tubocurarine and metocurine in the dog (abstr), **51:** S281
——, see Savarese, J. J., jt. auth.
Anuria, see under Complications; Kidney(s)
Anxiety, see under Psychologic responses
Aoba, H., see Parer, J. T., jt. auth.
Aoki, N., Shimizu, H., Kushiyama, S., Katsuya, H., and Isa, T., A new device for synchronized intermittent mandatory ventilation (clinical report), **48:** 69
Aorta, see under Artery(ies)
Aortic clamping, see under Surgery, vascular
Apgar score, see under Anesthesia, obstetric
Apnea, see under Ventilation
Apomorphine, see under Vomiting
Apparatus, see Equipment
Apple, H. P., see Schneider, A. J. L., jt. auth.
Applebaum, E. L., and Bruce, D. L., *Tracheal Intubation* (book review), **45:** 372
Apprehension, see under Psychologic responses
Arakawa, K., see Goto, H., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Kim, J. M., jt. auth.
——, see Ueda, I., jt. auth.
Arancibia, C. U., see Frost, E. A. M., jt. auth.
Arbit, J., see Bruce, D. L., jt. auth.
Arbon, D. H., and Theye, R. A., Lactic acidemia during hemorrhagic hypotension and cyclopropane anesthesia, **37:** 634
Archer, G. W., see Sprague, D. H., jt. auth.
Archer, P. G., see Nahrwold, M. L., jt. auth.
Arens, J. F., LeJeune, F. E., Jr., and Webre, D. R., Maxillary sinusitis, a complication of nasotracheal intubation (clinical workshop), **40:** 415
——, see Gabel, J. C., jt. auth.
——, see Peuler, M. J., jt. auth.
——, see Webre, D. R., jt. auth.
Arkin, D. B., see Benumof, J. L., jt. auth.
——, see Diamant, M., jt. auth.
——, see Ward, C. F., jt. auth.
Armstrong, R., see Stanley, T. H., jt. auth.
Arndt, J. O., and Freye, E., Perfusion of naloxone through the fourth cerebral ventricle reverses the circulatory and hypnotic effects of halothane in dogs, **51:** 58
Arnett, C. W., see Sladen, A., jt. auth.
Arnhoff, F. N., Triplett, H. B., and Pokorney, B., Follow-up status of patients treated with nerve blocks for low-back pain, **46:** 170
Arnold, W. P., A rapid, semi-automated method for determining dibucaine numbers (abstr), **51:** S264
Aroclor 1254, see under Pharmacology
Aronow, S., and Bruner, J. M. R., Electrosurgery (editorial views), **42:** 525
Arousal reactions, see under Anesthesia, depth; Monitoring
Arrest, cardiac, see Complications, cardiac arrest
Arrhythmias, see under Complications; Heart
Arterial–alveolar inert gas technique, see under Measurement techniques
Arterial blood pressure, see Blood pressure, arterial
Arterial catheters, see under Equipment, catheters
Arterial oxygenation, see under Oxygen
Arterioles, see Artery(ies)
Arteriosclerosis, see under Artery(ies); Complications
Artery(ies)
alveolar nitrogen difference in respiratory insufficiency demonstrated by lung model [Markello & others], **37:** 4
aneurysm
circulatory arrest, elective, and hypothermia for surgical anesthesia (clinical report) [Khambatta & others], **41:** 512
expanding, of radial artery after frequent puncture (clinical workshop) [Mathieu & others], **38:** 401
aorta
ascending, blood-flow acceleration and cardiac pre-ejection period [Reitan & others], **36:** 76
blood flow distribution, differential effects of cathecholamines on [Osgood & others], **39:** 315

clamping, respiratory resistance during (abstr) [Camporesi & others], **51:** S365
coarctation, surgery for, intraoperative monitoring of left temporal and right radial arterial pressures during (clinical report) [Davis & others], **44:** 62
cross-clamping, anesthetic techniques during compared (abstr) [Bartkowski & others], **51:** S136
cross-clamping, infrarenal, pulmonary changes (abstr) [Klineberg & others], **51:** S388
descending, aneurysms of, endobronchial anesthesia for resection (clinical workshop), **32:** 152
dissection complicating percutaneous jugular-vein catheterization (clinical report) [McDaniel & Grossman], **49:** 213
intra-aortic balloon pump, counterpulsation in a high-risk cardiac patient undergoing emergency gastrectomy (clinical report) [Miller & Hall], **42:** 103
intra-aortic balloon pump and renal function (abstr) [Hilberman & others], **51:** S166
percutaneous catheterization a hazard of internal-jugular-vein catheterization (correspondence) [Schwartz], **46:** 77
surgery of (symposium article) [Sabawala & Keats], **33:** 229
surgery of (symposium article) [Sabawala & others], **33:** 229
aortocaval compression and uterine displacement, pregnant women near term (clinical workshop) [Eckstein & Marx], **40:** 92
arteriolar responses to norepinephrine and vasopressin during halothane in rat [Yamaki & others], **48:** 332
arteriosclerosis, epidural anesthesia in, lack of exaggerated spread (clinical report) [Sharrock], **47:** 307
axillary, catheterization (abstr) [Bryan-Brown & others], **51:** S157
barbiturate effects on aortic smooth-muscle function [Altura & Altura], **43:** 432
brachial, catheterization, safety *vs.* radial arterial catheterization (abstr) [Comstock & others], **51:** S158
calcium peripheral vascular effects *vs.* direct cardiac effects [Stanley & others], **45:** 46
cannulation
of dorsalis pedis artery, percutaneous, evaluated (clinical report) [Youngberg & Miller], **44:** 80
flow-directed pulmonary arterial, critique (medical intelligence) [Pace], **47:** 455
of radial artery, complication (clinical workshop) [Johnson], **40:** 598
radial-artery thrombi removal following (clinical report) [Bedford], **46:** 430
carbon dioxide, response to in man [Cullen & Eger], **41:** 345
carotid
internal, stump pressures during regional anesthesia (clinical report) [Sublett & others], **41:** 505
puncture with cannulation of internal jugular vein (abstr) [Schwartz & others], **51:** 160
circulation, coronary occlusion, droperidol prevention of ventricular fibrillation induced by in cats [Bertoló & others], **37:** 529
circulatory effects of peridural blocks with lidocaine–epinephrine and with lidocaine–phenylephrine compared [Stanton-Hicks & others], **39:** 308
circulatory transport, general principles and determinants (symposium) [Hershey], **41:** 116
contractility
barbiturate effects on aortic and venous smooth-muscle function [Altura & Altura], **43:** 432
cyclopropane effects on in rat aorta [Sprague & Ngai], **40:** 336
halothane and isoflurane effects on in rat aorta [Sprague & others], **40:** 162
coronary
fentanyl effects on adrenergic nerves in (abstr) [Rorie & others], **51:** S145
surgery, nitrous oxide added to morphine during, left ventricular performance and pulmonary circulation following [Lappas & others], **43:** 61
cyclopropane effect on contractility and cAMP system in rat aorta [Sprague & Ngai], **40:** 336
diffusion of mepivacaine across (clinical workshop), **32:** 459
distensibility
(correspondence) [Bagshaw], **42:** 229
(correspondence) [Hershey], **42:** 229
dorsalis pedis
catheterization of (clinical workshop) [Johnstone & Greenhow], **39:** 654
percutaneous cannulations evaluated (clinical report) [Youngberg & Miller], **44:** 80
ductus arteriosus, prostaglandins, endogenous, role in pulmonary circulation (medical intelligence) [Weir & Grover], **48:** 201
femoral, cannulation, complication in patient undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass (clinical report) [Christian & Naraghi], **49:** 436
halothane effect on contractility and cAMP system in rat aorta [Sprague & others], **40:** 162
hepatic, ligation in carcinoid syndrome, anesthesia for (clinical report) [Patel & others], **47:** 303
isoflurane effect on contractility and cAMP system in rat aorta [Sprague & others], **40:** 162
ketamine effects on spiral-cut strips of rabbit aorta [Yamanaka & Dowdy], **40:** 222
microcirculation
and anesthesia (editorial) [Baez], **35:** 333
during pentobarbital and thiopental in the bat [Harris & others], **35:** 337
muscles, smooth, uterine, halothane effects on cyclic AMP system in [Yang & others], **38:** 244
pressure, barbiturate effect on [Skovsted & others], **33:** 10
prostaglandins, endogenous, role in pulmonary circulation (medical intelligence) [Weir & Grover], **48:** 201
pulmonary
anomalous catheterization of (correspondence) [Crocker], **51:** 574
aortic cross-clamping, infrarenal, effects (abstr) [Klineberg & others], **51:** S388
blood withdrawal rate effect on venous oxygen saturation (abstr) [Mihm & others], **51:** S198
catheterization, intrathoracic distribution of catheters [Benumof & others], **46:** 336
errors in blood sampling with Swan-Ganz catheter (clinical workshop) [Shapiro & others], **40:** 291
left atrial mean pressure estimation from right heart measurements (abstr) [Yelderman & others], **51:** S210
occluded pressure measurement, alteration of pulmonary blood flow by (clinical report) [Berry & others], **51:** 164
occlusion, unilateral, effect on rate of increase of arterial anesthetic concentration [Stoelting & Longnecker], **40:** 563
sling defect, repair in infant with severe tracheal stenosis (clinical report) [McLeskey & Martin], **46:** 368
tolazoline effects on intravascular pressures and distribution during hypoxemia (abstr) [Gregory & others], **51:** S324
radial
aneurysm, expanding, after frequent puncture (clinical workshop) [Mathieu & others], **38:** 401
cannulation, method to determine patency of ulnar artery intraoperatively prior to (clinical report) [Brodsky], **42:** 626
cannulation for monitoring, thrombi removal following (clinical report) [Bedford], **46:** 430
cannulation, patency of palmar arches determined by retrograde radial pulsation (clinical report) [Ramanathan & others], **42:** 756
cannulation, percutaneous, complications of [Bedford & Wollman], **38:** 228
cannulation, percutaneous, with 18- and 20-gauge catheters, effect on function [Bedford], **47:** 37
cannulation, percutaneous, Teflon catheters for (clinical report) [Bedford], **42:** 219
cannulation, wrist circumference predicts risk of occlusion after (clinical report) [Bedford], **48:** 377
catheterization, hazards of (clinical workshop) [Downs & others], **38:** 283

catheterization, safety *vs.* brachial arterial catheterization (abstr) [Comstock & others], **51:** S158
patency, re-establishment for arterial monitoring (clinical report) [Feeley], **46:** 73
postcannulation thrombosis of, aspirin pretreatment in prevention of (clinical report) [Bedford & Ashford], **51:** 176
small, in bat wing, halothane dilatation of [Longnecker & Harris], **37:** 423
ulnar
Allen's test, incorrect performance (clinical workshop) [Greenhow], **37:** 356
flow, retrograde, producing radial arterial pulses distal to radial-artery thrombi [Bedford & Wollman], **38:** 228
method to determine patency prior to radial-artery cannulation (clinical report) [Brodsky], **42:** 626
vasospasm with an indwelling radial artery cannula (clinical workshop), **34:** 194
Arthroplasty, hip, see Surgery, orthopedic, hip replacement
Artificial airway, see under Equipment, airway
Artificial heart, see under Heart
Artificial ventilation, see Ventilation, mechanical
ARTRU, A. A., SOHN, Y. J., and EGER, E. I., II, Increased intracranial pressure from nitrous oxide five days after pneumoencephalography (clinical report), **49:** 136
——, STEEN, P. A., and MICHENFELDER, J. D., Cerebral metabolic effects of naloxone (abstr), **51:** S46
ARTUSIO, J. F., JR., see MALLOY, W. F., jt. auth.
Arytenoid cartilage, see under Larynx
ASA, see Organizations, American Society of Anesthesiologists
Asepsis, see Sterilization
ASHFORD, T. P., see BEDFORD, R. F., jt. auth.
ASHIZAWA, N., see YANAGIDA, H., jt. auth.
ASHMAN, M. N., BLESSER, W. B., and EPSTEIN, R. M., A nonlinear model for the uptake and distribution of halothane in man, **33:** 419
ASHMEAD, G., see SHAPIRO, H. M., jt. auth.
ASKANAZI, J., HYMAN, A. I., ELWYN, D. H., GUMP, F. E., FURST, P., and KINNEY, J. M., Muscle water and electrolytes in injury and infection (abstr), **51:** S196
——, ROSENBAUM, S. H., NORDENSTROM, J., ELWYN, D. H., CARPENTIER, Y. A., and KINNEY, J. M., Nutrition for the patient with respiratory failure (abstr), **51:** S192
——, see ROSENBAUM, S. H., jt. auth. (2)
Aspen Conference on Research in Emphysema, see under Organizations
Aspiration, see under Complications; Lung(s)
ASRANI, R. V., see DEVORE, J. S., jt. auth. (2)
Association of University Anesthetists, see under Organizations
Asthma, see under Complications; Lung
Ataractics
benzquinamide
delirium induced by reversed by physostigmine (clinical report) [Chapin & Wingard], **46:** 364
with and without prochlorperazine, effects on the respiratory center (clinical workshop), **36:** 519
ventilatory effects compared with those of prochlorperazine [Mull & Smith], **40:** 581
butyrophenones
droperidol, interaction with halothane and enflurane, dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in rat caudate nucleus during [Woo & others], **51:** 27
haloperidol, interaction with halothane and enflurane, dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in rat caudate nucleus during [Woo & others], **51:** 27
haloperidol for treatment of postoperative nausea and vomiting (clinical report) [Barton & others], **42:** 508
hydroxyzine, interaction with pentazocine effects on respiration (clinical report) [Gasser & Bellville], **43:** 599
marijuana
effects on cyclopropane MAC in the rat [Vitez & others], **38:** 525
effects on halothane MAC in dogs [Stoelting & others], **38:** 521
intravenous, effects on ventilatory control and cardiovascular dynamics [Malit & others], **42:** 666
oxymorphone combined with, effects on ventilatory control and cardiovascular dynamics [Johnstone & others], **42:** 674
pentobarbital combined with, effects on ventilatory control and cardiovascular dynamics [Johnstone & others], **42:** 674
therapeutic applications, investigation of (editorial views) [Pars], **38:** 519
phenothiazines
and morphine effects on peripheral vascular resistance and capacitance [Hsu & others], **50:** 98
propiomazine, respiratory effects in man [Hoffman & Smith], **32:** 325
promethazine, and morphine effects on peripheral vascular resistance and capacitance [Hsu & others], **50:** 98
Rauwolfia, reserpine, effect on morphine action on the isolated heart [Sullivan & Wong], **38:** 550
respiratory effects in man [Hoffman & Smith], **32:** 325
Atelectasis, see under Complications; Lung(s)
ATKIN, D. H., Estimating wasted ventilation (correspondence), **43:** 128
——, A mathematical approach to gas distribution during respiration (correspondence), **36:** 624
——, and ORKIN, L. R., Electrocution in the operating room (clinical workshop), **38:** 181
——, see CHALON, J., jt. auth.
ATKINSON, E. R., see OWENS, S., jt. auth.
ATKINSON, K. F., see FARBER, M. O., jt. auth.
Atkinson, R. S., Rushman, G. B., and Lee, J. A., *A Synopsis of Anaesthesia* (book review), **49:** 230
ATLEE, J. L., III, HOMER, L. D., and TOBEY, R. E., Diphenylhydantoin and lidocaine modification of A-V conduction in halothane-anesthetized dogs, **43:** 49
——, and RUSY, B. F., Atrioventricular conduction times and atrioventricular nodal conductivity during enflurane anesthesia in dogs, **47:** 498
——, and RUSY, B. F., Halothane depression of A-V conduction studied by electrograms of the bundle of His in dogs, **36:** 112
——, RUSY, B. F., KREUL, J. F., and EBY, T., Supraventricular excitability in dogs during anesthesia with halothane and enflurane, **49:** 407
——, see AMMENDRUP, P., jt. auth.
——, see KREUL, J. F., jt. auth.
——, see PALMER, S. K., jt. auth.
ATP, see Metabolism, adenosinetriphosphate
ATPase, see Metabolism, enzyme, adenosinetriphosphatase
Atrial muscle, see under Heart
Atrial pressure, see Heart, vascular pressures
Atrioventricular conduction, see under Heart
Atrioventricular node, see under Heart
Atrium(a), see Heart, atria
Atrophy, see under Muscle(s), skeletal
Atropine, see under Parasympathetic nervous system; Premedication; Premedication, anticholinergic
Attia, R., and Grogono, A., *Practical Anesthetic Pharmacology* (book review), **51:** 191
Atypical cholinesterase, see under Enzyme(s), cholinesterase
Audiovisual aid reviews
Finch, J. S., *Evaluation of Respiratory Adequacy*, **49:** 67
Kaczmarek, J. F., and Finch, J. S., *Conduction Anesthesia: Spinal, Epidural and Caudal Blocks*, **49:** 306
Mudge, B. J., and Finch, J. S., *Obstetrical Anesthesia: Cesarean Section*, **49:** 67
Parbrook, G. D., Parbrook, E. O., and Munk, I. B., *Audiotape Slide Programme on Clinical Physics and Measurements for the Anaesthetist* (review of audiovisual aids), **48:** 452
Auditory, see under Hearing
Auditory nerve, see under Nerve(s)
AUERBACH, D., see WYNNE, J. W., jt. auth.
AUKBURG, S. J., see BARTKOWSKI, R. R., jt auth.
——, see KLINEBERG, P. L., jt. auth.
——, see SMITH, D. S., jt. auth.

AUSINSCH, B., GRAVES, S. A., MUNSON, E. S., and LEVY, N. S., Intraocular pressures in children during isoflurane and halothane anesthesia, **42:** 167

——, see MUNSON, E. S., jt. auth.

AUSTEN, W. G., see DEBROS, F., jt. auth.

Autoclaving, see under Sterilization

Autonomic nervous system, see Parasympathetic nervous system; Sympathetic nervous system

Autoradiography, see under Measurement techniques

Autoregulation, renal blood flow, see under Kidney(s), blood flow

Autotransfusion, see under Transfusion

AVERY, M. E., A pediatrician's perspective (symposium) (editorial views), **43:** 142

AVEY, T., see FINLAY, B., jt. auth.

AVIADO, D. M., Regulation of bronchomotor tone during anesthesia (review article), **42:** 68

Aviation
(correspondence) [Wollman & Dripps], **35:** 658
general, relative safety (correspondence) [Manthey], **35:** 658

AV node, see Heart, atrioventricular node

Awareness, see Anesthesia, depth; Memory

Axillary block, see under Anesthetic techniques, regional

Axon, see under Nerve(s)

Axoplasmic transport, see under Nerve(s) axon

AYELLA, R. J., see SHIN, B., jt. auth.

Ayella, R. J., *Radiologic Management of the Massively Traumatized Patient* (book review), **50:** 276

Ayre T-piece, see under Equipment, ventilators, pediatric

AZAR, I., SATYANARAYANA, T., and TURNDORF, H., Urine and serum K^+ after K^+ cardioplegia in man (abstr), **51:** S96

——, and TURNDORF, H., An unusual response to *d*-tubocurarine in a case of severe peripheral polyneuropathy (clinical report), **46:** 371

Azathioprine, see under Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants; Neuromuscular relaxants

AZER, S., see BRYAN-BROWN, C. W., jt. auth.

Baan, J., *Ultrasound and Ballistocardiography in Cardiovascular Research* (book review), **44:** 96

BABB, T. L., FERRER-BRECHNER, T., BRECHNER, V. L., and CRANDALL, P. H., Limbic neuronal firing rates in man during administration of nitrous oxide–oxygen or sodium thiopental, **43:** 402

BABINSKI, M., see ALBIN, M. S., jt. auth.

——, see BORMAN, B., jt. auth.

——, see CHANG, J.-L., jt. auth.

BACH, M. J., see BRUCE, D. L., jt. auth. (2)

——, see WINTER, P. M., jt. auth.

BACHHUBER, S. R., SEAGARD, J. L., BOSNJAK, Z. J., BOROWEC, L. W., and KAMPINE, J. P., Halothane effect on coronary occlusion reflexes in the dog (abstr), **51:** S88

BACHMAN, L., MAC and dose–response curves (correspondence), **34:** 201

BACHOFEN, H., see SCHERRER, M., jt. auth.

BACKER, C. L., TINKER, J. H., and ROBERTSON, D. M., Myocardial reinfarction following local anesthesia (abstr), **51:** S61

Bacteremia, see under Infection

Bacteria
see also under Equipment; Infection; Sterilization
filters, obstruction by edema fluid (clinical report) [Kopman & Glaser], **44:** 169
murine lung bactericidal activity, anesthetic effects on [Goldstein & others], **34:** 344
mutagenicity
fluroxene (correspondence) [Baden & others], **45:** 695
halogenated ether anesthetics [Baden & others], **46:** 346
halothane [Baden & others], **45:** 311

Bacterial infection, see under Infection

BADEN, J. M., BRINKENHOFF, M., WHARTON, R. S., HITT, B. A., SIMMON, V. F., and MAZZE, R. I., Mutagenicity of volatile anesthetics: halothane, **45:** 311

——, KELLEY, M., WHARTON, R. S., HITT, B. A., MAZZE, R. I., and SIMMON, V. F., Mutagenicity of fluroxene (correspondence), **45:** 695

——, KELLEY, M., WHARTON, R. S., HITT, B. A., SIMMON, V. F., and MAZZE, R. I., Mutagenicity of halogenated ether anesthetics, **46:** 346

——, MAZZE, R. I., WHARTON, R. S., RICE, S. A., and KOSEK, J. C., Carcinogenicity of halothane in Swiss/ICR mice, **51:** 20

——, RICE, S. A., DENSON, D. D., and MAZZE, R. I., Deuterated methoxyflurane (d_4-MOF) anesthesia (abstr), **51:** S263

——, see EDMUNDS, H. N., jt. auth.

——, see WHARTON, R. S., jt. auth. (2)

BADOLA, R. P., see RADNAY, P. A., jt. auth.

BAER, L., see GANGAT, Y., jt. auth.

BAETZ, W. R., see SCHNEIDER, A. J. L., jt. auth.

BAEZ, S., Anesthesia and the microcirculation (editorial), **35:** 333

——, see WAIZER, P. R., jt. auth.

——, see YAMAKI, T., jt. auth.

BAGEAMT, T., see PETTY, C., jt. auth.

BAGEANT, T. E., TONDINI, D., and LYSONS, D., Bilateral hypoglossal-nerve palsy following a second carotid endarterectomy (clinical report), **43:** 595

BAGSHAW, R. J., Blood vessel distensibility (correspondence), **42:** 229

BAHLMAN, S. H., EGER, E. I., II, and CROMWELL, T. H., Anesthetics and amnesia (correspondence), **36:** 191

——, EGER, E. I., II, HALSEY, M. J., STEVENS, W. C., SHAKESPEARE, T. F., SMITH, N. T., CROMWELL, T. H., and FOURCADE, H., The cardiovascular effects of halothane in man during spontaneous ventilation, **36:** 494

——, EGER, E. I., II, SMITH, N. T., STEVENS, W. C., SHAKESPEARE, T. F., SAWYER, D. C., HALSEY, M. J., and CROMWELL, T. H., The cardiovascular effects of nitrous oxide–halothane anesthesia in man, **35:** 274

——, see CROMWELL, T. H., jt. auth.

——, see CULLEN, D. J., jt. auth.

——, see EGER, E. I., II, jt. auth.

——, see FOURCADE, H. E., jt. auth. (2)

——, see HALSEY, M. J., jt. auth.

——, see HICKEY, R. F., jt. auth.

——, see SAWYER, D. C., jt. auth.

——, see STEVENS, W. C., jt. auth.

BAHN, R. C., see NAUSS, L. A., jt. auth.

BAILEY, D. R., and MILLER, E. D., JR., Methylprednisolone and renin–angiotensin mechanisms (correspondence), **43:** 697

——, MILLER, E. D., JR., KAPLAN, J. A., and ROGERS, P. W., The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system during cardiac surgery with morphine–nitrous oxide anesthesia, **42:** 538

——, see MILLER, E. D., JR., jt. auth.

BAILEY, W. C., see VERNON, D. T. A., jt. auth.

Bain circuit, see under Equipment, circuits

BAINTON, C. R., and SEVERINGHAUS, J. W., Modification of the Radiometer BMS-3 electrode system to improve thermal stability (technical note), **33:** 548

——, see HOAR, P. F., jt. auth.

BAKER, A. B., see SMITH, N. T., jt. auth.

BAKER, E. A., see JOYCE, T. H., jt. auth.

BAKER, J. D., III, see WALLACE, C. T., jt. auth.

BALAGOT, R. C., Ketamine and angina (correspondence), **48:** 156

——, and EHRENPREIS, S., Continuing studies of D-Phenylalanine induced analgesia in mice and humans (abstr), **51:** S231

——, SELIM, H., BANDELIN, V. R., KWAN, B. K., and ECANOW, B., Prinzmetal's variant angina in the immediate postanesthetic state (clinical report), **46:** 355

BALAMOUTSOS, N. G., see GIALA, M. M., jt. auth.

BALASARASWATHI, K., see LEVIN, M. J., jt. auth.

——, see RAO, T. L. K., jt. auth.

BALFOUR, R. I., see BRIDENBAUGH, P. O., jt. auth.

——, see MOORE, D. C., jt. auth. (3)

BALINGIT, P., see PARK, W. Y., jt. auth.

BALIS, E., see FINCK, A. D., jt. auth.

BALL, C. G., and BERRY, F. A., JR., A defect in a self-administration anesthesia system (clinical workshop), **36:** 509
——, see DIFAZIO, C. A., jt. auth.
BALL, G. L., see CORBETT, T. H., jt. auth. (2)
Ballistocardiography, see under Heart
Balloon pump, intra-aortic, see Artery(ies), aorta, intra-aortic balloon pump; Equipment, intra-aortic balloon pump
BALMER, J. P., see CARSON, I. W., jt. auth.
BALOGH, K., see KRIPKE, B. J., jt. auth.
BANCROFT, M. L., see EICHHORN, J. H., jt. auth.
——, see FEELEY, T. W., jt. auth.
——, see KLICK, J. M., jt. auth.
BANDELIN, V. R., see BALAGOT, R. C., jt. auth.
BANNOW, R., see GHONEIM, M. M., jt. auth.
BAR, Z., see GURMAN, G., jt. auth.
BARACH, A. L., Static charges not the culprit (correspondence), **46:** 441
——, Terminology (correspondence), **35:** 439
BARAKA, A., Inhibition of hiccup by pulmonary inflation (clinical workshop), **32:** 271
——, Self-taming of succinylcholine-induced fasciculations (clinical report), **46:** 292
——, Succinylcholine pretreatment unsatisfactory (correspondence), **48:** 298
——, HADDAD, C., AFIFI, A., and BAROODY, M., Control of succinylcholine-induced myotonia by *d*-tubocurarine (clinical workshop), **33:** 669
——, HAROUN, S., BASSILI, M., and ABU-HAIDER, G., Response of the newborn to succinylcholine injection in homozygotic atypical mothers (clinical report), **43:** 115
——, and SLIM, M., cardiac arrest during IPPV in a newborn with tracheoesophageal fistula (case report), **32:** 564
——, SMITH, C. O'M. S., and SHROFF, P. F., Controlled normocarbia during IPPV with the Emerson anesthetic ventilator (clinical workshop), **32:** 369
BARANYI, F., see COTOI, S., jt. auth.
BARASH, P. G., GLANZ, S., KATZ, J. D., TAUNT, K., and TALNER, N. S., Ventricular function in children during halothane anesthesia: an echocardiographic evaluation, **49:** 79
——, KATZ, J. D., FIRESTONE, S., HUI, S., TAUNT, K., JAFFE, C., TALNER, N. S., and KLEINMAN, C. S., Cardiovascular performance in children during induction; an echocardiographic comparison of enflurane and halothane (abstr), **51:** S315
——, TSAI, B., and KITAHATA, L. M., Acute tracheal collapse following mediastinoscopy (clinical report), **44:** 67
——, see FIRESTONE, S., jt. auth.
BARATZ, R. A., PATTERSON, R. W., and PHILBIN, D. M., IPPB-induced respiratory alkalosis (correspondence), **33:** 674
——, PHILBIN, D. M., and PATTERSON, R. W., Plasma antidiuretic hormone and urinary output during continuous positive-pressure breathing in dogs, **34:** 510
——, PHILBIN, D. M., and PATTERSON, R. W., Urinary output and plasma levels of antidiuretic hormone during intermittent positive-pressure breathing in the dog, **32:** 17
——, see KUMAR, A., jt. auth.
——, see PHILBIN, D. M., jt. auth.
BARBEE, W. H., Bronchospasm in the operating room (correspondence), **47:** 478
BARBER, M. J., see JACOBS, H. K., jt. auth.
BARBER, R., see LEE, J., jt. auth.
Barbital, see Hypnotics, barbiturates
Barbiturates, see under Hypnotics
BARCLAY, D. L., see CLARK, R. B., jt. auth.
Barcroft, Sir Joseph, Centenary Symposium (report of scientific meeting) [Motoyama], **38:** 411
Baricity, see Hyperbaria; Hypobaria
BARNARD, D. E., see JAKUBOWSKI, M. S., jt. auth.
BARNES, A., see LEE, C., jt. auth.
BARNES, R. W., FOSTER, E. J., JANSSEN, G. A., and BOUTROS, A. R., Safety of brachial arterial catheters as monitors in the intensive care unit—prospective evaluation with the Doppler ultrasonic velocity detector (clinical report), **44:** 260
BARNHORST, D. A., see TINKER, J. H., jt. auth.
BAROODY, M., see BARAKA, A., jt. auth.
Baroreceptors, see Receptors, pressoreceptors
Baroreflexes, see under Reflexes
Barostatic reflexes, see under Reflexes
Barotrauma, see Complications, pneumothorax; Lung(s), damage
BARR, G. A., see COUSINS, M. J., jt. auth.
——, see HITT, B. A., jt. auth.
——, see MAZZE, R. I., jt. auth.
BARRER, M. J., and ELLISON, N., Platelet function (medical intelligence), **46:** 202
BARRESI, V., see FRAGEN, R. J., jt. auth.
BARRETT, J. P., Clinical epilog on bronchomotor tone (editorial views), **42:** 1
BARROW, R. E., see COLGAN, F. J., jt. auth.
BARRY, J. Q., see BLAKE, D. A., jt. auth.
BARSA, J., FINK, B. R., LAMB, J., FREUND, F. G., and MURPHY, T. M., The contribution of hypoosmolarity to spinal anesthesia (abstr), **51:** S221
——, see FINK, B. R., jt. auth. (2)
BARSON, P. K., see WAGNER, R. B., jt. auth.
BART, A. J., and WHEELER, A. S., Comparison of epidural saline placement and epidural blood placement in the treatment of post-lumbar-puncture headache (clinical report), **48:** 221
BARTH, R. L., see GREENHOW, D. E., jt. auth.
BARTKOWSKI, R. R., Second international research conference on molecular mechanisms of anesthesia. (reports of scientific meetings), **51:** 580
——, AUKBURG, S. J., GREENHOW, D. E., KLINEBERG, P. L., ROSENBERG, H. A., ANDREWS, R., and ROBERTS, B., Comparing anesthetic techniques during aortic cross clamp (abstr), **51:** S136
——, see KLINEBERG, P. L., jt. auth.
BARTLETT, R. L., see BERLIN, F. S., jt. auth.
BARTON, M. D., LIBONATI, M., and COHEN, P. J., The use of haloperidol for treatment of postoperative nausea and vomiting—a double-blind placebocontrolled trial (clinical report), **42:** 508
Base excess, see Acid–base equilibrium
Basilic veins, see under Vein(s)
BASS, B. F., Hypoxemia during cardiopulmonary bypass (clinical workshop), **35:** 322
BASSELL, G., see SIVARAJAN, M., jt. auth.
BASSILI, M., see BARAKA, A., jt. auth.
BASTA, J. W., and LICHTIGER, M., Comparison of metocurine and pancuronium—myocardial tension–time index during endotracheal intubation (clinical report), **46:** 366
BASTRON, R. D., PERKINS, F. M., and PYNE, J. L., Autoregulation of renal blood flow during halothane anesthesia (laboratory report), **46:** 142
——, PYNE, J. L., and INAGAKI, M., Halothane-induced renal vasodilation, **50:** 126
Bastron, R. D., and Deutsch, S., *Anesthesia and the Kidney* (book review), **47:** 401
Bat, see under Biology, physiology, comparative
BATCHELDER, B. M., see LANKTON, J. W., jt. auth.
BATEMAN, P. E., see POPE, W. D. B., jt. auth.
BATRA, M. S., see WYNANDS, J. E., jt. auth.
BATTIG, C. G., Unusual failure of an oxygen flowmeter (clinical workshop), **37:** 561
BATTIT, G. E., see FAHMY, N. R., jt. auth.
——, see KATZ, A. M., jt. auth.
——, see KUMAR, A., jt. auth.
——, see OWENS, W. D., jt. auth.
——, see ROGERS, M. C., jt. auth.
BAUER, S., see VAUGHAN, R. W., jt. auth.
BAUM, S., see LIBONATI, M., jt. auth.
BAUMAN, J., Treatment of acute herpes zoster neuralgia by epidural injection or stellate ganglion block (abstr), **51:** S223
BEACH, T. P., see STONE, W. A., jt. auth. (2)
BEALL, G. N., NAGEL, E. L., and MATSUI, Y., Immunoglobulins in anesthesiologists (correspondence), **42:** 232
BEARD, A. G., see CLARK, R. B., jt. auth. (2)

Beaudoin, A. R., see Lane, G. A., jt. auth.

Beck, W. C., Sterilization of anesthetic apparatus (correspondence), **48:** 387

Becker, C. E., Two rare mixed heterozygotes for the fluoride variant and silent cholinesterases (clinical workshop), **36:** 513

Becker, C. M., Malhotra, I. V., and Hedley-Whyte, J., The distribution of radiofrequency current and burns, **38:** 106

Becker, K. E., Jr., Gas chromatographic assay for free and total plasma levels of thiopental (laboratory report), **45:** 656

——, Plasma levels of thiopental necessary for anesthesia, **49:** 192

——, and Tonnesen, A. S., Cardiovascular effects of plasma levels of thiopental necessary for anesthesia, **49:** 197

Becker, L. D., and Miller, R. D., Clindamycin enhances a nondepolarizing neuromuscular blockade (laboratory report), **45:** 84

——, Paulson, B. A., Miller, R. D., Severinghaus, J. W., and Eger, E. I., II, Diphasic respiratory depression after fentanyl–droperidol or fentanyl alone used to supplement nitrous oxide anesthesia, **44:** 291

Beckman, R. W., see Gibson, R. L., jt. auth.

Becsey, L., Malamed, S., Radnay, P., and Foldes, F. F., Reduction of the psychotomimetic and circulatory side-effects of ketamine by droperidol, **37:** 536

Bedell, D. M., see Nelson, T. E., jt. auth.

Bedford, R. F., Hyperosmolar hyperglycemic nonketotic coma following general anesthesia: report of a case (clinical workshop), **35:** 652

——, Percutaneous radial-artery cannulation—increased safety using Teflon catheters (clinical report), **42:** 219

——, Radial arterial function following percutaneous cannulation with 18- and 20-gauge catheters, **47:** 37

——, Removal of radial-artery thrombi following percutaneous cannulation for monitoring (clinical report), **46:** 430

——, Wrist circumference predicts the risk of radial-arterial occlusion after cannulation (clinical report), **48:** 377

——, and Ashford, T. P., Aspirin pretreatment prevents post-cannulation radial-artery thrombosis (clinical reports), **51:** 176

——, Berry, F. A., Jr., and Longnecker, D. E., Propranolol reduces nitroprusside dose and cyanide levels (abstr), **51:** S131

——, and Wollman, H., Complications of percutaneous radial-artery cannulation: an objective prospective study in man, **38:** 228

——, and Wollman, H., Postoperative respiratory effects of morphine and halothane anesthesia: a study in patients undergoing cardiac surgery, **43:** 1

——, see Debban, D. G., jt. auth.

——, see Donegan, M., jt. auth.

Bedows, E., Knight, P. R., Nahrwold, M. L., and Cohen, P. J., Halothane alterations in viral RNA-protein synthesis (abstr), **51:** S57

Beecher, H. K., The anesthesiologist unfulfilled (correspondence), **35:** 100

——, Comments on the use of thiobarbiturates for cesarean section (correspondence), **32:** 286

Beecher, Henry Knowles, see under Obituary

Beene, T. K., and Eggers, G. W. N., Jr., Use of the pulse monitor for determining sympathetic block of the arm (clinical workshop), **40:** 412

Behar, M. G., see Jobes, D. R., jt. auth.

——, see Johnstone, R. E., jt. auth. (2)

——, see Lafferty, J. J., jt. auth.

——, see Smith, T. C., jt. auth.

Behavior, see under Psychologic responses

Behnia, R., Osborn, R. C., Linde, H. W., and Brunner, E. A., Renal function and hemodynamics during induced hypotension in dogs (abstr), **51:** S81

——, Raymon, F., Cheng, S.-C., and Sharmahd, S., Metabolism of sodium nitroprusside in dogs awake and anesthetized with halothane, **48:** 260

——, and Wilkinson, C. J., Lidocaine treatment of experimental cutaneous lesions from potassium chloride injection, **47:** 428

Belafsky, M. A., and Klawans, H. L., Jr., Prolonged neuromuscular blockade with pancuronium bromide in a young healthy woman (clinical workshop), **40:** 295

Belani, K. G., Gilmour, I. J., McComb, R. C., and Thompson, T. R., Physical ventilatory weaning parameters in neonates and infants (abstr), **51:** S330

——, and Priedkalns, J., An epidemic of pseudomembranous laryngotracheitis (clinical report), **47:** 530

Belinkoff, S., *Introduction to Respiratory Care* (book review), **47:** 483

Bell, G. C., see Brown, W. U., Jr., jt. auth. (3)

Bell, J., see Blenkarn, G. D., jt. auth.

Bell, J. M., *Clinical Dental Anesthesia. A Manual of Principles and Practice* (book review), **45:** 109

Bell, J. W., see Janis, K. M., jt. auth.

Bell, S. D., see Millbern, S. M., jt. auth.

Belleville, J. P., see Stoller, K. P., jt. auth.

Bellville, J. W., Studies of drug interaction (correspondence), **33:** 374

——, see Bimar, J., jt. auth.

——, see Cohen, E. N., jt. auth.

——, see Forrest, W. H., Jr., jt. auth.

——, see Gasser, J. C., jt. auth.

——, see Gunther, R. E., jt. auth.

——, see Stoller, K. P., jt. auth.

Bendixen, H. H., see France, C. J., jt. auth.

——, see Osgood, P. F., jt. auth.

——, see Stone, J. G., jt. auth.

——, see Suwa, K., jt. auth.

Benedetti, C., see Chapman, C. R., jt. auth.

Beneken, J. E. W., see Smith, N. T., jt. auth.

Benet, L. Z., see Ham, J., jt. auth.

Bennett, D. R., Hughes, J. R., Korein, J., Merlis, J. K., and Sutter, C., *Atlas of Electroencephalography in Coma and Cerebral Death* (book review), **45:** 373

Bennett, E. J., Fluid balance in the newborn (symposium), **43:** 210

——, Daughety, M. J., and Jenkins, M. T., Fluid requirements for neonatal anesthesia and operation, **32:** 343

——, Patel, K. D., and Grundy, E. M., Neonatal temperature and surgery (clinical report), **46:** 303

——, Schmidt, G. B., Patel, K. D., and Grundy, E. M., Muscle relaxants, myasthenia, and mustards? (clinical report), **46:** 220

——, see Salem, M. R., jt. auth. (3)

Bennett, E. J., *Fluids for Anesthesia and Surgery in the Newborn and the Infant* (book review), **44:** 457

Bennett, G., and Stanley, T. H., Comparison of the cardiovascular effects of morphine-N_2O and fentanyl-N_2O balanced anesthesia before and after pancuronium in man (abstr), **51:** S138

Bennett, G. M., Loeser, E. A., Kawamura, R., and Stanley, T. H., Cardiovascular responses to nitrous oxide during enflurane and oxygen anesthesia (clinical report), **46:** 227

——, Loeser, E. A., and Stanley, T. H., Cardiovascular effects of scopolamine during morphine–oxygen and morphine–nitrous oxide–oxygen anesthesia in man (clinical report), **46:** 225

——, see Loeser, E. A., jt. auth. (3)

——, see Stanley, T. H., jt. auth. (2)

Bennett, M. J., see Prys-Roberts, C., jt. auth.

Bennett, P. B., Naloxone fails to antagonize the righting response in rats anesthetized with halothane, **49:** 9

Bennis, J., and Smith, U., Studies of the dual effects of halothane on the lipolysis of human fat cells, **45:** 379

Benowitz, N., and Rowland, M., Determination of lidocaine in blood and tissues (laboratory note), **39:** 639

——, see Teramo, K., jt. auth.

Benson, R. C. (ed.), *Handbook of Obstetrics and Gynecology* (book review), **42:** 767; **48:** 234

Bentz, E. W., and Stoelting, R. K., Prolonged response to succinylcholine following pancuronium reversal with pyridostigmine (clinical report), **44:** 258

BENUMOF, J. L., Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and infusion of sodium nitroprusside (editorial views), **50:** 481

——, BERRYHILL, R. E., MARUSCHAK, E. A., Tracheal wall pressure caused by endotracheal tube tip (abstr), **51:** S193

——, BOOKSTEIN, J. J., SAIDMAN, L. J., and HARRIS, R., Diminished hepatic arterial flow during halothane administration (clinical report), **45:** 545

——, ROGERS, S. N., MOYCE, P. R., BERRYHILL, R. E., WAHRENBROCK, E. A., and SAIDMAN, L. J., Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and regional and whole-lung PEEP in the dog. **51:** 503

——, SAIDMAN, L. J., ARKIN, D. B., and DIAMANT, M., Where pulmonary arterial catheters go: intrathoracic distribution, **46:** 336

——, and SEMENZA, J., Total spinal anesthesia following intrathoracic intercostal nerve blocks (clinical report), **43:** 124

——, and WAHRENBROCK, E. A., Local effects of anesthetics on regional hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction, **43:** 525

——, see BERRYHILL, R. E., jt. auth. (4)

——, see DIAMANT, M., jt. auth.

——, see JOHANSEN, I., jt. auth. (4)

——, see MATHERS, J., jt. auth.

——, see MEATHE, E. A., jt. auth.

——, see SCANLON, T. S., III, jt. auth.

——, see WARD, C. F., jt. auth. (3)

Benzimidazole antiemetic, see under Vomiting, antiemetics

Benzocaine, see under Anesthetics, local

Benzodiazepines, see under Hypnotics

Benzquinamide, see under Ataractics; Vomiting, antiemetics

BEPPU, W. J., see COOK, T. L., jt. auth.

BERCI, G., see KATZ, R. L., jt. auth.

BERGES, P. U., see BONICA, J. J., jt. auth. (2)

——, see ENG, M., jt. auth.

——, see STANTON-HICKS, M., jt. auth. (2)

BERGMAN, J. J., and EISELE, J. H., JR., The efficiency of partial soda-lime bypass circuits (clinical workshop), **36:** 94

BERGMAN, N. A., Changes in P_{O_2} with time in human blood containing anesthetic agents (laboratory methods), **32:** 357

——, Concerning sweet dreams, health, and quiet breathing (editorial), **32:** 297

——, Intrapulmonary gas trapping during mechanical ventilation at rapid frequencies, **37:** 626

——, New tests of pulmonary function: physiologic basis and interpretation (medical intelligence), **44:** 220

——, The present status of sighing (correspondence), **33:** 566

——, Pulmonary diffusing capacity and gas exchange during halothane anesthesia, **32:** 317

——, see BRAKENSIEK, A. L., jt. auth.

——, see ERBGUTH, P. H., jt. auth.

——, see HIRSHMAN, C. A., jt. auth.

——, see LOEHNING, R. W., jt. auth.

——, see PARKS, L. K., jt. auth.

——, see WALTEMATH, C. L., jt. auth. (2)

BERGSTRÖM, M., see HEDENSTIERNA, G., jt. auth.

BERKEBILE, P. E., PFAEFFLE, H. H., SMITH, R. B., and REHKOPF, P., A training aid for direct laryngoscopy and intubation (clinical workshop), **40:** 411

BERKELEY, R. G., see RICHARDSON, R. B., jt. auth.

Berkow, R., and Talbott, J. H., *The Merck Manual* (book review), **49:** 230

BERKOWITZ, B. A., FINCK, A. D., HYNES, M. D., and NGAI, S. H., Tolerance to nitrous oxide analgesia in rats and mice, **51:** 309

——, see FINCK, A. D., jt. auth. (2)

——, see NGAI, S. H., jt. auth.

——, see NISHITATENO, K., jt. auth.

BERKOWIZ, B. A., see YANG, J. C., jt. auth.

BERLIN, D., see WOO, S. W., jt. auth.

BERLIN, F. S., BARTLETT, R. L., and BLACK, J. D., Acupuncture and placebo: effects on delaying the terminating response to a painful stimulus, **42:** 527

BERMAN, L. S., DOWNS, J. B., VAN EEDEN, A., and DELHAGEN, D., Reverse i:e ratio, CPAP and CPPV: is there a difference? (abstr), **51:** S188

——, see STANLEY, T. H., jt. auth.

BERMAN, M. L., and BOCHANTIN, J. F., Nonspecific stimulation of drug metabolism in rats by methoxyflurane, **32:** 500

——, and GREEN, O. C., Acute stimulation of cortisol metabolism by pentobarbital in man, **34:** 365

——, GREEN, O. C., CALVERLEY, R. K., SMITH, N. T., and EGER, E. I., II, Enzyme induction by enflurane in man, **44:** 496

——, LOWE, H. J., BOCHANTIN, J. F., and HAGLER, K. J., Uptake and elimination of methoxyflurane as influenced by enzyme induction in the rat, **38:** 352

——, see CHEN, L. H., jt. auth.

——, see WOOD, M., jt. auth.

BERMAN, R. S., and EISELE, J. H., JR., Bacteremia, spinal anesthesia, and development of meningitis (clinical report), **48:** 376

Bernard, Claude, biography (symposium) [Leake], **35:** 112

BERNHARD, W. N., COTTRELL, J. E., SIVAKUMARAN, C., PATEL, K. D., YOST, L., and TURNDORF, H., Adjustment of intracuff pressure to prevent aspiration (clinical report), **50:** 363

——, YOST, L. C., TURNDORF, H., COTTRELL, J. E., and PAEGLE, R. D., Physical characteristics of and rates of nitrous oxide diffusion into tracheal tube cuffs, **48:** 413

——, see PAEGLE, R. D., jt. auth.

BERNSTEIN, K., GANGAT, Y., VULLIEMOZ, Y., VEROSKY, M., and TRINER, L., Halothane/dobutamine: myocardial beta-adrenoreceptors (abstr), **51:** S109

——, see GANGAT, Y., jt. auth.

BERNTMAN, L., DAHLGREN, N., and SIESJÖ, B. K., Cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption in the rat brain during extreme hypercarbia, **50:** 299

——, WELSH, F. A., BIANROSA, J. J., and HARP, J. R., Diazepam fails to protect brain tissue in hypoxic stress (abstr), **51:** S202

BERRY, A. J., GEER, R. T., and MARSHALL, B. E., Alteration of pulmonary blood flow by pulmonary-artery occluded pressure measurement (clinical reports), **51:** 164

——, GEER, R. T., MARSHALL, C., and MARSHALL, B. E., The effect of long term CMV and PEEP on renal function in dogs (abstr), **51:** S187

——, see GEER, R. T., jt. auth.

BERRY, F. A., JR., and HUGHES-DAVIES, D. I., Methods of increasing the humidity and temperature of the inspired gases in the infant circle system (clinical workshop), **37:** 456

——, see BALL, C. G., jt. auth.

——, see BEDFORD, R. F., jt. auth.

——, see BLANKENBAKER, W. L., jt. auth.

——, see MILLER, E. D., JR., jt. auth.

BERRYHILL, R. E., and BENUMOF, J. L., PEEP and grossly obese anesthetized patient (correspondence), **50:** 174

——, and BENUMOF, J. L., PEEP-induced discrepancy between pulmonary arterial wedge pressure and left atrial pressure: the effects of controlled *vs.* spontaneous ventilation and compliant *vs.* noncompliant lungs in the dog, **51:** 303

——, BENUMOF, J. L., and JANOWSKY, D. S., Morphine-induced hyperexcitability in man (clinical report), **50:** 65

——, BENUMOF, J. L., and RAUSCHER, L. A., Pulmonary vascular pressure reading at the end of exhalation (clinical report), **49:** 365

——, see BENUMOF, J. L., jt. auth. (2)

——, see MEATHE, E. A., jt. auth.

Berte, J. B., *Pulmonary Emergencies* (book review), **50:** 558

BERTOLÓ, L., NOVAKOVIĆ, L., and PENNA, M., Antiarrhythmic effects of droperidol, **37:** 529

Beta-adrenergic receptors, see under Sympathetic nervous system

Beta-bungarotoxin, see under Neuromuscular relaxants

Beta-receptors, see under Sympathetic nervous system

BETCHER, A. M., see JOB, C. A., jt. auth.

BETHEA, H. L., see COHEN, J. A., jt. auth.

BETTS, E. K., Optimal positioning for cervical and thoracic operations (correspondence), **51:** 483

——, Prevention of hypoxic gas concentrations (correspondence), **50:** 75

——, Downes, J. J., Jr., Schaffer, D. B., and Johns, R., Retrolental fibroplasia and oxygen administration during general anesthesia (clinical report), **47:** 518
Betz, W. E., see Hickey, R. F., jt. auth.
Bevan, D. R., Lightman, S., and Peart, W. S., Plasma renin activity, extradural analgesia and surgery (abstr), **51:** S228
Bevan, J. C., and Rosales, J. K., Glucose utilization during C.P.B. in paediatric patients (abstr), **51:** S322
Bhargava, H. N., Studies of the possible role of brain endorphins in pentobarbital anesthesia and toxicity in mice, **51:** 398
Bianchi, C. P., see Strobel, G. E., Jr., jt. auth.
BianRosa, J. J., see Berntman, L., jt. auth.
Bibliography, see under Records, anesthesia
Bicarbonate, see Acid–base equilibrium
Bickford, R. G., see Shimoji, K., jt. auth.
Bidwai, A. V., Bidwai, V. A., Rogers, C. R., and Stanley, T. H., Blood-pressure and pulse-rate responses to endotracheal extubation with and without prior injection of lidocaine (clinical reports), **51:** 171
——, Cornelius, L. R., and Stanley, T. H., Reversal of Innovar-induced postanesthetic somnolence and disorientation with physostigmine (clinical report), **44:** 249
——, Rogers, C., and Stanley, T. H., Prevention of post-extubation laryngospasm after tonsilectomy (abstr), **51:** S50
——, Rogers, C. R., Pearce, M., and Stanley, T. H., Preoperative stellate-ganglion blockade to prevent hypertension following coronary-artery operations (clinical reports), **51:** 345
——, Stanley, T. H., Rogers, C., and Riet, E. K., Reversal of diazepam-induced postanesthetic somnolence with physostigmine (clinical reports), **51:** 256
——, see Graves, C. L., jt. auth.
——, see Lunn, J. K., jt. auth.
Bidwai, V. A., see Bidwai, A. V., jt. auth.
Biebuyck, J. F., Anesthesia and hepatic metabolism: current concepts of carbohydrate homeostasis (symposium), **39:** 188
——, see Dedrick, D. F., jt. auth.
——, see Hawkins, R. A., jt. auth.
——, see Kitz, R. J., jt. auth.
——, see Rannels, D. E., jt. auth.
Biehl, D., Shnider, S. M., Levinson, G., and Callender, K., Placental transfer of lidocaine: effects of fetal acidosis, **48:** 409
Biehl, D. R., see Rolbin, S. H., jt. auth.
Biewenga, T. J., see DeBoer, J., jt. auth.
Biezunski, A., see Pratilas, V., jt. auth.
Bigger, J. T., Jr., see Katz, R. L., jt. auth.
Bikhazi, G. B., Thomas, K. C., and Foldes, F. F., Effects of verapamil and EGTA on mammalian muscle in vitro (abstr), **51:** S275
Bilanuick, L. T., see Aidinis, S. J., jt. auth.
Bile embolism, see under Embolism
Bilirubin, see under Liver
Bimar, J., and Bellville, J. W., Arousal reactions during anesthesia in man, **47:** 449
Binding, see under Protein
Biology
  circadian rhythm, in anesthetic requirement and toxicity in rats [Munson & others], **32:** 507
  evolution, oxygen and development and maintenance of life (symposium) [Gilbert], **37:** 100
  physiology
    circulatory, respiratory intensive care (symposium) [Pontoppidan & others], **47:** 96
    comparative, animal experiments, control data for (correspondence) [Merin], **38:** 408
    comparative, animal experiments, control data for (correspondence) [Theye], **38:** 408
    comparative, bat, halothane effects on small arteries and small veins in wing [Longnecker & Harris], **37:** 423
    comparative, firefly luminescence, anesthetic effects on [Ueda & Kamaya], **38:** 425
    comparative, mice, MAC and dose–response curves in anesthesia [Shim & Andersen], **36:** 146
    comparative, primates, diazepam treatment of local anesthetic-induced seizures in [Munson & Wagman], **37:** 523
    comparative, primates, methoxamine and ephedrine effects in pregnancy in [Eng & others], **35:** 354
    comparative, Puerto Rican population, atypical serum cholinesterase in [Garcia & Diaz], **36:** 81
    comparative, rabbit neurophysiology during cyclopropane anesthesia [Mori & others], **36:** 228
    comparative, swine, malignant hyperthermia [Jones & others], **36:** 42
    comparative, swine, malignant-hyperthermia-susceptible [Nelson & others], **36:** 52
    comparative, toad, MAC and dose--response curves in anesthesia [Shim & Andersen], **36:** 146
    comparative, toad, MAC in, effect of oxygen on [Shim & Andersen], **34:** 333
    comparative, toad, sodium transport and anesthetic requirements [Andersen & Shim], **34:** 338
Biotransformation
  aliflurane, in man (clinical report) [Holaday & others], **51:** 548
  anesthetics (report of scientific meeting) [Bartkowski], **51:** 580
  by the liver, effect of halothane [Brown], **35:** 241
  chloroform, historical note (correspondence) [Cascorbi], **40:** 316
  cytochrome P-450
    and volatile anesthetics (correspondence) [Brown], **42:** 763
    dependent reactions in rat liver microsomes, inhalation anesthetics and [Hallén & Johansson], **43:** 34
    halothane hepatotoxicity, enhancement by polychlorinated biphenyl pretreatment [Reynolds & Moslen], **47:** 19
    rat hepatic microsomal, interaction with volatile anesthetics [Takahashi & others], **41:** 375
  defluorination, drugs *in vivo*, changes of fluoride content in bone as index of [Fiserova-Bergerova], **38:** 345
  deuteration of anesthetics (editorial views) [Mazze & Denson], **51:** 101
  diethyl ether
    microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme induction after [Ross & Cardell], **48:** 325
    smooth endoplasmic reticulum proliferation after [Ross & Cardell], **48:** 325
  droperidol in man following intramuscular and intravenous administration [Cressman & others], **38:** 363
  drugs used in anesthesia (symposium) [Cascorbi], **39:** 115
  effects of halothane on
    [Brown], **35:** 241
    (editorial) [Van Dyke], **35:** 238
  enflurane
    cytochrome P-450, rat hepatic microsomal, interaction with [Takahashi & others], **41:** 375
    enzyme induction by in man [Berman & others], **44:** 496
    fluoride in bone of rats anesthetized with during gestation [Fiserova-Bergerova], **45:** 483
    fluoride, inorganic, nephrotoxicity after prolonged anesthesia [Mazze & others], **46:** 265
    in man [Cousins & others], **44:** 44
    in vitro [Greenstein & others], **42:** 420
  enzyme induction
    and enflurane defluorination induction [Dooley & others], **50:** 213
    and halothane anesthesia, hepatotoxicity in [McLain & others], **51:** 321
    halothane hepatotoxicity animal model [Sipes & Brown], **45:** 622
    halothane hepatotoxicity enhanced by polychlorinated biphenyl pretreatment [Reynolds & Moslen], **47:** 19
    halothane hepatotoxicity, hypoxic model (abstr) [Brown & others], **51:** S239
    hepatic microsomal, by inhalation anesthetics [Brown & Sagalyn], **40:** 152
    hepatic microsomal, effect on acute hepatotoxic responses to chloroform and halothane [Brown & others], **41:** 554
    in halothane anesthesia causing hepatic necrosis in rats [Ross & others], **51:** 327

isoniazid metabolites and anesthetic metabolism (abstr) [Fish & Rice], **51:** S256
microsomal, after diethyl ether or halothane [Ross & Cardell], **48:** 325
microsomal, hepatic (symposium) [Brown], **39:** 178
in pulmonary biotransformation of methoxyflurane [Blitt & others], **51:** 528
Ethrane in man [Chase & others], **35:** 262
fluoride content in bone as index of drug defluorination *in vivo* [Fiserova-Bergerova], **38:** 345
fluoride liberated from methoxyflurane, renal tubular site of action in Fischer 344 rat [Roman & others], **46:** 260
fluorocarbons, inert, trichlorofluoromethane (Freon 11) and dichlorodifluoromethane (Freon 12) in man (laboratory report) [Mergner & others], **42:** 345
fluorometabolites
in biotransformation of aliflurane in man (clinical report) [Holaday & others], **51:** 548
DEME study (abstr) [Tinker & others], **51:** 825
and enflurane defluorination induction [Dooley & others], **50:** 213
in halothane administration in hypoxia [Ross & others], **51:** 327
halothane, enzymatic defluorination (abstr) [Denson & others], **51:** S240
halothane, reductive, reactivity (abstr) [Denson & Ford], **51:** S243
isoniazid metabolites, anesthetic metabolism and (abstr) [Fish & Rice], **51:** S256
in metabolism of methoxyflurane by lung [Blitt & others], **51:** 528
mutagenicity studies and [Edmunds & others], **51:** 424
sevoflurane in man (abstr) [Holaday & Smith], **51:** S27
trifluoroacetic acid, and possible intermediate metabolites of halothane as haptens [Rosenberg & Wahlström], **38:** 224
trifluoroethanol, fluroxene toxicity in mice [Cascorbi & Singh-Amaranath], **38:** 454
trifluoroethanol, fluroxene transformation to in animals and man [Johnston & others], **38:** 313
trifluoroethanol, role in fluroxene toxicity in mice [Cascorbi & Singh-Amaranath], **37:** 480
fluroxene
in animals and man [Johnston & others], **38:** 313
in man [Gion & others], **40:** 553
metabolite, experimental immunity to, cutaneous delayed-type hypersensitivity [Mathieu & others], **40:** 385
in mice [Cascorbi & Singh-Amaranath], **37:** 480
mutagenicity (correspondence) [Baden & others], **45:** 695
in volunteers (clinical workshop), **32:** 560
formaldehyde, methoxyflurane metabolism release of in human and rat hepatic microsomes [Van Dyke & Wood], **39:** 613
halogenated anesthetics in rat, effects of deuteration on [McCarty & others], **51:** 106
halothane
(editorial views) [Van Dyke], **43:** 386
anesthesia followed by increased serum bromide concentration in man [Johnstone & others], **42:** 598
in anesthetists [Duvaldestin & others], **51:** 41
bromide in plasma elevated after anesthesia with, time correlation with total halothane dosage [Tinker & others], **44:** 194
^{14}C-labeled, binding of radioactivity in isolated perfused rat livers [Van Dyke & Wood], **38:** 328
cyclic nucleotides altered by in three regions of mouse nervous system [Nahrwold & others], **47:** 423
cytochrome P-450, rat hepatic microsomal, interaction with [Takahashi & others], **41:** 375
dragons and other scientific hazards (editorial views) [Eger], **50:** 1
fluoride, inorganic, nephrotoxicity after prolonged anesthesia [Mazze & others], **46:** 265
and hepatotoxicity (correspondence) [Cousins], **51:** 486
hepatotoxicity and fluoride production in mice and rats [Gorsky & Cascorbi], **50:** 123
$^{2}H^{3}H$, bioactivation and hepatotoxicity (abstr) [Sipes & Gandolfi], **51:** S242
and hypoxia causing hepatic necrosis in phenobarbital-treated rats [Ross & others], **51:** 327
hypoxia and halothane metabolism *in vivo* [Widger & others], **44:** 197
individual variation [Cascorbi & others], **32:** 119
lack of mutagenicity of two possible metabolites [Waskell], **50:** 9
by the liver, effect of halothane [Brown], **35:** 241
in man, quantitative analysis [Blake & others], **36:** 152
in man, trifluoroethanol and [Cascorbi & Blake], **35:** 493
metabolite binding to liver nuclei during low-level exposure (abstr) [Edmunds & others], **51:** S241
metabolites, experimental immunity to, cutaneous delayed-type hypersensitivity [Mathieu & others], **40:** 385
metabolites as haptens [Rosenberg & Wahlström], **38:** 224
metabolites, volatile, in rabbit [Mukai & others], **47:** 248
microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme induction after [Ross & Cardell], **48:** 325
mutagenicity [Baden & others], **45:** 311
new aspect (editorial views) [Greene], **44:** 191
in obese patients [Young & others], **42:** 451
reductive, SGOT values following (correspondence) [Nawaf & Stoelting], **51:** 185
renal effects and metabolism in man [Mazze & others], **40:** 536
smooth endoplasmic reticulum proliferation after [Ross & Cardell], **48:** 325
urinary metabolites in man [Cohen & others], **43:** 392
volatile metabolites and decomposition products in man [Sharp & others], **50:** 2
humoral immunity to a metabolite of halothane, fluroxene, and enflurane (laboratory report) [Mathieu & others], **42:** 612
hydrolysis, 2-chloroprocaine pharmacokinetics in $E_1{}^aE_1{}^a$ (abstr) [Zsigmond & others], **51:** S222
isoflurane
[Hitt & others], **40:** 62
(correspondence) [Ferstandig], **41:** 311
in vitro [Greenstein & others], **42:** 420
renal effects and metabolism in man [Mazze & others], **40:** 536
resistance to in man [Holaday & others], **43:** 325
isoniazid metabolites, anesthetic metabolism and (abstr) [Fish & Rice], **51:** S256
ketamine interaction with sedative premedication in man and in isolated perfused rat livers [Lo & Cumming], **43:** 307
lidocaine
in phenobarbital-pretreated dogs [DiFazio & Brown], **36:** 238
in the newborn [Blankenbaker & others], **42:** 325
liver homogenate, mutagenicity of halogenated ether anesthetics [Baden & others], **46:** 346
metabolites
halothane, volatile, in rabbit [Mukai & others], **47:** 248
lidocaine, uterine muscle response to [Munson & Embro], **48:** 183
methoxyflurane
(editorial views) [Mazze & Hitt], **44:** 369
and two metabolites, effects on sodium transport in toad bladder [Andersen & Cascorbi], **40:** 371
cytochrome P-450, rat hepatic microsomal, interaction with [Takahashi & others], **41:** 375
fluoride in bone of rats anesthetized with during gestation [Fiserova-Bergerova], **45:** 483
in man [Holaday & others], **33:** 579
in man [Yoshimura & others], **44:** 372
metabolism, drug, nonspecific stimulation by methoxyflurane in rats [Berman & Bochantin], **32:** 500
in obese patients [Young & others], **42:** 451
in pediatric patients [Stoelting & Peterson], **42:** 26
in rat, enzyme induction effects on [Berman & others], **38:** 352
in vitro [Greenstein & others], **42:** 420
kinetics with reference to substrate inhibition [Adler & others], **44:** 380

metabolism and renal function after methoxyflurane analgesia during labor and delivery [Creasser & others], **41:** 62
metabolites, recovery from urine (correspondence) [Yoshimura & others], **45:** 468
release of inorganic fluoride in human and rat hepatic microsomes [Van Dyke & Wood], **39:** 613
microsomes
enzyme induction after diethyl ether or halothane [Ross & Cardell], **48:** 325
and halothane anesthesia, hepatotoxicity in [McLain & others], **51:** 321
hepatic, human *in vitro* and rat, release of inorganic fluoride in through metabolism of methoxyflurane [Van Dyke & Wood], **39:** 613
inhalation anesthetics and cytochrome P-450-dependent reactions in rat liver [Hallén & Johansson], **43:** 34
metabolites of halothane artifactual? (correspondence) [Greene], **48:** 295
metabolites of halothane artifactual? (correspondence) [Mukai & others], **48:** 296
of methoxyflurane [Blitt & others], **51:** 528
P-450 and halothane (correspondence) [Reynolds], **43:** 697
morphine, urinary excretion during and after valvular and coronary-artery surgery [Stanley & Lathrop], **46:** 166
nitroprusside
cyanide poisoning induced by, hydroxocobalamin antidotal effect (laboratory report) [Posner & others], **44:** 330
in dogs awake and anesthetized with halothane [Behnia & others], **48:** 260
hydroxocobalamin therapy of cyanide intoxication in guinea pigs (laboratory report) [Posner & others], **44:** 157
Pa_{CO_2} effects on metabolism in ischemic brain in squirrel monkeys [Michenfelder & Sundt], **38:** 445
pediatric, perinatal pharmacology (symposium) [Mirkin], **43:** 156
pentobarbital [Saubermann & others], **40:** 41
phenobarbital, halothane hepatotoxicity, enhancement by polychlorinated biphenyl pretreatment [Reynolds & Moslen], **47:** 19
propanidid, bis-[*p*-nitrophenyl]phosphate (BNPP) prolongation of anesthetic action [Boyce & others], **45:** 629
pseudocholinesterase
abnormal, in surgical population (clinical report) [Oropollo], **48:** 284
chloroprocaine pharmacokinetics in $E_1^aE_1^a$ (abstr) [Zsigmond & others], **51:** S222
dibucaine numbers, rapid semiautomated method for determination (abstr) [Arnold], **51:** S264
-inhibiting action of pancuronium, effect of succinylcholine [Katz], **35:** 602
newborn response to succinylcholine injection in homozygotic atypical mothers (clinical report) [Baraka & others], **43:** 115
plasma, phenobarbital or diazepam therapy and (clinical report) [Stoelting & Peterson], **42:** 356
sevoflurane, in Fischer 344 rats [Cook & others], **43:** 70
species differences in animals and man (editorial views) [Wardell], **38:** 309
thymidine
uptake in lymphocytes not affected by halothane [Bruce], **37:** 588
uridine and leucine, effects of nonvolatile anesthetics [Jackson], **35:** 268
trifluoroethanol effects on halothane biotransformation in man [Cascorbi & Blake], **35:** 493
volatile anesthetics *in vitro* [Greenstein & others], **42:** 420
warfarin in man, altered in association with operating room environment [Ghoneim & others], **43:** 333
Birch, A. A., Cardiovascular *vs.* renal effects of dopamine (correspondence), **48:** 153
——, and Boyce, W. H., Effects of droperidol–dopamine interaction on renal blood flow in man (clinical report), **47:** 70
——, and Boyce, W. H., Renal blood flow autoregulation during anesthesia (abstr), **51:** S123
——, see Sheffer, L. A., jt. auth.
——, see Stevenson, P. H., jt. auth.
Birch, A. A., and Tolmie, J. D. (eds.), *Anesthesia for the Uninterested* (book review), **45:** 265
Birch, A. A., Jr., Collapse of an operating room table (correspondence), **49:** 62
Birth defects, see under Anesthetics, volatile, trace concentrations; Pregnancy
Bischoff, D., see Dreyer, C., jt. auth.
Bis-[*p*-nitrophenyl]phosphate, see under Pharmacology
Bite Blok, see under Equipment
Bitner, R. L., see Jobes, D. R., jt. auth.
——, see Kaplan, J. A., jt. auth.
Bittar, D. A., Innovar-induced hypertensive crises in pheochromocytoma (clinical report), **50:** 366
——, see Pilon, R. N., jt. auth.
Bjoraker, D., Computer management of an anesthesia bibliography (abstr), **51:** S332
Bjoraker, D. G., Blood warmers as a source of solution-conducted leakage currents (clinical report), **49:** 286
——, Inability to shut off a halothane vaporizer (clinical report), **50:** 53
Blachly Bite Blok, see under Equipment, Bite Blok
Black, J. D., see Berlin, F. S., jt. auth.
Blackburn, G. L., Maini, B. S., and Pierce, E. C., Jr., Nutrition in the critically ill patient (symposium), **47:** 181
Blackburn, J. P., Conway, C. M., Leigh, J. M., Lindop, M. J., and Reitan, J. A., Pa_{CO_2} and the pre-ejection period: the Pa_{CO_2}/inotropy response curve, **37:** 268
Blake, D. A., Barry, J. Q., and Cascorbi, H. F., Qualitative analysis of halothane metabolities in man, **36:** 152
——, and Cascorbi, H. F., A note on the biotransformation of fluroxene in two volunteers (clinical workshop), **32:** 560
——, see Cascorbi, H. F., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Mergner, G. W., jt. auth.
Blanchard, C. L., see Mackenzie, C. F., jt. auth.
Blanck, T. J. J., Gruener, R., Stern, L. Z., and Thompson, M., Malignant hyperthermia: the sarcoplasmic reticulum (abstr), **51:** S246
——, see Conahan, T. J., III, jt. auth.
——, see Gruener, R., jt. auth.
Bland, J. H. L., and Lowenstein, E., Halothane-induced decrease in experimental myocardial ischemia in the non-failing canine heart, **45:** 287
——, see Dalton, B. C., jt. auth.
Blankenbaker, W. L., DiFazio, C. A., and Berry, F. A., Jr., Lidocaine and its metabolites in the newborn, **42:** 325
Blaschke, T. F., see Sarnquist, F. H., jt. auth.
Blass, N., and Fung, D. L., Dyed but not dead—methylene blue overdose (clinical report), **45:** 458
Blatnick, R. A., see Hill, G. E., jt. auth.
——, see Tseng, C-K, jt. auth.
Bleeding, see under Blood, coagulation; Hemorrhage
Blenkarn, G. D., Briggs, G., Bell, J., and Sugioka, K., Cognitive function after hypocapnic hyperventilation, **37:** 381
Blesser, W. B., see Ashman, M. N., jt. auth.
Bleyaert, A. L., Nemoto, E. M., Safar, P., Stezoski, S. W., Mickell, J. J., Moossy, J., and Rao, G. R., Thiopental amelioration of brain damage after global ischemia in monkeys, **49:** 390
——, Soetens, M., Vaes, L., Van Steenberge, A. L., and Van der Donck, A., Bupivacaine, 0.125 per cent, in obstetric epidural analgesia, **51:** 435
——, see Chang, J.-L., jt. auth.
Blitt, C. D., Brown, B. R., Jr., Wright, B. J., Gandolfi, A. J., and Sipes, I. G., Pulmonary biotransformation of methoxyflurane: an *in-vitro* study in the rabbit. **51:** 528
——, and Kirschvink, L. J., Electroconvulsive therapy with a cardiac pacemaker (correspondence), **45:** 580
——, Raessler, K. L., Wightman, M. A., Groves, B. M., Wall, C. L., and Geha, D. G., Atrioventricular conduction during anesthesia with isoflurane, **50:** 210

——, and WRIGHT, W. A., An unusual complication of percutaneous internal jugular vein cannulation, puncture of an endotracheal tube cuff (clinical workshop), **40:** 306
——, WRIGHT, W. A., and PEAT, J., Pancuronium and the patient with myasthenia gravis (clinical report), **42:** 624
——, see GEHA, D. G., jt. auth.
——, see LEBOWITZ, M. H., jt. auth.
——, see OTTO, C. W., jt. auth.
——, see YAKAITIS, R. W., jt. auth. (2)
BLOCH, E., see MAZE, A., jt. auth.
Block
see Anesthetic techniques, regional
heart, see under Heart
Blockade, neuromuscular, see Measurement techniques, neuromuscular blockade; Neuromuscular relaxants, neuromuscular blockade; Sympathetic nervous system, blockade
Blockers, neuromuscular, see Neuromuscular relaxants
BLOEDOW, D. C., see COLLEY, P. S., jt. auth.
BLOMGREN, E., see KORTTILA, K., jt. auth.
Blood
see also Transfusion
anemia
effects on blood–gas partition coefficients of fluroxene, halothane, and methoxyflurane (clinical report) [Ellis & Stoelting], **42:** 748
isovolemic, effects on halothane MAC [Cullen & Eger], **32:** 46
isovolemic, hypoxia and, effect on halothane requirement (editorial) [Hornbein], **32:** 3
myocardial blood flow distribution during anesthesia (abstr) [Graham & others], **51:** S92
normovolemic, in coronary disease, hemodynamic changes due to (abstr) [Rao & others], **51:** S164
anticoagulants
heparin, identifying patients who need abnormally high doses (correspondence) [Vitez], **45:** 107
heparin, neutralization by protamine [Ellison & others], **35:** 621
heparin, pediatric open-heart surgery, activity during (abstr) [Cohen & others], **51:** S321
heparin, potassium, serum, response to (abstr) [Hill & others], **51:** S207
heparin, propranolol binding in plasma during cardiopulmonary bypass following administration of [Wood & others], **51:** 512
heparin and protamine, platelet aggregation following (laboratory report) [Ellison & others], **48:** 65
heparin therapy, brachial plexus block with followed by hemopneumothorax (clinical report) [Mani & others], **48:** 213
heparin therapy during extracorporeal circulation, evaluation of tests used to monitor (laboratory report) [Bull & others], **43:** 346
platelet aggregation after heparin and protamine (laboratory report) [Ellison & others], **48:** 65
warfarin, kinetics in man altered in association with operating-room environment [Ghoneim & others], **43:** 333
anticoagulant therapy, clinical considerations for the anesthesiologist whose patient is on (medical intelligence) [Ellison & Ominsky], **39:** 328
arterial
halothane and methoxyflurane concentrations in during anesthesia (laboratory note) [Stoelting], **38:** 384
sampling, reliability of 25-gauge needle for (correspondence) [Brown & others], **37:** 363
blood–brain barrier, blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier to *d*-tubocurarine (correspondence) [Matteo & Khambatta], **49:** 151
bone marrow function
nitrous oxide and (correspondence) [Kripke], **49:** 54
nitrous oxide and (correspondence) [Nunn & Sturrock], **49:** 53
cholinesterase, stability of pseudocholinesterase in stored blood (laboratory report) [Lanks & Sklar], **44:** 428
citrated, and hypothermia, effects on acid-base balance driving cardiopulmonary bypass [Weygandt & Ross], **36:** 268
coagulation
aspirin pretreatment in prevention of postcannulation radial-artery thrombosis (clinical report) [Bedford & Ashford], **51:** 176
calcium chloride, intravenous, and (abstr) [Fahmy & Lappas], **51:** S117
disorder during reanastomosis of small-intestinal bypass (clinical report) [Vaughan & Wise], **43:** 360
disorders, diagnosis and management, intensive care (symposium) [Ellison], **47:** 171
epsilon-aminocaproic acid used to reduce bleeding during cardiac bypass in children with congenital heart disease (clinical workshop) [McClure & Izsak], **40:** 604
heparin, blood loss with monitoring anticoagulation and reversal (abstr) [Jobes & others], **51:** S167
heparin, hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass accompanied by prolongation of activity (abstr) [Entress & others], **51:** S99
platelet function (medical intelligence) [Barrer & Ellison], **46:** 202
protamine, anticoagulant effects of, not clinically important [Ellison & others], **35:** 621
protamine, blood loss with monitoring anticoagulation and reversal (abstr) [Jobes & others], **51:** S167
protamine, following cardiopulmonary bypass, propranolol binding in plasma and [Wood & others], **51:** 512
protamine, heparin and, platelet aggregation following (laboratory report) [Ellison & others], **48:** 65
protamine, pediatric open-heart surgery, heparin activity during (abstr) [Cohen & others], **51:** S321
components, erythrocytes, packed, reconstituents, physiologic saline solution, Normosol R *p*H 7.4®, and Plasmanate® compared [Brown & others], **49:** 99
containing anesthetic agents, changes in P_{O_2} with time (laboratory methods) [Bergman], **32:** 357
containing anesthetic gases, method of storing and analyzing (clinical workshop), **32:** 265
defoaming in the operating room (correspondence) [Hinkle & Cooperman], **34:** 490
diphosphoglycerate
oxygen transport during acute alkalosis and hyperphosphatemia in dogs [Farber & others], **40:** 525
oxygen transport and tissue oxygen requirements, relationship (editorial views) [Laver], **40:** 523
erythrocytes
lidocaine effects on in citrate-phosphate-dextrose solution (correspondence) [Abouleish & others], **48:** 295
packed, component therapy after trauma followed by hypokalemia (abstr) [Shin & others], **51:** S206
production, nitrous oxide effect on [Johnson & others], **32:** 42
reconstituents of packed human, physiologic saline solution, Normosol R *p*H 7.4®, and Plasmanate® compared [Brown & others], **49:** 99
rheology, local anesthetics and (laboratory report) [Chen & others], **51:** 245
viscosity, local anesthetics and (laboratory report) [Chen & others], **51:** 245
exsanguination, pneumatic for intravenous regional anesthesia (clinical workshop), **33:** 664
filters, see Equipment, filters
flow
see also under individual organs
acceleration, ascending aortic, and cardiac pre-ejection period [Reitan & others], **36:** 76
cerebral, ketamine effects on [Takeshita & others], **36:** 69
cerebral, methoxyflurane effects on [Michenfelder & Theye], **38:** 123
cerebral, responses to step increases of halothane [Smith], **39:** 581
cerebral venous outflow via vertebral venous plexus [Epstein & others], **32:** 332

cutaneous, with ether (correspondence) [Gregory & Eger], **35:** 326
cutaneous, with ether (correspondence) [Wiklund], **35:** 326
distribution, pulmonary capillary, effects of mechanical ventilation, muscle paralysis, and posture on during anesthesia [Marsh & others], **38:** 59
effects on lung-surface forces [Woo & others], **33:** 411
rates in tissues for prediction of anesthetic uptake and distribution (technical note) [Cowles & others], **35:** 523
regional (symposium) [Hershey], **41:** 113
regional, during halothane anesthesia [Amory & others], **35:** 81
free fatty acids, changes in levels of, produced by heparin and protamine during cardiopulmonary bypass [Wood & others], **51:** 512
gas
partition coefficients, see under Solubility
tensions, calculation, programmable calculator used for (laboratory report) [Ruiz & others], **42:** 88
gas chromatographic method using surfactants for analysis of volatile anesthetics in (laboratory note) [Tham & others], **37:** 647
gas chromatography for determination of anilide-type anesthetics in (laboratory methods) [Tucker], **32:** 255
–gas transport
anesthetic effects on oxygen–hemoglobin dissociation [Smith & others], **32:** 5
oxygen–hemoglobin dissociation (editorial) [Laver], **32:** 1
glucose
arterial, cyclopropane effects on [Alexander & others], **32:** 236
contractile depression of rat atria by halothane in the absence of [Ko & Paradise], **34:** 152
hypotensive response to rapid intravenous administration of hypertonic solutions [Coté & others], **50:** 30
granulopoiesis
halothane interference in rat bone marrow (clinical workshop), **34:** 573
nitrous oxide, prolonged exposure causing [Kripke & others], **47:** 342
halothane solubility in
(biophysical notes) [Laasberg & Hedley-Whyte], **32:** 351
temperature effects on (laboratory note) [Ikeda], **37:** 87
hematocrit
errors in intraoperative determination (clinical report) [Bourke], **45:** 357
estimating allowable hemodilution (clinical report) [Bourke & Smith], **41:** 609
nitrous oxide, prolonged exposure effect on [Kripke & others], **47:** 342
hematopoiesis, nitrous oxide effect on [Johnson & others], **34:** 42
hemodilution
estimating allowable (clinical report) [Bourke & Smith], **41:** 609
normovolemic, acute (abstr) [Rose & others], **51:** S91
hemodynamic and blood–gas effects of Innovar in patients with acquired heart disease [Tarhan & others], **34:** 250
hemodynamics, pregnant primates after methoxamine and ephedrine [Eng & others], **35:** 354
hemoglobin
adaptive, genetic, and iatrogenic alterations of oxyhemoglobin–dissociation curve (symposium) [Shappell & Lenfant], **37:** 127
carboxyhemoglobin, shunt calculation, extrapolated values for (abstr) [Cane & others], **51:** S197
function *in vitro*, Forane effect on (clinical workshop) [Waltemath], **37:** 454
nitrous oxide, prolonged exposure effect on [Kripke & others], **47:** 342
normal oxygen affinity (laboratory report) [Yoder & others], **42:** 741
optically determined for calculation of blood O_2 content (laboratory methods) [Theye], **33:** 653
oxygen-combining capacity (correspondence) [Scherrer & Bachofen], **36:** 190
–oxygen dissociation (editorial) [Laver], **32:** 1
–oxygen dissociation, effects of anesthesia [Smith & others], **32:** 5
oxyhemoglobin determinations, accuracy of (correspondence) [Nahas], **35:** 325
oxyhemoglobin determinations, accuracy of (correspondence) [Theye], **35:** 326
oxyhemoglobin dissociation, absence of effect of halothane on [Weiskopf & others], **35:** 579
oxyhemoglobin–dissociation curve, optimal position (abstr) [Tien], **51:** S375
oxyhemoglobin, shunt calculation, extrapolated values for (abstr) [Cane & others], **51:** S197
shunt calculation, extrapolated values for (abstr) [Cane & others], **51:** S197
hemolysis
in blood infused under pressure (clinical workshop) [Eurenius & Smith], **39:** 650
in drowning [de Boer & others], **32:** 51
hypoxemia
during and after anesthesia (symposium) [Marshall & Wyche], **37:** 178
during cardiopulmonary bypass (clinical workshop), **35:** 322
postoperative, contribution of age to maldistribution of ventilation [Kitamura & others], **36:** 244
postoperative, contribution to cardiac output [Philbin & others], **32:** 136
leukocytes
lidocaine effects on in citrate–phosphate–dextrose solution (correspondence) [Abouleish & others], **48:** 295
lymphocyte transformation, halothane and enflurane failure to inhibit (laboratory report) [Duncan & others], **45:** 661
nitrous oxide, prolonged exposure effect on [Kripke & others], **47:** 342
phagocytosis and metabolism inhibited by local anesthetics [Cullen & Haschke], **40:** 142
polymorphonuclear, chemotaxis responses to induction agents and drug adjuncts used during anesthesia (abstr) [Mathieu & others], **51:** S56
production, nitrous oxide effect on [Johnson & others], **34:** 42
lidocaine in, determination of (laboratory note) [Benowitz & Rowland], **39:** 639
loss
see also Hemorrhage; Transfusion
anticoagulation monitoring and reversal effect on (abstr) [Jobes & others], **51:** S167
blood pressure variability and morbidity prediction (abstr) [Schneider & McLaren], **51:** S349
diagnosis and management, intensive care (symposium) [Ellison], **47:** 171
effects of anesthesia and pulmonary ventilation on in therapeutic abortion [Cullen & others], **32:** 108
halothane and, interaction with hemodynamics of increased intra-abdominal pressure [Diamant & others], **48:** 23
hypokalemia after trauma and component transfusion therapy (abstr) [Shin & others], **51:** S206
hypotension assessment by electromechanical monitor, halothane *vs.* blood loss (abstr) [Pinchak & Eng], **51:** S143
hypotension, deliberate, to reduce during scoliosis fusion (abstr) [Grundy & others], **51:** S78
hypotension, induced, renal function and hemodynamics during in dogs (abstr) [Benhia & others], **51:** S81
hypotensive anesthesia for total hip arthroplasty [Thompson & others], **48:** 91
hypovolemia, circulatory effects of peridural block during [Bonica & others], **36:** 219
massive, in infants, managed by transfusion of fresh unanticoagulated blood (clinical workshop), **34:** 298
surgical, in pediatric patient, measuring (correspondence) [Jones], **39:** 462

lymphatic vessels, noditis from chronic exposure to low concentrations of halothane–nitrous oxide [Coate & others], **50:** 306
lymph, flow, thoracic-duct, during controlled ventilation in anesthetized dogs, positive end-expiratory pressure effect on [Pilon & Bittar], **39:** 607
lymphocytes
of anesthesiologists normally reactive to phytohemagglutinin [Bruce], **37:** 76
halothane action on does not involve cyclic AMP (laboratory report) [Bruce], **44:** 151
halothane effect on phytohemagglutinin-induced transformation [Cullen & others], **36:** 206
halothane inhibition of phytohemagglutinin-induced transformation [Bruce], **36:** 201
halothane-treated, normal thymidine entry into [Bruce], **37:** 588
immunology and anesthesia (review article) [Duncan & Cullen], **45:** 522
nitrous oxide failure to inhibit transformation by phytohemagglutinin (laboratory report) [Bruce], **44:** 155
PHA-treated human, halothane inhibition of RNA and protein synthesis of [Bruce], **42:** 11
transformation and changes in leukocyte count (laboratory report) [Cullen & van Belle], **43:** 563
transformation, halothane and enflurane failure to inhibit (laboratory report) [Duncan & others], **45:** 661
transformation during operations with spinal anesthesia (clinical report) [Kent & Geist], **42:** 505
lymphocytopoiesis, nitrous oxide, prolonged causing [Kripke & others], **47:** 342
measurement of volatile anesthetics in by gas chromatography [Fink & Morikawa], **32:** 451
methemoglobinemia
hereditary, as cause of cyanosis during anesthesia (clinical workshop) [Gabel & Bunn], **40:** 516
phenacetin-induced (clinical report) [Easley & Condon], **41:** 99
and sulfhemoglobinemia causing cyanosis (clinical report) [Schmitter], **43:** 586
microaggregates, platelets, transfusion through micropore filters [Snyder & others], **51:** S205
oxygen transport
(symposium) [Sullivan], **37:** 140
physiologic significance (editorial) [Laver], **36:** 105
oxyhemoglobin dissociation
coronary artery bypass, intraoperative changes (abstr) [Graham & others], **51:** S93
lack of lidocaine effect on (laboratory note) [Carden & Petty], **38:** 177
propranolol and (abstr) [Petty & Bageamt], **51:** S130
oxyhemoglobin–dissociation curve
adaptive, genetic, and iatrogenic alterations of (symposium) [Shappell & Lenfant], **37:** 127
normal (laboratory report) [Yoder & others], **42:** 741
optimal position (abstr) [Tien], **51:** S375
patch, see under Anesthetic techniques, spinal; Complications, headache, postspinal
plasma
binding of anilide-type local anesthetics [Tucker & others], **33:** 287, 304
binding of propranolol during cardiopulmonary bypass [Wood & others], **51:** 512
ketamine determination in (laboratory methods) [Dill & others], **34:** 73
morphine levels with oxygen and with nitrous oxide in man [Wong & others], **38:** 542
protein binding of *d*-tubocurarine, normal and in hepatic and renal disease [Ghoneim & others], **39:** 410
platelets
aggregation induced by adenosine diphosphate, effects of general anesthetics on [Ueda], **34:** 405
anesthetic effects on (editorial) [Mustard], **34:** 401
bleeding disorders, diagnosis and management, intensive care (symposium) [Ellison], **47:** 171
effects of volatile anesthetics on adenosine diphosphate-induced aggregation [Ueda], **34:** 405
function (medical intelligence) [Barrer & Ellison], **46:** 202
function, respiratory intensive care (symposium) [Pontoppidan & others], **47:** 96
heparin and protamine, aggregation following (laboratory report) [Ellison & others], **48:** 65
micropore filters, transfusion through (abstr) [Snyder & others], **51:** S205
nitroglycerin inhibition (abstr) [Allen & others], **51:** S75
nitroprusside inhibition (abstr) [Allen & others], **51:** S75
nitrous oxide, prolonged exposure effect on [Kripke & others], **47:** 342
protamine and heparin, aggregation following (laboratory report) [Ellison & others], **48:** 65
thrombocytopenia induced by Swan-Ganz catheters (abstr) [Richman & others], **51:** S161
transfusion in cesarean section for patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (clinical report) [Angiulo & others], **46:** 145
preservation, see Transfusion, stored blood
pressure, see Blood pressure
replacement
see also Transfusion
bleeding disorders, diagnosis and management, intensive care (symposium) [Ellison], **47:** 171
dextran, bupivacaine with, nerve block duration (abstr) [Curtiss & Scurlock], **51:** S214
dextran compared with plasma for replacing intraoperative blood loss (clinical report) [Kallos & Smith], **41:** 293
dextran, local anesthetic mixtures with, duration of nerve block (abstr) [Buckley & Fink], **51:** S215
hypokalemia after trauma and component transfusion therapy (abstr) [Shin & others], **51:** S206
plasma compared with dextran for replacing intraoperative blood loss (clinical report) [Kallos & Smith], **41:** 293
pressure-infusion system for (correspondence) [Hicks], **51:** 364
self-regulating pressure valve for pumping blood (correspondence) [Waldman & Rebane], **50:** 73
reticulocytes, nitrous oxide, prolonged exposure effect on [Kripke & others], **47:** 342
serum osmolality
furosemide- and mannitol-induced changes [Cottrell & others], **47:** 28
hypotensive response to rapid intravenous administration of hypertonic solutions [Coté & others], **50:** 30
serum potassium response to neuromuscular blockers in neural injury [Tobey & others], **37:** 332
solubility
see also under Solubility
of ethylene, cyclopropane, halothane and diethyl ether in (technical note) [Cowles & others], **35:** 203
stored
see also Transfusion, stored blood
2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid in [McConn & Derrick], **36:** 119
effect of warming on serum potassium content of (clinical workshop) [Eurenius & Smith], **38:** 482
maintenance of metabolic integrity and respiratory function [McConn & Derrick], **36:** 119
packed human erythrocytes, reconstituents, physiologic saline solution, Normosol R *p*H 7.4®, and Plasmanate® compared [Brown & others], **49:** 99
synthetic, bloodless circulation (editorial) [Hershey], **34:** 305
venous, in hemorrhagic shock [Halmagyi & others], **33:** 594
volume
hypovolemia and hypotension with carcinoid syndrome (correspondence) [Kleine & others], **49:** 55
hypovolemia, inhalation anesthetic effects on response to [Theye & others], **40:** 32

mechanical ventilation with PEEP with and without hypervolemia, hemodynamic responses to [Qvist & others], **42:** 45
pediatric, replacement, specific therapy during pediatric surgery (medical intelligence) [Furman & others], **42:** 187
warmers, see under Equipment
warming, coils, imperforate (correspondence) [Wu & others], **51:** 579
whole, rapid direct-injection method for measuring volatile anesthetics in (laboratory note) [Cousins & Mazze], **36:** 293
Blood–brain barrier, see under Blood; Brain; Solubility
Blood pressure
see also Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced; Artery(ies), pressure; Heart, vascular pressures; Measurement techniques, blood pressure; Monitoring, blood pressure; Shock; Sympathetic nervous system, sympathomimetic agents
adult leg, ultrasonic measurement (clinical workshop) [Poppers & others], **38:** 490
during anesthesia [Cullen & others], **36:** 21
anesthesia, systolic time intervals during in patients with and without heart disease [Dauchot & others], **44:** 472
arterial
diethyl ether effects [Skovsted & Price], **32:** 202
Ethrane effects on [Skovsted & Price], **36:** 257
fluroxene effects [Skovsted & Price], **32:** 210
BW444U, autonomic *vs.* neuromuscular profile (abstr) [Savarese & Wastila], **51:** S279
carbon dioxide, response to in man [Cullen & Eger], **41:** 345
central venous, percutaneous placement of catheters to monitor (clinical workshop), **36:** 515
cyclopropane effects on in the cat [Fukunaga & Epstein], **40:** 323
diastolic
interpretation of measurements in anesthesia [Cullen], **40:** 6
response to laryngoscopy and endotracheal intubation with pancuronium during light general anesthesia (clinical workshop) [Vaughan & others], **40:** 75
Doppler-measured peripheral arterial compared with aortic (clinical workshop) [Harken & Smith], **38:** 184
drug effects
autonomic margins of safety of metocurine and *d*-tubocurarine [Savarese], **50:** 40
clonidine withdrawal syndrome (clinical report) [Bruce & others], **51:** 90
hypertensive crises in pheochromocytoma (clinical report) [Bittar], **50:** 366
hypotension assessment by electromechanical monitor, halothane *vs.* blood loss (abstr) [Pinchak & Eng], **51:** S143
intraoperative hemodynamic changes during knee replacement (clinical report) [Samii & others], **50:** 239
ketamine by infusion (abstr) [Wilson & others], **51:** S35
of lidocaine, during endotracheal extubation (clinical report) [Bidwai & others], **51:** 171
naloxone perfusion reversing circulatory and hypnotic effects of halothane [Arndt & Freye], **51:** 58
pseudo-random binary sequence to measure (abstr) [Rampil & others], **51:** S26
sevoflurane in man (abstr) [Holaday & Smith], **51:** S27
dysrhythmia, atrial, apparently trivial, having deleterious effects (clinical report) [Boba], **48:** 282
external jugular venous as a reflection of right atrial pressure (clinical workshop) [Stoelting], **38:** 291
extubation, cardiovascular responses to (abstr) [Edde], **51:** S195
during halothane anesthesia [Amory & others], **35:** 81
halothane and central nervous system modulation of circulation (abstr) [Bousquet & others], **51:** S53
hemodynamic effects of level of analgesia and dose of lidocaine in peridural block [Bonica & others], **33:** 619
hypertension
(symposium article) [Hickler & Vandam], **33:** 214
and anesthesia (editorial views) [Prys-Roberts], **50:** 281
anesthetic management of primary hyperreninism (clinical report) [Christian & Naraghi], **46:** 436
arterial, acute, blood–brain barrier function during, anesthetic effects on [Forster & others], **49:** 26
arterial during cyclopropane anesthesia in the rabbit [Mori & others], **36:** 228
avoiding hemodynamic consequences of aortic cross-clamping and unclamping (clinical report) [Silverstein & others], **50:** 462
brain, blood flow, pressure passive, in nonasphyxiated fetus (abstr) [Pash & others], **51:** S293
crisis following positive end-expiratory pressure (clinical report) [Kim & others], **48:** 365
droperidol pressor effect in pheochromocytoma (clinical report) [Sumikawa & Amakata], **46:** 359
during anesthesia on discontinuation of nitroprusside induced hypotension [Khambatta & others], **51:** 127
following cessation of clonidine therapy (clinical report) [Bruce & others], **51:** 90
Innovar-induced crises in pheochromocytoma (clinical report) [Bittar], **50:** 366
intracranial (editorial) [Paulson], **36:** 1
intracranial, after epidural anesthesia for delivery (clinical report) [Palop & others], **50:** 159
intracranial, caused by nitroglycerin (clinical report) [Gagnon & others], **51:** 86
intracranial, induced by ketamine (clinical workshop), **36:** 174
nitroglycerin effect in pregnant ewe (abstr) [Craft & others], **51:** S308
nitroglycerin and uterine vasculature in gravid ewes (abstr) [Wheeler & others], **51:** S291
occurrence of, and factors determining caudal anesthetic level (clinical report) [Park & others], **51:** 81
phenylephrine ophthalmic-induced (clinical workshop), **36:** 187
of pregnancy, nitroglycerin to control during cesarean section (clinical report) [Snyder & others], **51:** 563
pressor response to endotracheal intubation, complications related to (clinical report) [Fox & others], **47:** 524
prevention of, following coronary-artery operations, stellate-ganglion blockade in (clinical report) [Bidwai & others], **51:** 345
renal, beta-receptor antagonist therapy in patients with, hemodynamic effects of anesthesia and surgery (abstr) [Prys-Roberts], **51:** S122
risks of general anesthesia and elective operations [Goldman & Caldera], **50:** 285
systemic, effects on cerebral perfusion pressure during carotid endarterectomy [Fourcade & others], **33:** 383
hypotension
acetylcholine, intraocular, resulting in (correspondence) [Rongey & Weisman], **36:** 412
actions of nitroprusside and verapamil in, compared (correspondence) [Oates], **51:** 363
after addition of nitrous oxide to halothane in man [Smith & others], **32:** 410
artifactual, without damping, as hazard of disposable diaphragm domes (clinical report) [Sisko & others], **51:** 263
assessment by electromechanical monitor, halothane *vs.* blood loss (abstr) [Pinchak & Eng], **51:** S143
associated with spinal anesthesia, mephentermine and intravenous fluids to prevent (clinical workshop) [Cucchiara & Restall], **39:** 109
avoiding hemodynamic consequences of aortic cross-clamping and unclamping (clinical report) [Silverstein & others], **50:** 462
brain, blood flow, pressure passive, in nonasphyxiated fetus (abstr) [Pash & others], **51:** S293
carcinoid syndrome and, hypovolemia with (correspondence) [Kleine & others], **49:** 55
cerebral energy levels in trimethaphan-induced hypotension [Keykhah & others], **50:** 36

deliberate (editorial views) [Eckenhoff], **48:** 87
diabetic mothers and their infants, acid–base status after general or spinal anesthesia for cesarean section [Datta & Brown], **47:** 272
diazepam–nitrous oxide induction followed by acute vasodilation (clinical report) [Falk & others], **49:** 149
dysrhythmia, atrial, causing (clinical report) [Boba], **48:** 282
hemorrhagic, anesthetic effects on response to [Theye & others], **40:** 32
hemorrhagic and drug-induced, brain-surface oxygen tension and cerebral cortical blood flow during [Maekawa & others], **51:** 313
hemorrhagic responses to during cyclopropane and halothane anesthesia compared [Arbon & Theye], **37:** 634
"hot flashes" in operating room (correspondence) [Rockoff], **49:** 377
maternal, vasopressors for during spinal anesthesia [James & others], **33:** 25
nitroglycerin-induced, intracranial pressure in cat during [Rogers & others], **51:** 227
nitroprusside, cyanide toxicity and thiosulfate protection [Michenfelder & Theye], **47:** 441
nitroprusside dose limits in acute therapy (correspondence) [Katz], **47:** 395
nitroprusside-induced cardiac cyanide toxicity in dog, potential for reversal [Tinker & Michenfelder], **49:** 109
nitroprusside-induced, hypertension during anesthesia on discontinuation of [Khambatta & others], **51:** 127
nitroprusside metabolism in dogs awake and anesthetized with halothane [Behnia & others], **48:** 260
nitroprusside tachyphylaxis without acidosis (clinical report) [Cottrell & others], **49:** 141
nodal rhythm causing (correspondence) [Ravindran], **48:** 229
from rapid intravenous administration of hypertonic solutions [Coté & others], **50:** 30
severe during prosthetic hip surgery with acrylic bone cement (clinical workshop), **36:** 298
spinal, dopamine treatment of in pregnant ewe [Rolbin & others], **51:** 36
supine, in pregnant women near term (clinical workshop) [Eckstein & Marx], **40:** 92
with anesthesia in disulfiram-treated patients (correspondence) [Diaz & Hill], **51:** 366
with sodium nitroprusside administration in neurosurgery (clinical report) [Marsh & others], **51:** 336
indirect measurement in anesthetized patient (clinical report) [Yelderman & Ream], **50:** 253
in low-flow states, determination by Doppler technique (clinical workshop), **34:** 77
interpretation (editorial views) [Prys-Roberts], **40:** 1
in the bat wing during halothane anesthesia [Longnecker & Harris], **37:** 423
intra-aortic balloon pump and renal function (abstr) [Hilberman & others], **51:** S166
isoflurane effects on in surgical patients [Graves & others], **41:** 486
left atrial, indirect measurement, values compared with pulmonary-capillary wedge and pulmonary-artery diastolic pressures (clinical workshop) [Lappas & others], **38:** 394
maintaining optimum audibility of Korotkoff sounds during monitoring (clinical workshop), **36:** 300
measurement
in anesthesia, interpretation [Cullen], **40:** 6
arterial, and pulse-rate responses to pulmonary and radial arterial catheterization prior to cardiac and major vascular operations (clinical report) [Lunn & others], **51:** 265
in artifactual hypotension without damping, in use of disposable diaphragm domes (clinical report) [Sisko & others], **51:** 263
cardiovascular, zero suppression in (correspondence) [Son], **51:** 573
Doppler, in infants (clinical workshop), **33:** 361
false radial-artery readings (correspondence) [Diamant & Arkin], **44:** 273
interpretation (editorial views) [Prys-Roberts], **40:** 1
intraoperative monitoring of left temporal and right radial arterial pressures during aortic-arch surgery (clinical report) [Davis & others], **44:** 62
invasive hemodynamic monitoring (symposium) [Buchbinder & Ganz], **45:** 146
mean-blood-pressure meter (clinical report) [Philip], **44:** 242
pseudohypertensive crisis (clinical report) [Wallace & others], **43:** 588
radial artery, false readings during cardiopulmonary bypass (clinical report) [Saka & others], **43:** 487
monitoring, automatic ultrasound in induced hypotension (clinical workshop), **35:** 431
morbidity prediction and (abstr) [Schneider & McLaren], **51:** S349
morphine anesthesia, cardiovascular effects of low concentrations of nitrous oxide during (clinical report) [McDermott & Stanley], **41:** 89
nitroglycerin infusion in prolongation of pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade [Glisson & others], **51:** 47
nitroprusside-induced hypotension, pulmonary shunt and cardiovascular responses to continuous positive airway pressure during [Hodges & others], **46:** 339
nitrous oxide
cardiovascular effects during enflurane–oxygen anesthesia (clinical report) [Bennett & others], **46:** 227
low concentrations, effects on during morphine anesthesia (clinical report) [McDermott & Stanley], **41:** 89
oxytocin effects on during anesthesia (clinical workshop) [Weis & Peak], **40:** 189
pediatric head trauma, intracranial pressure and cardiovascular function (abstr) [O'Keeffe & others], **51:** S316
peripheral vascular resistance
affected by morphine [Hsu & others], **50:** 98
anemia, normovolemic, in coronary disease, hemodynamic changes due to (abstr) [Rao & others], **51:** S164
aortic reconstructive surgery, adrenergic blockade and temporary shunt hemodynamic effects (abstr) [Thomson & others], **51:** S125
bupivacaine, intravenous injection in pregnant ewe (abstr) [Craft & others], **51:** S309
calcium ion acute increase effects on pulmonary vasculature (abstr) [Lappas & others], **51:** S172
cardiopulmonary bypass, filling pressures, optimal, following (abstr) [Mangano & others], **51:** S165
DEME study (abstr) [Tinker & others], **51:** S25
dobutamine effects with and without propranolol (abstr) [Rao & others], **51:** S154
during halothane anesthesia [Amory & others], **35:** 81
during prolongation of pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade by intravenous infusion of nitroglycerin [Glisson & others], **51:** 47
extubation cardiovascular effects (abstr) [Wohlner & others], **51:** S194
fentanyl–oxygen anesthesia for coronary-artery operations, plasma catecholamine and cortisol responses (abstr) [Stanley & others], **51:** S139
Innovar effect on in patients with acquired heart disease [Tarhan & others], **34:** 250
ketamine dual effect (abstr) [Liao], **51:** S116
methoxyflurane effects on [Libonati & others], **38:** 466
morphine effect in conscious dogs (abstr) [Priano & Vatner], **51:** S140
morphine–nitrous oxide and fentanyl–nitrous oxide balanced anesthesia, cardiovascular effects before and after pancuronium (abstr) [Bennett & Stanley], **51:** S138
neostigmine–atropine after coronary-artery bypass grafting (abstr) [Brooks & others], **51:** S168
nitroglycerin effects on ventilation–perfusion (abstr) [Colley & others], **51:** S372
nitroprusside effects on [Wang & others], **46:** 40
nitrous oxide effect on during enflurane anesthesia in man [Smith & others], **48:** 345

pericardium effect on ventricular function (abstr) [Mangano], **51:** S126
stress of anesthesia and surgery effects (abstr) [Philbin & others], **51:** S121
total, methoxyflurane effect on, time dependence [Libonati & others], **34:** 439
trimethaphan effects on [Wang & others], **46:** 40
pressor agents, use and misuse (review article) [Smith & Corbascio], **33:** 58
pulse pressure, interpretation of measurements in anesthesia [Cullen], **40:** 6
renin–angiotensin system regulatory function during general anesthesia [Miller & others], **48:** 399
renin-dependent state in rat, blood pressure support during general anesthesia in [Miller & others], **48:** 404
responses to angiotensin I and II in the rat awake and during anesthesia [Miller & others], **50:** 88
responses to ketamine during general anesthesia (clinical workshop) [Stanley], **39:** 648
responses to *d*-tubocurarine with and without preservatives in anesthetized patients (clinical workshop), **35:** 315
scopolamine cardiovascular effects during morphine–oxygen and morphine–nitrous oxide–oxygen anesthesia (clinical report) [Bennett & others], **46:** 225
systolic
interpretation of measurements in anesthesia [Cullen], **40:** 6
response to laryngoscopy and endotracheal intubation with pancuronium during light general anesthesia (clinical workshop) [Vaughan & others], **40:** 75
d-tubocurarine-induced hypotension, dependence on alveolar halothane, dose of *d*-tubocurarine, and nitrous oxide [Munger & others], **40:** 442
ultrasonic measurement in pediatric patients (clinical workshop) [Poppers], **38:** 187
uterine blood flow responses to sympathomimetic agents in pregnant ewe [Ralston & others], **40:** 354
BLOUW, R., SCATLIFF, J., CRAIG, D. B., and PALAHNIUK, R. J., Gastric volume and *p*H in postpartum patients (clinical report), **45:** 456
Blow bottles, see under Equipment
BLUM, L. L., Equipment design and "human" limitations (correspondence), **35:** 101
BLUMEL, G., see MASSION, W. H., jt. auth.
BLUTH, M., GELB, E. J., and STEEN, S. N., A new concept for the continuous monitoring of anesthetic gases: II. Halothane: Comparison of various vaporizers' outputs (laboratory methods), **33:** 449
BNPP, see Pharmacology, bis-[*p*-nitrophenyl]phosphate
BOAS, R. A., see TUCKER, G. T., jt. auth.
BOBA, A., ECG detection of atrial dysrhythmias (correspondence), **50:** 71
——, Enflurane toxicity (correspondence), **41:** 101
——, The fallacy of failsafes (correspondence), **43:** 131
——, Significant effects on the blood pressure of an apparently trivial atrial dysrhythmia (clinical report), **48:** 282
BOCAR, N. D., see SEARS, B. E., jt. auth.
BOCHANTIN, J. F., see BERMAN, M. L., jt. auth. (2)
Bochner, F., Carruthers, G., Kampmann, J., and Steiner, J., *Handbook of Clinical Pharmacology* (book review), **49:** 381
BODE, P., see COHN, M., jt. auth.
Body height, see under Anatomy; Pharmacokinetics, uptake, height
Body position, see Position
Body size, see under Anatomy; Pharmacokinetics, uptake
Body weight, see Complications, obesity; Pharmacokinetics, uptake
BOERCKER, G. K., see RYAN, J. F., jt. auth.
BOGARD, T. D., FENNELL, R. G., GUTSCHE, B. B., and MARSHALL, B. E., Differential pulmonary toxicity of antacids (abstr), **51:** S311
BOGOSIAN, A. J., see MATHIEU, A., jt. auth.
BOHM, G., see DESMONTS, J.-M., jt. auth.
BOHN, D. J., see BUTLER, W. J., jt. auth.
Bohr equation (correspondence) [Waltuck; Duncalf & Kuwabara], **32:** 472, 473
BOHUON, C., see HARARI, A., jt. auth.
BOJRAB, L., and STOELTING, R. K., Extent and duration of the nitrous oxide second-gas effect on oxygen (clinical workshop), **40:** 201
BOMBECK, C. T., see SCHUMER, W., jt. auth.
BOND, V. K., STOELTING, R. K., and GUPTA, C. D., Pulmonary aspiration syndrome after inhalation of gastric fluid containing antacids (clinical report), **51:** 452
BONE, R., see DUNCAN, P. G., jt. auth.
Bone(s)
fluoride content as index of drug defluorination *in vivo* [Fiserova-Bergerova], **38:** 345
marrow, myelotoxicity, nitrous oxide, prolonged exposure causing hematologic reaction [Kripke & others], **47:** 342
Bone cement, see under Surgery, orthopedic
Bone marrow function, see under Blood
BONICA, J. J., Anesthesiology in The People's Republic of China (special article), **40:** 175
——, AKAMATSU, T. J., BERGES, P. U., MORIKAWA, K., and KENNEDY, W. F., JR., Circulatory effects of peridural block: II. Effects of epinephrine, **34:** 514
——, BERGES, P. U., and MORIKAWA, K., Circulatory effects of peridural block: I. Effects of level of analgesia and dose of lidocaine, **33:** 619
——, KENNEDY, W. F., JR., AKAMATSU, T. J., and GERBERSHAGEN, H. U., Circulatory effects of peridural block: III. Effects of acute blood loss, **36:** 219
——, see AKAMATSU, T. J., jt. auth.
——, see ENG, M., jt. auth.
——, see STANTON-HICKS, M., jt. auth. (2)
Bonica, J. J. (ed.), *Advances in Neurology*, vol. 4, *International Symposium on Pain* (book review), **42:** 115
Bonica, J. J., and Albe-Fessard, D. (eds.), *Advances in Pain Research and Therapy* (book review), **47:** 236
Bonica, J. J., Procacci, P., and Pagni, C. A. (eds.), *Recent Advances on Pain (Pathophysiology and Clinical Aspects)* (book review), **42:** 523
BONIKOS, K., see KITAHATA, L. M., jt. auth.
BONNET, R. F., see IVANKOVICH, A. D., jt. auth.
BONTRAGER, E., see HENDERSON, J. B., jt. auth.
BOOIJ, L. H. D. J., EDWARD, R. P., SOHN, Y. J., and MILLER, R. D., Comparative cardiovascular and neuromuscular effects of Org NC 45, *d*-tubocurarine, pancuronium and metocurine (abstr), **51:** S280
——, see MILLER, R. D., jt. auth.
Book reviews
32: 89, 181, 477, 568; **33:** 375, 469, 570, 675; **34:** 106, 301, 396, 585; **35:** 103, 446, 558; **36:** 100, 196, 306, 532, 549, 557, 597; **37:** 474, 669; **38:** 202, 410, 516; **39:** 256, 327, 464, 570, 665; **40:** 106, 520, 615; **41:** 107, 313, 420, 530, 620
Abouleish, E., *Childbirth—A Joy—Not a Suffering*, **45:** 264
Abouleish, E., *Pain Control in Obstetrics*, **49:** 230
Acupuncture & Electro-Therapeutics Research, **46:** 231
Adams, J. G., *Pediatric Anesthesia Case Studies*, **46:** 311
Ahnefeld, F. W., Burri, C., Dick, W., and Halmagyi, M., *Parenteral Nutrition*, **46:** 231
Albright, G. A., *Anesthesia in Obstetrics: Maternal, Fetal & Neonatal Aspects*, **49:** 444
Aldrete, J. A., and Britt, B. A. (eds.), *Second International Symposium on Malignant Hyperthermia*, **49:** 444
Aldrete, J. A., Lowe, H. J., and Virtue, R. W. (eds.), *Low Flow and Closed System Anesthesia*, **51:** 490
Alling, C. C., III, and Mahan, P. E. (eds.), *Facial Pain*, **48:** 234
Alonso, G. L., *Fundamentos de Anestesiologia*, **45:** 373
Altemeier, W. A., Burke, J. F., Pruitt, B., and Sandusky, W. (eds.), *Manual on Control of Infection in Surgical Patients*, **46:** 380
Alton, W. G., *Malpractice: A Trial Lawyer's Advice for Physicians*, **49:** 156
American Pharmaceutical Association, *Evaluation of Drug Interactions*, **42:** 646; **46:** 380
Anderson, D. V., and Matthews, B. (eds.), *Pain in the Trigeminal Region*, **49:** 65
Antonaccio, M. J. (ed.), *Cardiovascular Pharmacology*, **47:** 537

Applebaum, E. L., and Bruce, D. L., *Tracheal Intubation*, **45:** 372
Atkinson, R. S., Rushman, G. B., and Lee, J. A., *A Synopsis of Anaesthesia*, **49:** 230
Attia, R., and Grogono, A., *Practical Anesthetic Pharmacology*, **51:** 191
Ayella, R. J., *Radiologic Management of the Massively Traumatized Patient*, **50:** 276
Baan, J., *Ultrasound and Ballistocardiography in Cardiovascular Research*, **44:** 96
Bastron, R. D., and Deutsch, S., *Anesthesia and the Kidney*, **47:** 401
Belinkoff, S., *Introduction to Respiratory Care*, **47:** 483
Bell, J. M., *Clinical Dental Anesthesia. A Manual of Principles and Practice*, **45:** 109
Bennett, D. R., Hughes, J. R., Korein, J., Merlis, J. K., and Sutter, C., *Atlas of Electroencephalography in Coma and Cerebral Death*, **45:** 373
Bennett, E. J., *Fluids for Anesthesia and Surgery in the Newborn and the Infant*, **44:** 457
Benson, R. C. (ed.), *Handbook of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, **42:** 767; **48:** 234
Berkow, R., and Talbott, J. H. (eds.), *The Merck Manual*, **49:** 230
Berte, J. B., *Pulmonary Emergencies*, **50:** 558
Birch, A. A., and Tolmie, J. D. (eds.), *Anesthesia for the Uninterested*, **45:** 265
Bochner, F., Carruthers, G., Kampmann, J., and Steiner, J., *Handbook of Clinical Pharmacology*, **49:** 381
Bonica, J. J. (ed.), *Advances in Neurology*, vol. 4, *International Symposium on Pain*, **42:** 115
Bonica, J. J., and Albe-Fessard, D. (eds.), *Advances in Pain Research and Therapy*, **47:** 236
Bonica, J. J., Procacci, P., and Pagni, C. A. (eds.), *Recent Advances on Pain (Pathophysiology and Clinical Aspects)*, **42:** 523
Borrow, M., *Fundamentals of Homeostasis: A Clinical Approach to Fluid, Electrolyte, Acid–Base and Energy Metabolism in Health and Disease*, **49:** 229
Bradley, R. D., *Studies in Acute Heart Failure*, **50:** 178
Branthwaite, M. A., *Anaesthesia for Cardiac Surgery and Allied Procedures*, **49:** 381
Breslau, A. J., *The Time of My Death*, **47:** 483
Brewis, R. A. L., *Lecture Notes on Respiratory Disease*, **44:** 538
Brown, B. R. (ed.), *Outpatient Anesthesia. Contemporary Anesthesia Practice*, **50:** 276
Bruner, J. M. R., *Handbook of Blood Pressure Monitoring*, **51:** 190
Brzyca, S., *Platelets, a Multidisciplinary Approach*, **50:** 558
Bulletin de physiopathologie respiratorie (volume 11, no. 2), **44:** 457
Bunker, John P., *The Anesthesiologist and the Surgeon. Partners in the Operating Room*, **44:** 277
Burke, D. C., and Murray, D. D., *Handbook of Spinal Cord Medicine*, **45:** 472
Burrows, B., Knudson, R. J., and Kettel, L. J., (eds.), *Respiratory Insufficiency*, **43:** 282
Cervos-Navarro, J., Betz, E., Matakas, F., and Wullenweber, R. (eds.), *The Cerebral Vessel Wall*, **46:** 231
Chinese Medical Journal, **45:** 266
Chou, S. N., and Seljeskog, E. L. (eds.), *Spinal Deformities and Neurological Dysfunction*, **50:** 277
Chusid, J. G., *Correlative Neuroanatomy and Functional Neurology*, **46:** 158
Ciancutti, A. R., *Emergency Care Handbook: How to Deal with People in Emergencies*, **50:** 537
Ciba Symposium, *Cerebral Vascular Smooth Muscle and its Control*, **50:** 176
Ciba Symposium 24, *The Physiological Basis of Starling's Law of the Heart*, **42:** 646
Cohen, E. N., and Van Dyke, R. A., *Metabolism of Volatile Anesthetics*, **48:** 162
Cole, R. B., *Essentials of Respiratory Disease*, **45:** 583
Collins, R. D., *Illustrated Diagnosis of Localized Diseases*, **42:** 768
Collins, R. D., *Illustrated Manual of Fluid and Electrolyte Disorders*, **46:** 79
Collins, R. D., *Illustrated Manual of Laboratory Diagnosis*, **43:** 605
Collins, V. J. (ed.), *Principles of Anesthesiology*, **46:** 441
Comroe, J. H., *The Retrospectroscope*, **50:** 80
Condon, R. E., and Nyhus, L. M. (eds.), *Manual of Surgical Therapeutics*, **51:** 281
Conseiller, C., Desmonts, J. M., Glaser, P., Viars, P., Montagne, J., Nahas, G.-G., Salamagne, J. C., and Vourc'h, G., *Les urgences en anesthésie et an réanimation*, **49:** 305
Cooper, J. R., Bloom, F. E., and Roth, R. H. (eds.), *The Biochemical Basis of Neuropharmacology*, **42:** 233; **50:** 279
Coran, A. G., Behrendt, D. M., Weintraub, W. H., and Lee, D. C., *Surgery of the Neonate*, **51:** 372
Costa, E., Gessa, G. L., and Sandler, M., *Serotonin: New Vistas*, **42:** 372
Costa, E., and Greengard, P. (eds.), *Mechanism of Action of Benzodiazepines*, **44:** 455
Costa, E., and Trabucchi, M. (eds.), *The Endorphins*, **50:** 80
Covino, B. G., and Vassallo, H. G., *Local Anesthetics: Mechanisms of Action and Clinical Use*, **45:** 584
Cowson, R. A., and Spector, R. G., *Clinical Pharmacology in Dentistry*, **46:** 79
Crawford, J. S., *Principles and Practice of Obstetric Anaesthesia*, **50:** 377
Crofton, J., and Douglas, A., *Respiratory Diseases*, **47:** 402
Crue, B. L., Jr. (ed.), *Pain. Research and Treatment*, **44:** 97
Cullen, S. C., and Larson, C. P., Jr., *Essentials of Anesthetic Practice*, **43:** 698
Dal Santo, G., *Biotransformation of General Anesthetics*, **42:** 768
Dal Santo, G. (ed.), *Nonrespiratory Functions of the Lung and Anesthesia*, **49:** 155
Dancis, J., and Hwang, J. C. (eds.), *Perinatal Pharmacology: Problems and Priorities*, **42:** 116
Davenport, H. T., *Paediatric Anaesthesia*, **45:** 111
De Castro, J. (ed.), *Antimorphiniques et Anesthesie Analgesique Sequentielle*, **42:** 522
De Gaetano, G., and Garattini, S., *Platelets: A Multidisciplinary Approach*, **50:** 558
de Jong, R. H., *Local Anesthetics*, **48:** 160
Dorsch, J. A., and Dorsch, S. E., *Understanding Anesthesia Equipment: Construction, Care and Complications*, **48:** 452
Dripps, R. D., Eckenhoff, J. E., and Vandam, L. D., *Introduction to Anesthesia: The Principles of Safe Practice*, **48:** 392
Duffin, J., *Physics for Anaesthetists*, **45:** 699
Dundee, J. W., and Wyant, G. M., *Intravenous Anaesthesia*, **43:** 605
Dunnhill, R. P. H., and Crawley, B. E., *Clinical and Resuscitative Data*, **48:** 234
Dunphy, J. E., and Way, L. W., *Current Surgical Diagnosis and Treatment*, **47:** 237; **48:** 304
Eckenhoff, J. E., (ed.), *Yearbook of Anesthesia, 1974*, **43:** 138
Eckenhoff, J. E. (ed.), *The Year Book of Anesthesia, 1975*, **46:** 441; **47:** 482
Eckenhoff, J. E., Bart, A. J., Brunner, E. A., Holley, H. S., and Linde, H. W. (eds.), *Yearbook of Anesthesia, 1978*, **51:** 280
Eckenhoff, J. E., Bruce, D. L., Brunner, F. A., Holley, H. S., and Lunde, H. W. (eds.), *Year Book of Anesthesia, 1977*, **49:** 65
Ellis, H., and Feldman, S. (eds.), *Anatomy for Anaesthetists*, **48:** 391
Elting, L. M., and Isenberg, S., *The Consumer's Guide to Successful Surgery*, **46:** 442
Epstein, L. I., and Kuzava, B. A., *Basic Physics in Anesthesiology —A Programmed Approach*, **47:** 482
Feldman, S., and Ellis, H., *Principles of Resuscitation*, **44:** 539
Feldman, S. A., and Crawley, B. E. (eds.), *Tracheostomy and Artificial Ventilation in the Treatment of Respiratory Failure*, **49:** 155
Feldman, S. A., Leigh, J. M., and Spierdijk, J., *Measurement in Anaesthesia*, **43:** 137
Fink, B. R., *The Human Larynx: A Functional Study*, **43:** 607
Fink, B. R. (ed.), *Progress in Anesthesiology*. Volume 1. *Mechanisms of Anesthesia*, **44:** 362
Fink, B. R., and Demarest, R. J., *Laryngeal Biomechanics*, **50:** 179
Fitzgerald, R. S., Gautier, H., and Lahiri, S. (eds.), *The Regulation of Respiration during Sleep and Anesthesia*, **50:** 561; **51:** 99
Folden, F. F. (ed.), *Enzymes in Anesthesiology*, **50:** 176
Fordyce, W. E., *Behavioral Methods for Chronic Pain and Illness*, **45:** 471

François, G., Poisvert, M., Deleuze, R., and Cara, M., *Abrégé de Médecine d'Urgence et d'Anesthésie Réanimation*, **43:** 606
Frey, R., Nagel, E., and Safar, P., *Mobile Intensive Care Units*, **47:** 537
Friedman, H. H., and Papper, S. (eds.), *Problem-Oriented Medical Diagnosis*, **44:** 98
Frohlich, E. D. (ed.), *Pathophysiology. Altered Regulatory Mechanisms in Disease*, **46:** 379
Fudenberg, H. H., Stites, D. P., Caldwell, J. L., and Wells, J. V. (eds.), *Basic and Clinical Immunology*, **47:** 79; **51:** 191
Gallagher, T. J., and Civetta, J. M., *Current Problems in Anesthesia and Critical Care Medicine*, volume 1, no. 1, **48:** 451
Gallin, J. I., and Quie, P. G. (eds.), *Leukocyte Chemotaxis Methods, Physiology and Implications*, **50:** 80
Ganong, W. F., *The Nervous System*, **48:** 303
Garby, L., and Meldon, J., *The Respiratory Functions of Blood*, **51:** 582
Geevarghese, K. P., *Anesthesia for Neurological Surgery*, **48:** 390
Gershon, S., and Raskin, A. (eds.), *Aging: Volume 2, Genesis and Treatment of Psychologic Disorders in the Elderly*, **45:** 583
Gerson, G. (ed.), *Intensive Care*, **42:** 768
Giesecke, A. H. (ed.), *Anesthesia for the Surgery of Trauma* **46:** 380
Giesecke, A. H., Jr., and Beyer, C. W., *Current Problems in Anesthesia and Critical Care Medicine*, volume 1, no. 2, **48:** 451
Gill, W., and Long, W. B., III, *Shock Trauma Manual*, **51:** 584
Goldberg, A. M., and Hanin, I. (eds.), *Biology of Cholinergic Function*, **47:** 482
Goldberger, E., *A Primer of Water, Electrolyte, and Acid–Base Syndromes*, **44:** 456
Goldman, M. J., *Principles of Clinical Electrocardiography*, **45:** 697
Goodman, L. R., and Putnam, C. E. (eds.), *Intensive Care Radiology: Imaging of the Critically Ill*, **50:** 277
Gordon, E., *A Basis and Practice of Neuroanesthesia*, **45:** 264
Grant, E. J., *Medical Gases: Their Properties and Uses*, **50:** 178
Grant-Whyte, H., *Between Life and Death*, **47:** 238
Gravenstein, J. S., Newbower, R. S., Ream, A. K., Smith, N. T., and Barden, J., *Monitoring Surgical Patients in the Operating Room*, **51:** 372
Greene, N. M., *Anesthesiology and the University*, **44:** 187
Greene, N. M., *Key Words and Cross References for Indexing and Standardization of Nomenclature in Anesthesiology*, **45:** 470
Grogono, A. W., and Howells, T. H., *Self-Assessment in Anesthesiology*, **46:** 158
Grossman, W. (ed.), *Cardiac Catheterization and Angiography*, **43:** 136
Guenter, C. A., and Welch, M. H. (eds.), *Pulmonary Medicine*, **47:** 320
Guenter, C. A., Welch, M. H., and Hogg, J. C., *Clinical Aspects of Respiratory Physiology*, **50:** 559
Halsey, M. J., Millar, R. A., and Sutton, J. A., *Molecular Mechanisms in General Anesthesia*, **43:** 138
Hamburg, J. (eds.), *Allied Health Education:* 2, **48:** 83
Hannington-Kiff, J. G., *Pain Relief*, **44:** 187
Harcus, A. W., Smith, R., and Whittle, D. (eds.), *Pain—New Perspectives in Measurement and Management*, **50:** 279
Harper, H. A. (ed.), *Review of Physiological Chemistry*, **44:** 279
Harper, H. A., Rodwell, V., W., and Mayes, P. A., (eds.), *Review of Physiological Chemistry*, **48:** 162
Hawkins, D. F. (ed.), *Obstetric Therapeutics*, **43:** 283
Hedley-Whyte, J., Burgess, G. E., Feeley, T. W., and Miller, M. G., *Applied Physiology of Respiratory Care*, **47:** 538
Heironimus, T. W., and Bageant, R. A., *Mechanical Artificial Ventilation: A Manual for Students and Practitioners*, **49:** 229
Henschel, E. O. (ed.), *Malignant Hyperthermia: Current Concepts*, **48:** 391
Hewer, C. L., and Atkinson, R. S. (eds.), *Recent Advances in Anaesthesia and Analgesia*, **50:** 277
Hilgard, E. R., and Hilgard, J. R., *Hypnosis in the Relief of Pain*, **45:** 265
Hodson, W. A. (ed.), *Development of the Lung*, **50:** 278
Howe, J. R., *Patient Care in Neurosurgery*, **49:** 66
Hunter, A. R., *Neurosurgical Anaesthesia*, **45:** 470
IRCS Journal of Medical Science, **43:** 281
Ivankovich, A. D. (ed.), *Nitroprusside and Other Short-Acting Hypotensive Agents*, **50:** 561
Jacox, A. K., *Pain: A Source Book for Nurses and Other Health Professionals*, **48:** 163
Jenker, F. L., *Peripheral Nerve Block*, **48:** 302
Johnstone, R. E., *Anesthesiology Continuing Education Review*, **45:** 264
Kafer, E. R. (ed.), *Anesthesia and Respiratory Function*, **48:** 163
Katz, A. M., *Physiology of the Heart*, **48:** 83
Katz, R. L. (ed.), *Muscle Relaxants*, **45:** 585
Kempe, C. H., Silver, H. K., and O'Brien, D., *Current Pediatric Diagnosis and Treatment*, **44:** 276
Kerr, M., *Operative Obstetrics*, **48:** 234
King, L. S., *Why Not Say It Clearly*, **50:** 379
Kirby, R. R., *Current Problems in Anesthesia and Critical Care Medicine*, volume 1, no. 3, **48:** 451
Kirk, R. M., (ed.), *General Surgical Operations*, **50:** 177
Klawans, H. L. (ed.), *Clinical Neuropharmacology*, **46:** 231
Klide, A. M., and Kung, S. H., *Veterinary Acupuncture*, **48:** 303
Klippel, A. T., and Anderson, C. B. (eds.), *Manual of Emergency and Outpatient Techniques*, **51:** 583
Korein, J. (ed.), *Brain Death: Interrelated Medical and Social Issues*, **51:** 490
Krayenbühl, H. (ed.), *Advances and Technical Standards in Neurosurgery*, **44:** 276
Kreutzberg, G. W. (ed.), *Advances in Neurology*. Volume 12. *Physiology and Pathology of Dendrites*, **44:** 540
Krupp, M. A., and Chatton, M. J., *Current Medical Diagnosis and Treatment*, **44:** 187
Lapuerta, L., *Blood Gases in Clinical Practice*, **47:** 80
Lawin, P., and Beer, R. (eds.), *Ethrane*, **43:** 136
Lebowitz, P. A. (ed.), *Clinical Anesthesia Procedures of the Massachusetts General Hospital*, **50:** 176
Lee, J. A., and Bryce-Smith, R. (eds.), *Practical Regional Analgesia*, **46:** 311
Leger, L. (ed.), Sémiologie Chirurgicale, **42:** 646
Levin, R. M., *Pediatric Respiratory Intensive Care Handbook*, **47:** 237
Lewis, D. H. (ed.), *Recent Advances in Critical Microcirculatory Research*: 8th European Conference on Microcirculation, **45:** 587
Lezama, C. A. A., and Parra, R. F., *Reanimacion Cardiorespiratoria*, **49:** 155
Lezama, C. A. A., and Parra, R. F., *Riesgo Profesional*, **49:** 156
Lichtiger, M., and Moya, F. (eds.), *Introduction to the Practice of Anesthesia*, **43:** 605
Lieberman, M., and Sano, T. (eds.), *Developmental and Physiological Correlates of Cardiac Muscle*, **47:** 401
Likhtenshtein, G. I., *Spin Labeling Methods in Molecular Biology*, **48:** 302
Limoge, A., *An Introduction to Electroanesthesia*, **44:** 456
Lipton, S. (ed.), *Persistent Pain: Modern Methods of Treatment*, **48:** 451
Little, R. C., *Physiology of the Heart and Circulation*, **48:** 303
Loeschcke, H. H. (ed.), *Acid–Base Homeostasis of the Brain Extracellular Fluid; and the Respiratory Control System*, **47:** 320
MacDonnell, K. F., and Segal, M. S. (eds.), *Current Respiratory Care*, **48:** 304
MacIntosh, R., and Lee, J. A., *Lumbar Puncture and Spinal Anesthesia*, **42:** 115
Manger, W. M., and Gifford, R. W., Jr., *Pheochromocytoma*, **49:** 306
Martin, E. W., *Drug Interactions Index*, **50:** 557
Martin, E. W., *Hazards of Medication*, **50:** 378
Martin, J. T., *Positioning in Anesthesia and Surgery*, **51:** 190
Mathieu, A., and Kahan, B. D. (eds.), *Immunologic Aspects of Anesthetic and Surgical Practice*, **44:** 362
Matsumoto, T., *Acupuncture for Patients*, **43:** 606
Matsumoto, T., *Acupuncture for Physicians*, **42:** 372
McComish, P. B., and Bodley, P. O., *Anesthesia for Neurological Surgery*, **43:** 280
McCredie, J. A., *Basic Surgery*, **48:** 164
McDonald, A. G., and Wann, K. T., *Physiological Aspects of Anaesthetics and Inert Gases*, **51:** 281

McMillan, D. E., *Central Nervous System Pharmacology: A Self-Instruction Text*, **51:** 583
Messmer, K., and Schmid-Schönbein, H. (eds.), *Intentional Hemodilution*, **44:** 278
Meyers, F. H., Jawetz, E., and Goldfien, A. (eds.), *Review of Medical Pharmacology*, **43:** 283; **47:** 236
Moir, D. D., *Obstetric Anaesthesia and Analgesia*, **48:** 161
Moir, D. D., *Pain Relief in Labour*, **43:** 698
Morris, I., *The Story of MEDICO*, **46:** 311
Morselli, P. L., Garattini, S., and Cohen, S. N. (eds.), *Drug Interactions*, **43:** 136
Mushin, W. W., Severinghaus, J. W., Tiengo, M., and Gorini, S. (eds.), *Physiological Basis of Anaesthesiology. Theory and Practice*, **45:** 586
Nahas, G. G., Paton, W. D. M., and Idantään-Heikkila, J. E. (eds.) *Marihuana: Chemistry, Biochemistry and Cellular Effects*, **45:** 584
Nahas, G. G., and Schaefer, K. E. (eds.), *Carbon Dioxide and Metabolic Regulations*, **44:** 538
National Academy of Sciences, *Beyond Malpractice: Compensation for Medical Injuries*, **50:** 379
National Academy of Sciences, Institute of Laboratory Animal Resources, *Selected Abstracts on Animal Models for Biomedical Research*, **43:** 137
Neal, H., *The Politics of Pain*, **50:** 559
Nehemkis, A. M., and Smith, B. R., *Ear Acupuncture Therapy*, **44:** 279
Neuroscience—an International Journal, **46:** 381
New, M. I., and Levine, L. S. (eds.), *Juvenile Hypertension*, **48:** 451
Norman, J., and Moles, M., *Management of the Injured Patient*, **51:** 583
Oaks, W. W., Bharadwaja, K., and Major, D. A. (eds.), *Clinical Care: The Fortieth Hahnemann Symposium*, **50:** 277
Ostlere, G., and Bryce-Smith, R. (eds.), *Anaesthetics for Medical Students*, **47:** 321
Pace, J. B., *Pain: A Personal Experience*, **46:** 381
Pengelly, L. D., Rebuck, A. S., and Campbell, E. J. M. (eds.), *Loaded Breathing*, **42:** 371
Philbin, D. M. (ed.), *Anesthetic Management of the Patient with Cardiovascular Disease*, **51:** 582
Phillips, I., Meers, P. D., and D'Arcy, P. F. (eds.), *Microbiological Hazards of Infusion Therapy*, **47:** 537
Plum, F. (ed.), *Brain Dysfunction in Metabolic Disorders*, **43:** 282
Popovic, V., and Popovic, P., *Hypothermia in Biology and in Medicine*, **44:** 96
Pryor, W. J., and Bush, D. C. T., *A Manual of Anesthetic Techniques*, **42:** 371
Rapoport, S. I., *Blood–Brain Barrier in Physiology and Medicine*, **46:** 79
Rau, J. L., *Respiratory Therapy Pharmacology*, **50:** 177
Redding, J. S., *Life Support—The Essentials*, **48:** 162
Ritota, M. C., *Diagnostic Electrocardiography*, **50:** 375
Roberts, K. D., and Edwards, J. M., *Paediatric Intensive Care*, **45:** 586
Roberts, P. A., *Regional Blocks for Nurse Anesthetists, A Technical Manual*, **50:** 378
Roberts, R. B. (ed.), *Pulmonary Aspiration*, **48:** 163
Robinson, R., and Stott, R., *Medical Emergencies, Diagnosis and Management*, **47:** 538
Roizin, L., Shiraki, N., and Grcevic, N., *Neurotoxicology*, **49:** 305
Rollason, W. N., *Electrocardiography for the Anesthetist*, **45:** 372
Safar, P. (ed.), *Advances in Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation*, **49:** 155
Safar, P. (ed.), *Public Health Aspects of Critical Care Medicine and Anesthesiology*, **43:** 281
Sahs, A. L., Hartman, E. C., and Aronson, S. M., *Guidelines for Stroke Care*, **48:** 302
Saidman, L. J., and Smith, N. T. (eds.), *Monitoring in Anesthesia*, **50:** 178
Sances, A., Jr., and Larson, S. J., *Electroanesthesia, Biomedical and Biophysical Studies*, **44:** 456
Saunders, K. B., *Clinical Physiology of the Lung*, **50:** 376
Scarpelli, E. H., *Pulmonary Physiology of the Fetus, Newborn and Child*, **45:** 266
Scarpelli, E. M., Auld, P. A. M., and Goldman, H. S., *Pulmonary Disease of the Fetus, Newborn and Child*, **50:** 562; **51:** 99
Scarpelli, E. M., and Cosmi, E. V. (eds.), *Reviews in Perinatal Medicine*, **49:** 305
Scheinberg, P. (ed.), *Cerebrovascular Diseases: Tenth Princeton Conference*, **47:** 401
Modern Practical Neurology, **49:** 230
Schoeppner, H., *Anasthesie und Reanimation in der Kinderneurologie*, **45:** 472
Schumer, W., and Nyhus, L. M. (eds.), *Treatment of Shock: Principles and Practice*, **44:** 96
Scott, D., *Understanding EEG: An Introduction to Electroencephalography*, **45:** 697
Scranton, P. E., Jr., *Practical Techniques in Venipuncture*, **48:** 390
Scurr, C., and Feldman, S., *Scientific Foundations of Anesthesia*, **45:** 372
Shane, S. M. E., *Principles of Sedation, Local and General Anesthesia in Dentistry*, **45:** 109
Shane, S. M. E., *Routes of a Dentist*, **49:** 444
Shapiro, B. A., *Clinical Application of Blood Gases*, **42:** 233
Shapiro, B. A., Harrison, R. A., and Trout, C. A., *Clinical Applications of Respiratory Care*, **44:** 539
Shoemaker, W. C. (ed.), *The Lung in the Critically Ill Patient. Pathophysiology and Therapy of Acute Respiratory Failure*, **45:** 698
Siegel, J. H., and Chodoff, P. (eds.), *The Aged and High Risk Surgical Patient: Medical, Surgical, and Anesthetic Management*, **47:** 78
Siesjö, B. K., *Brain Energy Metabolism*, **50:** 376
Simpson, L. L., and Curtis, D. R. (eds.), *Neuropoisons*, **44:** 188
Skillman, J. J., *Intensive Care*, **45:** 696
Smith, D. R., *General Urology*, **44:** 455
Snow, J. C., *Manual of Anesthesia*, **49:** 381
Sokolow, M., and McIlroy, M. B., *Clinical Cardiology*, **50:** 375
Soukhanov, A. H., *Webster's Medical Office Handbook*, **51:** 585
Stanton-Hicks, M. d'A. (ed.), *Regional Anesthesia: Advances and Selected Topics*, **51:** 280
Stedman's Medical Dictionary **45:** 699
Stefanis, C., Dornbush, R., and Fink, M. (eds.), *Hashish: Studies of Long-term Use*, **48:** 392
Sternbach, R. A., *The Psychology of Pain*, **51:** 190
Sternbach, R. S., *Pain Patients. Traits and Treatment*, **44:** 455
Stoddart, J. C., *Intensive Therapy*, **45:** 470
Streilein, J. W., and Hughes, J. D., *Immunology. A Programmed Text*, **48:** 160
Strunin, L., *The Liver and Anaesthesia: Major Problems in Anesthesia III*, **50:** 178
Swerdlow, M. (ed.), *Relief of Intractable Pain*, **42:** 522, **42:** 770, **50.** 560
Sykes, M. K., McNicol, M. W., and Campbell, E. J. M., *Respiratory Failure*, **47:** 79
Thomas, K. B., *The Development of Anaesthetic Apparatus*, **45:** 110
Thornton, J. A., and Levy, C. J., *Techniques of Anaesthesia*, **43:** 698
Thurlbeck, W. M., and Abell, M. R. (eds.), *The Lung: Structure, Function and Disease*, **50:** 378
Trickey, D. L., *Self-assessment of Current Knowledge in Anesthesiology*, **46:** 232
Trieger, N., *Pain Control*, **42:** 767
Trissel, L. A., *Handbook on Injectable Drugs*, **48:** 391
Valeri, C. R., *Blood Banking and the Use of Frozen Blood Products*, **46:** 379
Vickers, M. D., *Medicine for Anaesthetists*, **48:** 390
Vickers, M. D., Wood-Smith, F. G., and Stewart, H. C., *Drugs in Anaesthetic Practice*, **51:** 280
Villaverde, M. M., and MacMillan, C. W., *Pain—from Symptom to Treatment*, **47:** 402
Virenque, Ch., *Médicine d'urgence*, **49:** 305
von Hippel, A., *A Manual of Thoracic Surgery*, **49:** 444
Wachstein, J., *Anaesthesia and Recovery Room Techniques*, **47:** 402
Wallace, J., *Blood Transfusion for the Clinicians*, **48:** 160
Watkins, J., and Ward, A. M., *Adverse Response to Intravenous Drugs*, **51:** 280
Waxman, S. G. (ed.), *Physiology and Pathobiology of Axons*, **50:** 179

Weil, M. H., and DaLuz, P. L. (eds.), *Critical Care Medicine Manual*, **51:** 372
Weil, M. H., and Shubin, H. (eds.), *Critical Care Medicine Handbook*, **45:** 373
Weinstein, E. A., and Friedland, R. P. (eds.), *Physiology for the Anesthesiologist*, **49:** 65
Weiss, E. B., and Segal, M. S. (eds.), *Bronchial Asthma, Mechanisms and Therapeutics*, **48:** 82
Werner, S. S., Stockard, J. E., and Bickford, R. B., *Atlas of Neonatal Electroencephalography*, **49:** 65
West, J. B., *Pulmonary Pathophysiology: The Essentials*, **49:** 305
West, J. B. (ed.), *Regional Differences in the Lung*, **47:** 484
West, J. B., *Ventilation/Blood Flow and Gas Exchange*, **48:** 304
Williams, H., and Phelan, P., *Respiratory Illness in Children*, **44:** 277
Williams, L. T., and Lefkowitz, R. J., *Receptor Binding Studies in Adrenergic Pharmacology*, **50:** 559
Wischnitzer, S., *Outline of Human Anatomy*, **50:** 560
Wood, C. (ed.), *Stress-Free Anesthesia*, **51:** 582
Wyant, G. M., *Mechanical Misadventures in Anesthesia*, **51:** 281
Wyant, G. M. (ed.), *Problems in the Performance of Anesthetic and Respiratory Equipment*, **42:** 769
Zimmerman, J. J., *Hepatotoxicity*, **50:** 557
Zindler, M., and Purschke, R. (eds.), *Neue Kontinuierliche Methoden zur Uberwachung der Herz-Kreislauf-Funktion*, **47:** 321
Zorab, J. S. M., and Baskett, P. J. F., *Immediate Care*, **50:** 558
Books received, **44:** 364, 541; **46:** 80, 442; **47:** 322, 403; **48:** 84, 305; **49:** 68, 382; **50:** 81, 180, 280, 380, 479
Bookstein, J. J., see Benumof, J. L., jt. auth.
Borden, H., see Katz, H., jt. auth.
Borel, J. D., see Dooley, J. R., jt. auth.
Borgstedt, H. H., see Cowles, A. L., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Merin, R. G., jt. auth.
Borison, R. L., see Havdala, H. S., jt. auth. (2)
Borison, V. S., see Reitan, J. A., jt. auth.
Borman, B., Babinski, M., Bunegin, L., and Smith, R. B., Succinylcholine: intraocular and intracranial pressure (abstr), **51:** S272
Borowec, L. W., see Bachhuber, S. R., jt. auth.
Bottow, M., *Fundamentals of Homeostasis: A Clinical Approach to Fluid, Electrolyte, Acid–Base and Energy Metabolism in Health and Disease* (book review), **49:** 229
Bosnjak, Z. J., see Bachhuber, S. R., jt. auth.
——, see Palmer, S. K., jt. auth.
Boswick, J. A., Jr., Thompson, J. D., and Kershner, C. J., Critical care of the burned patient (symposium), **47:** 164
Bottle caps, see under Equipment
Bourke, D. I., see Malit, L. A., jt. auth.
Bourke, D. L., Errors in intraoperative hematocrit determination (clinical report), **45:** 357
——, and Rosenberg, M., Changes in total serum Ca^{++}, Na^{+}, and K^{+}, with administration of succinylcholine (clinical report) **49:** 361
——, and Smith, T. C., Estimating allowable hemodilution (clinical report), **41:** 609
——, see Spector, M., jt. auth.
Bousquet, F. P., III, Humphrey, D. E., and Hedley-Whyte, J., Halothane and CNS modulation of circulation (abstr), **51:** S53
Boutros, A. R. Anesthesiology and intensive care (editorial views), **41:** 319
——, Arterial blood oxygenation during and after endotracheal suctioning in the apneic patient, **32:** 114
——, see Barnes, R. W., jt. auth.
——, see Heitz, D. C., jt. auth.
——, see Paul, D. R., jt. auth.
Bouvier, A. M., see Harari, A., jt. auth.
Bowden, M., Hazards of blind wiring of a facial fracture (correspondence), **48:** 79
Bowers, D. L., see Munson, E. S., jt. auth.
Bowley, C. J., see Hill, A. B., jt. auth.
Bowman, F. O., Jr., see Khambatta, H. J., jt. auth.
——, see Philbin, D. M., jt. auth.
——, see Wilson, R. S., jt. auth.
Bowman, R. E., see Smith, R. F., jt. auth.
Boyan, C. P., see Tsueda, K., jt. auth.
Boyce, J. R., Wright, F. J., Červenko, F. W., Pietak, S. P., and Faulkner, S., Prolongation of anesthetic action by BNPP (bis-[*p*-nitrophenyl]phosphate), **45:** 629
Boyce, L., see Finlay, B., jt. auth. (2)
Boyce, W. H., see Birch, A. A., jt. auth. (2)
Boyes, R. N., see Finster, M., jt. auth.
——, see Tucker, G. T., jt. auth.
Boysen, G., Ladegaard-Pedersen, H. J., Henriksen, H., Olesen, J., Paulson, O. B., and Engel:, H. C., The effects of Pa_{CO_2} on regional cerebral blood flow and internal carotid arterial pressure during carotid clamping, **35:** 286
Boysen, P. G., Robinson, J. D., DeMarco, F. J., and Krischer, J. P., Pharmacokinetics of theophylline: a two-compartment instructional model (abstr), **51:** S337
——, see Kushins, L. G., jt. auth.
Brachial artery, see under Artery(ies)
Brachial plexus block, see under Anesthetic techniques, regional
Brackbill, Y., Kane, J., Manniello, R. L., and Abramson, D., Obstetric meperedine usage and assessment of neonatal status, **40:** 116
Brackebusch, M., see Hirshman, C. A., jt. auth.
Bradley, R. D., *Studies in Acute Heart Failure* (book review), **50:** 178
Bradycardia, see under Complications, arrhythmias; Heart, arrhythmias
Bradykinin, see under Polypeptides
Bragg, D. A., see Slogoff, S., jt. auth.
Brain
  acetylcholine
    concentrations and turnover during anesthesia with halothane, enflurane, and ketamine [Ngai & others], **48:** 4
    metabolism, anesthetics and (editorial views) [Hanin], **48:** 1
    turnover, and motor activity changes induced by lidocaine and cocaine in rats [Ngai & others], **51:** 230
  actions of nitrous oxide–halothane anesthesia in the cat [Fukunaga & Epstein], **39:** 23
  anesthetic concentration
    (correspondence) [Halsey], **38:** 100
    (correspondence) [Wolfson], **38:** 101
    (BAC)—a new concept (clinical workshop), **36:** 176
  anesthetic effects on hemodynamics and metabolism (editorial) [Cohen], **33:** 285
  anesthetics, general, sequential regional actions in (review article) [Rosner & Clark], **39:** 59
  anoxia
    barbiturate protection in (medical intelligence) [Smith], **47:** 285
    barbiturates following cardiac arrest, possibility of benefit or harm (editorial views) [Rockoff & Shapiro], **49:** 385
    diffusion (correspondence) [Fink], **32:** 87
    diffusion (correspondence) [Hornbein], **32:** 285
    effects of anesthesia and hypothermia on cerebral ATP and lactate during [Michenfelder & Theye], **33:** 430
    hypothermia–barbiturate protection in cerebral hypoxia in rat [Hägerdal & others], **49:** 165
    thiopental amelioration of brain damage after global ischemia in monkeys [Bleyaert & others], **49:** 390
  arteriosclerosis, Pa_{CO_2} effects [Boysen & others], **35:** 286
  arteriovenous malformation of posterior fossa, respiratory pattern changes during repair (clinical report) [Warren & others], **45:** 690
  ATP and lactate, effects of anesthetics on [Michenfelder & others], **33:** 315
  baroreceptor reflexes, organization (editorial) [Gebber], **32:** 193
  blood–brain barrier
    blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier to *d*-tubocurarine (correspondence) [Haranath], **49:** 151
    developing brain, permeability and vascularity, cerebellum vs. cerebral cortex (abstr) [Johanson & Wong], **51:** S147

fentanyl concentrations in, during respiratory acid–base changes in dog [Ainslie & others], **51:** 293
function during acute arterial hypertension, anesthetic effects on [Forster & others], **49:** 26
glucose transport across during anesthesia in rat [Nemoto & others], **49:** 170
blood flow
anesthetic effects on (symposium) [Larson & others], **41:** 169
arterial blood pressure and in nonasphyxiated fetus (abstr) [Pash & others], **51:** S293
arteriovenous malformation of posterior fossa, respiratory pattern changes during repair (clinical report) [Warren & others], **45:** 690
asphyxia, neonatal, effects on regional (abstr) [Hernández & Hawkins], **51:** S295
autoregulation, morphine–nitrous oxide anesthesia effects on [Jobes & others], **42:** 30
and brain-surface oxygen tension during hemorrhagic and drug-induced hypotension [Maekawa & others], **51:** 313
carbon dioxide affecting, in hypothermic dog [Ohmura & others], **50:** 293
carotid artery, bruit as complication of interscalene brachial plexus block (clinical workshop) [Siler & others], **38:** 590
carotid artery, clamping, effects of Pa_{CO_2} on regional cerebral blood flow and carotid arterial pressure during [Boysen & others], **35:** 286
carotid artery, internal, stump pressures during regional anesthesia (clinical report) [Sublett & others], **41:** 505
carotid endarterectomy halothane, enflurane, and Innovar modification [McKay & others], **45:** 390
cerebral metabolism, and electroencephalogram, modification of relationship between, by stimulation during anesthesia in dog [Kuramoto & others], **51:** 211
changes from induction to onset of anesthesia with halothane or pentobarbital [Albrecht & others], **47:** 252
cyclopropane effect modified by catecholamines [Michenfelder & Theye], **37:** 32
diazepam effects on with and without nitrous oxide [Carlsson & others], **45:** 319
diazoxide effect on intracranial pressure in cats with intracranial mass lesions (abstr) [Gagnon & Shapiro], **51:** S200
diethyl ether effect on [Hakim & Moss], **40:** 261
effects of anesthetic drugs and techniques (review article) [Smith & Wollman], **36:** 378
enflurane effects on and modification during induced seizures in dog [Michenfelder & Cucchiara], **40:** 575
enflurane effects on local (abstr) [Ray & others], **51:** S10
epidural anesthesia without epinephrine in rhesus monkey [Sivarajan & others], **45:** 300
in extreme hypercarbia [Berntman & others], **50:** 299
halothane effect on local (abstr) [Ray & others], **51:** S10
hyperventilation, brain surface-pressure response to [Schettini & others], **36:** 4
hypotension induced by hemorrhage, trimethaphan, halothane, or nitroprusside, effects in dog [Michenfelder & Theye], **46:** 188
hypothermia and deep pentobarbital anesthesia causing cerebral hypometabolism [Lafferty & others], **49:** 159
isoflurane effects on in dog [Cucchiara & others], **40:** 571
ketamine effects on [Takeshita & others], **36:** 69
ketamine effects on in asphyxiated fetus (abstr) [Pickering & others], **51:** S294
lorazepam effects on (abstr) [Rockoff & others], **51:** S42
measuring by the nitrous oxide method (correspondence) [Ikeda], **37:** 569
measuring by the nitrous oxide method (correspondence) [Smith & Wollman], **37:** 570
methoxyflurane effects on [Michenfelder & Theye], **38:** 123
microvascular anastomosis, brain bounce control during (abstr) [Lobo & Brauer], **51:** S83
monitoring (symposium) [McDowall], **45:** 117
morphine–nitrous oxide anesthesia effect on in man [Jobes & others], **47:** 16
naloxone effects on (abstr) [Artru & others], **51:** S46
neurosurgical intensive care (symposium) [Marsh & others], **47:** 149
nitroglycerin-induced changes (abstr) [Rogers & Traystman], **51:** S199
nitroprusside effects on in anesthetized and unanesthetized goat [Ivankovich & others], **44:** 21
nitroprusside-induced changes (abstr) [Rogers & Traystman], **51:** S199
nitrous oxide effect on in dog [Sakabe & others], **48:** 195
nonlinear responses of cerebral metabolism to low concentrations of halothane, enflurane, isoflurane, and thiopental [Stullken & others], **46:** 28
oxygen uptake and after head injury, diazepam effects (clinical report) [Cotev & Shalit], **43:** 117
regional, halothane effects on in experimental focal ischemia [Smith & others], **39:** 377
regional, in anesthesia (editorial) [Wollman], **33:** 379
regional, ketamine effects on [Hougaard & others], **41:** 562
responses to local anesthetic-induced seizures in dogs blocked by diazepam (laboratory report) [Maekawa & others], **41:** 389
responses to step increases of halothane [Smith], **39:** 581
spinal anesthesia effects on in monkey [Sivarajan & others], **43:** 78
symposium (report of scientific meeting) [Michenfelder], **44:** 92
symposium, 8th International Cerebral Blood Flow Symposium (report of scientific meeting) [Shapiro], **48:** 231
symposium, 6th International Symposium on Cerebral Circulation and Metabolism (report of scientific meeting) [Shapiro & Wollman], **40:** 208
carbon dioxide tension
and blood flow in extreme hypercarbia [Berntman & others], **50:** 299
fentanyl concentrations during changes in, in dog [Ainslie], **51:** 293
catalepsy, ketamine-induced [Ferrer-Allado & others], **38:** 333
catecholamine levels
drug-induced depletion, effect on dextroamphetamine-induced elevation of halothane MAC [Johnston & others], **41:** 57
effects on minimum alveolar concentrations of halothane and cyclopropane in rats [Mueller & others], **42:** 143
cells, embryonic, aggregation inhibited by general anesthetics in dose-related manner [Ungar & Keats], **39:** 362
central nervous system
amphetamine effect on in altering anesthetic requirement [Johnston & others], **36:** 357
ketamine, EEG, evoked potentials, and single-unit activity during anesthesia in cats [Kayama & Iwama], **36:** 316
ketamine, epilepsy or anesthesia with (editorial views) [Winters], **36:** 309
cerebral function
is thought free? (correspondence) [Cohen], **42:** 762
is thought free? (correspondence) [Fink], **42:** 762
is thought free? (editorial views) [Cohen], **41:** 535
thiopental diminution of during hypoxia [Michenfelder & Theye], **39:** 510
cerebral perfusion pressure
associated with acute intraoperative intracranial hypertension in neurosurgical patients [Shapiro & others], **37:** 399
cardiovascular function and in pediatric head trauma (abstr) [O'Keefe & others], **51:** S316
diazoxide effect on in cats with intracranial mass lesions (abstr) [Gagnon & Shapiro], **51:** S200
cerebrospinal fluid shunt, ventriculoperitoneal, ventriculobronchial fistula following (clinical report) [Rao & others], **47:** 388
circulation
and metabolism, ketamine effects on [Takeshita & others], **36:** 69
morphine and nalorphine effects on [Takeshita & others], **37:** 605

Pa_{CO_2} effects [Boysen & others], **35:** 286
in response to brain disease (review article) [Alexander & Lassen], **32:** 60
computer tomography, see Anesthetic techniques, tomography
convulsions
in mice after anesthesia [Smith & others], **50:** 501
neurotoxicity of anesthetics (review) [Steen & Michenfelder], **50:** 437
from shuntogram performed with meglumine diatrizoate (clinical report) [Youngberg], **50:** 50
cortex, cerebral
ablation of serotonin or norepinephrine brain-stem areas, effects on halothane and cyclopropane MACs in rats [Roizen & others], **49:** 252
inhibition, direct, lidocaine effects on [Warnick & others], **34:** 327
motor activity changes and acetylcholine turnover induced by lidocaine and cocaine in, in rats [Ngai & others], **51:** 230
thialbarbital, ether, and propanidid effects on [Darbinjan & others], **34:** 219
cortical disease, failure of ketamine to produce analgesia in two patients (clinical workshop), **36:** 405
damage, assessment of severity, Glasgow scale (correspondence) [Teasdale & Jennett], **49:** 225
disease, cerebral circulatory response to (review article) [Alexander & Lassen], **32:** 60
edema, cerebral, anesthetics and [Smith & Marque], **45:** 64
effects of anesthesia and hypothermia on ATP and lactate during anoxia [Michenfelder & Theye], **33:** 430
electroconvulsive therapy with cardiac pacemaker (correspondence) [Blitt & Kirschvink], **45:** 580
electroencephalogram, lidocaine effects on canine cerebral metabolism and circulation related to [Sakabe & others], **40:** 433
electroencephalography
(symposium) [McDowall], **45:** 117
anesthetic potency correlation with anterior shift of dominant rhythm during anesthesia in monkey [Tinker & others], **46:** 252
in brain death (medical intelligence) [Harp], **40:** 391
cerebral metabolism and blood flow, modification of relationship between, by stimulation during anesthesia in dog [Kuramoto & others], **51:** 211
changes during anesthesia (correspondence) [Ravindran], **48:** 229
changes during anesthesia (correspondence) [Tinker & Sharbrough], **48:** 230
doxapram arousal (abstr) [Roy & Stullken], **51:** S47
enflurane effects on evoked potentials [Adam & Collins], **50:** 93
filter-processor, as indicator of cerebral ischemia during carotid endarterectomy (clinical report) [Cucchiara & others], **51:** 77
hypersynchrony of wave patterns after ketamine [Ferrer-Allado & others], **38:** 333
inexpensive device for analyzing and monitoring of EEG (clinical report) [Fleming & Smith], **50:** 456
lidocaine-induced seizures, metabolic events during (abstr) [Ingvar & Shapiro], **51:** S229
naloxone arousal (abstr) [Roy & Stullken], **51:** S47
naloxone effects on (abstr) [Artru & others], **51:** S46
and neurotoxicity of anesthetics (review) [Steen & Michenfelder], **50:** 437
nitrous oxide effect on in dog [Sakabe & others], **48:** 195
nonlinear responses of cerebral metabolism to low concentrations of halothane, enflurane, isoflurane, and thiopental [Stullken & others], **46:** 28
physostigmine arousal (abstr) [Roy & Stullken], **51:** S47
encephalitis and hyperkalemic response to succinylcholine (clinical workshop) [Cowgill & others], **40:** 409
endorphins, in pentobarbital anesthesia and toxicity, studies of possible role [Bhargava], **51:** 398
enkephalins, in pentobarbital anesthesia and toxicity, studies of possible role [Bhargava], **51:** 398
evoked potentials
alteration by enflurane, and short term memory [Adam & Collins], **50:** 93
before and after nitrous oxide inhalation with and without naloxone [Chapman & Benedetti], **51:** 135
brainstem auditory, intracranial pressure effects on (abstr) [Raudzens & others], **51:** S40
diazepam alters cortical (abstr) [Grundy & others], **51:** S38
hypoxia, and barbiturate protection in tolerant and nontolerant hypoxic mice [Steen & Michenfelder], **50:** 404
lidocaine effects on in light and darkness [Hazra], **35:** 384
in memory affected by anesthesia (editorial views) [Clark & Waugh], **50:** 84
sensory, human, general anesthetic effects on (review article) [Clark & Rosner], **38:** 564
sensory threshold, isoflurane effects on [Clark & others], **39:** 261
thiamylal effects on in man [Shimoji & others], **40:** 234
extracellular fluid P_{O_2}, P_{CO_2}, pH, and HCO_3^- during reduction of halothane MAC by hypoxia [Cullen & others], **32:** 35
fetal, convulsions, lidocaine toxicity, gestational differences in fetal lamb [Teramo & others], **44:** 133
gamma-aminobutyric acid
anticonvulsant effect of halothane and enflurane (abstr) [Triner & others], **51:** S8
inhibition of cortical neurons, lidocaine effects on [Warnick & others], **34:** 327
midazolam (RO-21-3981) and metabolism of in rat brain synaptosomes (abstr) [Cheng & Brunner], **51:** S43
halothane
chronic inhalation, pathologic effects (special article) [Chang & Katz], **45:** 640
solubility in, temperature effects on (laboratory note) [Ikeda], **37:** 87
uptake, mechanism of [Smith], **39:** 581
hexokinase activity, halothane and (abstr) [Richter & White], **51:** S257
hippocampal gyrus, ketamine-induced electroconvulsive phenomena in [Ferrer-Allado & others], **38:** 333
hypertension, intracranial
(editorial) [Paulson], **36:** 1
induced by ketamine (clinical workshop), **36:** 174
hypometabolism, hypothermia and deep pentobarbital anesthesia causing [Lafferty & others], **49:** 159
hypothalamus
ablation of serotonin or norepinephrine brain-stem areas, effects on halothane and cyclopropane MACs in rats [Roizen & others], **49:** 252
ketamine-induced electroconvulsive phenomena in [Ferrer-Allado & others], **38:** 333
hypothermia–barbiturate protection in cerebral hypoxia in rat [Hägerdal & others], **49:** 165
hypoxia, arterial, hypothermia protective effect in cerebral oxygen deficiency caused by [Carlsson & others], **44:** 27
injuries, cardiac arrest after succinylcholine in patients with (clinical workshop), **33:** 558
intertissue diffusion of anesthetics
(correspondence) [Eger], **38:** 201
(correspondence) [Eger & Cohen], **39:** 566
(correspondence) [Feingold], **39:** 565
intracranial pressure
acute intraoperative intracranial hypertension in neurosurgical patients, mechanical and pharmacologic factors [Shapiro & others], **37:** 399
cardiovascular function and in pediatric head trauma (abstr) [O'Keeffe & others], **51:** S316
caused by nitroglycerin (clinical report) [Gagnon & others], **51:** 86
cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in rat during halothane and enflurane (abstr) [Mann & others], **51:** S54
cerebrospinal fluid, neural urine or more? (editorial views) [Shapiro], **42:** 647

changes in, with sodium nitroprusside administration in neurosurgery (clinical report) [Marsh & others], **51:** 336
diazoxide effect on in cats with intracranial mass lesions (abstr) [Gagnon & Shapiro], **51:** S200
evoked potentials affected by (abstr) [Raudzens & others], **51:** S40
furosemide- and mannitol-induced changes [Cottrell & others], **47:** 28
during hypercapnic hypoxia and hyperventilation [Schettini & others], **36:** 4
during hypotension and subsequent vasopressor therapy in anesthetized cats [Stullken & Sokoll], **42:** 425
increased, ketamine-induced apnea in patients with (clinical workshop) [Lockhart & Jenkins], **37:** 92
intracranial hypertension (review article) [Shapiro], **43:** 445
lidocaine, intravenous, to prevent intracranial hypertension (abstr) [Donegan & others], **51:** S201
lorazepam effect on in cats with intracranial hypertension (abstr) [Gagnon & others], **51:** S39
microvascular anastomosis, brain bounce control during (abstr) [Lobo & Brauer], **51:** S83
modification of, during neurosurgery, technique of nitroprusside administration in [Marsh & others], **51:** 538
monitoring (symposium) [McDowall], **45:** 117
neurosurgical aspects of airway pressure (editorial views) [Lofgren], **45:** 269
pneumoencephalography followed by increase from nitrous oxide (clinical report) [Artru & others], **49:** 136
positive end-expiratory pressure effects on [Aidinis & others], **45:** 275
ischemia
during carotid endarterectomy, electroencephalographic filter-processor as indicator of (clinical report) [Cucchiara & others], **51:** 77
focal, halothane effects on regional cerebral blood flow in [Smith & others], **39:** 377
lipid peroxidation in brain after sedative administration (abstr) [Smith & others], **51:** S44
Pa_{CO_2} effects on metabolism in [Michenfelder & Sundt], **38:** 445
succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia in patient with (clinical report) [Stevenson & Birch], **51:** 89
ketamine distribution in after intravenous administration to rat [Cohen & others], **39:** 370
ketamine effects [Mori & others], **35:** 373
lactate, hypothermia–barbiturate protection in cerebral hypoxia in rat [Hägerdal & others], **49:** 165
lidocaine effects
[Hazra], **35:** 384
on mitochondrial metabolism *in vitro* (laboratory report) [Haschke & Fink], **42:** 737
limbic neurons, firing rates in man during administration of nitrous oxide–oxygen or sodium thiopental [Babb & others], **43:** 402
limbic region, ketamine-induced electroconvulsive phenomena in [Ferrer-Allado & others], **38:** 333
locus coeruleus, ablation effects on halothane and cyclopropane MACs in rats [Roizen & others], **49:** 252
Macaca mulatta, examined by electron microscopy after repeated applications of electric current [Richter & others], **36:** 374
mesencephalic reticular neurons, differential effects of anesthetics [Shimoji & Bickford], **35:** 68
metabolic rate, changes from induction to onset of anesthesia with halothane or pentobarbital [Albrecht & others], **47:** 252
metabolism
amino acids, phenobarbital effect on in rat [Chapman & others], **48:** 175
anesthetic effects on [Michenfelder & others], **33:** 315
anesthetic effects on (editorial) [Cohen], **33:** 285
anesthetic effects on (symposium) [Fink & Haschke], **39:** 199
barbiturate protection in cerebral hypoxia (medical intelligence) [Smith], **47:** 285
blood flow and electroencephalogram, modification of relationship between, by stimulation during anesthesia in dog [Kuramoto & others], **51:** 211
carbohydrate, cyclopropane effects on [Alexander & others], **32:** 236
carbohydrate, phenobarbital effect on in rat [Chapman & others], **48:** 175
cyclopropane effect modified by catecholamines [Michenfelder & Theye], **37:** 32
diazepam fails to protect brain tissue in hypoxic stress (abstr) [Berntman & others], **51:** S202
diethyl ether effect on pentose phosphate pathway [Hakim & Moss], **40:** 261
during hemorrhagic and drug-induced hypotension in cat [Mackawa & others], **51:** 313
effects of anesthetic drugs and techniques (review article) [Smith & Wollman], **36:** 378
effects of interruption of reticular activating system on before and after thiopental [Cucchiara & Michenfelder], **39:** 3
enflurane effects on and modification during induced seizures in dog [Michenfelder & Cucchiara], **40:** 575
enflurane effects on local (abstr) [Ray & others], **51:** S10
fetal, during maternal anesthesia (editorial views) [Holtzman], **48:** 235
fetal, oxidative, during maternal anesthesia [Vannucci & Wolf], **48:** 238
function and, interdependency following massive doses of thiopental in dog [Michenfelder], **41:** 231
glucose, morphine–nitrous oxide anesthesia effect on [Jobes & others], **47:** 16
glucose uptake, local, halothane-anesthetized primates [Shapiro & others], **48:** 97
halothane and hexokinase activity (abstr) [Richter & White], **51:** S257
halothane effect on local (abstr) [Ray & others], **51:** S10
halothane effect on regional brain function (abstr) [Hawkins & others], **51:** S9
halothane-induced alterations of cyclic nucleotides in three regions of mouse central nervous system [Nahrwold & others], **47:** 423
halothane, rapid sampling technique in physiologic preparation used to study effects on tissue energy intermediates [Dedrick & others], **42:** 651
hypotension induced by hemorrhage, trimethaphan, halothane, or nitroprusside, effects in dog [Michenfelder & Theye], **46:** 188
hypothermia and deep pentobarbital anesthesia causing cerebral hypometabolism [Lafferty & others], **49:** 159
in ischemic, Pa_{CO_2} effects on [Michenfelder & Sundt], **38:** 445
isoflurane effects on in dog [Cucchiara & others], **40:** 571
ketamine, rapid sampling technique in physiologic preparation used to study effects on tissue energy intermediates [Dedrick & others], **42:** 651
lactate, morphine–nitrous oxide anesthesia effect on [Jobes & others], **47:** 16
lidocaine effects on related to electroencephalogram [Sakabe & others], **40:** 433
lidocaine-induced seizure effects on (abstr) [Ingvar & Shapiro], **51:** S229
lorazepam effects on (abstr) [Rockoff & others], **51:** S42
methoxyflurane effects on [Michenfelder & Theye], **38:** 123
midazolam (RO-21-3981) and gamma-aminobutyric acid in rat brain synaptosomes (abstr) [Cheng & Brunner], **51:** S43
monitoring (symposium) [McDowall], **45:** 117
morphine and nalorphine effects on [Takeshita], **37:** 605
morphine, rapid sampling technique in physiologic preparation used to study effects on tissue energy intermediates [Dedrick & others], **42:** 651
naloxone effects on (abstr) [Artru & others], **51:** S46
neurosurgical intensive care (symposium) [Marsh & others], **47:** 149
nitroprusside, cyanide release from in dog [Michenfelder], **46:** 196

oxygen, morphine–nitrous oxide anesthesia effect on [Jobes & others], **47:** 16
pentobarbital effects on cAMP (abstr) [DeBoer & Rall], **51:** S21
responses to local anesthetic-induced seizures in dogs blocked by diazepam (laboratory report) [Maekawa & others], **41:** 389
reticular activating system reconsidered (editorial views) [Cohen], **39:** 1
Sixth International Symposium on Cerebral Circulation and Metabolism (report on scientific meeting) [Shapiro & Wollman], **40:** 208
symposium (report of scientific meeting) [Michenfelder], **44:** 92
mitochondria, halothane effects on metabolism and calcium uptake in, in the rat [Rosenberg & Haugaard], **39:** 44
monoamines, intravenous anesthetic effects on in rat [Sung & others], **39:** 478
opiate receptors, perfusion with naloxone in reversal of circulatory and hypnotic effects of halothane [Arndt & Freye], **51:** 58
oxygen, inspired, effect on jugular-bulb oxygen tension during hypotension (clinical workshop), **33:** 358
oxygenation
and cerebral cortical blood flow during hemorrhagic and drug-induced hypotension [Mackawa & others], **51:** 313
effect of inspired oxygen during hypotension (clinical workshop), **33:** 358
neurosurgical intensive care (symposium) [Marsh & others], **47:** 149
oxygen consumption
blood flow and electroencephalogram, modification of relationship between, by stimulation during anesthesia in dog [Kuramoto & others], **51:** 211
diazepam effects on with and without nitrous oxide [Carlsson & others], **45:** 319
diazepam fails to protect brain tissue in hypoxic stress (abstr) [Berntman & others], **51:** S202
effects of anesthetics [Michenfelder & Theye], **33:** 430
in extreme hypercarbia [Berntman & others], **50:** 299
halothane effect on regional brain function (abstr) [Hawkins & others], **51:** S9
hypothermia–barbiturate protection in cerebral hypoxia in rat [Hägerdal & others], **49:** 165
lorazepam effects on (abstr) [Rockoff & others], **51:** S42
naloxone effects on (abstr) [Artru & others], **51:** S46
neurosurgical intensive care (symposium) [Marsh & others], **47:** 149
and neurotoxicity of anesthetics (review) [Steen & Michenfelder], **50:** 437
nitrous oxide effect on in dog [Sakabe & others], **48:** 195
nonlinear responses of cerebral metabolism to low concentrations of halothane, enflurane, isoflurane, and thiopental [Stullken & others], **46:** 28
responses to step increases of halothane [Smith], **39:** 581
in trimethaphan-induced hypotension [Keykhah & others], **50:** 36
oxygen tension, venous, dependence on anesthetic depth [Smith], **39:** 291
pentobarbital distribution
[Saubermann & others], **40:** 41
uptake, cellular and regional in selected areas at loss and return of withdrawal response, radioautographic study of mouse [Saubermann & others], **42:** 254
perfusion during carotid endarterectomy, effects of CO_2 and systemic hypertension on [Fourcade & others], **33:** 383
*p*H, fentanyl concentrations during changes in, in dog [Ainslie], **51:** 293
pituitary, chemical hypophysectomy, long-term follow-up study of (clinical report) [Katz & Levin], **51:** 167
pneumoencephalography
cerebrospinal fluid pressure and subarachnoid gas composition during anesthesia for gas myelography (clinical report) [Prasertwanitch & Gabel], **48:** 214
gas embolism during (correspondence) [Paul & Munson], **43:** 278
followed by increased intracranial pressure from nitrous oxide (clinical report) [Artru & others], **49:** 136
ponto-geniculo-occipital waves from the cat oculomotor nucleus, anesthetic effects on [Yanagida & others], **42:** 574
psychomotor function, nitrogen, anesthetic effect of air at atmospheric pressure [Winter & others], **42:** 658
reticular activating system
effects of interruption on metabolism in canine cerebral hemispheres before and after thiopental [Cucchiara & Michenfelder], **39:** 3
reconsideration (editorial views) [Cohen], **39:** 1
reticular formation
medial medullary, effects of ketamine on nociceptive cells in [Ohtani], **51:** 414
mesencephalic, differential effects of anesthetics on neurons [Shimoji & Bickford], **35:** 68, 76
mesencephalic neurons, dishabituation by anesthetics [Shimoji & others], **47:** 349
multiple-unit in rabbit during cyclopropane anesthesia [Mori & others], **36:** 228
neurons, habituation, dishabituation by anesthetics [Shimoji & others], **47:** 349
thiabarbital, ether, and propanidid effects on [Darbinjan & others], **34:** 219
seizure thresholds
bupivacaine, scalp infiltration, blood levels with (abstr) [Colley & others], **51:** S238
etidocaine, bupivacaine, and lidocaine in monkeys [Munson & others], **42:** 471
lidocaine, metabolic events associated with (abstr) [Ingvar & Shapiro], **51:** S229
local anesthetics, central-nervous-system toxicity of mixtures [Munson & others], **46:** 179
serotonin, drug-induced depletion, effect on dextroamphetamine-induced elevation of halothane MAC [Johnston & others], **41:** 57
-stem core, multiple-unit activity in the cat [Mori & others], **35:** 373
-stem lesion, doxapram administration followed by recovery of a patient with, from cerebral respiratory failure (clinical workshop) [Plaut & others], **38:** 596
subdural hematoma, following lumbar puncture (clinical report) [Pavlin & others], **51:** 338
surface-pressure response to hypercapnic hypoxia and hyperventilation [Schettini & others], **36:** 4
synapses, ablation of serotonin or norepinephrine brain-stem areas, effects on halothane and cyclopropane MACs in rats [Roizen & others], **49:** 252
tetanus, cardiovascular effects (medical intelligence) [Tsueda & others], **40:** 588
thalamoneocortical area, ketamine-induced electroconvulsive phenomena in [Ferrer-Allado & others], **38:** 333
thalamus
impedance, *d*-tubocurarine effects on [Tarkkanen & others], **40:** 247
ketamine-induced electroconvulsive phenomena in [Ferrer-Allado & others], **38:** 333
thiamylal effects on somatosensory evoked responses in man [Shimoji & others], **40:** 234
thiopental protection of during hypoxia [Michenfelder & Theye], **39:** 510
toxicity of general anesthetics diffused directly into (laboratory note) [Wilkinson & others], **38:** 478
vascular resistance, anesthetic effects on blood–brain barrier function during acute arterial hypertension [Forster & others], **49:** 26
vasodilation by halothane, mechanism of [Smith], **39:** 581

vasomotor center
cyclopropane effects on in the cat [Fukunaga & Epstein], **40:** 323
microvascular responses to norepinephrine and vasopressin during halothane in rat [Yamaki & others], **48:** 332
venous outflow via vertebral venous plexus [Epstein & others], **32:** 332
ventriculoperitoneal shunt, ventriculobronchial fistula complicating (clinical report) [Rao & others], **47:** 388
volatile anesthetics in, distribution [Cohen & others], **37:** 324
Brakensiek, A. L., and Bergman, N. A., The effects of halothane and atropine on total respiratory resistance in anesthetized man, **33:** 341
Brand, J. B., Emerson, C. W., and Wilson, R. S., Acute laryngeal edema 24 hours after passage of a nasogastric tube (clinical report), **45:** 555
Brand, L., see Mark, L. C., jt. auth.
Brandstater, B., see Rumble, L., jt. auth.
Brandt, M. R., Kehlet, H., Jørgensen, P. F., and Smith, M., Would morphine in large doses prevent malignant hyperthermia? (correspondence), **49:** 57
——, see Engquist, A., jt. auth.
Branthwaite, M. A., *Anaesthesia for Cardiac Surgery and Allied Procedures* (book review), **49:** 381
Brauer, D., see Lobo, D., jt. auth.
Brauer, F. S., and Ananthanarayan, C. R., Histamine release by pancuronium (clinical report) **49:** 434
Braun, R. T., see Schneider, A. J. L., jt. auth.
Bravo, J. J., see Brodsky, J. B., jt. auth.
Breathing, see Ventilation
Brechner, V. L., and Cohen, D. D., The esophageal surface of the larynx, a landmark during laryngoscopy (clinical workshop), **34:** 486
——, see Babb, T. L., jt. auth.
——, see Ferrer-Allado, T., jt. auth.
——, see Hodshon, B. J., jt. auth.
Breese, G. R., see Mueller, R. A., jt. auth.
Breihan, J. M., see Bruce, D. L., jt. auth.
Breslau, A. J., *The Time of My Death* (book review), **47:** 483
Brewis, R. A. L., *Lecture Notes on Respiratory Disease* (book review), **44:** 538
Bridenbaugh, L. D., American Society of Regional Anesthesia (report of scientific meeting), **49:** 228
——, Catheterization after long- and short-acting local anesthetics for continuous caudal block for vaginal delivery (clinical report), **46:** 357
——, see Bridenbaugh, P. O., jt. auth.
——, see Moore, D. C., jt. auth. (4)
——, see Tucker, G. T., jt. auth.
Bridenbaugh, P. O., Balfour, R. I., Bridenbaugh, L. D., and Lysons, D. F., Bupivacaine and etidocaine for lumbar epidural anesthesia for intra-abdominal pelvic surgery, a double-blind study (clinical report), **45:** 560
——, see Moore, D. C., jt. auth. (3)
——, see Tucker, G. T., jt. auth. (2)
Briggs, B. A., see Jacobsen, W. K., jt. auth.
Briggs, G., see Blenkarn, G. D., jt. auth.
Brinkenhoff, M., see Baden, J. M., jt. auth.
Brinkløv, M. M., Andersen, P. K., Stokke, D. B., and Hole, P., Inaccuracy of oxygen electrode systems (correspondence), **51:** 369
——, see Andersen, P. K., jt. auth. (2)
Bristow, G., see Ludwig, S., jt. auth.
Britt, B. A., Endrenyi, L., Cadman, D. L., Fan, H. M., and Fung, H. Y.-K., Porcine malignant hyperthermia: effects of halothane on mitochondrial respiration and calcium accumulation, **42:** 292
——, McComas, A. J., Endrenyi, L., and Kalow, W., Motor unit counting and the caffeine contracture test in malignant hyperthermia, **47:** 490
Britt, M. R., see Pace, N. L., jt. auth.
Britton, R. M., and Nelson, K. G., Improper oxygenation during bronchofiberscopy (clinical workshop), **40:** 87
Brock-Utne, J. G., see Brodsky, J. B., jt. auth. (2)
Broderson, P., see Hougaard, K., jt. auth.
Brodsky, J. B., Chloroprocaine–echothiophate interaction (correspondence), **49:** 439
——, Ester-type local anesthetics and plasma cholinesterase (correspondence), **49:** 439
——, A simple method to determine patency of the ulnar artery intraoperatively prior to radial-artery cannulation (clinical report), **42:** 626
——, and Bravo, J. J., Acute postoperative clonidine withdrawal syndrome (clinical report), **44:** 519
——, and Brock-Utne, J. G., Does "self-taming" with succinylcholine prevent postoperative myalgia? (clinical report), **50:** 265
——, Brock-Utne, J. G., and Samuels, S. I., Pancuronium pretreatment and postsuccinylcholine myalgias (clinical report), **51:** 259
——, and Campos, F. A., Chloroprocaine analgesia in a patient receiving echothiophate iodide eye drops (clinical report), **48:** 288, 398
Brody, M. J., see Heitz, D. C., jt. auth.
Broennle, A. M., see Aidinis, S. J., jt. auth.
Brogdon, J. E., see Calderwood, H. W., jt. auth.
Bromage, P. R., Currentness of textbook references alone not a valid measure of quality (correspondence), **51:** 181
——, McGill annual refresher course in anaesthesia (correspondence), **34:** 393
——, and Gertel, M., Brachial plexus anesthesia in chronic renal failure, **36:** 488
——, and Gertel, M., Improved brachial plexus blockade with bupivacaine hydrochloride and carbonated lidocaine, **36:** 479
——, see Burfoot, M. F., jt. auth.
——, see Fagraeus, L., jt. auth.
Bromide, see Ions, bromine; Structure, molecular
Bromine, see under Ions
Bronchial intubation, see Intubation, endobronchial
Bronchofiberscopy, see Anesthetic techniques, bronchoscopy; Surgery, bronchoscopy; Surgery, endoscopy
Bronchoscopes, see under Equipment
Bronchoscopy, see Anesthetic techniques, bronchoscopy; Surgery, bronchoscopy; Surgery, endoscopy
Bronchospasm, see under Complications; Lung(s), bronchus
Bronchus, see under Lung(s)
Brondum, T., see Lipton, B., jt. auth.
Brooks, J. L., Jr., Jarman, R. H., and Kaplan, J. A., Neostigmine-atropine after coronary surgery (abstr), **51:** S168
——, see Jarman, R. H., jt. auth.
——, see Mitchell, L. A., jt. auth.
Brooks, J. W., see Pembleton, W. E., jt. auth.
Brooks, R. A., see Feeley, T. W., jt. auth.
Brower, R. W., and Merin, R. G., Left ventricular function and compliance in swine during halothane anesthesia, **50:** 409
Brown, A. C. D., see Kopriva, C. J., jt. auth.
Brown, A. L., Jr., see Theye, R. A., jt. auth.
Brown, B. R. (ed.), *Outpatient Anesthesia. Contemporary Anesthesia Practice* (book review), **50:** 276
Brown, B. R., Jr., Cytochrome P-450 and anesthetic biotransformation (correspondence), **42:** 763
——, see Adler, L., jt. auth.
——, see Blitt, C. D., jt. auth.
——, The diphasic action of halothane on the oxidative metabolism of drugs by the liver: An *in-vitro* study in the rat, **35:** 241
——, Effects of inhalation anesthetics on hepatic glucuronide conjugation: a study of the rat *in vitro*, **37:** 483
——, Hepatic microsomal enzyme induction (symposium), **39:** 178
——, Hepatic microsomal lipoperoxidation and inhalation anesthetics: a biochemical and morphologic study in the rat, **36:** 458
——, see McLain, G. E., jt. auth.
——, Minipigs, microsomes, metabolism, and Maupassant (editorial), **34:** 217
——, and Crout, J. R., A comparative study of the effects of five

general anesthetics on myocardial contractility: 1. Isometric conditions, **34:** 236
——, and CROUT, J. R., "Gassing" a water bath (correspondence), **35:** 442
——, and SAGALYN, A. M., Hepatic microsomal enzyme induction by inhalation anesthetics: mechanism in the rat, **40:** 152
——, SIPES, I. G., JEE, R., and GANDOLFI, A. J., Characterization of hypoxic model for halothane hepatotoxicity (abstr), **51:** S239
——, SIPES, I. G., and SAGALYN, A. M., Mechanisms of acute hepatic toxicity: chloroform, halothane, and glutathione, **41:** 554
——, WALSON, P. D., and TAUSSIG, L. M., Congenital metabolic diseases of pediatric patients: anesthetic implications (symposium), **43:** 197
——, TATUM, E. N., and CROUT, J. R., The effects of inhalation anesthetics on the uptake and metabolism of 1-3H-norepinephrine in guinea-pig atria, **36:** 263
——, see ADLER, L., jt. auth.
——, see BLITT, C. D., jt. auth.
——, see MCLAIN, G. E., jt. auth.
——, see SIPES, I. G., jt. auth.
BROWN, B. W., see AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ANESTHESIOLOGISTS, AD HOC COMMITTEE
——, see COHEN, E. N., jt. auth.
——, see FORREST, W. H., JR., jt. auth.
BROWN, B. W., JR., see COHEN, E. N., jt. auth.
——, see FORREST, W. H., JR., jt. auth.
BROWN, C., see GRAHAM, B. H., jt. auth.
BROWN, C. R., SARNQUIST, F. H., CANUP, C. A., and PEDLEY, T. A., Clinical, electroencephalographic and pharmacokinetic studies of water-soluble benzodiazepine, midazolam maleate (clinical report), **50:** 467
——, see FORREST, W. H., JR., jt. auth.
BROWN, C. S., and WALLACE, C. T., Chronic hematoma—a complication of percutaneous catheterization of the internal jugular vein (clinical report), **45:** 368
——, see WALLACE, C. T., jt. auth.
BROWN, D. J., see STOELTING, R. K., jt. auth.
BROWN, D. R., and STAREK, P., Sodium nitroprusside-induced improvement in cardiac function in association with left ventricular dilatation (clinical report), **41:** 521
BROWN, E. M., SMILER, B. G., and PLAZA, J. A., Cardiovascular effects of pancuronium (clinical workshop), **38:** 597
——, SMILER, B. G., and WENOKUR, M. E., Intravenous regional anesthesia for sequential operations on two extremities (clinical workshop), **35:** 223
BROWN, H. I., BURNARD, R. J., JENSEN, M., and WIGHTMAN, A. E., Puncture of endotracheal-tube cuffs during percutaneous subclavian-vein catheterization (clinical report), **43:** 112
——, GOLDINER, P. L., and TURNBULL, A. D., The reliability of the 25-gauge needle for arterial blood sampling (correspondence), **37:** 363
BROWN, R. C., Pulsus alternans (correspondence), **41:** 526
——, Pulsus alternans as a complication of anesthesia (clinical workshop), **40:** 509
BROWN, R. E., see DIFAZIO, C. A., jt. auth. (2)
BROWN, R. H., see GRUNDY, B. L., jt. auth. (2)
BROWN, W. J., KIM, B. S., WEEKS, D. B., and PARKIN, C. E., Physiologic saline solution, Normosol R *p*H 7.4®, and Plasmanate® as reconstituents of packed human erythrocytes, **49:** 99
BROWN, W. U., JR., BELL, G. C., LURIE, A. O., WEISS, J. B., SCANLON, J. W., and ALPER, M. H., Newborn blood levels of lidocaine and mepivacaine in the first postnatal day following maternal epidural anesthesia, **42:** 698
——, BELL, G. C., WEISS, J. B., and ALPER, M. H., Mepivacaine in amniotic fluid following maternal epidural anesthesia (clinical report), **47:** 384
——, OSTHEIMER, G. W., BELL, G. C., and DATTA, S. S., Newborn response to oxygen blown over the face (correspondence), **44:** 535
——, see DATTA, S. S., jt. auth. (3)
——, see PHILIP, J. H., jt. auth.
——, see SCANLON, J. W., jt. auth. (2)
BROWNRIGG, J. C., see LOCKHART, C. H., jt. auth.
BROWNSTEIN, M., see ROIZEN, M. F., jt. auth.
BRUCE, D. A., see O'KEEFFE, C. M., jt. auth.
BRUCE, D. L., Failure of nitrous oxide to inhibit transformation of lymphocytes by phytohemagglutinin (laboratory report), **44:** 155
——, Halothane action on lymphocytes does not involve cyclic AMP (laboratory report), **44:** 151
——, Halothane enhancement of human albumin-binding capacity, **36:** 588
——, Halothane inhibition of phytohemagglutinin-induced transformation of lymphocytes, **36:** 201
——, Halothane inhibition of RNA and protein synthesis of PHA-treated human lymphocytes, **42:** 11
——, Immunologically competent anesthesiologists, **37:** 76
——, Murine fertility unaffected by traces of halothane, **38:** 473
——, Normal thymidine entry into halothane-treated lymphocytes, **37:** 588
——, Speculation (editorial views), **39:** 361
——, Venting overflow gases from the Air Shields (Ventimeter) ventilator (clinical report), **41:** 292
——, and BACH, M. J., Psychological studies of human performance as affected by traces of enflurane and nitrous oxide (laboratory report), **42:** 194
——, BACH, M. J., and ARBIT, J., Trace anesthetic effects on perceptual, cognitive, and motor skills, **40:** 453
——, BRUNNER, E. A., BREIHAN, J. M., and MENGES, R. L., A public speaking course for foreign medical graduates (special article), **41:** 380
——, CROLEY, T. F., and LEE, J. S., Preoperative clonidine withdrawal syndrome (clinical report), **51:** 90
——, EIDE, K. A., SMITH, N. J., SELTZER, F., and DYKES, M. H. M., Characteristics of the American Society of Anesthesiologists' Membership, **41:** 67
——, EIDE, K. A., SMITH, N. J., SELTZER, F., and DYKES, M. H. M., A prospective survey of anesthesiologist mortality, 1967–1971, **41:** 71
——, and KOEPKE, J. A., Clinical implications of the effect of halothane on depressed rat bone marrow (clinical workshop), **34:** 573
——, and LINDE, H. W., Halothane content in recovery room air (clinical workshop), **36:** 517
——, and WINGARD, D. W., Anesthesia and the immune response (review), **34:** 271
——, see AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ANESTHESIOLOGISTS, AD HOC COMMITTEE
——, see KATZ, J., jt. auth.
——, see UHL, R. R., jt. auth.
——, see WINTER, P. M., jt. auth.
BRUCE, G., see SHARROCK, N. E., jt. auth.
BRUDERMAN, I., see HOFFMAN, S., jt. auth.
BRUHN, J. G., and BURNAP, T. K., Evaluation of the national preceptorship program in anesthesiology, 1966–1970 (special article), **37:** 79
——, EPSTEIN, B. S., and BURNAP, T. K., Senior medical students' knowledge of and attitudes toward anesthesiology in ten medical schools (special article), **39:** 94
——, EPSTEIN, B. S., and BURNAP, T. K., Specialty choices of medical graduates taking anesthesiology preceptorships: a follow-up study (special article), **41:** 270
BRUMMUND, W., JR., see JOHNSTONE, R. E., jt. auth. (2)
BRUNER, J. M. R., Electric hazards in hospitals (editorial views), **33:** 479
——, High-frequency electrical equipment in hospitals (editorial), **34:** 504
——, see ARONOW, S., jt. auth.
Bruner, J. M. R., *Handbook of Blood Pressure Monitoring* (book review), **51:** 190
BRUNNER, E. A., Anesthesia and the endocrine pancreas (editorial views), **41:** 1
——, see BEHNIA, R., jt. auth.
——, see BRUCE, D. L., jt. auth.
——, see CHENG, S.-C., jt. auth.
——, see WILKINSON, C. J., jt. auth.

BRYAN, A. C., see BUTLER, W. J., jt. auth.
——, see FROESE, A. B., jt. auth.
——, see TUSIEWICZ, K., jt. auth.
BRYAN-BROWN, C. W., LUMB, P. D., KATHIRITHAMBY, K. S., SHAPIRO, B. A., and AZER, S., Axillary arterial catheterization (abstr), **51:** S157
——, see ELLIS, S. C., jt. auth.
BRYSON, T. K., SAIDMAN, L. J., and NELSON, W., Potential hazard with resterilization and reuse of disposable equipment (clinical report), **50:** 370
——, see GAGNON, R. L., jt. auth.
BRZICA, S. M., JR., see THEYE, R. A., jt. auth.
Brzyca, S., *Platelets, a Multidisciplinary Approach* (book review), **50:** 558
BÜCH, U., see WOO, S. W., jt. auth.
BUCHBINDER, N., and GANZ, W., Hemodynamic monitoring: invasive techniques (symposium), **45:** 146
BUCKLEY, F. P., and FINK, B. R., The duration of action of nerve blocks produced by local anesthetic: dextran mixtures (abstr), **51:** S215
BUCKLEY, J. J., see ESTRIN, J. A., jt. auth.
——, see LIAO, J.-C., jt. auth.
BUCKLEY, M. J., see LAPPAS, D. G., jt. auth.
BULL, B. S., see BULL, M. H., jt. auth.
BULL, J. M., see KIM, Y. D., jt. auth.
——, see LEES, D. E., jt. auth.
BULL, M. H., HUSE, W. M., and BULL, B. S., Evaluation of tests used to monitor heparin therapy during extracorporeal circulation (laboratory report), **43:** 346
BULLARD, J. R., and WOERTH, S. D., Total spinal anesthesia during epidural anesthesia (correspondence), **48:** 450
——, see MARKS, W. E., JR., jt. auth.
——, see WOERTH, S. D., jt. auth.
Bulletin de physiopathologie respiratorie (book review), **44:** 457
BULLOCK, J. D., and ALBERT, D. M., Generalized oxalosis with retinal involvement following methoxyflurane anesthesia (clinical report), **41:** 296
BUNCH, W. H., see JACOBS, H. K., jt. auth.
Bundle of His, see Heart, His bundle
BUNEGIN, L., see BORMAN, B., jt. auth.
Bungarotoxins, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
BUNKER, J. P., Predicting outcome (editorial views), **51:** 1
——, see KENDIG, J. J., jt. auth.
Bunker, J. P. (ed.), *The Anesthesiologist and the Surgeon. Partners in the Operating Room* (book review), **44:** 277
BUNN, H. F., see GABEL, R. A., jt. auth.
Bupivacaine, see under Anesthetics, local
BURBANK, D. P., see FRANCE, N. K., jt. auth.
BURFOOT, M. F., and BROMAGE, P. R., The effects of epinephrine on mepivacaine absorption from the spinal epidural space, **35:** 488
BURGESS, G. E., III, COOPER, J. R., MARINO, R. J., PEULER, M. J., and WARRINER, R. A., III, Laryngeal competence after tracheal extubation (clinical report), **51:** 73
——, MARINO, R. J., and PEULER, M. J., Effect of head position on the location of venous catheters inserted via basilic veins (clinical report), **46:** 212
BURGOS, L., see WHITESELL, R., jt. auth.
Burke, D. C., and Murray, D. D., *Handbook of Spinal Cord Medicine* (book review), **45:** 472
BURM, A. G. L., and SPIERDIJK, J., Method for sampling halothane and enflurane present in trace amounts in ambient air, **50:** 230
——, and SPIERDIJK, J., Personal sampling of halothane in the operating room air (abstr), **51:** S355
——, see KRAMERS, P. G. N., jt. auth.
Burn(s), see under Complications; Electrical systems; Equipment, electrical hazards
BURNAP, T. K., see BRUHN, J. G., jt. auth. (3)
——, see JONES, E. W., jt. auth.
BURNARD, R. J., see BROWN, H. I., jt. auth.
BURNEY, R. G., see HIMES, R. S., JR., jt. auth.
BURNHAM, M., see GILMOUR, I. J., jt. auth.
BURNHAM, S. C., MARTIN, W. E., and CHENEY, F. W., JR., The effects of various tidal volumes on gas exchange in pulmonary edema, **37:** 27
Burrows, B., Knudson, R. J., and Kettel, L. J. (eds.), *Respiratory Insufficiency* (book review), **43:** 282
BURTON, L. W., see KARIS, J. H., jt. auth.
BUSATO, G., Succinylcholine reverses spasm of the sphincter of Oddi (correspondence), **50:** 554
BUSH, D. F., see LUND, P. C., jt. auth.
BUSH, G. L., see JOBES, D. R., jt. auth.
——, see KAPLAN, J. A., jt. auth.
BUSHNELL, L. S., see KLICK, J. M., jt. auth.
——, see TERES, D., jt. auth.
BUSSARD, D. A., STOELTING, R. K., PETERSON, C., and ISHAQ, M., Fetal changes in hamsters anesthetized with nitrous oxide and halothane (laboratory report), **41:** 275
BUTCHART, E. G., see DEBROS, F., jt. auth.
BUTCHER, R. E., Halothane—a behavioral teratogen? (editorial views), **49:** 308
BUTLER, A., see DELANEY, T. J., jt. auth.
BUTLER, J., see CHENEY, F. W., JR., jt. auth.
——, see THORNTON, D., jt. auth.
BUTLER, S. H., see PFLUG, A. E., jt. auth.
BUTLER, W. J., BOHN, D. J., MIYASAKA, K., BRYAN, A. C., and FROESE, A. B., Ventilation of humans by high frequency oscillation (abstr), **51:** S368
BUTT, M. P., JALOWAYSKI, A., MODELL, J. H., and GIAMMONA, S. T., Pulmonary function after resuscitation from near-drowning (clinical workshop), **32:** 275
BW444U, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
BW785U, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
BYERS, J. F., see WADHWA, R. K., jt. auth.
BYERS, M. R., O'NEILL, P. C., and FINK, B. R., Lidocaine (without epinephrine) does not affect the fine structure or microtubules of the trigeminal nerve in vivo, **51:** 55
——, see KENNEDY, R. D., jt. auth.
Bypass
  cardiopulmonary, see Surgery, cardiovascular, cardiopulmonary bypass
  jejunoileal, see Surgery, jejunoileal bypass
BYRICK, R. J., FINLAYSON, D. C., and NOBLE, W. H., Pulmonary arterial pressure increases during cardiopulmonary bypass, a potential cause of pulmonary edema (clinical report), **46:** 433
BYRNE, J., see HAMILTON, R. C., jt. auth.

CADMAN, D. L., see BRITT, B. A., jt. auth.
Caffeine, see under Pharmacology
Caffeine contracture test, see under Measurement techniques; Muscle(s), skeletal
Caffeine-induced contracture, see under Muscle(s), skeletal
CALABRO, J. R., see STONE, J. G., jt. auth.
Calcium, see under Ions
Calculator, see under Equipment
CALDERA, D. L., see CULLEN, D. J., jt. auth.
——, see GOLDMAN, L., jt. auth.
——, see SILVERSTEIN, P. R., jt. auth.
CALDERWOOD, H. W., KLEIN, E. F., JR., MODELL, J. H., TEAGUE, P. O., and DOWNS, J. B., Distribution of nebulized aerosols in spontaneously-breathing puppies, **41:** 368
——, MODELL, J. H., ROGOW, L., THAM, M. K., and HOOD, C. I., Morphologic and biochemical changes in dogs after ventilation with Caroxin-D fluorocarbon, **39:** 488
——, MODELL, J. H., and RUIZ, B. C., The ineffectiveness of steroid therapy for treatment of fresh-water near-drowning, **43:** 642
——, MODELL, J. H., RUIZ, B. C., BROGDON, J. E., and HOOD, C. I., Pulmonary lavage with liquid fluorocarbon in a model of pulmonary edema, **38:** 141
——, see KIRBY, R. R., jt. auth.
——, see MARQUEZ, J. M., jt. auth.
——, see MODELL, J. H., jt. auth.
CALDWELL, N. J., see FRAGEN, R. J., jt. auth. (4)

CALKINS, D., see BARSA, J., jt. auth.
CALKINS, D. F., see FINK, B. R., jt. auth. (2)
CALLAGHAN, M. L., NICHOLS, A. B., and SWEET, R. B., Anesthetic management of prolonged Q-T interval syndrome (clinical report), **47:** 67
CALLENDER, K., see BIEHL, D., jt. auth.
CALMES, S., Instrumentation in operating rooms (correspondence), **34:** 583
CALVERLEY, R. K., see BERMAN, M. L., jt. auth.
——, see MAZZE, R. I., jt. auth.
——, see SMITH, N. T., jt. auth.
CALVERLEY, R., see DUNCAN, P. G., jt. auth.
CAMERON, J. C., see TOUNG, T., jt. auth.
cAMP, see Metabolism, adenosinemonophosphate, cyclic
CAMPBELL, C., see DEFALQUE, R. J., jt. auth.
CAMPBELL, R. L., see RAO, C. C., jt. auth.
CAMPORESI, E. M., and WAKAKURI, H., Respiratory resistance during aortic clamping (abstr), **51:** S365
CAMPOS, F. A., see BRODSKY, J. B., jt. auth.
Canadian Anaesthetists' Society, see under Organizations
Cancer
  alleviation of pain in, chemical hypophysectomy in (clinical report) [Katz & Levin], **51:** 167
  among anesthesiologists [Lew], **51:** 195
  anesthetics and (editorial views) [Cohen], **44:** 459
  chronic exposure to low concentrations of halothane–nitrous oxide [Coate & others], **50:** 306
  death rate, among anesthesiologists (editorial views) [Cohen], **51:** 193
  following long-term exposure to halogenated anesthetics, studies in [Edmunds & others], **51:** 424
  halothane failure to alter growth of sarcoma in mice [Cullen & Sundsmo], **41:** 580
  halothane immunosuppression in tumor-bearing mice (abstr) [Lewis & others], **51:** S252
  immune response, cell-mediated cytotoxicity inhibited by halothane and nitrous oxide [Cullen & others], **44:** 386
  incidence among Michigan nurse anesthetists (special article) [Corbett & others], **38:** 260
  muscle relaxants, myasthenia, and mustards, possible hazard of combination (clinical report) [Bennett & others], **46:** 220
  pain therapy, alcohol instillation into sella turcica [Katz & Levin], **46:** 115
  potential of halothane tested in mice [Baden & others], **51:** 20
  and sister chromatid exchanges induced by inhaled anesthetics [White & others], **50:** 426
  studies of carcinogenic potential of isoflurane (correspondence), [Van Poznak], **51:** 487
  thiopental inhibition of tumor immunity [Duncan & others], **46:** 97
CANE, R. D., SHAPIRO, B. A., and HARRISON, R. A., Extrapolated values of Hb and HbCO for shunt calculation (abstr), **51:** S197
Canister, see under Equipment
Cannabis, see Ataractics, marijuana
Cannulation, see under Anatomy, specific vessels; Artery(ies); Complications; Complications, venipuncture; Lung(s), bronchus; Vein(s)
CANUP, C. A., see BROWN, C. R., jt. auth.
Capacity, see under Lung(s)
CAPAN, L., see CHALON, J., jt. auth.
——, see RAMANATHAN, S., jt. auth.
Capillaries, see Microcirculation
CAPLAN, L. R., see DYKES, M. H. M., jt. auth.
Carbachol, see under Acetylcholine
Carbohydrate, see under Metabolism
Carbon adsorbers, see under Equipment, adsorbers; Physics
Carbon dioxide
  see also Acid–base equilibrium; Ventilation, carbon dioxide response
  adsorption
    humidity output of circle absorber system [Chalon & others], **38:** 458
    placement affects spirometric measurements of gas exchange and pulmonary function (correspondence) [Johnstone & others], **40:** 609
    soda-lime dust contamination of breathing circuits (clinical report) [Lauria], **42:** 628
    soda lime, of halothane in pediatric circuit (abstr) [Grodin & Epstein], **51:** S217
    soda lime, packaging hazard (correspondence) [Feingold], **45:** 260
    soda lime, reducing hazard (correspondence) [Ribak], **43:** 277
cardiovascular response
  awake and during diethyl ether anesthesia (clinical workshop) [Gregory & others], **40:** 301
  to intraperitoneal insufflation with in the dog [Ivankovich & others], **42:** 281
  in man [Cullen & Eger], **41:** 345
challenge
  Forane effects during [Cromwell & others], **35:** 17
  halothane effects on cardiovascular responsiveness to [Bahlman & others], **36:** 494
controlled during IPPV with the Emerson anesthetic ventilator (clinical workshop), **32:** 369
correction factors for nitrous oxide in infrared analysis of (laboratory note) [Kennell & others], **39:** 441
diazepam effects on ventilatory response to [Catchlove & Kafer], **34:** 9, 14
effects of gas inflow on regulation with hyperventilation during anesthesia [Suwa & Yamamura], **33:** 440
effects on cerebral perfusion pressure during carotid endarterectomy [Fourcade & others], **33:** 383
effects on Éthrane electroencephalogram [Neigh & others], **35:** 482
effects on plasma ADH during IPPB [Philbin & others], **33:** 345
effects on preganglionic sympathetic activity during general anesthesia [Skovsted & others], **37:** 70
effects on regional cerebral blood flow and internal carotid arterial pressure during carotid clamping [Boysen & others], **35:** 286
elimination
  blood flow to lung and gas exchange (symposium) [West], **41:** 124
  end-tidal sampling in infants (abstr) [Reznik & others], **51:** S387
exhaled, respiratory nomogram for (technical note) [Jeretin & others], **35:** 420
expired, device for continuous measurement (clinical workshop), **34:** 479
hypercarbia
  cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption [Berntman & others], **50:** 299
  circulatory responses to during fluroxene anesthesia [Cullen & others], **34:** 415
  hypoxia with and without, halothane effects on in dog [Weiskopf & others], **41:** 350
  iatrogenic, exacerbation of by PEEP (clinical report) [Fogdall], **51:** 173
  morphine concentrations in serum and brain of dog during [Finck & others], **47:** 407
  naloxone and naltrexone comparison in man (abstr) [Smith], **51:** S373
  ventilatory responses to during halothane sedation and anesthesia in man [Knill & Gelb], **49:** 244
hypocarbia
  and morphine concentrations in serum and brain [Nishitateno & others], **50:** 520
  bronchoconstriction induced by, inhalation anesthetics and [Coon & Kampine], **43:** 635
  cognitive function after [Blenkarn & others], **37:** 381
  effects on cardiovascular dynamics and regional circulation in hypothermia [Ohmura & others], **50:** 293
  and halothane effects on cerebrospinal fluid pressure in neurosurgery [Adams & others], **37:** 510
  oxygen turnover in cerebrospinal fluid during [Ravin], **37:** 59

measurement, end-tidal sampling in infants (abstr) [Reznik & others], **51:** S387
and morphine concentrations in serum and brain [Nishitateno & others], **50:** 520
normal, with hyperventilation during anesthesia [Suwa & Yamamura], **33:** 440
oxygen turnover in cerebrospinal fluid during [Ravin], **37:** 59
Pa_{CO_2}
during anesthesia [Cullen & others], **36:** 21
effects on metabolism in ischemic brain [Michenfelder & Sundt], **38:** 445
and the pre-ejection period [Blackburn & others], **37:** 268
production
microprocessor ventilation control by (abstr) [Jordan & Westenskow], **51:** S380
nutritional depletion, profound, respiratory patterns in (abstr) [Rosenbaum & others], **51:** S366
response curves
effects of Forane [Fourcade & others], **35:** 26
during ether, halothane, and Forane anesthesia [Hickey & others], **35:** 32
role in neural effects of isoflurane [Clark & others], **39:** 261
tension
alveolar end-tidal sampling in infants (abstr) [Reznik & others], **51:** S387
alveolar, nitrous oxide effect on [Kitahata & others], **35:** 607
arterial, effects on cardiovascular dynamics and regional circulation in hypothermia [Ohmura & others], **50:** 293
arterial, hypercarbia on fentanyl–oxygen induction (abstr) [Comstock & others], **51:** S28
arterial, lorazepam effect on intracranial pressure and CO_2 retention in cats with intracranial hypertension (abstr) [Gagnon & others], **51:** S39
arterial, PEEP and Pa_{CO_2} (correspondence) [Dueck], **50:** 555
arterial, PEEP and Pa_{CO_2} (correspondence) [Tenaillon & others], **50:** 554
blood, programmable calculator used for calculation (laboratory report) [Ruiz & others], **42:** 88
minute volume effect on with Bain circuit (abstr) [Goodloe & others], **51:** S379
naloxone and naltrexone comparison in man (abstr) [Smith], **51:** S373
venous blood, peripheral, used for determination during anesthesia (clinical workshop) [France & others], **40:** 311
ventilatory response
biphasic respiratory depression after fentanyl–droperidol or fentanyl alone used to supplement nitrous oxide anesthesia [Becker & others], **44:** 291
effects of duration of anesthesia [Fourcade & others], **36:** 83
halothane-induced in cats [Mazzarelli & others], **51:** 522
midazolam and diazepam effects compared (abstr) [Forster & others], **51:** S383
nitrous oxide depression of [Yacoub & others], **45:** 385
during partial paralysis with *d*-tubocurarine [Gal & Smith], **45:** 22
to isocapnic hypoxia and hypercapnia during thiopental, ketamine, or pentobarbital anesthesia [Hirshman & others], **43:** 628
Carbon dioxide membrane lung, see Lung(s), membrane
Carboxyhemoglobin, see under Blood, hemoglobin
Carcinoid syndrome, see under Complications
CARDELL, R. R., JR., see ROSS, W. T., JR., jt. auth. (2)
CARDEN, E., A simple portable ventilator for emergency resuscitation (clinical workshop), **32:** 269
——, and DOLL, W., A Doppler flowmeter for detecting air and other emboli, incorporating a simple method of screening against interference (clinical workshop), **33:** 551
——, and SCHWESINGER, W. B., The use of nitrous oxide during ventilation with the open bronchoscope (clinical workshop), **39:** 551
——, TRAPP, W. G., and OULTON, J., A new and simple method for ventilating patients undergoing bronchoscopy (clinical workshop), **33:** 454
CARDEN, W. D., and PETTY, W. C., The lack of effect of lidocaine on oxyhemoglobin dissociation (laboratory note), **38:** 177
——, see PETTY, W. C., jt. auth.
Carden tube, see under Equipment, tubes, endotracheal
Cardiac, see Heart
Cardiac arrest, see under Complications
Cardiac massage, see Heart, cardiopulmonary resuscitation
Cardiac output, see under Heart
Cardiac surgeon, anesthesiologist and (symposium article) [Cooley], **33:** 126
Cardiac surgery, see under Surgery
Cardiogenic shock, see under Shock
Cardiology, see Heart, study
Cardiopulmonary bypass, see under Surgery, cardiovascular
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, see under Heart
Cardiotachometry, see under Measurement techniques
Cardiovascular anesthesia, see under Anesthesia
Cardiovascular surgery, see under Surgery
Cardiovascular system, see Artery(ies); Heart; Reflex(es); Vein(s); individual organs
CARLIN, J., see SEARS, B. E., jt. auth.
CARLON, G. C., see KAHN, R. C., jt. auth.
CARLSON, D. A., see ANNIS, J. P., jt. auth.
CARLSON, G. C., RAY, C., JR., KAHN, R. C., and HOWLAND, W. S., High frequency positive pressure ventilation for prolonged respiratory support (abstr), **51:** S189
CARLSSON, C., HÄGERDAL, M., KAASIK, A. E., and SIESJÖ, B. K., The effects of diazepam on cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption in rats and its synergistic interaction with nitrous oxide, **45:** 319
——, HÄGERDAL, M., and SIESJÖ, B. K., Protective effect of hypothermia in cerebral oxygen deficiency caused by arterial hypoxia, **44:** 27
CARMONA, R., see FURMAN, E. B., jt. auth.
Carotid artery, see under Artery(ies); Brain, blood flow; Surgery, carotid endarterectomy
Carotid sinus, see under Receptors, pressoreceptors
Caroxin, see under Pharmacology, fluorocarbons
CARPENTER, F. A., see WALLACE, C. T., jt. auth.
CARPENTIER, Y. A., see ASKANAZI, J., jt. auth.
CARR, D. H., Anesthetic-induced abortion? (editorial), **35:** 335
CARRIER, O., and MURPHY, J. C. The effects of *d*-tubocurarine and its commercial vehicles on cardiac function, **33:** 627
CARROLL, R., see RIPOLL, I., jt. auth.
CARROLL, R. G., Queries on cuffs (correspondence), **46:** 438
——, see CHANG, J.-L., jt. auth.
CARROLL, R. M., see SCHAUBLE, J. F., jt. auth.
CARRON, H., and HILL, S., Anesthetic management of lobectomy for massive pulmonary hemorrhage (clinical workshop), **37:** 658
——, see DELANEY, T. J., jt. auth.
——, see STILZ, R. J., jt. auth.
CARSON, J. W., MOORE, J., BALMER, J. P., DUNDEE, J. W., and MCIN[illegible] T. G., Laryngeal competence with ketamine and other d[illegible]s, **38:** 128
CARTER, J. G., see COMSTOCK, M. K., jt. auth. (2)
——, see SOKOLL, M. D., jt. auth.
CARTER, J. R., see CHAMBERLIN, S. W., jt. auth.
——, see ROMAN, R. J., jt. auth.
CASCORBI, H. F., Biotransformation of drugs used in anesthesia (symposium), **39:** 115
——, A historical note on the biotransformation of chloroform (correspondence), **40:** 316
——, and BLAKE, D. A., Trifluoroethanol and halothane biotransformation in man, **35:** 493
——, BLAKE, D. A., and HELRICH, M., Differences in the biotransformation of halothane in man, **32:** 119
——, and GRAVENSTEIN, J. S., Silent death (editorial views), **40:** 319
——, and SINGH-AMARANATH, A. V., Fluroxene toxicity in mice, **37:** 480
——, and SINGH-AMARANATH, A. V., Modification of fluroxene toxicity, **38:** 454
——, see AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ANESTHESIOLOGISTS, AD HOC COMMITTEE

——, see Andersen, N. B., jt. auth.
——, see Blake, D. A., jt. auth. (2)
——, see DeGuzman, C. M., jt. auth.
——, see Gorsky, B. H., jt. auth.
——, see List, W. F., jt. auth.
——, see Rhoton, F., jt. auth.
Casson, H., see Hirshman, C. A., jt. auth.
Casterline, C. L., see Schwettmann, R. S., jt. auth.
Casthely, P., see Cottrell, J. E., jt. auth.
Castro, A. D., see Clark, D. L., jt. auth.
Catalepsy, see under Brain
Cataloging medical literature, see under Education, references
Catchlove, R. F. H., and Kafer, E. R., The effects of diazepam on respiration in patients with obstructive pulmonary disease, **34:** 14
——, and Kafer, E. R., The effects of diazepam on the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide and on steady-state gas exchange, **34:** 9
Catecholamines, see under Sympathetic nervous system; individual organs
Catheter(s), see under Anatomy, specific vessels; Artery(ies), cannulation; Equipment; Vein(s), cannulation
Catheterization
see also under Anatomy, specific vessels; Artery(ies); Complications; Vein(s)
urinary bladder, after local anesthetics for continuous caudal block for vaginal delivery (clinical report) [Bridenbaugh], **46:** 357
Caton, D., Obstetric anesthesia and concepts of placental transport: a historical review of the nineteenth century (special article), **46:** 132
——, Obstetric anesthesia: The first ten years (annals of anesthetic history), **33:** 102
——, see Munson, E. S., jt. auth.
Catterberg, J., Local anesthetic *vs.* spinal fluid (correspondence), **46:** 309
Caudal anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques, peridural
CDML, see Lung(s), membrane
Celiac ganglion, see under Anatomy
Cell(s)
see also Bacteria; Mitosis
chemotaxis responses of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to induction agents and drug adjuncts used during anesthesia (abstr) [Mathieu & others], **51:** S56
cleavage, halothane arrest of, mechanism (abstr) [Hinkley], **51:** S55
cycle, halothane effects on [Bruce], **36:** 201
cytotoxicity, thiopental inhibition of tumor immunity [Duncan & others], **46:** 97
dry anesthetic gas effects on tracheobronchial ciliated epithelium [Chalon & others], **37:** 338
embryonic brain, inhibition of aggregation by general anesthetics in dose-related manner [Ungar & Keats], **39:** 362
fat, halothane lipolysis questioned (correspondence) [Triner], **46:** 310
growth
bone marrow stem cells, nitrous oxide and (correspondence) [Kripke], **49:** 54
bone marrow stem cells, nitrous oxide and (correspondence) [Nunn & Sturrock], **49:** 53
hepatoma *in vitro*, halothane inhibition of DNA synthesis [Jackson], **39:** 405
lymphocytes
halothane-treated, normal thymidine entry into [Bruce], **37:** 588
of anesthesiologists normally reactive to phytohemagglutinin [Bruce], **37:** 76
mammalian, mitosis during exposure to anesthetics [Sturrock & Nunn], **43:** 21
membranes, anesthetic effects on transport across (symposium) [Andersen & Amaranath], **39:** 126
metabolism
hepatocytes, diethyl ether effects on [Ross & Cardell], **48:** 325
hepatocytes, halothane effects on [Ross & Cardell], **48:** 325
reversible arrest by amobarbital [Fink & Kenny], **32:** 300
microsomal glucuronyltransferase, inhalation anesthetic effects on [Brown], **37:** 483
multiplication
halothane arrest of cleavage, mechanism (abstr) [Hinkley], **51:** S55
halothane effects on growth and macromolecular synthesis of cultured neuroblastoma cells [Telser & Hinkley], **46:** 102
halothane inhibition in rat hepatoma cells [Jackson], **37:** 489
macromolecular synthesis, effects on nonvolatile anesthetics on [Jackson], **35:** 268
neuroblastoma, cultured, halothane effects on growth and macromolecular synthesis [Telser & Hinkley], **46:** 102
nucleus caudalis of trigeminal complex, physiologic and pharmacologic properties [Kitahata & others], **38:** 12
replication
and effects of halothane on synthesis of nucleic acid in *Tetrahymena pyriformis* [Conklin & Lau], **51:** 508
effects of nonvolatile anesthetics on *in vitro* [Jackson & Epstein], **34:** 409
thymidine
cellular incorporation and transport of, halothane effects on *in vitro* [Jackson], **39:** 405
halothane in inhibition of, in DNA and RNA in intact cells [Conklin & Lau], **51:** 508
normal entry into halothane-treated lymphocytes [Bruce], **37:** 588
tritiated, in determining effect of halothane on transformation of lymphocytes [Cullen & others], **36:** 206
uptake in hepatoma cells in the presence of halothane [Ishii & Corbascio], **34:** 427
tissue culture
in vitro, metabolic effects of halothane on [Ishii & Corbascio], **34:** 427
suspension, nonvolatile anesthetic effects on [Jackson & Epstein], **34:** 409
toxicity, conference on (report of meeting) [Alexander], **33:** 568
uridine, halothane in inhibition of, in DNA and RNA in intact cells [Conklin & Lau], **51:** 508
Cell cultures, heart, see under Heart
Cell-mediated cytotoxicity, see under Immune response
Cell membrane, see under Membrane(s)
Central nervous system, see Brain; Spinal cord
Cephalgia, see Complications, headache
Cephalosporins, see under Antibiotics
Cephalothin, see under Antibiotics
Cerebral, see Brain
Cerebrospinal fluid
atropine, glycopyrrolate and, comparative penetration of blood–brain and placental barriers [Proakis & Harris], **48:** 339
composition, hypoosmolarity contribution to spinal anesthesia (abstr) [Barsa & others], **51:** S221
epidural test solution or? (correspondence), [Reisner], **44:** 451
–gas partition coefficients, see under Solubility, coefficients
gas tensions, nitrous oxide anesthesia for gas myelography (clinical report) [Prasertwanitch & Gabel], **48:** 214
glycopyrrolate, atropine and, comparative penetration of blood–brain and placental barriers [Proakis & Harris], **48:** 339
halothane and methoxyflurane concentrations in during anesthesia (laboratory note) [Stoelting], **38:** 384
neural urine or more? (editorial views) [Shapiro], **42:** 647
oxygen tension [Ravin], **37:** 59
*p*H
in differentiating from local anesthetics in epidural anesthesia (correspondence) [Rosenberg], **45:** 579
in distinguishing local anesthetics from (correspondence) [Catterberg], **46:** 309
after reduction of halothane MAC by hypoxia [Cullen & Eger], **32:** 28
phenol–glycerine in human subarachnoid space, progressive changes in concentrations (clinical report) [Ichiyanagi & others], **42:** 622
physiology, recent advances (review article) [Plum & Siesjö], **42:** 708

pressure
in cat during nitroglycerin-induced hypotension [Rogers & others], **51:** 227
during dissociative anesthesia with ketamine (clinical workshop), **35:** 226
furosemide- and mannitol-induced changes in intracranial pressure [Cottrell & others], **47:** 28
halothane and enflurane effects on in rat (abstr) [Mann & others], **51:** S54
halothane and hypocapnia effects on in neurosurgery [Adams & others], **37:** 510
histamine, *d*-tubocurarine, and (correspondence) [Savarese], **42:** 369
during hypotension and subsequent vasopressor therapy in anesthetized cats [Stullken & Sokoll], **42:** 425
increased by ketamine (correspondence) [List & others], **36:** 98
intracranial hypertension, nitrous oxide-induced, modification by prior induction of anesthesia (clinical report) [Phirman & Shapiro], **46:** 150
and intracranial pressure during hypercapnic hypoxia and hyperventilation [Schettini & others], **36:** 4
intracranial, succinylcholine effect (abstr) [Borman & others], **51:** S272
ketamine alterations of ventricular fluid pressure in hydrocephalic children (clinical report) [Crumrine & others], **42:** 758
neurosurgical intensive care (symposium) [Marsh & others], **47:** 149
nitroglycerin-induced changes (abstr) [Rogers & Traystman], **51:** S199
nitroprusside-induced changes (abstr) [Rogers & Traystman], **51:** S199
nitrous oxide anesthesia for gas myelography, response to (clinical report) [Prasertwanitch & Gabel], **48:** 214
nitrous oxide effect on in dog [Sakabe & others], **48:** 195
in parturient patient (clinical workshop) [Galbert & Marx], **40:** 499
pneumoencephalography followed by increased intracranial pressure from nitrous oxide (clinical report) [Artru & others], **49:** 136
d-tubocurarine effects on [Tarkkanen & others], **40:** 247
production, halothane and enflurane effects on in rat (abstr) [Mann & others], **51:** S54
d-tubocurarine levels in, in man [Matteo & others], **46:** 396
Cerullo, L. J. see Kohr, A., jt. auth.
Cervenko, F. W., see Boyce, J. R., jt. auth.
Cervos-Navarro, J., Betz, E., Matakas, F., and Wullenweber, R. (eds.), *The Cerebral Vessel Wall* (book review), **46:** 231
Cesarean section, see under Anesthesia, obstetric; Pregnancy; Surgery
Cetacaine, see under Anesthetics, local
Chadwick, D. A., Transposition of rotameter tubes (correspondence), **40:** 102
Chalon, J., Controlling relative humidity (correspondence), **37:** 567
——, Estimation of inspiratory-limb humidity in the circle system (correspondence), **40:** 100
——, Kao, Z. L., Dolorico, V. N., and Atkin, D. H., Humidity output of the circle absorber system, **38:** 458
——, Loew, D. A. Y., and Malabranche, J., Effects of dry anesthetic gases on tracheobronchial ciliated epithelium, **37:** 338
——, Patel, C., Ali, M., Ramanathan, S., Capan, L., Tang, C.-K., and Turndorf, H., Humidity and the anesthetized patient, **50:** 195
——, Patel, C., Ramanathan, S., and Turndorf, H., Humidification of the circle absorber system (clinical report), **48:** 142
——, and Ramanathan, S. Water vaporizer heated by the reaction of neutralization by carbon dioxide (clinical report), **41:** 400
——, Simon, R., Ramanathan, S., Patel, C., Klein, G., Rand, P., and Turndorf, H., A high-humidity circle system for infants and children (laboratory report), **49:** 205
——, see Amirdivani, M., jt. auth.
——, see Lee, M.-H., jt. auth.
——, see Loew, D. A. Y., jt. auth.
——, see Ramanathan, S., jt. auth. (5)
Chamberlin, S. W., Carter, J. R., and Richardson, R. L., Intraoperative coronary-artery embolization from left atrial myxoma (clinical report), **47:** 301
Chambers, D. A., and Kaplan, J. A., Tracings of left heart failure—not mitral regurgitation (correspondence), **47:** 395
Chan, C. K., see Spoerel, W. E., jt. auth.
Chan, S.-L., see Cohen, M. L., jt. auth.
Chandra, P., see Marx, G. F., jt. auth.
——, see Zsigmond, E. K., jt. auth.
Chang, C. C., Use of alpha- and beta-bungarotoxins for the study of neuromuscular transmission (editorial views), **48:** 309
Chang, J.-L., Chestnut, J. S., Carroll, R. G., Newfield, P., Maivald, P., and Albin, M. S., Air embolism (correspondence), **46:** 307
——, Meeuwis, H., Blevaert, A. L., Babinski, M., and Petruscak, J., Severe abdominal distention following jet ventilation during general anesthesia (clinical report), **49:** 216
——, see Albin, M. S., jt. auth.
Chang, L. W., and Katz, J., Pathologic effects of chronic halothane inhalation: an overview (special article), **45:** 640
Chang, T., and Glazko, A. J., A gas chromatographic assay for ketamine in human plasma (laboratory methods), **36:** 401
——, see Dill, W. A., jt. auth.
Channing, Walter (annals of anesthetic history) [Caton], **33:** 102
Chapin, J. C., see Munson, E. S., jt. auth.
——, see Perschau, R. A., jt. auth.
Chapin, J. W., and Wingard, D. W., Physostigmine reversal of benzquinamide-induced delirium (clinical report), **46:** 364
——, see Newland, M. C., jt. auth.
Chapman, A. G., Nordström, C.-H., and Siesjö, B. K., Influence of phenobarbital anesthesia on carbohydrate and amino acid metabolism in rat brain, **48:** 175
Chapman, C. R., Psychophysical evaluation of acupuncturai analgesia: some issues and considerations (editorial views), **43:** 501
——, Signal detection theory and pain (correspondence), **44:** 358
——, and Benedetti, C., Nitrous oxide effects on cerebral evoked potential to pain: partial reversal with a narcotic antagonist **51:** 135
——, Gehrig, J. D., and Wilson, M. E., Acupuncture compared with 33 per cent nitrous oxide for dental analgesia: a sensory decision theory evaluation, **42:** 532
Chapman, R. L., Jr., see Downs, J. B., jt. auth.
——, see Modell, J. H., jt. auth.
Charles, P., see Meyers, E. F., jt. auth. (2)
Chase, R. E., Holaday, D. A., Fiserova-Bergerova, V., Saidman, L. J., and Mack, F. E., The biotransformation of Ethrane in man, **35:** 262
——, see Gion, H., jt. auth.
Chatterjee, K. M., see Graham, B., jt. auth.
Chaudhry, I., see Foldes, F. F., jt. auth.
Chaudhry, R., see Abadir, A. R., jt. auth.
Chayen, D., Nathan, H., and Chayen, M. S., The psoas compartment block (clinical report), **45:** 95
Chayen, M. S., Blood levels of lidocaine in continuous epidural anesthesia (clinical workshop), **34:** 384
——, see Chayen, D., jt. auth.
Chemiluminescence, see under Measurement techniques
Chemoreceptors, see under Receptors
Chen, L. H., and Berman, M. L., Fentanyl *vs.* enflurane in outpatient anesthesia (abstr), **51:** S51
Chen, R. Y. Z., Lee, M. M. L., and Chien, S., Local anesthetics and the rheologic behavior of erythrocyte suspensions (laboratory report), **51:** 245
——, Matteo, R. S., and Chien, S., Baroreflex sensitivity and induced-hypotension (abstr), **51:** S76
——, see Fan, F. C., jt. auth.
Chen, T. C., see Abboud, T., jt. auth.
Cheney, D. H., Slogoff, S., and Allen, G. W. Ketamine-induced stress ulcers in the rat, **40:** 531
Cheney, D. L., see Ngai, S. H., jt. auth. (2)

CHENEY, F. W., JR., The effects of tidal-volume change with positive end-expiratory pressure in pulmonary edema, **37:** 600
——, The need for standards of performance (editorial), **34:** 307
——, and BUTLER, J., The effects of ultrasonic aerosols on the total respiratory resistance of the intubated patient (clinical workshop), **32:** 456
——, HUANG, T. W., and GRONKA, R., The effects of 50% oxygen on resolution of experimental lung injury (abstr), **51:** S169
——, see BURNHAM, S. C., jt. auth.
——, see COLLEY, P. S., jt. auth. (3)
——, see LYSONS, D. F., jt. auth.
——, see PAVLIN, D. J., jt. auth. (2)
——, see SHAPIRO, H. M., jt. auth.
——, see THORNTON, D., jt. auth.
——, see TYLER, D. C., jt. auth.
CHENG, S.-C., and BRUNNER, E. A., RO-21-3981, a benzodiazepine, and GABA metabolism in rat brain synaptosomes (abstr), **51:** S43
——, see BEHNIA, R., jt. auth.
CHERKIN, A., and HARROUN, P., Anesthesia and memory processes (medical intelligence), **34:** 469
CHERWENKA, R. W., see ABRAM, S. E., jt. auth.
CHESTER, M. H., A new endotracheal-tube retractor (correspondence), **51:** 274
CHESTNUT, J. S., see CHANG, J.-L., jt. auth.
Chest physiotherapy, see Lung(s), physiotherapy
CHIEN, S., see CHEN, R. Y. Z., jt. auth. (2)
——, see FAN, F. C., jt. auth.
CHILD, B., see PAVLIN, D. J., jt. auth.
Children, see Age factors; Anesthesia, pediatric
CHIMOSKEY, J. E., see GAMS, E., jt. auth.
Chinese Medical Journal (book review), **45:** 266
Chinese medicine, see Acupuncture; Anesthesiology, People's Republic of China
CHING, K. S., and HULSE, D., Myocardial temperature monitoring during aortic cross-clamping (abstr), **51:** S95
CHINYANGA, H. M., and SMITH, J. M., A modified Doppler flow detector probe—An aid to percutaneous radial arterial cannulation in infants (clinical report), **50:** 256
CHIZ, J. F., see REYNOLDS, A. K., jt. auth.
α-Chloralose, see under Hypnotics
Chloroform, see under Anesthetics, volatile
1-Chloro-2-methoxy-1,2,3,3,-tetraflurocyclopropane, see Anesthetics, volatile, aliflurane
Chloroprocaine, see under Anesthetics, local
CHO, A. K., see HODSHON, B. J., jt. auth.
CHODOFF, P., Responses of bronchial smooth muscle (correspondence), **34:** 392
——, see COOK, D. R., jt. auth.
CHOED-AMPHAI, E., see PALOP, R., jt. auth.
Cholangiography, see under Complications, diagnosis; Liver, bile duct
Choledochoduodenal sphincter spasm, see under Complications, spasm, sphincter
Cholesterol, see under Metabolism
Cholinergic function, see under Parasympathetic nervous system, acetylcholine
Cholinesterase, see under Enzyme(s)
Chou, S. N., and Seljeskog, E. L. (eds.), *Spinal Deformities and Neurological Dysfunction* (book review), **50:** 277
CHOW, K. L., see COHEN, E. N., jt. auth.
CHRETIEN, P. B., see CULLEN, B. F., jt. auth.
CHRISTENSEN, K. N, and HÜTTEL, M., Naloxone does not antagonize diazepam-induced sedation (correspondence), **51:** 187
CHRISTIAN, C. M., II, and NARAGHI, M., Anesthetic management of primary hyperreninism (clinical report), **46:** 436
——, and NARAGHI, M., A complication of femoral arterial cannulation in a patient undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass (clinical report), **49:** 436
CHRISTIDES, P. S., see KOEHLER, L. S., jt. auth.
CHRISTOFORIDES, C., see SLAVIN, S. A., jt. auth.
Chromatography, see under Measurement techniques
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, see Lung(s), obstructive pulmonary disease
CHUCOT, L., see DILL, W. A., jt. auth.
CHURG, A., Aspiration of gastric contents (editorial views), **51:** 2
Chusid, J. G., *Correlative Neuroanatomy and Functional Neurology* (book review), **46:** 158
Chymopapain, see under Allergy; Complications
Ciancutti, A. R., *Emergency Care Handbook: How to Deal with People in Emergencies* (book review), **50:** 557
Ciba Symposium, *Cerebral Vascular Smooth Muscle and Its Control* (book review), **50:** 176
Ciba Symposium 24, *The Physiological Basis of Starling's Law of the Heart* (book review), **42:** 646
Cilia, see under Lung(s), trachea
Cimetidine, see under Histamine, antagonist
Circadian rhythm, see under Biology
Circle absorber system, see under Equipment
Circuits, see under Equipment
Circulation, see under Artery(ies); Blood pressure; Heart; Microcirculation; Reflex(es); Vein(s); individual organs
CIRIC, I. S., see EPSTEIN, H. M., jt. auth.
Cirrhosis, see under Liver
Citric acid cycle, see under Metabolism
CIVETTA, J. M., GABEL, J. C., and GEMER, M., Internal-jugular-vein puncture with a margin of safety (clinical workshop), **36:** 622
——, see LAPPAS, D., jt. auth.
——, see SCHAERF, R. H. M., jt. auth.
CLAEYS, D. W., LOCKHART, C. H., and HINKLE, J. E., The effects of translaryngeal block and Innovar on glottic competence (clinical workshop), **38:** 485
CLARK, C. R., see NAHRWOLD, M. L., jt. auth.
CLARK, D. L., HOSICK, E. C., ADAM, N., CASTRO, A., ROSNER, B. S., and NEIGH, J. L., Neural effects of isoflurane (Forane) in man, **39:** 261
——, and ROSNER, B. S., Neurophysiologic effects of general anesthetics: I. The electroencephalogram and sensory evoked responses in man (review article), **38:** 564
——, and WAUGH, N., Anesthesia and learning (editorial views), **50:** 84
CLARK, R. B., Early use of enflurane in obstetrics (correspondence), **45:** 106
——, BEARD, A. G., and THOMPSON, D. S., Renal function in newborns and mothers exposed to methoxyflurane analgesia for labor and delivery (clinical reports), **51:** 464
——, BEARD, A. G., THOMPSON, D. S., and BARCLAY, D. L., Maternal and neonatal plasma inorganic fluoride levels after methoxyflurane analgesia for labor and delivery (clinical report), **45:** 88
——, THOMPSON, D. S., and THOMPSON, C. H., Prevention of spinal hypotension associated with cesarean section (clinical report), **45:** 670
CLARK, W. C., Pain sensitivity and the report of pain: an introduction to sensory decision theory (special article), **40:** 272
——, see YANG, J. C., jt. auth.
CLARKE, R. S. J., and LYONS, S. M., Formulation of *d*-tubocurarine (correspondence), **35:** 441
CLARKE, T. N. S., see PRYS-ROBERTS, C., jt. auth.
Classification, physical status, see Organizations, American Society of Anesthesiologists, Physical Status Classification
CLEATON-JONES, P., The laryngeal-closure reflex and nitrous oxide–oxygen analgesia (clinical report), **45:** 569
CLEMENT, J. G., Neuromuscular blockade by nitrogen mustard (correspondence), **47:** 317
CLEVELAND, R. J., see LIPPMANN, M., jt. auth.
Clindamycin, see under Antibiotics
Clonidine, see under Sympathetic nervous system, sympatholytic agents; Sympathetic nervous system, sympathomimetic agents
Closed system, see under Equipment, circuits
Closing capacity, see under Lung(s), capacity
Closing volume, see under Lung(s), volume
Clotting, see Blood, coagulation
CLUBB, R. J., see TOBEY, R. E., jt. auth.
CMV, see Ventilation, mechanical
CO, E. G., see CRAFT, J. B., JR., jt. auth. (2)

Coagulation, see under Blood
Coarctation of aorta, see under Artery(ies), aorta; Surgery
COATE, W. B., ULLAND, B. M., and LEWIS, T. R., Chronic exposure to low concentrations of halothane–nitrous oxide, **50:** 306
COBB, M. L., see VAUGHAN, R. W., jt. auth.
Cocaine, see under Anesthetics, local
COCHIN, J., see ROSOW, C., jt. auth.
COGGINS, C. H., see PHILBIN, D. M., jt. auth.
COGGINS, C. W., see PHILBIN, D. M., jt. auth.
Cognitive function, see under Psychologic responses
COHEN, A., see ROAF, E. R., jt. auth.
COHEN, C. A., Anesthetic management of a patient with the Shy–Drager syndrome (clinical workshop), **35:** 95
——, and KALLOS, T., Failure of spinal anesthesia due to subdural catheter placement (clinical workshop), **37:** 352
——, and SMITH, T. C., The intraoperative hazard of acrylic bone cement: Report of a case (clinical workshop), **35:** 547
COHEN, C. B., Ethical problems of intensive care (symposium), **47:** 217
——, Is thought free? (correspondence), **42:** 762
——, Is thought free? A reply (editorial views), **41:** 535
COHEN, C. W., see KLEIN, S. L., jt. auth.
COHEN, D. D., Note on endotracheal tubes (clinical workshop), **33:** 463
——, ZIVITZ, L. A., and HENKIN, M. L., Protective draping of patients for surgical operations on the chest (clinical workshop), **32:** 368
——, see BRECHNER, V. L., jt. auth.
——, see HALPERIN, S. W., jt. auth.
——, see HENKIN, M. L., jt. auth.
COHEN, D. W., see KLEIN, S. L., jt. auth.
COHEN, E. N., Anesthetics and cancer (editorial views), **44:** 459
——, Comment on the critique (correspondence), **42:** 765
——, Metabolism of the volatile anesthetics (symposium), **35:** 193
——, Mortality among anesthesiologists (editorial views), **51:** 193
——, (Preface) symposium on pediatric anesthesia (symposium), **43:** 141
——, BELLVILLE, J. W., and BROWN, B. W., JR., Anesthesia, pregnancy, and miscarriage: A study of operating room nurses and anesthetists, **35:** 343
——, BROWN, B. W., and WU, M., Anesthetic health hazards in the dental operatory (abstr), **51:** S254
——, CHOW, K. L., and MATHERS, L., Autoradiographic distribution of volatile anesthetics within the brain, **37:** 324
——, TRUDELL, J. R., EDMUNDS, H. N., and WATSON, E., Urinary metabolites of halothane in man, **43:** 392
——, see AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ANESTHESIOLOGISTS, AD HOC COMMITTEE
——, see COURTNEY, K. R., jt. auth.
——, see EDMUNDS, H. N., jt. auth.
——, see EGER, E. I., II, jt. auth.
——, see GOUNTIS-BONIKOS, C., jt. auth.
——, see KENDIG, J. J., jt. auth. (2)
——, see SHARP, J. H., jt. auth.
——, see TRUDELL, J. R., jt. auth. (3)
——, see WHITCHER, C. E., jt. auth.
Cohen, E. N., and Van Dyke, R. A., *Metabolism of Volatile Anesthetics* (book review), **48:** 162
COHEN, J. A., BETHEA, H. L., and RUSH, W. J., Heparin activity during pediatric open-heart surgery (abstr), **51:** S321
COHEN, M. L., CHAN, S-L., WAY, W. L., and TREVOR, A. J., Distribution in the brain and metabolism of ketamine in the rat after intravenous administration, **39:** 370
COHEN, N. H., see FORBES, A. R., jt. auth.
COHEN, P. J., Aspen Conference on Research in Emphysema (report of scientific meeting), **36:** 628
——, Critical care, critical times (editorial views) (symposium), **47:** 81
——, Effect of anesthetics on mitochondrial function (symposium), **39:** 153
——, An endotracheal-tube barb (correspondence), **47:** 77
——, Is thought free? (editorial views), **37:** 365
——, The metabolic function of oxygen and biochemical lesions of hypoxia (symposium), **37:** 148
——, More on lactate (editorial views), **43:** 614
——, On brain power (editorial views), **33:** 285
——, The reticular activating system revisited (editorial views), **39:** 1
——, REYNOLDS, R. C., and NAIDL, J., A simple test for abnormal pseudocholinesterase (clinical workshop), **32:** 281
——, see BARTON, M. D., jt. auth.
——, see CROMWELL, S. B., jt. auth.
——, see DETMER, M. D., jt. auth.
——, see HAMANN, R. A., jt. auth.
——, see HIRSHMAN, C. A., jt. auth.
——, see KNIGHT, P. R., jt. auth.
——, see KUMAR, S. M., jt. auth.
——, see LANE, G. A., jt. auth.
——, see LECKY, J. H., jt. auth.
——, see NAHRWOLD, M. L., jt. auth. (3)
——, see PANDIT, S. K., jt. auth. (2)
——, see SAMRA, S. K., jt. auth.
COHEN, R. D., and SIMPSON, R., Lactate metabolism (medical intelligence), **43:** 661
COHEN, S., and LOCKHART, C. H., Pneumopericardium: a complication of prolonged ventilation (clinical workshop), **32:** 465
COHEN, S. E., Aspiration syndromes in pregnancy (editorial views), **51:** 375
——, and THURLOW, A., Comparison of a chloroprocaine–bupivacaine mixture with chloroprocaine and bupivacaine used individually for obstetric epidural analgesia, **51:** 288
——, see DUVALDESTIN, P., jt. auth.
COHEN, S. N., Drug Information Association Symposium on Drug Interactions (report of scientific meeting), **38:** 304
COHN, M., COHN, M. L., TAUBE, D., and BODE, P., Amobarbital hypothermia: a prostaglandin mechanism (abstr), **51:** S249
——, see COHN, M. L., jt. auth.
COHN, M. L., and COHN, M., Pentobarbital alteration of cyclic AMP metabolism (abstr), **51:** S45
——, see COHN, M., jt. auth.
COLE, A. F. D., ROLBIN, S. H., HEW, E. M., and PYNN, S., An improved ventilator system for delivery-room management of the newborn (clinical reports), **51:** 356
——, see HEW, E. M., jt. auth.
COLE, P., see VESEY, C., jt. auth.
Cole, R. B., *Essentials of Respiratory Disease* (book review), **45:** 583
COLE, W. H. J., Fifty years of intravenous anesthesia (correspondence), **48:** 79
COLELLA, J. J., JR., and VANDAM, L. D., Diethyl ether anesthesia for a patient with hyperinsulinism (clinical workshop), **37:** 354
COLEMAN, A. J., Blood replacement for cesarean section (correspondence), **44:** 185
——, and DOWNING, J. W., Enflurane anesthesia for cesarean section (clinical report), **43:** 354
——, see STYLES, M., jt. auth.
COLEMAN, M., see PACE, N. L., jt. auth.
COLGAN, F. J., BARROW, R. E., and FANNING, G. L., Constant positive-pressure breathing and cardiorespiratory function, **34:** 145
——, and FANNING, G. L., Atelectasis: effect on distribution of ventilation and perfusion, **32:** 433
——, MAHONEY, P. D., and FANNING, G. L., Resistance breathing (blow bottles) and sustained hyperinflations in treatment of atelectasis, **32:** 543
——, and MAROCCO, P. P., The cardiorespiratory effects of constant and intermittent positive-pressure breathing, **36:** 444
——, and STEWART, S., PEEP and CPAP following open-heart surgery in infants and children, **50:** 336
COLHOUN, E. H., and RYLETT, B. J., Further facts about neuromuscular blockades by nitrogen mustard and thio-tepa (correspondence), **48:** 381
COLLEY, J., see LOESER, E. A., jt. auth.
COLLEY, P. S., and CHENEY, F. W., JR., Sodium nitroprusside increases $\dot{Q}_s/\dot{Q}_t$ in dogs with regional atelectasis, **47:** 338
——, CHENEY, F. W., JR., and HLASTALA, M. P., Ventilation–perfusion and gas exchange effects of sodium nitroprusside in dogs with normal and edematous lungs, **50:** 489

——, Cheney, F. W., Jr., and Hlastala, M. P., Ventilation–perfusion effects of nitroglycerin (abstr), **51:** S372
——, Heavner, J. E., and Bloedow, D. C., Bupivacaine blood levels following scalp injection (abstr), **51:** S238
——, Pavlin, E. G., and Groepper, J., Assessment of a saline injection test for location of right atrial catheter (clinical report), **50:** 258
Collins, G. I., see Adam, N., jt. auth.
Collins, G. M., see Rauscher, L. A., jt. auth.
Collins, J. G., see Namiki, A., jt. auth.
Collins, R. D., *Illustrated Diagnosis of Localized Diseases,* (book review), **42:** 768
Collins, R. D., *Illustrated Manual of Fluid and Electrolyte Disorders* (book review), **46:** 79
Collins, R. D., *Illustrated Manual of Laboratory Diagnosis* (book review), **43:** 605
Collins, V. J., see El-Naggar, M., jt. auth.
——, see Mani, jt. auth.
——, see Salem, M. R., jt. auth.
Collins, V. J. (ed.), *Principles of Anesthesiology* (book review), **46:** 441
Collins, W. F., see Kitahata, L. M., jt. auth.
Colman, R. W., see Ellison, N., jt. auth.
Colton, E. T., III, Consorts in the delivery room (correspondence), **51:** 365
——, see Alexander, S. C., jt. auth.
——, see Smith, T. C., jt. auth.
Colton, T., see Coombs, D. W., jt. auth.
Coma, see under Complications
Comaty, J. E., see Havdala, H. S., jt. auth.
Comer, P. B., see Gibson, R. L., jt. auth.
——, see Poulton, T. J., jt. auth.
Comoy, E., see Harari, A., jt. auth.
Complete heart block, see Heart, block, complete
Compliance, see under Heart; Lung(s)
Complications
see also Hyperthermia; Toxicity; individual organs
abdominal distention, jet ventilation followed by (clinical report) [Chang & others], **49:** 216
acanthosis nigricans, anesthesia for patient with (clinical report) [McKissic], **42:** 357
accidents
morbidity and mortality (editorial views) [Epstein], **49:** 388
preventable mishaps, a study of human factors [Cooper & others], **49:** 399
preventable multi-hospital study (abstr) [Cooper & others], **51:** S348
prevention program (medicolegal intelligence) [Dornette], **34:** 370
acidemia, lactic, during hemorrhagic hypotension and cyclopropane anesthesia [Arbon & Theye], **37:** 634
airway
management of, in congenital fusion of jaws (clinical report) [Alfrey & others], **51:** 340
obstruction, in child with mediastinal tumor (clinical report) [Todres & others], **45:** 100
oropharyngeal, placement (clinical report) [Moore & Rauscher], **47:** 526
anaphylaxis
from contrast medium, prevention of (clinical report) [Millbern & Bell], **50:** 56
in response to *d*-tubocurarine (clinical report) [Farmer & Sivarajan], **51:** 358
angina pectoris, Prinzmetal's variant, in immediate postanesthetic state (clinical report) [Balagot & others], **46:** 355
anuria, prolonged effects of narcotic analgesics in (clinical report) [Don & others], **42:** 745
aortic dissection following percutaneous jugular-vein catheterization (clinical report) [McDaniel & Grossman], **49:** 213
arrhythmias
see also Heart, arrhythmias
avoidance of, in anesthetic management of Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome (clinical report) [Sadowski & Moyers], **51:** 553
bradycardia after neostigmine in a patient taking propranolol (clinical report) [Sprague], **42:** 208
halothane use in infancy (abstr) [Diaz & Lockhart], **51:** S313
pulsus alternans (clinical workshop) [Brown], **40:** 509
pulsus alternans (correspondence) [Brown], **41:** 526
pulsus alternans (correspondence) [Linde], **41:** 525
in transient left-bundle branch block in anesthesia (clinical report) [Pratila & others], **51:** 461
arsenic poisoning, as anesthetic problem (clinical report) [Rees & others], **51:** 84
arteriosclerosis
cerebral, Pa_{CO_2} effects [Boysen & others], **35:** 286
epidural anesthesia in, lack of exaggerated spread (clinical report) [Sharrock], **47:** 307
vascular responses in (correspondence) [Cousins], **35:** 99
asphyxia
brain blood flow, pressure passive, in non-asphyxiated fetus (abstr) [Pash & others], **51:** S293
epinephrine mechanism of action during resuscitation (abstr) [Otto & others], **51:** S152
ketamine effects on brain blood flow in asphyxiated fetus (abstr) [Pickering & others], **51:** S294
neonatal, regional cerebral blood flow during (abstr) [Hernández & Hawkins], **51:** S295
aspiration
acid-aspiration pneumonitis, steroid treatment evaluated [Dudley & Marshall], **40:** 136
acid-, prophylaxis by preoperative use of cimetidine (clinical report) [Coombs & others], **51:** 352
adjustment of intracuff pressure for prevention (clinical report) [Bernhard & others], **50:** 363
during anesthesia with ketamine and other drugs [Carson & others], **38:** 128
antacid, administered prior to anesthesia for delivery [Gibbs & others], **51:** 380
antacid, differential pulmonary toxicity (abstr) [Bogard & others], **51:** S311
antacid, in pregnancy (editorial views) [Cohen], **51:** 375
antacid pulmonary (abstr) [Gibbs & others], **51:** S290
failure of a high-compliance low-pressure cuff to prevent (clinical report) [Pavlin & others], **42:** 216
foodstuff, steroid physiologic effects in (abstr) [Wynne & others], **51:** S179
gastric contents (editorial views) [Churg], **51:** 2
gastric volume and *p*H in postpartum patients (clinical report) [Blouw & others], **45:** 456
after inhalation of gastric fluid containing antacids (clinical report) [Bond & others], **51:** 452
laryngeal, chronic, speaking tracheostomy tube modified for management (clinical report) [Shahvari & others], **46:** 290
and milk of magnesia as preinduction antacid in obstetric anesthesia [Wheatley & others], **50:** 514
nonfatal in obstetric patients, incidence (correspondence) [Krantz & Edwards], **39:** 359
overinflating low-pressure cuffs to prevent (correspondence) [Egnatinsky], **42:** 114
pneumonitis, cimetidine for prophylaxis, dosage schedules (abstr) [Weber & Hirshman], **51:** S180
pneumonitis induced in rabbits by, steroid therapy for [Wynne & others], **51:** 11
pneumonitis, steroid therapy evaluated [Downs & others], **40:** 129
regurgitation of gastric contents, efficacy of cricoid pressure in preventing (clinical workshop), **32:** 553
regurgitation, "silent," of gastric contents, relationship between intragastric and lower esophageal sphincter pressures during general anesthesia (clinical report) [Kim & others], **46:** 424
sea water, arterial oxygenation after, effects of ventilatory patterns on [Modell & others], **40:** 376
single-dose oral antacid therapy as prophylaxis of (clinical report) [Detmer & others], **51:** 270

after tracheal extubation (clinical report) [Burgess & others] **51:** 73
during vaginal delivery (correspondence) [Roberts & Shirley], **40:** 317
asthma
delayed, following occupational exposure to enflurane (clinical report) [Schwettmann & Casterline], **44:** 166
pulmonary mechanics during halothane anesthesia in [Gold & Helrich], **32:** 422
atelectasis
effects of anesthesia and 100 per cent oxygen on functional residual capacity [Don & others], **32:** 521
effects on distribution of ventilation and perfusion [Colgan & Fanning], **32:** 433
resistance breathing and blow bottles in treatment [Colgan & others], **32:** 543
blood
coagulation disorder during reanastomosis of small-intestinal bypass (clinical report) [Vaughan & Wise], **43:** 360
pressure recording, pseudohypertensive crisis (clinical report) [Wallace & others], **43:** 588
pressure recording, radial artery, false readings during cardiopulmonary bypass (clinical report) [Saka & others], **43:** 487
bronchial rupture, in endobronchial intubation (clinical report) [Heiser & others], **51:** 88
bronchospasm
in operating room (correspondence) [Barbee], **47:** 478
in operating room (correspondence) [Sprague], **47:** 478
intraoperative, treatment with nebulized isoetharine (clinical report) [Sprague], **46:** 222
bupivacaine accidental intravenous injection, convulsions following (clinical report) [Yamashiro], **47:** 472
burns
cutaneous, caused by peripheral-nerve stimulator (clinical workshop) [Lippmann & Fields], **40:** 82
electrode, surface, safe for peripheral-nerve stimulation (clinical report) [Kopman], **44:** 343
electrosurgery (correspondence) [Finlay & others], **42:** 641
electrosurgery (correspondence) [Hall & others], **42:** 641
electrosurgery (editorial views) [Aronow & Bruner], **42:** 525
electrosurgery, at skin temperature probes (clinical report) [Schneider & others], **47:** 72
electrosurgery, resulting from use of miniature ECG electrodes [Finlay & others], **41:** 263
intensive care (symposium) [Boswick & others], **47:** 164
nerve stimulators and (correspondence) [Gray], **42:** 231
radiofrequency current distribution and [Becker & others], **38:** 106
respiratory-tract injury in acute, evaluation (abstr) [Walker & others], **51:** S181
sepsis, pulmonary edema mechanism in (abstr) [Adair & Traber], **51:** S175
static charges not the culprit (correspondence) [Barach], **46:** 441
tracheoesophageal fistula after prolonged tracheal intubation of patient with (clinical workshop) [Slogoff & others], **39:** 453
cannulation
arterial, method to determine patency of ulnar artery intraoperatively prior to radial-artery cannulation (clinical report) [Brodsky], **42:** 626
arterial, patency of palmar arches determined by retrograde radial pulsation (clinical report) [Ramanathan & others], **42:** 756
arterial, radial artery (clinical workshop) [Johnson], **40:** 598
arterial, *Serratia* bacteremia from mean arterial pressure monitors (clinical report) [Walton & others], **43:** 113
subclavian-vein, puncture of endotracheal-tube cuffs during (clinical report) [Brown & others], **43:** 112
carcinoid syndrome, hepatic artery ligation in, anesthesia for (clinical report) [Patel & others], **47:** 303
cardiac arrest
anesthesiologists are CPR experts in (correspondence) [Allen], **51:** 477
anesthesiologists are CPR experts in (correspondence) [Garman], **51:** 477
anesthesiologists are CPR experts in (correspondence) [Schwartz & Ellison], **51:** 478
anesthesiologists as experts in cardiopulmonary resuscitation (editorial views) [Garman], **50:** 182
anesthesiologists' knowledge of advanced cardiopulmonary resuscitation (abstr) [Schwartz & others], **51:** S340
anesthesiologists' training and knowledge of basic life support [Schwartz & others], **50:** 191
barbiturate, high-dose, effects on circulatory hemodynamics in dogs with acute coronary occlusion (abstr) [Gagnon & others], **51:** S89
cardiac life support modular teaching, advanced (abstr) [McSwain & others], **51:** S356
cardiopulmonary resuscitation training center (abstr) [Rumble & Brandstater], **51:** S341
following caudal anesthesia with etidocaine (clinical report) [Prentiss], **50:** 51
defibrillation, energy needs for, time and therapy affect (abstr) [Yakaitis & Ewy], **51:** S153
double-orifice epidural catheter hazard (clinical report) [Ward & others], **48:** 362
following edrophonium treatment of atrial tachycardia (clinical report) [Youngberg], **50:** 234
elective, intramyocardial *p*H monitoring in (abstr) [Robertson & others], **51:** S94
epinephrine mechanism of action during resuscitation (abstr) [Otto & others], **51:** S152
following regional anesthesia with etidocaine or bupivacaine (editorial views) [Albright], **51:** 285
during renal transplantation in insulin-dependent diabetic patient (clinical report) [Hirshman & Edelstein], **51:** 161
during spinal anesthesia (clinical report) [Wetstone & Wong], **41:** 87
following succinylcholine in patients with central nervous system injuries (clinical workshop), **33:** 558
following succinylcholine in patients with paraplegia (clinical workshop), **32:** 359
by general anesthetics in toads and mice [Shim & Andersen], **36:** 146
thiopental, zero-order pharmacokinetics of high-dose (abstr) [Mihm & others], **51:** S204
catheter embolization due to faulty bonding between shaft and hub (clinical report) [Sprague & Sarwar], **49:** 285
catheterization of umbilical vein, catheter misplacement (correspondence) [DeVore & others], **44:** 451
chymopapain, sensitivity reactions to intradiscal injection during general anesthesia (clinical report) [Watts & others], **44:** 437
cold urticaria, anesthetic hazards of (clinical workshop) [Lockhart & Brownrigg], **38:** 96
coma
assessment, Glasgow scale (correspondence) [Teasdale & Jennett], **49:** 225
hyperosmolar hyperglycemic nonketotic after general anesthesia, a case (clinical workshop), **35:** 652
hyperosmolar hyperglycemic nonketotic, delayed recovery from anesthesia caused by (clinical report) [Tooker], **41:** 284
hyperosmolar hyperglycemic nonketotic, in patient undergoing emergency cholecystectomy (clinical report) [Wulfson & Dalton], **41:** 286
convulsions
arterial plasma levels of bupivacaine and response to diazepam therapy (clinical report) [Moore & others], **50:** 454
bupivacaine-induced seizure in obstetrics (correspondence) [DeVore & Asrani], **48:** 386
delayed following enflurane anesthesia (clinical report) [Ohm & others], **42:** 367
lidocaine-induced, diazepam and pentobarbital protection against [de Jong & Heavner], **36:** 449
lidocaine-induced, in dogs, diazepam blocks cerebral metabolic and circulatory responses to (laboratory report) [Maekawa & others], **41:** 389
lidocaine-induced, in monkeys, diazepam prevention and abortion of [de Jong & Heavner], **41:** 226

in local anesthesia, prevention by diazepam [de Jong & Heavner], **34:** 523
local anesthetic-induced, diazepam prevention and effects on cardiovascular changes (laboratory note) [de Jong & Heavner], **39:** 633
seizure thresholds of etidocaine, bupivacaine, and lidocaine in monkeys [Munson & others], **42:** 471
from shuntogram performed with meglumine diatrizoate (clinical report) [Youngberg], **50:** 50
from water intoxication after transurethral prostatic resection (clinical report) [Hurlbert & Wingard], **50:** 355
cyanosis, methemoglobinemia and sulfhemoglobinemia causing (clinical report) [Schmitter], **43:** 586
death
anesthesiologists, causes of, 1930–1946 (abstr) [Linde & others], **51:** S338
anesthetic, morbidity and mortality (editorial views) [Epstein], **49:** 388
anesthetic, preventable mishaps, a study of human factors [Cooper & others], **49:** 399
anesthetic, preventable, multi-hospital study (abstr) [Cooper & others], **51:** S348
anesthetic, which may result from poor choice of less appropriate anesthetic to avoid inhalation anesthetics (editorial views) [Cascorbi & Gravenstein], **40:** 319
anesthetic, scavenging system malfunction related to in experimental animal (clinical report) [Hägerdal & Lecky], **47:** 522
blood pressure variability and morbidity (abstr) [Schneider & McLaren], **51:** S349
criteria of (medical intelligence) [Harp], **40:** 391
operative, 25-year review (abstr) [Kahn & others], **51:** S350
percutaneous cholangiography followed by hypoxia and (clinical report) [Koehler & others], **49:** 210
postanesthetic, computer analysis [Marx & others], **39:** 54
unexpected, during anesthesia (editorial views) [Hamilton], **50:** 381
What do we know about anesthetic mortality? [Keats], **50:** 387
delirium, benzquinamide-induced, physostigmine reversal of (clinical report) [Chapin & Wingard], **46:** 364
dental, edentulousness, Blachly Bite Blok for (clinical report) [Loehning], **48:** 364
diabetes
acid–base status of mothers and infants after general or spinal anesthesia for cesarean section [Datta & Brown], **47:** 272
insulin-dependent, intraoperative hyperkalemia and cardiac arrests during renal transplantation in (clinical report) [Hirshman & Edelstein], **51:** 161
d-tubocurarine causing unusual response in patient with severe peripheral polyneuropathy (clinical report) [Azar & Turndorf], **46:** 371
diagnosis, cholangiography, percutaneous, followed by hypoxia and death (clinical report) [Koehler & others], **49:** 210
Duchenne's muscular dystrophy, anesthesia-induced rhabdomyolysis in (clinical report) [Miller & others], **48:** 146
dystonia musculorum deformans, anesthetic management of patient with (clinical report) [Davis & Davis], **42:** 630
dystrophy
muscular, and malignant hyperthermia—similar signs (correspondence) [Ward], **51:** 184
muscular, Duchenne's anesthesia-induced rhabdomyolysis in (clinical report) [Miller & others], **48:** 146
sympathetic, iatrogenic reflex (correspondence) [Stilz & Carron], **46:** 375
edema
angioneurotic, anesthetic management (clinical report) [Abada & Owens], **46:** 428
cerebral, anesthetics and [Smith & Marque], **45:** 64
laryngeal, after passage of nasogastric tube (clinical report) [Brand & others], **45:** 555
peripheral, venipuncture in (clinical workshop), **33:** 365
pulmonary, complicating intrathecal hypertonic saline injection for intractable pain, a case (clinical workshop), **35:** 425
pulmonary during anesthesia (correspondence) [Orkin & Hudson], **34:** 102
pulmonary during anesthesia (correspondence) [Stoelting], **34:** 102
pulmonary, in healthy patient during anesthesia (clinical workshop), **33:** 366
pulmonary, model of, pulmonary lavage with liquid fluorocarbon in [Calderwood & others], **38:** 141
pulmonary, naloxone reversal of high-dose morphine anesthesia followed by (clinical report) [Flacke & others], **47:** 376
pulmonary, oleic-acid induced, effects of tidal volume change with PEEP in [Cheney], **37:** 600
pulmonary, oleic-acid induced, positive end-expiratory pressure applied before and after [Lysons & Cheney], **37:** 518
pulmonary, pulmonary arterial pressure increases during cardiopulmonary bypass, potential for causing (clinical report) [Byrick & others], **46:** 433
pulmonary respiratory intensive care (symposium) [Pontoppidan & others], **47:** 96
pulmonary, tidal volume effects on gas exchange in [Burnham & others], **37:** 27
pulmonary, venous air embolism possible cause (clinical report) [Ishak & others], **45:** 453
re-expansion, mechanism in rabbits (abstr) [Pavlin & others], **51:** S377
uvular, following endotracheal intubation (clinical report) [Ravindran & Priddy], **48:** 374
uvular, following endotracheal intubation (correspondence) [Seigne & others], **49:** 375
embolism, see Embolism
emphysema
Aspen Conference on Research in (report of scientific meeting) [Cohen], **36:** 628
subcutaneous, iatrogenic, during dental anesthesia (clinical report) [Rosenberg & others], **51:** 80
subcutaneous, supraclavicular, following lumbar epidural anesthesia (clinical report) [Laman & McLeskey], **48:** 219
encephalitis and hyperkalemic response to succinylcholine (clinical workshop) [Cowgill & others], **40:** 409
encephalopathy, postanoxic, delayed (clinical report) [Hardy & Fischbach], **43:** 694
endotracheal anesthesia, tracheal laceration associated with (clinical report) [Kumar & others], **47:** 298
epidermolysis bullosa
dystrophica, anesthetic management (correspondence) [Kelly], **35:** 659
dystrophica, anesthetic management of patient with (clinical workshop), **34:** 389
dystrophica, anesthetic management with ketamine (clinical report) [Lee & Nagel], **43:** 122
manifested and treated during anesthesia (clinical report) [Pratilas & Biezunski], **43:** 581
esophageal perforation with pharyngoesophageal diverticulum (clinical report) [Pembleton & Brooks], **45:** 680
esophagoscopy, fiberoptic, cardiovascular collapse following (clinical report) [Abou-Madi & Yacoub], **41:** 504
extubation
difficult, following nasotracheal intubation (clinical report) [Fragraeus], **49:** 43
nasotracheal, Kirschner wire transfixing nasotracheal tube (clinical report) [Lee & others], **46:** 427
fibroplasia, retrolental, and oxygen administration during general anesthesia (clinical report) [Betts & others], **47:** 518
fistula
bronchopleural, high pleural suction in (clinical report) [Tilles & Don], **43:** 486
tracheoesophageal, after prolonged tracheal intubation of thermally injured patient (clinical workshop) [Slogoff & others], **39:** 453
tracheoesophageal, cardiac arrest during IPPV in a newborn with (clinical workshop), **32:** 564
tracheoesophageal, congenital, diagnosis in adolescent and adult (clinical report) [Grant & Thompson], **49:** 139
tracheoesophageal, prevention of gastric distention during

anesthesia for newborns with (clinical workshop) [Salem & others], **38:** 82
ventriculobronchial, with ventriculoperitoneal shunt (clinical report) [Rao & others], **47:** 388
fracture, skull, paternal, in obstetric anesthesia (correspondence) [DeVore & Asrani], **48:** 386
fusion of jaws, congenital, airway management in (clinical report) [Alfrey & others], **51:** 340
gangrene, of thumb after use of photoelectric plethysmograph during anesthesia (clinical workshop), **32:** 164
gastric distention during bag–mask ventilation of pediatric patients, prevented by cricoid pressure (clinical workshop) [Salem & others], **40:** 96
hallucinations
ketamine causing prolonged adverse reactions in children (clinical report) [Meyers & Charles], **49:** 39
ketamine-induced, droperidol reduction of [Becsey & others], **37:** 536
headache
immediately following epidural steroid injection (clinical report) [Abram & Cherwenka], **50:** 461
post-lumbar-puncture, epidural blood patch for (correspondence) [Davies], **42:** 518
postspinal, chronic, epidural blood patch for treatment (clinical report) [Abouleish], **49:** 291
postspinal epidural blood patch for (correspondence) [Ostheimer & others], **41:** 307
postspinal, epidural blood patch, time *vs.* success rate for (clinical report) [Loeser & others], **49:** 147
postspinal, epidural patch, radicular back pain and headache following (clinical report) [Cornwall & Dolan], **43:** 692
postspinal, epidural patch, saline placement compared with blood placement (clinical report) [Bart & Wheeler], **48:** 221
postspinal, evaluation of, following obstetric anesthesia (clinical report) [Alfery & others], **51:** 92
"wet tap," epidural, prophylaxis (abstr) [Smith], **51:** S304
heat stroke, drug-induced (clinical workshop) [Sarnquist & Larson], **39:** 348
hemangioma, subglottic (clinical report) [Lee & others], **45:** 459
hematoma
femoral arterial cannulation in patient undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass (clinical report) [Christian & Naraghi], **49:** 436
following epidural anesthesia, a case (clinical workshop), **35:** 641
respiratory obstruction due to rupture following thyroglossal duct cystectomy (clinical report) [Zmyslowski & Janfaza], **47:** 306
from supraclavicular jugular-vein catheterization (correspondence) [Rao & others], **48:** 448
from supraclavicular jugular-vein catheterization (correspondence) [Schwartz], **48:** 448
subdural, following lumbar puncture (clinical report) [Pavlin & others], **51:** 338
hemopneumothorax following brachial plexus block and heparin therapy (clinical report) [Mani & others], **48:** 213
hemoptysis, from pulmonary-artery catheter (correspondence) [Ohn & others], **51:** 485
hemothorax
from supraclavicular jugular-vein catheterization (correspondence) [Rao & others], **48:** 448
from supraclavicular jugular-vein catheterization (correspondence) [Schwartz], **48:** 448
hepatic, in interaction of PCB and halothane (correspondence) [Zauder], **51:** 95
herniation, pulmonary, cervical mass associated with positive pressure on the airway (clinical report) [Newland & others], **44:** 341
hiccups
inhibition by pulmonary inflation (clinical workshop), **32:** 271
methylphenidate for (correspondence) [Gregory & Way], **34:** 200
methylphenidate for (correspondence) [Macris], **34:** 200
hydatid disease, anaphylactic shock during operation for (clinical workshop), **34:** 197
hydranencephalus, ketamine anesthesia in infant with (clinical workshop) [Morse & Smith], **40:** 407
hyperkalemia
succinylcholine-induced in patients with massive muscle trauma [Kopriva & others], **34:** 246
succinylcholine-induced, in patient with closed head injury (clinical report) [Stevenson & Birch], **51:** 89
hyperreninism, anesthetic management (clinical report) [Christian & Naraghi], **46:** 436
hypertension
see also Blood pressure, hypertension
anesthetic management of primary hyperreninism (clinical report) [Christian & Naraghi], **46:** 436
and cardiac output (symposium article) [Hickler & Vandam], **33:** 214
following cessation of clonidine therapy (clinical report) [Bruce & others], **51:** 90
crisis following positive end-expiratory pressure (clinical report) [Kim & others], **48:** 365
droperidol pressor effect in pheochromocytoma (clinical report) [Sumikawa & Amakata], **46:** 359
intracranial, caused by nitroglycerin (clinical report) [Gagnon & others], **51:** 86
occurrence of, and factors determining caudal anesthetic level (clinical report) [Park & others], **51:** 81
pressor response to endotracheal intubation causing (clinical report) [Fox & others], **47:** 524
hyperthermia, see Hyperthermia
hyperthyroidism, halothane-induced hepatic necrosis in rats with (abstr) [Wood & others], **51:** S244
hypocalcemia, malignant hyperthermia associated with (clinical workshop), **34:** 188
hypotension
see also Blood pressure, hypotension
acetylcholine, intraocular, resulting in (correspondence) [Rongey & Weisman], **36:** 412
deliberate (editorial views) [Eckenhoff], **48:** 87
diabetic mothers and their infants, acid–base status after general or spinal anesthesia for cesarean section [Datta & Brown], **47:** 272
halothane use in infancy (abstr) [Diaz & Lockhart], **51:** S313
severe during prosthetic hip surgery with acrylic bone cement (clinical workshop), **36:** 298
supine, syndrome in pregnant women near term (clinical workshop) [Eckstein & Marx], **40:** 92
hypoxia, see Hypoxia
idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, cesarean section management (clinical report) [Angiulo & others], **46:** 145
intermittent mandatory ventilation and continuous gas flow, equipment malfunction (clinical report) [Page & Downs], **46:** 72
intracranial hemorrhage, following intravenous administration of sodium bicarbonate or saline solution in newborn lamb [Wheeler & others], **51:** 517
intubation
endotracheal, see also Complications, paralysis, vocal cord; Complications, sore throat
endotracheal, in congenital fusion of jaws (clinical report) [Alfrey & others], **51:** 340
endotracheal, of oxygen supplementation during, in infants (correspondence) [Cork & others], **51:** 186
endotracheal, prolonged, arytenoid cartilage dislocation following (clinical report) [Prasertwanitch & others], **41:** 516
endotracheal, related to pressor response to (clinical report) [Fox & others], **47:** 524
endotracheal, tracheobronchopathica osteochondroplastica diagnosed as a result of difficult intubation (clinical report) [Wagner & Barson], **51:** 269
endotracheal, tube dislocation, spontaneous (clinical report) [Ripoll & others], **49:** 50

endotracheal, uvular edema (clinical report) [Ravindran & Priddy], **48:** 374
endotracheal, uvular edema (correspondence) [Seigne & others], **49:** 375
gastric, submucosal passage of nasogastric tube (clinical report) [Lind & Wallace], **49:** 145
nasogastric, inadvertent intracranial introduction of a nasogastric tube (clinical report) [Seebacher & others], **42:** 100
nasotracheal, sinusitis (clinical workshop) [Arens & others], **40:** 415
jaundice after fluroxene anesthesia (clinical workshop) [Harris & Cromwell], **37:** 462
laryngospasm, post-extubation after tonsillectomy, prevention (abstr) [Bidwai & others], **51:** S50
laryngotracheitis, pseudomembranous, epidemic (clinical report) [Belani & Priedkalns], **47:** 530
laryngotracheoesophageal cleft, anesthetic management (clinical report) [Ruder & Glaser], **47:** 65
macroglossia with use of sitting position (clinical workshop) [McAllister], **40:** 199
mandible, bilateral hypertrophy of the coronoid processes (clinical report) [Shurman], **42:** 491
maple-syrup-urine disease, hazards of anesthesia and operation (clinical report) [Delaney & Gal], **44:** 83
mastocytosis, anesthetic considerations in (clinical workshop) [Rosenbaum & Strobel], **38:** 398
meningitis
in a patient with a basal skull fracture (clinical workshop), **32:** 282
after spinal anesthesia (clinical report) [Berman & Eisele], **48:** 376
methemoglobinemia
hereditary, as cause of cyanosis during anesthesia (clinical workshop) [Gabel & Bunn], **40:** 516
methylene blue in prevention [Poppers & others], **33:** 335
myalgias
postsuccinylcholine, pancuronium pretreatment and (clinical report) [Brodsky & others], **51:** 259
prevention with "self-taming" with succinylcholine (clinical report) [Brodsky & Brock-Utne], **50:** 265
myasthenia
gravis, atypical cholinesterase in (clinical report) [Stanski & others], **46:** 298
gravis, "mild myasthenic state" (correspondence) [Lieding & Waldman], **42:** 513
gravis, neuromuscular relaxants and mustards, possible hazard of combination (clinical report) [Bennett & others], **46:** 220
gravis, pancuronium in (clinical report) [Blitt & others], **42:** 624
gravis, postoperative ventilatory need, prediction (abstr) [Leventhal & others], **51:** S151
neuromuscular block by nitrogen mustard and thio-tepa (correspondence) [Colhoun & Rylett], **48:** 381
myocardial infarction, local anesthesia followed by reinfarction (abstr) [Backer & others], **51:** S61
myotonia
atrophica in parturient patient (clinical report) [Hook & others], **43:** 689
dystrophica and local anesthesia for laparoscopy (correspondence) [Wheeler & James], **50:** 169
dystrophica, neuromuscular relaxant administration with (clinical report) [Mitchell & others], **49:** 44
succinylcholine-induced, control by *d*-tubocurarine (clinical workshop), **33:** 669
needle breakage with disposable spinal introducer (clinical report) [Eng & Zorotovich], **46:** 147
nerve damage
bilateral footdrop, after craniotomy in sitting position (clinical report) [Keykhah & Rosenberg], **51:** 163
bilateral hypoglossal-nerve palsy following a second carotid endarterectomy (clinical report) [Bageant & others], **43:** 595
brachial-plexus, unexplained (correspondence) [Adelman & Pratilas], **51:** 479
d-tubocurarine causing unusual response in patient with severe peripheral polyneuropathy (clinical report) [Azar & Turndorf], **46:** 371
hypesthesia of the tongue resulting from efforts to maintain patent airway (clinical report) [James], **42:** 359
paralysis of circumflex nerve following general anesthesia for laparoscopy (clinical report) [Ellul & Notermans], **41:** 520
paresis of fifth cranial following spinal anesthesia (clinical report) [Lee & Roberts], **49:** 217
following spinal anesthesia, epidural blood patch in (correspondence) [Lee & Roberts], **51:** 96
following spinal anesthesia, epidural blood patch in (correspondence) [Stevens], **51:** 96
following spinal anesthesia, treatment of (correspondence) [Lee], **51:** 96
steroids, epidural, effects (abstr) [Delaney & others], **51:** S226
neuralgia, glossopharyngeal, implications for anesthesiologist (clinical workshop) [Thompson & Robb], **37:** 660
obesity
anesthesia of a patient weighing 632 pounds (clinical workshop) [Vaughan & Roa], **39:** 107
anesthetic biotransformation and renal function in [Young & others], **42:** 451
bypass, intestinal, oxygenation pattern during (clinical report) [Tsueda & others], **45:** 668
cardiovascular and respiratory changes in response to change of posture in [Paul & others], **45:** 73
effects on functional residual capacity during anesthesia and 100 per cent oxygen [Don & others], **32:** 521
gastric juice in (correspondence) [Vandam], **44:** 453
gastric juice in (correspondence) [Vaughan], **44:** 453
glucose control in surgical patients (abstr) [McLeskey & others], **51:** S250
morbid, pancuronium requirement increased by (clinical report) [Tsueda & others], **48:** 438
morbid, positive end-expiratory pressure effect on intraoperative arterial oxygenation in (clinical report) [Salem & others], **48:** 280
oxygenation improvement with massive weight loss (abstr) [Vaughan & others], **51:** S191
pancuronium requirement in (correspondence) [Feingold], **50:** 269
PEEP and grossly obese anesthetized patients (correspondence) [Berryhill & Benumof], **50:** 174
PEEP and grossly obese anesthetized patients (correspondence) [Salem & others], **50:** 174
PEEP for the morbidly obese (correspondence) [Koehler], **50:** 173
respiratory compliance decreased by (clinical report) [Waltemath & Bergman], **41:** 84
thoracic epidural analgesia in morbid (abstr) [Gelman & others], **51:** S234
obstruction
airway, in child with mediastinal tumor (clinical report) [Todres & others], **45:** 100
endotracheal intubation, due to polyp (clinical report) [Kloss & Petty], **43:** 380
superior vena caval and bronchial (clinical report) [Tonnesen & Davis], **45:** 91
occlusion, radial-arterial after cannulation, wrist circumference predicts risk of (clinical report) [Bedford], **48:** 337
ocular, after general anesthesia (clinical report) [Richardson & others], **43:** 357
oxalosis, generalized with retinal involvement following methoxyflurane anesthesia (clinical report) [Bullock & Albert], **41:** 296
pancreatitis, lung mechanics in experimental (abstr) [Toung & others], **51:** S376
paralysis
brachial-plexus, unexplained (correspondence) [Adelman & Pratilas], **51:** 479

d-tubocurarine-induced weakness, respiratory muscle strength and vital capacity relationship during (abstr) [Gal & Goldberg], **51:** S271
fifth cranial nerve, spinal anesthesia followed by (clinical report) [Lee & Roberts], **49:** 217
hypokalemic periodic, anesthetic management (clinical report) [Siler & Discavage], **43:** 489
hypokalemic periodic, familial, anesthetic experiences in family (clinical report) [Horton], **47:** 308
prolonged, after pancuronium blockade in a patient with renal failure and hepatic disease (clinical report) [Abrams & Hornbein], **42:** 362
prolonged, after succinylcholine, train-of-four nerve stimulation in management (clinical report) [Savarese & others], **42:** 106
prolonged, by polymyxin B after pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade (clinical workshop) [Fogdall & Miller], **40:** 84
prolonged, with pancuronium (clinical workshop) [Belafsky & Klawans], **40:** 295
and residual curarization in the recovery room (clinical report) [Viby-Mogensen & others], **50:** 539
sleep, anesthesia and, physostigmine in management (clinical report) [Spector & Bourke], **46:** 296
vocal cord, unilateral (correspondence) [Ellis], **46:** 374
vocal cord, unilateral (correspondence) [Mass], **46:** 374
vocal cord, unilateral (correspondence) [Minuck], **47:** 399
vocal cord, unilateral, after endotracheal intubation (clinical report) [Minuck], **45:** 448
parkinsonism
anesthesia for patients receiving levodopa for (correspondence) [Norinder], **35:** 325
levodopa treatment and anesthesia for patients with (medical intelligence) [Ngai], **37:** 344
persistent, after neuroleptanalgesia (clinical report) [Rivera & others], **42:** 635
Parkinson's disease, levodopa effects in [Liu & others], **34:** 4
pemphigus, buccal, anesthetic management of cholecystectomy in a patient with (clinical workshop) [Jeyaram & Torda], **40:** 600
peridural anesthesia
catheter occlusion secondary to osteoarthritis (clinical report) [Kaufman & Reynolds], **44:** 253
epidural abscess complicating thoracic epidural analgesia (clinical report) [Saady], **44:** 244
"test dose" for followed by massive spinal block with hemicranial palsy (clinical report) [Kim & others], **43:** 370
total spinal anesthesia late in the course of obstetric bupivacaine epidural block (clinical report) [Philip & Brown], **44:** 340
pheochromocytoma, unsuspected, in surgical patient (clinical report) [Rorie], **43:** 363
phlebitis, nitroprusside causing (correspondence) [Miller & Stark], **49:** 372
pin-indexing failures
(clinical workshop) [Hogg], **38:** 85
(correspondence) [Hutchinson], **40:** 318
(correspondence) [Steward & Sloan], **39:** 355
pneumocephalus
tension, after posterior-fossa craniotomy, a complication of the sitting position (clinical report) [Kitahata & Katz], **44:** 448
tension, sitting position and (correspondence) [Hulett & Laing], **45:** 578
pneumonitis
acid-aspiration, steroid treatment evaluated [Dudley & Marshall], **40:** 136
acid, gastric fluid *p*H and volume responses to atropine, glycopyrrolate, and Riopan (clinical report) [Stoelting], **48:** 367
aspiration, in rabbits, steroid therapy for [Wynne & others], **51:** 11
aspiration, steroid therapy evaluated [Downs & others], **40:** 129
pneumopericardium, in prolonged ventilation (clinical workshop), **32:** 465
pneumothorax
barotrauma, pulmonary, ventilatory mode and (abstr) [Mathru & others], **51:** S190
barotrauma, pulmonary, ventilatory support and (editorial views) [Kirby], **50:** 181
hemopneumothorax following brachial plexus block and heparin therapy (clinical report) [Mani & others], **48:** 213
and incidence of ventilator-induced pulmonary barotrauma in critically ill patients [Cullen & Caldera], **50:** 185
secondary to ball-valve obstruction during jet ventilation (clinical report) [Oliverio & others], **51:** 255
tension, after jugular cannulation and anesthesia (clinical report) [Cook & Dueker], **45:** 554
tension, bilateral, following induction of anesthesia with chronic obstructive airway disease (clinical workshop) [Gold & Joseph], **38:** 93
tension, persistent, in neonate, treatment by selective endobronchial intubation (clinical report) [Yeh & others], **49:** 37
tension, potential hazard of manual resuscitators (clinical report) [Klick & others], **49:** 363
ventilator port, closed, resulting in (clinical report) [Sears & Bocar], **47:** 311
polyneuropathy, peripheral, *d*-tubocurarine causing unusual response in (clinical report) [Azar & Turndorf], **46:** 371
polyp obstructing endotracheal intubation (clinical report) [Kloss & Petty], **43:** 380
porphyria, acute intermittent
ketamine as induction agent for (clinical report) [Rizk & others], **46:** 305
ketamine in (correspondence) [Kostrzewska & others], **49:** 376
ketamine safe in (correspondence) [Rizk], **51:** 184
thiopental administration without adverse effect (clinical report) [Slavin & Christoforides], **44:** 77
position, see under Position
postoperative
intraoperative cardiovascular status and (editorial views) [Bunker], **51:** 1
morbidity prediction using pre- and intraoperative data [Schneider & others], **51:** 4
Prader–Willi syndrome
anesthetic management (clinical report) [Palmer & Atlee], **44:** 161
cardiac abnormalities during anesthesia in child with (clinical report) [Milliken & Weintraub], **43:** 590
pre-excitation syndrome, anesthetic management of (clinical report) [Sadowski & Moyers], **51:** 553
promethazine HCl, accidental intra-arterial injection during anesthesia (clinical workshop), **35:** 645
Q-T interval syndrome, prolonged, anesthetic management (clinical report) [Callaghan & others], **47:** 67
respiratory, peridural analgesia, postoperative, effects on [Pflug & others], **41:** 8
scleroderma, Raynaud's phenomenon, and local anesthetics (clinical workshop), **34:** 386
sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral, sensitivity to nondepolarizing muscle relaxants in two cases (clinical workshop), **35:** 638
Shy–Drager syndrome, anesthesia for, a case (clinical workshop), **35:** 95
sinusitis complicating nasotracheal intubation (clinical workshop) [Arens & others], **40:** 415
skin, potassium-chloride induced experimental lesions, lidocaine treatment [Behnia & Wilkinson], **47:** 428
sore throat
after endotracheal intubation (correspondence) [Menias], **46:** 438
endotracheal tubes causing, topical anesthesia lessens (correspondence) [Poulton], **47:** 534
minimizing of (correspondence) [Lindholm], **51:** 487
minimizing of (correspondence) [Stanley & Loeser], **51:** 488

postoperative, endotracheal tube cuff design and (clinical report) [Loeser & others], **45:** 684
postoperative, related to endotracheal tube conformity *vs.* cuff design (clinical report) [Loeser & others], **49:** 430
postoperative, related to endotracheal tube cuff design (correspondence) [Carroll], **46:** 438
spasm, sphincter, narcotic-associated, naloxone reversal (clinical report) [McCammon & others], **48:** 437
status asthmaticus, effects of halothane on pulmonary mechanics in [Gold & Helrich], **32:** 422
stenosis, subglottic, congenital, with congenital duodenal obstruction (clinical report) [Sears & others], **49:** 214
stethoscope, esophageal, contributing to intraoperative (clinical report) [Schwartz & Downes], **47:** 64
Stevens–Johnson syndrome, anesthesia for, report of a case (clinical workshop), **35:** 537
stress, metabolic, anesthesia does not cause (correspondence) [Engquist & others], **49:** 54
stress ulcers induced by ketamine in rat [Cheney & others], **40:** 531
stridor
from prolonged endotracheal intubation using high-volume cuffs (clinical report) [Mackenzie & others], **50:** 235
in pediatric patients [Maze & Bloch], **50:** 132
swallowing dysfunction, speaking tracheostomy tube modified for management (clinical report) [Shahvari & others], **46:** 290
tamponade
cardiac, contrast-medium, following insertion of a central venous catheter (clinical report) [Ross], **41:** 518
from central venous catheters (clinical report) [Defalque & Campbell], **50:** 249
temperature blankets, overheating causing hyperthermia (correspondence) [Johnstone], **41:** 307
thrombosis
catheters, brachial *vs.* radial arterial (abstr) [Comstock & others], **51:** S158
complicating percutaneous radial-artery cannulation [Bedford & Wollman], **38:** 228
radial arterial function after percutaneous cannulation with 18- and 20-gauge catheters [Bedford], **47:** 37
radial-artery, after cannulation, aspirin pretreatment in prevention of (clinical report) [Bedford & Ashford], **51:** 176
radial-artery after cannulation, wrist circumference predicts risk of (clinical report) [Bedford], **48:** 377
radial-artery patency re-establishment for arterial monitoring (clinical report) [Feeley], **46:** 73
radial-artery thrombi removal after percutaneous cannulation for monitoring (clinical report) [Bedford], **46:** 430
Swan-Ganz catheters associated with (clinical report) [Hoar & others], **48:** 445
tissue damage by polymers and elastomers used in tracheal devices (review article) [Stetson & Guess], **33:** 635
tongue, hypesthesia resulting from efforts to maintain patent airway (clinical report) [James], **42:** 359
tracheal laceration, associated with endotracheal anesthesia (clinical report) [Kumar & others], **47:** 298
tracheomalacia, tracheal stent in weaning from mechanical ventilation (clinical report) [Page & Klein], **47:** 300
trauma
and early recognition of renal insufficiency (clinical report) [Shin & others], **50:** 262
muscle water and electrolytes in injury and infection (abstr) [Askanazi & others], **51:** S196
postoperative renal failure in victims of [Shin & others], **51:** 218
thiopental, zero-order pharmacokinetics of high-dose (abstr) [Mihm & others], **51:** S204
transfusion and, hypokalemia after (abstr) [Shin & others], **51:** S206
wiring, blind, of facial fracture, hazards (correspondence) [Bowden], **48:** 79
Treacher–Collins syndrome, endotracheal intubation and (clinical report) [Sklar & King], **44:** 247
tympanic perforation during tympanic thermometry and anesthesia (clinical report) [Wallace & others], **41:** 290
urinary tract infection, catheterization after local anesthetics for caudal block for vaginal delivery (clinical report) [Bridenbaugh], **46:** 357
venipuncture
jugular, hematoma after percutaneous catheterization of internal jugular vein (clinical report) [Brown & Wallace], **45:** 368
jugular, pneumothorax, tension, after internal jugular cannulation (clinical report) [Cook & Dueker], **45:** 554
jugular, puncture of endotracheal tube cuff (clinical workshop) [Blitt & Wright], **40:** 306
Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome, anesthetic management of (clinical report) [Sadowski & Moyers], **51:** 553
Compound 26-P, see Anesthetics, volatile aliflurane
Compressed gas cylinders, see Equipment, cylinders, gas
Computers, see under Equipment; Measurement techniques; Monitoring; Statistics
Computer tomography, see Anesthetic techniques, tomography; Measurement techniques, tomography
Comroe, J. H., *The Retrospectroscope* (book review), **50:** 80
Comstock, M. K., Ellis, T., Carter, J. G., Wright, C., and Stevens, W. C., Safety of brachial *vs.* radial arterial catheters (abstr), **51:** S158
——, Scamman, F. L., Carter, J. G., Moyers, J. R., and Stevens, W. C., Rigidity and hypercarbia on fentanyl–oxygen induction (abstr), **51:** S28
Conahan, T. J., III, Air embolization during percutaneous Swan-Ganz catheter placement (clinical report), **50:** 360
——, and Blanck, T. J. J., Sarcoplasmic reticulum: enflurane on Ca^{++} dynamics (abstr), **51:** S146
——, Ominsky, A. J., Wollman, H., and Stroth, R. A., A prospective random comparison of halothane and morphine for open-heart anesthesia: one year's experience, **38:** 528
——, Rubeck, R. F., and Anderson, D. O., Rating the importance of clinical teaching attributes (abstr), **51:** S352
Concentrating defect, urinary, see under Kidney(s), urine
Condon, B. F., see Easley, J. L., jt. auth.
Condon, R. E., and Nyhus, L. M. (eds.), *Manual of Surgical Therapeutics* (book review), **51:** 281
Conduction, see under Heart; Nerve(s)
Conduction anesthesia, see Anesthetic techniques, peridural; Anesthetic techniques, regional; Anesthetic techniques, spinal
Conference, see under Organizations
Confusion, see under Psychologic responses
Congenital defects, see under Genetic factors; individual organs
Congenital lobar emphysema, see under Lung(s), diseases, emphysema
Congenital metabolic diseases, see under Metabolism
Congenital tracheoesophageal fistula, see under Complications, fistula, tracheoesophageal
Conjunctiva, see under Eye(s)
Conklin, K. A., and Lau, S-S., Halothane does not inhibit synthesis of nucleic acid in tetrahymena pyriformis. **51:** 508
——, see Stirt, J. A., jt. auth.
Connectors, see under Equipment
Conner, J. T., Sedation *vs.* relief of anxiety (correspondence), **48:** 300
Consciousness, see Anesthesia, depth
Conseiller, C., Desmonts, J. M., Glaser, P., Viars, P., Montagne, J., Nahas, G.-G., Salamagne, J. C., and Vourc'h, G., *Les urgences en anesthésie et en réanimation* (book review), **49:** 305
Consent, see under Medicolegal
Consigny, P. M., see Verrier, E. D., jt. auth.
Contaminants, plastic particulate, see under Equipment
Contamination
see Equipment; Infection
anesthetic, see Anesthetics, gases, trace concentrations; Anes-

thetics, volatile. trace concentrations; Equipment, exhaust systems; Operating rooms, contamination; Operating rooms, exhaust systems; Toxicity, trace concentrations
CONTE, A. J., see KITAHATA, L. M., jt. auth.
Continuous-flow ventilator, see under Equipment, ventilators
Continuous positive airway pressure, see under Ventilation
Continuous positive-pressure breathing, see under Ventilation
Contractility, see under Artery(ies); Heart; Muscle(s), skeletal; Uterus
Controlled ventilation, see under Ventilation; Ventilation, mechanical
Convulsions, see Anticonvulsants; and under Brain; Complications; Toxicity
CONWAY, C. M., see BLACKBURN, J. P., jt. auth.
COOK, D. R., and CHODOFF, P., Anesthetic management of an incompletely controlled hyperthyroid patient for thyroidectomy (clinical workshop), **33:** 562
——, and COSIMI, A. B., Potassium release after succinylcholine in acutely uremic monkeys (clinical workshop), **36:** 297
——, and FISCHER, C. G., Neuromuscular blocking effects of succinylcholine in infants and children, **42:** 662
COOK, G. B., and HERTER, V. L., An improved anesthesia record (clinical workshop), **32:** 367
COOK, T. L., BEPPU, W. J., HITT, B. A., KOSEK, J. C., and MAZZE, R. I., Renal effects and metabolism of sevoflurane in Fischer 344 rats: an *in-vivo* and *in-vitro* comparison with methoxyflurane, **43:** 70
——, and DUEKER, C. W., Tension pneumothorax following internal jugular cannulation and general anesthesia (clinical report), **45:** 554
——, SMITH, M., STARKWEATHER, J. A., WINTER, P. M., and EGER, E. I., II, Behavioral effects of trace and subanesthetic halothane and nitrous oxide in man, **49:** 419
COOKE, J. E., see WALLACE, C. T., jt. auth.
COOKE, J. P., see STONER, D. L., jt. auth.
COOKSON, S. L., see MANN, E. S., jt. auth.
COOLEY, D. A., The anesthesiologist and the cardiac surgeon (symposium article), **33:** 126
Cooling, see Hypothermia; Temperature, cooling
COOMBS, D. W., Ester-type local anesthetics and plasma cholinesterase (correspondence), **49:** 438
——, HOOPER, D., and COLTON, T., Acid-aspiration prophylaxis by use of preoperative oral administration of cimetidine (clinical reports), **51:** 352
COON, R. L., and KAMPINE, J. P., Hypocapnic bronchoconstriction and inhalation anesthetics, **43:** 635
——, ZUPERKU, E. J., and KAMPINE, J. P., Systemic arterial blood *p*H servocontrol of mechanical ventilation (laboratory report), **49:** 201
——, see PALMER, S. K., jt. auth.
COOPER, J. B., Prevention of ventilator hazards (correspondence), **48:** 299
——, LONG, C. D., NEWBOWER, R. S., and PHILIP, J. H., Multihospital study of preventable anesthesia mishaps (abstr), **51:** S348
——, NEWBOWER, R. S., LONG, C. D., and MCPEEK, B., Preventable anesthesia mishaps: a study of human factors, **49:** 399
——, NEWBOWER, R. S., MOORE, J. W., and TRAUTMAN, E. D., A new anesthesia delivery system, **49:** 310
——, NEWBOWER, R. S., TRAUTMAN, E., and MOORE, J., Reliance on cybernetics (correspondence), **51:** 98
COOPER, J. R., see BURGESS, G. E., III, jt. auth.
——, see TONNESEN, A. S., jt. auth.
Cooper, J. R., Bloom, F. E., and Roth, R. H. (eds.), *The Biochemical Basis of Neuropharmacology* (book review), **42:** 233; **50:** 279
COOPER, M., and WATSON, R. L., An improved regional anesthetic technique for peroral endoscopy (clinical report), **43:** 372
COOPERMAN, L. H., STROBEL, G. E., JR., and KENNELL, E. M., Massive hyperkalemia after administration of succinylcholine (clinical workshop) **32:** 161
——, see HINKLE, J. E., jt. auth.
——, see KAPLAN, J. A., jt. auth.
——, see LARSON, C. P., JR., jt. auth.
——, see LIBONATI, M., jt. auth. (2)
——, see PRICE, H. L., jt. auth.
COOPER-SMITH, M., see SNYDER, E. L., jt. auth.
COPPAGE, W. M., JR., WOLFSON, B., and SIKER, E. S., Precurarization and dose of succinylcholine (correspondence), **37:** 664
Coran, A. G., Behrendt, D. M., Weintraub, W. H., and Lee, D. C., *Surgery of the Neonate* (book review), **51:** 372
CORBASCIO, A. N., see ISHII, D. N., jt. auth.
——, see SMITH, N. T., jt. auth.
CORBETT, T. H., Birth defects among infants of nurse anesthetists (correspondence), **42:** 515
——, and BALL, G. L., Chronic exposure to methoxyflurane: a possible occupational hazard to anesthesiologists, **34:** 532
——, and BALL, G. L., Respiratory excretion of halothane after clinical and occupational exposure (clinical workshop), **39:** 342
——, CORNELL, R. G., ENDRES, J. L., and LIEDING, K. G. Birth defects among children of nurse anesthetists, **41:** 341
——, CORNELL, R. G., ENDRES, J. L., and MILLARD, R. I., Effects of low concentrations of nitrous oxide on rat pregnancy, **39:** 299
——, CORNELL, R. G., LIEDING, K. G., and ENDRES, J. L., Incidence of cancer among Michigan nurse anesthetists (special article), **38:** 260
——, see AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ANESTHESIOLOGISTS, AD HOC COMMITTEE
CORBIN, F. H., see SUWA, K., jt. auth.
Cord, spinal, see Spinal cord
CORIAT, P., see TENAILLON, A., jt. auth.
CORK, R. C., KRYC, J. J., and VAUGHAN, R. W., Ultrasonic localization of the lumbar epidural space (abstr), **51:** S225
——, WOODS, W., VAUGHAN, R. W., and HARRIS, T., Oxygen supplementation during endotracheal intubation of infants (correspondence), **51:** 186
——, see VAUGHAN, R. W., jt. auth.
CORKILL, G., see AINSLIE, S. G., jt. auth.
Corneal reflexes, see under Reflex(es)
CORNELIUS, L. R., see BIDWAI, A. V., jt. auth.
CORNELL, B. A., and TROUP, G. J. F., A mass spectrographic investigation of the hydrate of H_2S and halothane (biophysical note), **34:** 183
——, and TROUP, G. J. F., The molecular freedom of halothane in the mixed hydrate of halothane and H_2O (biophysical note), **35:** 212
CORNELL, R. G., see CORBETT, T. H., jt. auth. (3)
CORNWALL, R. D., and DOLAN, W. M., Radicular back pain following lumbar epidural blood patch (clinical report), **43:** 692
Coronary, see under Heart, blood flow, myocardial; Heart, coronary occlusion; Heart, myocardial function
Coronary artery, see under Artery(ies)
Coronary artery bypass grafting, see under Surgery, cardiac
Coronary artery disease, see under Heart
CORRIGAN, J. J., JR., see ANGIULO, J. P., jt. auth.
CORRY, R. J., see GHONEIM, M. M., jt. auth.
CORSSEN, G., Ketamine for high-risk cardiac patients (correspondence), **36:** 413
——, see TAVAKOLI, M., jt. auth.
Cortex, cerebral, see under Brain
Corticosteroids, see under Hormone(s)
Cortisol, see under Hormone(s)
COSIMI, A. B., see COOK, D. R., jt. auth.
Cost, see under Anesthesia
Costa, E., Gessa, G. L., and Sandler, M., *Serotonin: New Vistas* (book review), **42:** 372
Costa, E., and Greengard, P. (eds.), *Mechanism of Action of Benzodiazepines* (book review), **44:** 455
Costa, E., and Trabucchi, M. (eds.) *The Endorphins* (book review), **50:** 80
COTÉ, C. J., The anesthetic management of congenital lobar emphysema (clinical report), **49:** 296

——, Birth defects among infants of nurse anesthetists (correspondence), **42:** 514
——, The esophageal stethoscope and operations on the neck (correspondence), **50:** 170
——, A simple technique to prevent overdistention of flow-directed catheters (correspondence), **49:** 154
——, Greenhow, D. E., and Marshall, B. E., The hypotensive response to rapid intravenous administration of hypertonic solutions in man and in the rabbit, **50:** 30
——, Jobes, D. R., Schwartz, A. J., and Ellison, N., Two approaches to cannulation of child's internal jugular vein (clinical report), **50:** 371
Cotev, S., and Shalit, M. N., Effects of diazepam on cerebral blood flow and oxygen uptake after head injury (clinical report), **43:** 117
——, see Cullen, D. J., jt. auth.
——, see Perel, A., jt. auth.
Cotoi, S., and Baranyi, F., The "sign of the tear" in cardiovascular resuscitation (correspondence), **40:** 101
Cottrell, J. E., Society of Neurosurgical Anesthesia and Neurologic Supportive Care (report of scientific meeting), **49:** 303
——, Patel, K. D., Casthely, P., Klein, A., and Turndorf, H., Nitroprusside tachyphylaxis without acidosis (clinical report), **49:** 141
——, Robustelli, A., Post, K., and Turndorf, H., Furosemide- and mannitol-induced changes in intracranial pressure and serum osmolality and electrolytes, **47:** 28
——, see Bernhard, W. N., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Ohn, K.-C., jt. auth.
Couchie, D., see Finlay, B., jt. auth. (2)
Couderc, E., see Desmonts, J.-M., jt. auth.
Cough suppression by lidocaine (clinical report) [Poulton & James], **50:** 470
Coulson, R. L., see Rusy, B. F., jt. auth.
Countershock, see under Electrical systems
Courtney, K. R., Kendig, J. J., and Cohen, E. N., Frequency-dependent conduction block: the role of nerve impulse pattern in local anesthetic potency, **48:** 111
Cousins, M. J., Hematoma following epidural block (correspondence), **37:** 263
——, Reductive metabolism of halothane and hepatotoxicity (correspondence), **51:** 486
——, Royal Australasian College of Surgeons and Faculty of Anaesthetists (report of scientific meeting), **40:** 417
——, Scandinavian Society of Anesthesiologists (report of scientific meeting), **36:** 194
——, Vascular responses in arteriosclerotic patients (correspondence), **35:** 99
——, Greenstein, L. R., Hitt, B. A., and Mazze, R. I., Metabolism and renal effects of enflurane in man, **44:** 44
——, and Mazze, R. I., A rapid direct-injection method for measuring volatile anesthetics in whole blood (laboratory note), **36:** 293
——, Mazze, R. I., Barr, G. A., and Kosek, J. C., A comparison of the renal effects of isoflurane and methoxyflurane in Fischer 344 rats, **38:** 557
——, Nishimura, T. G., and Mazze, R. I., Renal effects of low-dose methoxyflurane with cardiopulmonary bypass, **36:** 286
——, see Hitt, B. A., jt. auth.
——, see Mazze, R. I., jt. auth. (3)
Coutsoftides, T., see Rose, D., jt. auth.
Couture, J. G., see Don, H. F., jt. auth.
Covino, B. G., Comparative clinical pharmacology of local anesthetic agents (symposium), **35:** 158
——, see Finster, M., jt. auth.
——, see Glissen, A. J., jt. auth.
——, see Lund, P. C., jt. auth.
——, see Morishima, H. O., jt. auth.
——, see Poppers, P. J., jt. auth. (2)
Covino, B. G., and Vassallo, H. G., *Local Anesthetics: Mechanisms of Action and Clinical Use* (book review), **45:** 584
Cowgill, D. B., Mostello, L. A., and Shapiro, H. M., Encephalitis and a hyperkalemic response to succinylcholine (clinical workshop), **40:** 409
Cowles, A. L., Borgstedt, H. H., and Gillies, A. J., Solubilities of ethylene, cyclopropane, halothane and diethyl ether in human and dog blood at low concentrations (technical note), **35:** 203
——, Borgstedt, H. H., and Gillies, A. J., Tissue weights and rates of blood flow in man for the prediction of anesthetic uptake and distribution (technical note), **35:** 523
——, Borgstedt, H. H., and Gillies, A. J., The uptake and distribution of four inhalation anesthetics in dogs, **36:** 558
Cowley, R. A., see Mackenzie, C. F., jt. auth.
——, see Shin, B., jt. auth.
Cowson, R. A., and Spector, R. G., *Clinical Pharmacology in Dentistry* (book review), **46:** 79
Cozen, H., see Ferrer-Allado, T., jt. auth.
CPAP, see Ventilation, continuous positive airway pressure
CPPB, see Ventilation, continuous positive-pressure breathing
Craft, J. B., Jr., Co, E. G., Yonekura, M. L., and Gilman, R. M., Nitroglycerine effect in the hypertensive pregnant ewe (abstr), **51:** S308
——, Co, E. G., Yonekura, M. L., Roizen, M. F., Mazel, P., Gilman, R. M., and Johnson, J. L., Intravenous injection of bupivacaine in the pregnant ewe (abstr), **51:** S309
Craig, D. B., and McCarthy, D. S., Airway closure and lung volumes during breathing with maintained airway positive pressures, **36:** 540
——, and McCarthy, D. S., Closing capacity during CPAP (correspondence), **44:** 88
——, see Blouw, R., jt. auth.
——, see Don, H. F., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Gilmour, I. J., jt. auth. (2)
Craig, J. C., see Ward, M. G., jt. auth.
Crampton, A. R., see Epstein, H. M., jt. auth.
Crandall, P., see Ferrer-Allado, T., jt. auth.
Crandall, P. H., see Babb, T. L., jt. auth.
Craniotomy, see under Surgery
Crawford, E. W., see Wong, K. C., jt. auth.
Crawford, J. S., *Principles and Practice of Obstetric Anaesthesia* (book review), **50:** 377
Crease, ear-lobe, diagonal, as indicator of operative risk (clinical report) [Sprague], **45:** 362
Creasey, R. A., see Longnecker, D. E., jt. auth.
Creasser, C. W., and Stoelting, R. K., Serum inorganic fluoride concentrations during and after halothane, fluroxene, and methoxyflurane anesthesia in man (clinical workshop), **39:** 537
——, Stoelting, R. K., Krishna, G., and Peterson, C., Methoxyflurane metabolism and renal function after methoxyflurane analgesia during labor and delivery, **41:** 62
——, see Stoelting, R. K., jt. auth. (2)
Creatine phosphokinase, see under Enzyme(s)
Cressman, W. A., Plostnieks, J., and Johnson, P. C., Absorption, metabolism and excretion of droperidol by human subjects following intramuscular and intravenous administration, **38:** 363
Cricoid, see under Larynx
Crinzi, R., see Mostert, J. W., jt. auth.
Crique, M., see Miller, R. D., jt. auth.
Critical care, see Intensive care
Critical volume theory, see under Theories of anesthesia
Crocker, D., see Mathieu, A., jt. auth.
Crocker, M. C., Anomalous pulmonary arterial catheterization (correspondence), **51:** 574
Crofton, J., and Douglas, A., *Respiratory Diseases* (book review), **47:** 402
Croley, T. F., see Bruce, D. L., jt. auth.
——, see Jones, A. E. P., jt. auth.
Croley, T. S., see Fink, B. R., jt. auth.
Cromwell, S. B., Hirshman, C. A., McCullough, R. E., and Cohen, P. J., Simplified delivery of volatile anesthetics for bronchoscopy (clinical report), **43:** 377

CROMWELL, T. H., EGER, E. I., II, STEVENS, W. C., and DOLAN, W. M., Forane uptake, excretion, and blood solubility in man, **35:** 401

——, STEVENS, W. C., EGER, E. I., II, SHAKESPEARE, T. F., HALSEY, M. J., BAHLMAN, S. H., and FOURCADE, H. E., The cardiovascular effects of compound 469 (Forane) during spontaneous ventilation and CO_2 challenge in man, **35:** 17

——, see BAHLMAN, S. H., jt. auth. (2)

——, see CULLEN, D. J., jt. auth.

——, see EGER, E. I., II, jt. auth.

——, see FOURCADE, H. E., jt. auth.

——, see HARRIS, J. A., jt. auth.

——, see JOHNSTON, R. R., jt. auth.

——, see STEVENS, W. C., jt. auth.

CRONE, R. K., see GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G., jt. auth.

——, see MATHIEU, A., jt. auth.

CRONNELLY, R., STANSKI, D. R., MILLER, R. D., SHEINER, L. B., SOHN, Y. J., Renal function and the pharmacokinetics of neostigmine in anesthetized man, **51:** 222

——, see POST, E. L., jt. auth.

CROSBY, R. L., see MCSWAIN, E. C., jt. auth.

CROSS, D. A., PEEP with IMV apparatuses (correspondence), **45:** 466

——, A variation of the intermittent mandatory ventilation assembly (clinical report), **44:** 182

CROSSMAN, P. F., see HICKEY, R. F., jt. auth.

CROUT, J. R., Anesthesiology and clinical pharmacology (symposium, editorial), **35:** 114

——, see BROWN, B. R., JR., jt. auth. (3)

Crue, B. L., Jr. (ed.), *Pain, Research and Treatment* (book review), **44:** 97

CRUL, J. F., see AGOSTON, S., jt. auth.

——, see MILLER, R. D., jt. auth.

CRUMRINE, R. S., IZANT, R. J., and YODLOWSKI, E. H., Analysis of infant myoneural function during anesthesia (abstr), **51:** S327

——, NULSEN, F. E., and WEISS, M. H., Alterations in ventricular fluid pressure during ketamine anesthesia in hydrocephalic children (clinical report), **42:** 758

——, see LIST, W. F., jt. auth.

CRUSE, J. M., see LEWIS, R. E., jt. auth.

Cryoanalgesia, see under Anesthetic techniques

Cryoprobe, see under Equipment

CUADRADO, L., see DON, H. F., jt. auth.

CUCCHIARA, R. F., and DAWSON, B., Anesthesia in Stevens–Johnson syndrome: Report of a case (clinical workshop), **35:** 537

——, and MICHENFELDER, J. D., The effect of interruption of the reticular activating system on metabolism in canine cerebral hemispheres before and after thiopental, **39:** 3

——, and RESTALL, C. J., Mephentermine and intravenous fluids for the prevention of hypotension associated with spinal anesthesia (clinical workshop), **39:** 109

——, SHARBROUGH, F. W., MESSICK, J. M., JR., and TINKER, J. H., An electroencephalographic filter-processor as an indicator of cerebral ischemia during carotid endarterectomy (clinical report), **51:** 77

——, THEYE, R. A., and MICHENFELDER, J. D., The effects of isoflurane on canine cerebral metabolism and blood flow, **40:** 571

——, see GRONERT, G. A., jt. auth.

——, see MICHENFELDER, J. D., jt. auth.

Cuffs, see under Equipment

CULLEN, B. F., DUNCAN, P. G., and RAY-KEIL, L., Inhibition of cell-mediated cytotoxicity by halothane and nitrous oxide, **44:** 386

——, and EGER, E. I., II, Diffusion of nitrous oxide, cyclopropane, and halothane through human skin and amniotic membrane, **36:** 168

——, EGER, E. I., II, SMITH, N. T., SAWYER, D. C., and GREGORY, G. A., The circulatory response to hypercapnia during fluroxene anesthesia in man, **34:** 415

——, EGER, E. I., II, SMITH, N. T., SAWYER, D. C., GREGORY, G. A., and JOAS, T. A., Cardiovascular effects of fluroxene in man, **32:** 218

——, and HASCHKE, R. H., Local anesthetic inhibition of phagocytosis and metabolism of human leukocytes, **40:** 142

——, MARGOLIS, A. J., and EGER, E. I., II, The effects of anesthesia and pulmonary ventilation on blood loss during elective therapeutic abortion, **32:** 108

——, MARGOLIS, A. J., and EGER, E. I., II, Effects of anesthesia in therapeutic abortion (correspondence), **33:** 121

——, SAMPLE, W. F., and CHRETIEN, P. B., The effect of halothane on phytohemagglutinin-induced transformation of human lymphocytes *in vitro*, **36:** 206

——, and SUNDSMO, J. S., Failure of halothane anesthesia to alter growth of sarcoma in mice, **41:** 580

——, and VAN BELLE, G., Lymphocyte transformation and changes in leukocyte count: effects of anesthesia and operation (laboratory report), **43:** 563

——, see CULLEN, D. J., jt. auth.

——, see DUNCAN, P. G., jt. auth. (3)

——, see EGER, E. I., II, jt. auth.

——, see FINK, B. R., jt. auth.

——, see GREGORY, G. A., jt. auth. (2)

——, see OHM, W. W., jt. auth.

——, see SAWYER, D. C., jt. auth.

CULLEN, D. J., The effect of pretreatment with nondepolarizing muscle relaxants on the neuromuscular blocking action of succinylcholine, **35:** 572

——, Interpretation of blood-pressure measurements in anesthesia, **40:** 6

——, Results and costs of intensive care (symposium), **47:** 203

——, and CALDERA, D. L., The incidence of ventilator-induced pulmonary barotrauma in critically ill patients, **50:** 185

——, COTEV, S., SEVERINGHAUS, J. W., and EGER, E. I., II, The effects of hypoxia and isovolemic anemia on the halothane requirement (MAC) of dogs. II. The effects of acute hypoxia on halothane requirement and cerebral-surface P_{O_2}, P_{CO_2}, *p*H and HCO_3, **32:** 35

——, and EGER, E. I., II, Cardiovascular effects of carbon dioxide in man, **41:** 345

——, and EGER, E. I., II, The effects of halothane on respiratory and cardiovascular responses to hypoxia in dogs: A dose-response study, **33:** 487

——, and EGER, E. I., II, The effects of hypoxia and isovolemic anemia on the halothane requirement (MAC) of dogs. I. The effect of hypoxia, **32:** 28

——, and EGER, E. I., II, The effects of hypoxia and isovolemic anemia on the halothane requirement (MAC) of dogs. III. The effects of acute isovolemic anemia, **32:** 46

——, EGER, E. I., II, STEVENS, W. C., SMITH, N. T., CROMWELL, T. H., CULLEN, B. F., GREGORY, G. A., BAHLMAN, S. H., DOLAN, W. M., STOELTING, R. K., FOURCADE, H. E., Clinical signs of anesthesia, **36:** 21

——, and FERRARA, L. C., Comparative evaluation of blood filters: a study *in vitro*, **41:** 568

——, and FERRARA, L. C., Fine-screen filtration of pressurized whole blood, packed cells, and fresh-frozen erythrocytes (clinical report), **43:** 578

——, NEWBOWER, R. S., and GEMER, M., A new method for positioning endotracheal tubes (clinical report), **43:** 596

——, see EGER, E. I., II, jt. auth. (2)

——, see GREGORY, G. A., jt. auth.

——, see JOHNSTON, R. R., jt. auth.

——, see SILVERSTEIN, P. R., jt. auth.

——, see SMITH, N. T., jt. auth.

——, see TEPLICK, R., jt. auth.

CULLEN, S. C., Muscle relaxants (correspondence), **41:** 413

——, Reliance on cybernetics (correspondence), **51:** 97

——, Safety of the closed system (correspondence), **42:** 370

——, Who is watching the patient? (correspondence), **37:** 361

——, see RICHTER, W. R., jt. auth.

Cullen, S. C., and Larson, C. P., Jr., *Essentials of Anesthetic Practice* (book review), **43:** 698

CUMMING, J. F., see LO, J. N., jt. auth.
CUMMING, M., see PALAHNIUK, R. J., jt. auth.
CUNDY, J. M., Adsorption of ether by activated charcoal (correspondence), **48:** 77
CUNNINGHAM, N. L., and KAPLAN, J. A., A rapid-onset, long-acting regional anesthetic technique (clinical report), **41:** 509
——, see PETTY, C., jt. auth.
CURA, A., see OLIVIERO, R., JR., jt. auth.
Curare, see Neuromuscular relaxants, *d*-tubocurarine
Current, see under Electrical systems
CURTISS, B., and SCURLOCK, J. E., Nerve block duration with bupivacaine-dextran (abstr), **51:** S214
——, see SCURLOCK, J. E., jt. auth.
CUSICK, J. F., ABRAM, S. E., and MYKLEBUST, J. B., Neural effects of epidural anesthetics (abstr), **51:** S227
CUSTEAD, W. G., Fail-safe oxygen system (correspondence), **49:** 153
Cutaneous, see Skin
Cyanide, see under Pharmacology; Toxicity
Cyanosis, see under Complications
Cyclic AMP, see Metabolism, adenosinemonophosphate, cyclic
Cycloheximide, see under Pharmacology
Cyclopropane, see under Anesthetics, gases
Cylinders, see under Equipment
Cytochrome, see under Biotransformation; Enzyme(s); Metabolism; Metabolism, microsomal
Cytochrome c reductase, see under Enzyme(s)
Cytology, see Cell(s)
Cytotoxicity, see under Cell(s); Immune response
CZAJKA, R. J., Cylinder caution: open slowly to minimize recompression heat (correspondence), **49:** 226

DACEY, R., see DONEGAN, M., jt. author
DAGGETT, W. M., see DEBROS, F., jt. auth.
——, see LAPPAS, D. G., jt. auth. (2)
——, see OSTHEIMER, G. W., jt. auth.
DAGGY, B. P., see ROSS, W. T., JR., jt. auth.
DAHLGREN, N., see BERNTMAN, L., jt. auth.
DAHLSTRÖM, A. Axoplasmic transport—the catering and communication system within nerve cells (editorial views), **41:** 537
DAHM, L. S., Pediatric anesthesiology consultant program (correspondence), **43:** 279
DAILY, W. J. R., MEYER, H. B. P., SUNSHINE, P., and SMITH, P. C., Mechanical ventilation of newborn infants: III. Historical comments and development of a scoring system for selection of infants, **34:** 119
——, SUNSHINE, P., and SMITH, P. C., Mechanical ventilation of newborn infants: V. Five years experience, **34:** 132
——, see SMITH, P. C., jt. auth. (2)
DAIRMAN, W., see NGAI, S. H., jt. auth.
Dal Santo, G., *Biotransformation of General Anesthetics* (book review), **42:** 768
Dal Santo, G. (ed.), *Nonrespiratory Functions of the Lung and Anesthesia* (book review), **49:** 155
DALAL, F. Y., see SALEM, M. R., jt. auth.
DALTON, B. C., Anesthesia for cardiac surgery (correspondence), **36:** 521
——, The critical coronary disease patient (correspondence), **42:** 764
——, HALLOWELL, P., BLAND, J. H. L., and LOWENSTEIN, E., A method for supplemental oxygen administration during weaning from mechanical ventilation (clinical workshop), **33:** 452
——, and LAVER, M. B., Vasospasm with an indwelling radial artery cannula (clinical workshop), **34:** 194
——, see MATHIEU, A., jt. auth.
——, see THOMSON, I. R., jt. auth.
——, see WULFSON, H. D., jt. auth.
D'AMBRA, M. N., DEDRICK, D., and SAVARESE, J. J., Kearns-Sayer syndrome and pancuronium-succinylcholine-induced neuromuscular blockage (clinical report), **51:** 343
Dancis, J., and Hwang, J. C. (eds.), *Perinatal Pharmacology: Problems and Priorities* (book review), **42:** 116
DANIELSON, J. B., see GABEL, R. A., jt. auth.
DANNEMILLER, F. J., see MITCHELL, L. A., jt. auth.
Dantrolene, see under Hyperthermia, malignant pyrexia; Neuromuscular relaxants
DARBINJAN, T. M., GOLOVCHINSKY, V. B., and PLEHOTKINA, S. I., The effects of anesthetics on reticular and cortical activity, **34:** 219
DARLING, R. C., see SILVERSTEIN, P. R., jt. auth.
D'ARRIGO, J. S., see EYRING, H., jt. auth.
DAS, B. B., FENSTERMACHER, J. M., and KEATS, A. S., Endobronchial anesthesia for resection of aneurysms of the descending aorta (clinical workshop), **32:** 152
Data, see Records, anesthesia; Statistics
DATTA, S. S., ALPER, M. H., OSTHEIMER, G. W., BROWN, W. U., JR., and WEISS, J. B., Effects of maternal position on epidural anesthesia for cesarean section, acid–base status and bupivacaine concentrations at delivery, **50:** 205
——, and BROWN, W. U., JR., Acid–base status in diabetic mothers and their infants following general or spinal anesthesia for cesarean section, **47:** 272
——, BROWN, W. U., JR., OSTHEIMER, G. W., WEISS, J. B., and ALPER, M. H., Epidural anesthesia for cesarean section in diabetics (abstr), **51:** S302
——, see BROWN, W. U., JR., jt. auth.
DAUCHOT, P. J., Intraoperative cardiovascular state and cardiac subsets (abstr), **51:** S112
——, Systolic time intervals. Dose response to nitroglycerine (abstr), **51:** S68
——, and GRAVENSTEIN, J. S., Bradycardia after myocardial ischemia and its treatment with atropine (review article), **44:** 501
——, RASMUSSEN, J. P., NICHOLSON, D. H., DIVERS, R. T., KATONA, P. G., ZOLLINGER, R. M., JR., KNOKE, J. D., KYO, E. W., and GRAVENSTEIN, J. S., On-line systolic patients with and without heart disease, **44:** 472
——, see KREUL, J. F., jt. auth.
DAUGHETY, M. J., see BENNETT, E. J., jt. auth.
Davenport, H. T., *Paediatric Anaesthesia* (book review), **45:** 111
DAVEY, F. R., see ALLEN, F. B., jt. auth.
DAVID-MIAN, Z., see WHEELER, A. S., jt. auth.
DAVIDSON, J. T., see PEREL, A., jt. auth.
——, see RUBINGER, D., jt. auth.
DAVIES, J. R., Epidural blood patch for post-lumbar-puncture headache (correspondence), **42:** 518
DAVIES, W. L., see LOWENSTEIN, E., jt. auth.
DAVIS, A. G., and SPENCE, A. A., Postoperative hypoxemia and age (correspondence), **37:** 663
DAVIS, F. G., see TONNESEN, A. S., jt. auth.
DAVIES, G., see LIM, R. A., jt. auth.
DAVIS, H., Specific gravity and density (correspondence), **44:** 270
DAVIS, H. S., see GOĞU, T. S., jt. auth.
——, see EISELE, J. H., JR., jt. auth.
DAVIS, J. F., see SILER, J. N., jt. auth.
DAVIS, N. J., see GEHA, D. G., jt. auth.
DAVIS, N. L., and DAVIS, R., Anesthetic management of a patient with dystonia musculorum deformans (clinical report), **42:** 630
——, NUNNALLY, R. L., and MALININ, T. I., Halothane MAC in the rabbit (correspondence), **41:** 310
——, WILLIAMS, W. G., TAMER, D. F., and GELBAND, H., Intraoperative monitoring of left temporal and right radial arterial pressures during aortic-arch surgery (clinical report), **44:** 62
DAVIS, R., see DAVIS, N. L., jt. auth.
DAVISON, J. K., see SILVERSTEIN, P. R., jt. auth.
DAVISON, L. A., STEINHELBER, J. C., EGER, E. I., II, and STEVENS, W. C., Psychological effects of halothane and isoflurane anesthesia, **43:** 313
DAVISON, R., see WALTON, J. R., jt. auth.
DAWSON, B., see CUCCHIARA, R. F., jt. auth.
DAY, R. L., KITAHATA, L. M., KAO, F. F., MOTOYAMA, E. K., and

HARDY, J. D., Evaluation of acupuncture anesthesia: a psychophysical study, **43:** 507
DAYTON, P. G., see FINSTER, M., jt. auth. (2)
Deadspace, see under Lung(s); Ventilation
DEADY, J. E., see KOBLIN, D. D., jt. auth.
DEAN, M. A., see TOBEY, R. E., jt. auth.
DE ANGELIS, J., A simple and rapid method for evacuation of embolized air (clinical report), **43:** 110
——, see WALTS, L. F., jt. auth.
Death, anesthetic, see under Complications; Medicolegal
DEBBAN, D. G., and BEDFORD, R. F., Overdistention of the rebreathing bag, a hazardous test for circle-system integrity (clinical report), **42:** 365
DEBEYRE, J., see SAMII, K., jt. auth.
DEBNATH, K. S., see JOYCE, T. H., jt. auth.
DEBOER, D., see WILKINSON, C. J., jt. auth.
DEBOER, G. E., and RALL, T. W., Effects of pentobarbital on cAMP in guinea pig brain (abstr), **51:** S21
DE BOER, J., BIEWENGA, T. J., KUIPERS, H. A., and DEN OTTER, G., The effects of aspirated and swallowed water in drowning: sea-water and fresh-water experiments on rats and dogs, **32:** 51
DEBROS, F., BUTCHART, E. G., LAVER, M. B., AUSTEN, W. G., and MCENANY, M. T., Continuous monitoring of myocardial VO^2 (abstr), **51:** S209
——, DAGGETT, W. M., and LAVER, M. B., Effects of aminiphylline on pulmonary vascular resistance (abstr), **51:** S128
——, and GISSEN, A. J., Determination of *d*-tubocurarine by liquid chromatography (abstr), **51:** S265
Decamethonium, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
DE CAMPO T., GOLDMAN, E., SWANSON, G. D., and ALDRETE, J. A., Long term PEEP therapy and lung water in oleic acid arf (abstr), **51:** S186
——, see GOLDMAN, E., jt. auth. (2)
——, see SCHAERF, R. H. M., jt. auth.
De Castro, J. (ed.), *Antimorphiniques et Anesthesia Analgesique Sequentielle* (book review), **42:** 522
DEDRICK, D., see D'AMBRA, M. N., jt. auth.
DEDRICK, D. F., and MIERAS, C. D., Hazard associated with new Foretrend® anesthesia machine (correspondence), **51:** 483
——, SCHERER, Y. D., and BIEBUYCK, J. F., Use of a rapid brain-sampling technique in a physiologic preparation: effects of morphine, ketamine, and halothane on tissue energy intermediates, **42:** 651
DEERY, A., see FOLDES, F. F., jt. auth.
DEFALQUE, R. J., and CAMPBELL, C., Cardiac tamponade from central venous catheters (clinical report), **50:** 249
Defluorination, see under Biotransformation; Ions, fluoride
De Gaetano, G., and Garattini, S., *Platelets: A Multidisciplinary Approach* (book review), **50:** 558
DEGUZMAN, C. M., and CASCORBI, H. F., An unusual hazard of methoxyflurane (correspondence), **36:** 305
DEJONG, J. W., see MERIN, R. G., jt. auth.
DE JONG, R. H., International Symposium on Pain (report of scientific meeting), **39:** 662
——, Molecular basis of neural blockade (editorial views), **45:** 375
——, Vapor pressure tables (laboratory note), **34:** 569
——, and EGER, E. I., II, MAC expanded: AD_{50} and AD_{95} values of common inhalation anesthetics in man, **42:** 384
——, and HEAVNER, J. E., Correlation of the Ethrane electroencephalogram with motor activity in cats, **35:** 474
——, and HEAVNER, J. E., Diazepam and lidocaine-induced cardiovascular changes (laboratory note), **39:** 633
——, and HEAVNER, J. E., Diazepam prevents and aborts lidocaine convulsions in monkeys, **41:** 226
——, and HEAVNER, J. E., Diazepam prevents local anesthetic seizures, **34:** 523
——, and HEAVNER, J. E., Local anesthetic seizure prevention: diazepam versus pentobarbital, **36:** 449
——, HEAVNER, J. E., and AMORY, D. W., Malignant hyperpyrexia in the cat (clinical report), **41:** 608
——, HEAVNER, J. E., and DEOLIVEIRA, L. F., Effects of nitrous oxide on the lidocaine seizure threshold and diazepam protection, **37:** 299
——, HEAVNER, J. E., and DE OLIVEIRA, L. F., Intravascular lidocaine compartment: kinetics of bolus injection, **37:** 493
——, ROBLES, R., and HEAVNER, J. E., Suppression of impulse transmission in the cat's dorsal horn by inhalation anesthetics, **32:** 440
——, see HEAVNER, J. R., jt. auth.
——, see STEVENS, W. C., jt. auth.
de Jong, R. H., *Local Anesthetics* (book review), **48:** 160
DEJONGH, H. J., see JUDSON, J. A., jt. auth.
DELANEY, A., and GAL, T. J., Hazards of anesthesia and operation in maple-syrup-urine disease (clinical report), **44:** 83
DELANEY, T. J., CARRON, H., ROWLINGSON, J. C., BUTLER, A., and JANE, J. A., Effect of epidural steroids on nerves and meninges (abstr), **51:** S226
——, and MILLER, E. D., JR., Blood flow alteration induced by saralasin or SNP (abstr), **51:** S73
DELAUNOIS, A. J., see MCCULLOUGH, L. S., jt. auth.
DELAUNOIS, A. L., see GARDIER, R. W., jt. auth.
DE LEO, B. C., HAMELBERG, W., STAUFFER, G. L., and KRAUSE, S., Instability of steam-autoclaved bupivacaine with epinephrine (clinical workshop), **40:** 297
DELGIUDICE, P. A., see SEIGNE, T. D., jt. auth.
DELHAGEN, D., see BERMAN, L. S., jt. auth.
Deliberate hypotension, see Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced
Delirium, see under Complications
DELISSER, E., see MURAVCHICK, S., jt. auth.
Delivery, see Anesthesia, obstetric
DELLE, M., see GHONEIM, M. M., jt. auth.
DELORIMIER, A. A., see LEVINSON, G., jt. auth.
——, see RALSTON, D. H., jt. auth. (2)
——, see STEFFENSON, J. L., jt. auth.
Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol, see Ataractics, marijuana
DEMARCO, F. J., see BOYSEN, P. G., jt. auth.
——, see WYNNE, J. W., jt. auth.
DEMAREST, R. J., see FINK, B. R., jt. auth.
DEME, see under Anesthetics, volatile
Denervation, see under Muscle(s), skeletal; Nerve(s)
DENLINGER, J. K., ELLISON, N., and OMINSKY, A. J., Effects of intratracheal lidocaine on circulatory responses to tracheal intubation (clinical report), **41:** 409
——, KAPLAN, J. A., LECKY, J. H., and WOLLMAN, H., Cardiovascular responses to calcium administered intravenously to man during halothane anesthesia, **42:** 390
——, LECKY, J. H., and NAHRWOLD, M. L., Hepatocellular dysfunction without jaundice after enflurane anesthesia (clinical report), **41:** 86
——, and OMINSKY, A. J., Intratracheal lidocaine—local anesthesia or direct cardiac effect? (correspondence), **42:** 517
——, see FALK, R. B., JR., jt. auth. (2)
——, see HILL, A. B., jt. auth.
——, see LECKY, J. H., jt. auth.
DEN OTTER, G., see DE BOER, J., jt. auth.
Density, see under Physics
DENSON, D. D., and FORD, D. J., How reactive are the reductive metabolites of halothane? (abstr), **51:** S243
——, THURMAN, J. A., and HITT, B. A., Enzymatic defluorination of a halothane metabolite (abstr), **51:** S240
——, see BADEN, S. A., jt. auth.
——, see MAZZE, R. I., jt. auth.
Dental anesthesia, see under Anesthesia
DE OLIVEIRA, L. F., see DE JONG, R. H., jt. auth. (2)
Deoxyribonucleic acid, see Metabolism, DNA; Mitosis, DNA
DE PADUA, C. B., see MUNSON, E. S., jt. auth.
DEPETRILLO, M. A., see STONE, J. G., jt. auth.
Depth, anesthetic, see under Anesthesia; Measurement techniques; Potency, anesthetic; individual anesthetics
DERBY, G., see HILBERMAN, M., jt. auth.
Dermatomes, see under Spinal cord
DEROSAYRO, M., NAHRWOLD, M. L., HILL, A. B., TAIT, A. R.,

Taylor, M. D., and Kirsh, M. M., Nitroglycerin: plasma levels and effects in pregnant ewes (abstr), **51:** S312
Derrick, J. B., see McConn, R., jt. auth.
Derrick, W. S., see Richardson, R. B., jt. auth.
Desautels, D., and Modell, J. H., A simple inspiratory safety valve (clinical workshop), **36:** 304
Design, equipment, see under Equipment; Operating rooms
De Silva, A. J. C., see Lee, C., jt. auth. (2)
Desmond, M. M., Obstetric medication and infant behavior (editorial views), **40:** 111
Desmonts, J.-M., Bohm, G., and Couderc, E., Hemodynamic responses to low doses of naloxone after narcotic–nitrous oxide anesthesia, **49:** 12
——, see Duvaldestin, P., jt. auth.
——, see Marty, J., jt. auth.
De Sousa, A., see Rao, C. C., jt. auth.
Detmer, M. D., Pandit, S. K., and Cohen, P. J., Prophylactic single-dose oral antacid therapy in the preoperative period—comparison of cimetidine and Maalox®, (clinical report), **51:** 270
Devereux, D. F., see Kim, Y. D., jt. auth.
Devore, J. S., Total spinal anesthesia during epidural anesthesia (correspondence), **48:** 449
——, and Asrani, R. V., Bupivacaine-induced seizure in obstetrics (correspondence), **48:** 386
——, and Asrani, R. V., Husband excluded during induction of anesthesia for delivery (correspondence), **50:** 74
——, and Asrani, R. V., Paternal fractured skull as a complication of obstetric anesthesia (correspondence), **48:** 386
——, Wheeler, A. S., and Latyshevsky, H., Misplacement of an umbilical vein catheter (correspondence), **44:** 451
——, see Wheeler, A. S., jt. auth.
Dewan, D. M., see James, F. M., III, jt. auth.
——, see Wheeler, A. S., jt. auth.
Dextran, see under Blood, replacement
Dextroamphetamine, see under Analeptics
Dextromethorphan, see under Pharmacology
Dextrorphan, see under Analgesics, narcotic
Dhamee, M. S., and Jablonski, J., Monitor of respiratory excursions (correspondence), **51:** 474
Dhandha, S., see Wu, A., jt. auth.
Dhadphale, P. R., Jackson, A. P. F., and Alseri, S., Comparison of anesthesia with diazepam and ketamine *vs.* morphine in patients undergoing heart-valve replacement **51:** 200
Diabetes, see under Complications; Metabolism
Diamant, M., and Arkin, D. B., False radial-artery blood-pressure readings (correspondence), **44:** 273
——, Benumof, J. L., and Saidman, L. J., Hemodynamics of increased intra-abdominal pressure: interaction with hypovolemia and halothane anesthesia, **48:** 23
——, see Benumof, J. L., jt. auth.
Diamond, B. I., Havdala, H. S., and Sabelli, H. C., Differential membrane effects of general and local anesthetics, **43:** 651
——, Havdala, H. S., and Sabelli, H. C., Membrane effects of anesthetics (correspondence), **44:** 354; 355
——, see Havdala, H. S., jt. auth. (2)
Diaphragm, see under Muscle(s), skeletal; Ventilation
Diaz, J. H., and Hill, G. E., Hypotension with anesthesia in disulfiram-treated patients (correspondence), **51:** 366
——, and Lockhart, C. H., Is halothane really safe in infancy? (abstr), **51:** S313
Diaz, P. M., Use of liquid-crystal thermography to evaluate sympathetic blocks (clinical report), **44:** 443
——, see Garcia, C. H., jt. auth.
——, see Ortiz, F. T., jt. auth.
Diaz, S. F., and Marx, G. F., Placental transfer of nitroglycerin (correspondence), **51:** 475
Diazepam, see under Anticonvulsants; Hypnotics, benzodiazepines
Diazoxide, see under Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced
Dibucaine, see under Anesthetics, local
Dichlorodifluoromethane, see under Gas(es), nonanesthetic
Dieppa, R. A., see Don, H. F., jt. auth.
Diethyl ether, see under Anesthetics, volatile
Di Fazio, C. A., and Brown, R. E., The analysis of lidocaine and its postulated metabolites (clinical workshop), **34:** 86
——, and Brown, R. E., Lidocaine metabolism in normal and phenobarbital-pretreated dogs, **36:** 238
——, Brown, R. E., Ball, C. G., Heckel, C. G., and Kennedy, S. S., Additive effects of anesthetics and theories of anesthesia, **36:** 57
——, see Blankenbaker, W. L., jt. auth.
——, see Himes, R. S., Jr., jt. auth.
——, see Litwiller, R. W., jt. auth.
——, see Westfall, T. C., jt. auth.
Diffusing capacity, see Lung(s), capacity, diffusing
Diffusion, see under Hypoxia; Pharmacokinetics; Ventilation
Di Giovanni, A. J., A critical evaluation of disposable spinal anesthesia needles (clinical workshop), **34:** 88
——, Inadvertent intraosseous injection—a hazard of caudal anesthesia (clinical workshop), **34:** 92
——, The spinal-needle director (correspondence), **34:** 580
Dihydromorphinone, see Analgesics, narcotic, hydromorphone
Dill, W. A., Chucot, L., Chang, T., and Glazko, A. J., Determination of ketamine in blood plasma (laboratory methods), **34:** 73
Dillon, J. B., Malpractice—fifteen years later (correspondence), **40:** 99
——, see Walts, L. F., jt. auth.
Dimethyl-4-phenylpiperazine, see Neuromuscular transmission, nicotinic agonist, DMPP
Dimethyltubocurarine, see Neuromuscular relaxants, metocurine
Dimich, I., see Pratila, M. G., jt. auth.
Dinitrophenol, see under Metabolism
Di Padua, D., see Mathieu, A., jt. auth. (2)
Diphenylhydantoin, see under Anticonvulsants; Pharmacology
Diphosphoglycerate, see under Blood
Discavage, W. J., see Siler, J. N., jt. auth.
Disposable needle, see under Equipment, needles
Dissection, aortic, see under Artery(ies), aorta
Dissociation constant, pancuronium, serum concentration relationship to neuromuscular activity in man [Agoston & others], **47:** 509
Distribution, see under Pharmacokinetics; Ventilation; individual organs, blood flow
Disulfiram, see under Sympathetic nervous system, sympatholytic agents
Ditzler, J. W., Checking anesthesia machines (correspondence), **32:** 87
——, Epsom-salts poisoning and a review of magnesium-ion physiology (clinical workshop), **32:** 378
——, Triage (editorial views), **43:** 497
Diuresis, see Hormones, antidiuretic; Kidney(s), diuretics
Divers, R. T., see Dauchot, P. J., jt. auth.
DMPP, see under Neuromuscular transmission, nicotinic agonist
DNA, see under Metabolism; Mitosis
Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase, see under Sympathetic nervous system, catecholamines
Dobnik, D. B., see Naggar, C. Z., jt. auth.
——, see Snow, J. C., jt. auth.
Dobutamine, see under Heart; Sympathetic nervous system
Doell, D., see Yacoub, O., jt. auth.
Doğu, T. S., and Davis, H. S., Hazards of inadvertently opposed valves (correspondence), **33:** 122
Dohi, S., Kitahata, L. M., Toyooka, H., Ohtani, M., Namiki, A., and Taub, A., An analgesic action of intravenously administered lidocaine on dorsal-horn neurons responding to noxious thermal stimulation, **51:** 123
——, Naito, H., and Takahashi, T., Age-related changes in blood pressure and duration of motor block in spinal anesthesia, **50:** 319
——, Naito, H., and Takahashi, T., Body weight *vs.* surface area for calculating dose of spinal anesthetic. (correspondence), **51:** 569
——, Toyooka, H., and Kitahata, L. M., Effects of morphine

sulfate on dorsal-horn neuronal responses to graded noxious thermal stimulation in the decerebrate cat, **51:** 408
——, see OHTANI, M., jt. auth.
——, see TAKASAKI, M., jt. auth.
——, see YAMAZAKI, T., jt. auth.
DOLAN, P. F., Connections from anesthetic machine to circle system unsatisfactory (correspondence), **51:** 277
——, Vaporizer leak (correspondence), **49:** 302
DOLAN, W. M., EGER, E. I., II, and MARGOLIS, A. J., Forane increases bleeding in therapeutic suction abortion (clinical workshop), **36:** 96
——, see CORNWALL, R. D., jt. auth.
——, see CROMWELL, T. H., jt. auth.
——, see CULLEN, D. J., jt. auth.
——, see EGER, E. I., II, jt. auth.
——, see MILLER, R. D., jt. auth. (2)
——, see STEVENS, W. C., jt. auth (2)
DOLE, K., see SAMUELSON, P. N., jt. auth.
DOLL, W., see CARDEN, E., jt. auth.
DOLORICO, V. N., see CHALON, J., jt. auth.
DÖLZ, H., see SÁNCHEZ, E., jt. auth.
DOMENECH, R. J., Inadequate study of coronary vascular resistance (correspondence), **47:** 477
——, MACHO, P., VALDES, J., and PENNA, M., Coronary vascular resistance during halothane anesthesia, **46:** 236
Domperidone, see under Vomiting, antiemetics
DON, H. F., CRAIG, D. B., WAHBA, W. M., and COUTURE, J. G., The measurement of gas trapped in the lungs at functional residual capacity and the effects of posture, **35:** 582
——, DIEPPA, R. A., and TAYLOR, P., Narcotic analgesics in anuric patients (clinical report), **42:** 745
——, WAHBA, W. M., and CRAIG, D. B., Airway closure, gas trapping, and the functional residual capacity during anesthesia, **36:** 533
——, WAHBA, M., CUADRADO, L., and KELKAR, K., The effects of anesthesia and 100 per cent oxygen on the functional residual capacity of the lungs, **32:** 521
——, see NORRIS, J. V., jt. auth.
——, see TILLES, R. B., jt. auth.
DONALD, D. M., see OULTON, J. L., jt. auth.
DONATH, U., see SONNTAG, H., jt. auth. (2)
DONATI, R. M., see JOHNSON, M. C., jt. auth.
DONEGAN, M., BEDFORD, R. F., and DACEY, R., IV lidocaine for prevention of intracranial hypertension (abstr), **51:** S201
DONG, D. E., see KOBLIN, D. D., jt. auth.
DONHAM, R. T., see POPPERS, P. J., jt. auth.
DONLON, J. V., and MOSS, J. M., Plasma catecholamine levels during local anesthesia for cataract operations (clinical report), **51:** 471
——, NEWFIELD, P., SRETER, F., and RYAN, J. F., Implications of masseter spasm after succinylcholine (clinical report), **49:** 298
——, see GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G., jt. auth.
——, see STINSON, T. W., III, jt. auth.
DONOVAN, D. J., see JOHNSTON, R. P., jt. auth.
DONSKY, G. J., see JONES, A., jt. auth.
DOOLEY, J. R., MAZZE, R. I., RICE, S. A., and BOREL, J. D., Enflurane defluorination inducible in man, **50:** 213
——, see WHARTON, R. S., jt. auth.
Dopamine, see under Heart; Sympathetic nervous system
Doppler ultrasound, see under Measurement techniques
DORNETTE, W. H. L., An anesthesia accident prevention program (medicolegal intelligence), **34:** 370
——, The medical malpractice problem, and some possible solutions (special article), **44:** 230
——, Professional liability insurance (medicolegal intelligence), **33:** 535
Dorsal horn, see under Spinal cord
Dorsalis pedis artery, see under Artery(ies)
Dorsch, J. A., and Dorsch, S. E., *Understanding Anesthesia Equipment: Construction, Care and Complications* (book review), **48:** 452
DORSCH, S. E., see WOLFSON, B., jt. auth.
DORTMAN, C., see GIESECKE, A. H., JR., jt. auth.
Dosage, see Potency
Dose–response curves, see under Pharmacology
DOSHI, D. M., see ENTRESS, A., jt. auth.
DOS REIS, A., JR., see USUBIAGA, J. E., jt. auth.
Double-orifice epidural catheter, see under Equipment, catheters, epidural
DOUGLAS, M. E., see MARQUEZ, J. M., jt. auth.
DOWDY, E. G., HOLLAND, W. C., YAMANAKA, I., and KAYA, K., Cardioactive properties of *d*-tubocurarine with and without preservatives, **34:** 256
——, see YAMANAKA, I., jt. auth.
DOWNES, H., and LOEHNING, R. W., Anticholinergic effect of hexylcaine on airway smooth muscle, **50:** 221
——, and LOEHNING, R. W., Local anesthetic contracture and relaxation of airway smooth muscle, **47:** 430
——, see HIRSHMAN, C. A., jt. auth. (2)
DOWNES, J. J., JR., CPAP and PEEP—a perspective (editorial views), **44:** 1
——, Head-box for CPAP (correspondence), **44:** 453
——, Internal *vs.* external diameter of pediatric endotracheal tubes (correspondence), **48:** 157
——, Mechanical ventilation of the newborn (editorial), **34:** 116
——, Pediatric tracheal connectors (correspondence), **40:** 206
——, and RAPHAELY, R. C., Pediatric intensive care (symposium), **43:** 238
——, see BETTS, E. K., jt. auth.
——, see LOEBER, N. V., jt. auth.
——, see O'KEEFE, C. M., jt. auth.
——, see SCHWARTZ, A. J., jt. auth. (2)
DOWNING, J. W., see COLEMAN, A. J., jt. auth.
DOWNS, J. B., CHAPMAN, R. L., JR., MODELL, J. H., and HOOD, C. I., An evaluation of steroid therapy in aspiration pneumonitis, **40:** 129
——, PERKINS, H. M., and SUTTON, W. W., Successful weaning after five years of mechanical ventilation (clinical workshop), **40:** 602
——, RACKSTEIN, A. D., KLEIN, E. F., JR., and HAWKINS, I. F., JR., Hazards of radial-artery catheterization (clinical workshop), **38:** 283
——, see BERMAN, L. S., jt. auth.
——, see CALDERWOOD, H. W., jt. auth.
——, see MARQUEZ, J. M., jt. auth.
——, see MITCHELL, L. A., jt. auth.
——, see MODELL, J. H., jt. auth.
——, see PAGE, B. A., jt. auth.
——, see STONE, D. R., jt. auth.
DOWNS, P., see MASSION, W. H., jt. auth.
Doxapram, see under Analeptics
dP/dt, see under Heart, myocardial function
DRAKE, R. E., and GABEL, J. C., The evaluation of dog lung capillary permeability characteristics (abstr), **51:** S174
——, see GABEL, J. C., jt. auth.
——, see TONNESEN, A. S., jt. auth.
Drapes, see under Equipment
DRESEL, P. E., see ZINK, J., jt. auth.
DRETCHEN, K. L., Mechanism of action of azathioprine questioned (correspondence), **46:** 440
——, GHONEIM, M. M., and LONG, J. P., The interaction of diazepam with myoneural blocking agents, **34:** 463
——, MORGENROTH, V. H., III, STANDAERT, F. G., and WALTS, L. F., Azathioprine: effects on neuromuscular transmission, **45:** 604
——, see HISER, P. T., jt. auth.
——, see MCKLVEEN, J. R., jt. auth.
——, see POST, E. L., jt. auth.
——, see SOKOLL, M. D., jt. auth. (2)
DREYER, C., BISCHOFF, D., and GÖTHERT, M., Effects of methoxyflurane anesthesia on adrenal medullary catecholamine secretion: inhibition of spontaneous secretion and secretion evoked by splanchnic-nerve stimulation, **41:** 18

DRINKER, P. A., Progress in membrane oxygenator design (symposium), **37:** 242
DRIPPS, R. D., The physician and society (E. A. Rovenstine Memorial Lecture), **34:** 163
——, see KAPLAN, J. A., jt. auth.
——, see WOLLMAN, H., jt. auth.
Dripps, R. D., Eckenhoff, J. E., and Vandam, L. D., *Introduction to Anesthesia: The Principles of Safe Practice* (book review), **48:** 392
Dripps, Robert Dunning, see under Obituary
Driving
  psychomotor skills related to, after intramuscular administration of diazepam and meperidine [Korttila & Linnoila], **42:** 685
  simulated
    after brief anesthesia with halothane or enflurane combined with nitrous oxide and oxygen [Korttila & others], **46:** 20
    after intravenous anesthesia with thiopental, methohexital, propanidid, or alphadione [Korttila & others], **43:** 291
DROP, L. J., and LAVER, M. B., Low plasma ionized calcium and response to calcium therapy in critically ill man, **43:** 300
——, see LAPPAS, D. G., jt. auth.
Droperidol, see under Anesthetics, intravenous; Anesthetics, intravenous, neuroleptics
Drowning
  effects of aspirated and swallowed water [de Boer & others], **32:** 51
  near-
    in sea water, ventilatory pattern effects on arterial oxygenation after [Modell & others], **40:** 376
    mechanical ventilation with positive end-expiratory pressure used to treat (clinical workshop) [Rutledge & Flor], **38:** 194
    pulmonary function after resuscitation from (clinical workshop), **32:** 275
    steroid therapy ineffective for treatment [Calderwood & others], **43:** 642
Drug(s), see under Analgesics; Anesthetics; Biotransformation; Hypnotics; Interactions; Pharmacology
Drug Information Association, see under Organizations
DRYDEN, G. E., Use of a suction catheter to assist blind nasal intubation (correspondence), **45:** 260
——, see MCCAMMON, R. L., jt. auth.
Duchenne's muscular dystrophy, see under Complications
Ductus arteriosus, see under Artery(ies)
DUDLEY, W. R., Axillary-sheath distention, a useful sign in performing axillary block (correspondence), **49:** 302
——, Responses of bronchial smooth muscle (correspondence), **34:** 392
——, and MARSHALL, B. E., Steroid treatment for acid-aspiration pneumonitis, **40:** 136
DUECK, R., PEEP and Pa_{CO_2} (correspondence), **50:** 555
——, RATHBUN, M. L., and MCTIGUE, E., Anesthesia produces shunt and low $\dot{V}_A/\dot{Q}$ areas by reducing FRC (abstr), **51:** S360
——, RATHBUN, M. L., and WAGNER, P. D., Chromatographic analysis of multiple tracer inert gases in the presence of anesthetic gases (laboratory report), **49:** 31
——, and WAGNER, P. D., Concentrating effect of N_2O on alveolar P_{O_2} in low $\dot{V}_A/\dot{Q}$ regions (abstr), **51:** S370
——, WAGNER, P. D., and WEST, J. B., Effects of positive end-expiratory pressure on gas exchange in dogs with normal and edematous lungs, **47:** 359
DUEKER, C. W., see COOK, T. L., jt. auth.
——, see JACKSON, S. H., jt. auth.
Duffin, J., *Physics for Anaesthetists* (book review), **45:** 699
DUGGAR, P. N., A simple, inexpensive, automatic switch valve for a constant-monitor system (clinical workshop), **35:** 91
DUKE, P. C., FOWNES, D., and WADE, J. G., Halothane depresses baroreflex control of heart rate in man, **46:** 184
DUMONDE, D. C., see WALTON, B., jt. auth.
DU MOULIN, G. C., and SAUBERMANN, A. J., The anesthesia machine and circle system are not likely to be sources of bacterial contamination, **47:** 353
——, and SAUBERMANN, A. J., Sterilization of anesthetic apparatus (correspondence), **48:** 389
——, see EICHHORN, J. H., jt. auth.
——, see KLICK, J. M., jt. auth.
DUNBAR, R. D., see JACOBSEN, W. K., jt. auth.
DUNBAR, R. W., REDICK, L. F., and MERKET, T. E., A safety modification of the Emerson postoperative ventilator (clinical workshop), **33:** 555
——, see KAPLAN, J. A., jt. auth.
DUNCALF, D., Survey of the use of flammable anesthetics (correspondence) **48:** 298
——, and KUWABARA, S., The Bohr equation (correspondence), **32:** 473
——, see FOLDES, F. F., jt. auth.
——, see MORITA, K., jt. auth.
——, see RUSZ, T., jt. auth.
——, see TORDA, T. A., jt. auth.
DUNCAN, P. G., and CULLEN, B. F., Anesthesia and immunology (review article), **45:** 522
——, CULLEN, B. F., CALVERLY, R., SMITH, N. T., EGER, E. I., II, and BONE, R., Failure of enflurane and halothane anesthesia to inhibit lymphocyte transformation in volunteers (laboratory report), **45:** 661
——, CULLEN, B. F., and RAY-KEIL, L., Thiopental inhibition of tumor immunity, **46:** 97
——, see CULLEN, B. F., jt. auth.
DUNDEE, J. W., Comparative analysis of intravenous anesthetics (symposium), **35:** 137
——, and WILSON, D. B., Antiemetic action of domperidone (correspondence), **51:** 274
——, see CARSON, I. W., jt. auth.
Dundee, J. W., and Wyant, G. M., *Intravenous Anaesthesia* (book review), **43:** 605
Dunnhill, R. P. H., and Crawley, B. E., *Clinical and Resuscitative Data* (book review), **48:** 234
Dunphy, J. E., and Way, L. W., *Current Surgical Diagnosis and Treatment* (book review), **47:** 237; **48:** 304
DURANT, N., see LEE, C., jt. auth.
DURANT, N. N., HOUWERTJES, M. C., and AGOSTON, S., Hepatic elimination of ORG-NC45 and pancuronium (abstr), **51:** S267
——, HOUWERTJES, M. C., and AGOSTON, S., Renal elimination of ORG-NC45 and pancuronium (abstr), **51:** S266
——, LEE, C., and KATZ, R. L., 4-aminipyridine reversal of ganglion block (abstr), **51:** S268
——, see LEE, C., jt. auth.
DURHAM, B. C., and MILLER, H. I., Myocardial metabolism during pentobarbital anesthesia in dogs, **42:** 464
DURRANI, Z., see WINNIE, A. P., jt. auth.
DUTTON, R. E., see ROY, R. C., jt. auth.
DUVALDESTIN, P., Serum bromide concentrations in anesthetists (correspondence), **46:** 375
——, MAZZE, R. I., HAZEBROUK, J., NIVOCHE, Y., COHEN, S. E., and DESMONTS, J.-M., Halothane biotransformation in anesthetists, **51:** 41
DYKES, M. H. M., Is halothane hepatitis chronic active hepatitis? There may be a need to control the challenge test (editorial views), **46:** 233
——, and LAASBERG, L. H., Clinical implications of halothane contamination of the anesthetic circle (clinical workshop), **35:** 648
——, SEARS, B. R., and CAPLAN, L. R., Transient global amnesia following spinal anesthesia (clinical workshop), **36:** 615
——, see BRUCE, D. L., jt. auth. (2)
DYMOND, A., see FERRER-ALLADO, T., jt. auth.
Dyphylline aerosol, see under Aerosols
DYRENFURTH, I., see MORISHIMA, H. O., jt. auth.
Dysrhythmia, see Heart, arrhythmias
Dystonia musculorum deformans, see under Complications
Dystrophy, see under Complications; Muscle(s), skeletal

EAGLE, C., see GOLDSTEIN, E., jt. auth.
Ear(s), tympanic membrane perforation, complication of tympanic thermometry during anesthesia (clinical report) [Wallace & others], **41:** 290
Ear-lobe crease, diagonal, as indicator of operative risk (clinical report) [Sprague], **45:** 362
EASLEY, J. L., and CONDON, B. F., Phenacetin-induced methemoglobinemia and renal failure (clinical report), **41:** 99
EASON, C. N., see THOMPSON, D. S., jt. auth.
EASTMAN, C., see STETSON, J. B., jt. auth.
EASTWOOD, D. W., see PARK, Y. R., jt. auth.
EBERSOLE, R. C., see JOHNSTONE, R. E., jt. auth.
EBY, T., see ATLEE, J. L., III, jt. auth.
ECANOW, B., see BALAGOT, R. C., jt. auth.
Echocardiography, see under Heart; Measurement techniques
Echothiophate iodide, see under Enzyme(s), cholinesterase, anticholinesterases
ECKENHOFF, J. E., Deliberate hypotension (editorial views), **48:** 87
——, A wide-angle view of anesthesiology: Emory A. Rovenstine Memorial Lecture (special article), **48:** 272
——, see EPSTEIN, H. M., jt. auth.
——, see LINDE, H. W., jt. auth.
Eckenhoff, J. E. (ed.), *Yearbook of Anesthesia, 1974* (book review), **43:** 138
Eckenhoff, J. E. (ed.), *The Year Book of Anesthesia, 1975* (book review), **46:** 441; **47:** 482
Eckenhoff, J. E., Bart, A. J., Brunner, E. A., Holley, H. S., and Linde, H. W. (eds.), *Yearbook of Anesthesia, 1978* (book review), **51:** 280
Eckenhoff, J. E., Bruce, D. L., Brunner, F. A., Holley, H. S., and Lunde, H. W. (eds.), *Year Book of Anesthesia, 1977* (book review), **49:** 65
ECKSTEIN, K.-E., and MARX, G. F., Aortocaval compression and uterine displacement (clinical workshop), **40:** 92
ECMO, see Lung(s), membrane
ED_{50}, see under Potency, anesthetic
ED_{95}, see under Potency, anesthetic
EDDE, R. R., Cardiovascular responses to extubation (abstr), **51:** S195
EDELIST, G., Malignant hyperthermia—an ounce of prevention (clinical workshop), **34:** 387
——, see ROY, W. L., jt. auth.
——, see VERRIER, E. D., jt. auth.
EDELMAN, J. D., and WINGARD, D. W., Carden-tube insertion (clinical report), **49:** 220
EDELSTEIN, G., see HIRSHMAN, C. A., jt. auth.
Edema, see under Complications; individual organs
Edentulousness, see under Complications, dental
EDGARIAN, H., and ALTURA, B. M., Ethanol and contraction of venous smooth muscle, **44:** 311
EDIE, R. N., see HOAR, P. F., jt. auth.
EDITORIAL BOARD, THE, "A Severely Virtuous Censor" (editorial), **34:** 115
Editorial policy
  page size change (editorial views) [Greene], **46:** 1
  publication of speculation (editorial views), [Bruce], **39:** 361
EDMONDS, C. H., see SLOGOFF, S., jt. auth.
EDMUNDS, D. H., see ROSEN, M., jt. auth.
EDMUNDS, H. N., BADEN, J. M., and SIMMON, V. F., Mutagenicity studies with volatile metabolites of halothane, **51:** 424
——, COHEN, E. N., and TRUDELL, J. R., Metabolite binding to liver nuclei during low level exposure to halothane (abstr), **51:** S241
——, and SACHDEV, K., A simple implantable system for delivery of halothane (laboratory report), **51:** 334
——, see COHEN, E. N., jt. auth.
——, see HITT, B. A., jt. auth.
EDMUNDS, L. H., JR., see ELLISON, N., jt. auth.
——, see GREGORY, G. A., jt. auth.
Edrophonium, see under Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants
Education
  acquisition and use of new medical knowledge (editorial views) [Warner], **48:** 396
  (special article) [Fineberg & others], **48:** 430
  McGill refresher course in anesthesia (correspondence) [Bromage], **34:** 393
anesthesiologists (special article) [Eckenhoff], **48:** 272
anesthesiologists' training and knowledge of basic life support [Schwartz & others], **50:** 191
evaluation
  critical care medicine, organization and physician education (symposium) [Safar & Grenvik], **47:** 82
  resident, of staff teaching (abstr) [Lecky & others], **51:** S339
examinations, written, validity of results questioned (correspondence) [McLeskey & Ward], **49:** 224
faculty
  academic anesthesiology, survey, American Society of Anesthesiologists (special article) [ASA Subcommittee (Task Force) on Academic Anesthesia Manpower], **47:** 53
  anesthesia, case for more (editorial views) [Modell], **47:** 4
fellowship training, critical care medicine (symposium) [Safar & Grenvik], **47:** 82
future practice of anesthesiology
  model (special article) [American Board of Anesthesiology], **47:** 488
  model, American Board of Anesthesiology (editorial views) [Larson], **47:** 485
goldfish model for teaching anesthesia and resuscitation (laboratory note) [Ravin & Tham], **40:** 288
laryngoscopy training, aid for (clinical workshop) [Berkebile & others], **40:** 411
medical students
  cardiac life support modular teaching, advanced (abstr) [McSwain & others], **51:** S356
  Knowledge of and attitudes toward anesthesiology in ten schools (special article) [Bruhn & others], **39:** 94
  mechanical ventilation course (abstr) [Kushins & others], **51:** S344
  written examinations, validity of results questioned (correspondence) [McLeskey & Ward], **49:** 224
nurses
  cardiac life support modular teaching, advanced (abstr) [McSwain & others], **51:** S356
  intensive care, simulation training (abstr) [Poulton & Powell], **51:** S351
physician, in critical care medicine (symposium) [Safar & Grenvik], **47:** 82
preceptorship, anesthesiology
  1966–1970, evaluation (special article) [Bruhn & Burnap], **37:** 79
  specialty choices of medical graduates taking (special article) [Bruhn & others], **41:** 270
references, cataloging medical literature (correspondence) [Millman], **46:** 230
residents
  cannulation, central venous, pediatric patients (abstr) [Jobes & others], **51:** S346
  cardiopulmonary resuscitation training center (abstr) [Rumble & Brandstater], **51:** S341
  competence, how faculty members define [Orkin & Greenhow], **48:** 267
  critical care medicine (symposium) [Safar & Grenvik], **47:** 82
  foreign medical graduates, public speaking course for (special article) [Bruce & others], **41:** 380
  intensive care, simulation training (abstr) [Poulton & Powell], **51:** S351
  lumbar epidural analgesia performance errors (abstr) [Lane & others], **51:** S343
  lumbar epidural anesthesia skill test (abstr) [Sivarajan & others], **51:** S342
  pretests, as predictors of final examination performance (abstr) [Rhoton & others], **51:** S345
  staff teaching evaluated by (abstr) [Lecky & others], **51:** S339
  teaching attributes, clinical, rating (abstr) [Conahan & others], **51:** S352

teaching
anesthesia to undergraduate college students (special article) [Gravenstein & Rhoton], **37:** 634
load, survey of academic anesthesiology, American Society of Anesthesiologists (special article) [ASA Subcommittee (Task Force) on Academic Anesthesia Manpower], **47:** 53
resident evaluation (abstr) [Lecky & others], **51:** S339
textbooks, anesthesia and related, up-to-dateness (special article) [Pittinger], **49:** 278
training, research, grants in anesthesia, NIH (special article) [Hirsh & Wollman], **47:** 367
EDWARDS, R. P., MILLER, R. D., ROIZEN, M. F., HAM, J., WAY, W. L., LAKE, C. R., and RODERICK, L., Cardiac responses to imipramine and pancuronium during anesthesia with halothane or enflurane, **50:** 421
——, see BOOIJ, L. H. D. J., jt. auth.
EDWARDS, W. L., see KRANTZ, M. L., jt. auth.
EEG, see Brain, electroencephalography; Monitoring, electroencephalography
Effective dose, see Potency, anesthetic, ED_{50}; Potency, anesthetic, ED_{95}
EGER, E. I., II, Dragons and other scientific hazards (editorial views), **50:** 1
——, Equal liquid volumes not valid for comparing volatile anesthetics (correspondence), **50:** 272
——, Intertissue diffusion of anesthetics (correspondence), **38:** 201
——, MAC and dose–response curves (correspondence), **34:** 202
——, MAC, MAP, and euphony (correspondence), **35:** 552
——, Membrane effects of anesthetics (correspondence), **44:** 353
——, and BAHLMAN, S. H., Is the end-tidal anesthetic partial pressure an accurate measure of the arterial anesthetic partial pressure?, **35:** 301
——, BAHLMAN, S. H., and MUNSON, E. S., The effect of age on the rate of increase of alveolar anesthetic concentration, **35:** 365
——, and COHEN, E. N., Cerebral intertissue diffusion of anesthetics (correspondence), **39:** 566
——, DOLAN, W. M., STEVENS, W. C., MILLER, R. D., and WAY, W. L., Surgical stimulation antagonizes the respiratory depressed produced by Forane, **36:** 544
——, and HALSEY, M. J., Dimensions of anesthetic uptake (editorial views), **33:** 381
——, and HALSEY, M. J., More on minipigs and metabolism (correspondence), **35:** 440
——, and HALSEY, M. J., Still more on MAC and dose–response curves (correspondence), **37:** 465
——, and SAWYER, D. C., Hepatic halothane metabolism (correspondence), **35:** 98
——, SMITH, N. T., CULLEN, D. J., CULLEN, B. F., and GREGORY, G. A., A comparison of the cardiovascular effects of halothane, fluroxene, ether, and cyclopropane in man: A resumé, **34:** 25
——, SMITH, N. T., STOELTING, R. K., CULLEN, D. J., KADIS, L. B., and WHITCHER, C. E., Cardiovascular effects of halothane in man, **32:** 396
——, SMITH, R. A., and KOBLIN, D. D., The concentration effect can be mimicked by a decrease in blood solubility (laboratory report), **49:** 282
——, STEVENS, W. C., and CROMWELL, T. H., The electroencephalogram in man anesthetized with Forane, **35:** 504
——, see ARTRU, A. A., jt. auth.
——, see BAHLMAN, S. H., jt. auth. (2)
——, see BECKER, L. D., jt. auth.
——, see BERMAN, M. L., jt. auth.
——, see COOK, T. L., jt. auth.
——, see CROMWELL, T. H., jt auth.
——, see CULLEN, B. F., jt. auth. (5)
——, see CULLEN, D. J., jt. auth. (6)
——, see DAVISON, L. A., jt. auth.
——, see DE JONG, R. H., jt. auth.
——, see DOLAN, W. M., jt. auth.
——, see DUNCAN, P. G., jt. auth.
——, see FORBES, A. R., jt. auth.
——, see FOURCADE, H. E., jt. auth. (2)
——, see FRANCE, C. J., jt. auth.
——, see GREGORY, G. A., jt. auth. (3)
——, see HALSEY, M. J., jt. auth.
——, see HARPER, M. H., jt. auth.
——, see HICKEY, R. F., jt. auth. (2)
——, see JOHNSTON, R. R., jt. auth.
——, see KOBLIN, D. D., jt. auth.
——, see MILLER, R. D., jt. auth. (7)
——, see MULROY, M. F., jt. auth.
——, see MUNSON, E. S., jt. auth. (2)
——, see PALAHNIUK, R. J., jt. auth.
——, see ROIZEN, M. F., jt. auth.
——, see SAWYER, D. C., jt. auth.
——, see SMITH, N. T., jt. auth. (2)
——, see SMITH, R. A., jt. auth. (3)
——, see STEFFEY, E. P., jt. auth.
——, see STEVENS, W. C., jt. auth. (3)
——, see STOELTING, R. K., jt. auth.
——, see VITEZ, T. S., jt. auth. (3)
——, see WAHRENBROCK, E. A., jt. auth.
——, see WHAYNE, T. F., JR., jt. auth.
——, see WHITE, A. E., jt. auth.
——, see WHITE, P. F., jt. auth.
——, see WINTER, P. M., jt. auth. (2)
EGGERS, G. W. N., JR., see BEENE, T. K., jt. auth.
EGNATINSKY, J., Overinflating low-pressure cuffs to prevent aspiration (correspondence), **42:** 114
EGTA, see under Ions, calcium
EHRENFELD, W. F., see FOURCADE, H. E., jt. auth.
EHRENPREIS, S., see BALAGOT, R. C., jt. auth.
EICHHORN, J. H., BANCROFT, M. L., LAASBERG, L. H., DU MOULIN, G. C., and SAUBERMANN, A. J., Contamination of medical gas and water pipelines in a new hospital building (special article), **46:** 286
——, HEDLEY-WHYTE, J., STEINMAN, T. I., KAUFMANN, J. M., and LAASBERG, L. H., Renal failure following enflurane anesthesia (clinical report), **45:** 557
EICKHOFF, T. C., see LAFORCE, F. M., jt. auth.
EIDE, K. A., see BRUCE, D. L., jt. auth. (2)
EISELE, J. H., JR., Stimulus frequency and dose response to *d*-tubocurarine (correspondence), **50:** 76
——, MARTA, J. A., and DAVIS, H. S., Quantitative aspects of the chronotropic and neuromuscular effects of gallamine in anesthetized man, **35:** 630
——, NOBEL, M. I. M., KATZ, J., FUNG, D. L., and HICKEY, R. F., Bilateral phrenic-nerve block in man; technical problems and respiratory effects, **37:** 64
——, and REITAN, J. A., Scleroderma, Raynaud's phenomenon and local anesthetics (clinical workshop), **34:** 386
——, REITAN, J. A., MASSUMI, R. A., ZELIS, R. F., and MILLER, R. R., Myocardial performance and N_2O analgesia in coronary-artery disease, **44:** 16
——, see AINSLIE, S. G., jt. auth.
——, see BERGMAN, J. J., jt. auth.
——, see BERMAN, R. S., jt. auth.
——, see WUEST, H. P., jt. auth.
——, see WYMORE, M. L., jt. auth.
——, see ZYLANOFF, P. L., jt. auth.
EISNER, R. R., Comments on the use of thiobarbiturates for cesarean section (correspondence), **32:** 285
Ejector flowmeters, see under Equipment, flowmeters
EKLÖF, B., see THOMSON, D., jt. auth.
ELASHOFF, R. M., see STEVENS, W. C., jt. auth.
ELDRUP-JORGENSEN, S., and SPRISSLER, G. T., Gas leaks in anesthesia machines (correspondence), **46:** 439
Electrical hazards, see under Equipment
Electrical impedance, see under Measurement techniques
Electrical stimulation, see under Anesthetic techniques, peridural; pain, transcutaneous electrical stimulation

Electrical systems
and methods, discussion in relation to the "electrically-susceptible patient" (medical intelligence) [Leeming], **38:** 370
burns
at skin temperature probes (clinical report) [Schneider & others], **47:** 72
static charges not the culprit (correspondence) [Barach], **46:** 441
countershock, coronal discharge during (correspondence) [Henninger], **35:** 98
current
applied to *Macaca mulatta* brain, electron microscopic examination after [Richter & others], **36:** 374
blood warmers as source of solution-conducted leakage (clinical report) [Bjoraker], **49:** 286
radiofrequency, distribution and burns [Becker & others], **38:** 106
electrocution in the operating room (clinical workshop) [Atkin & Orkin], **38:** 181
explosions, survey of flammable anesthetic use (correspondence) [Duncalf], **48:** 298
fire, survey of flammable anesthetic use (correspondence) [Duncalf], **48:** 298
grounding, burns at skin temperature probes (clinical report) [Schneider & others], **47:** 72
high-frequency, in hospitals (editorial) [Bruner], **34:** 504
protection of "electrically-susceptible" patient (medical intelligence) [Leeming], **38:** 370
static charges generated by patient not sufficient to ignite oxygen mixture (correspondence) [Barach], **46:** 441
Electro-acupuncture, see Acupuncture
Electroanesthesia, see Anesthetic techniques, electronarcosis
Electrocardiography, see under Heart; Monitoring
Electroconvulsion, see Brain, electroconvulsive therapy
Electrocution, see under Electrical systems
Electrode, see under Complications, burns; Equipment; Measurement techniques, oxygen electrodes; Measurement techniques, oxygen microelectrodes; Measurement techniques, *p*H
Electroencephalography, see under Brain; Monitoring
Electrolytes, see Acid–base equilibrium; and under Fluid balance; Ions
Electromyogram, see under Muscle(s), skeletal
Electromyography, see under Measurement techniques; Muscle(s), skeletal
Electron spin resonance, see under Measurement techniques
Electrospinogram, see under Measurement techniques; Spinal cord
Electrosurgical burns, see Complications, burns
Elephant and blind men story from Udāna, application to scientific investigation (editorial) [Wollman], **35:** 566
El-Etr, A. A., see Glisson, S. N., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Rao, T. L. K., jt. auth. (3)
Elliot, P. L., see Schauble, J. F., jt. auth.
Ellis, D., see Sodal, I. E., jt. auth.
Ellis, D. E., and Stoelting, R. K., Individual variations in fluroxene, halothane, and methoxyflurane blood–gas partition coefficients, and the effect of anemia (clinical report), **42:** 748
——, see Stoelting, R. K., jt. auth.
Ellis, H., and Feldman, S. (eds.), *Anatomy for Anaesthetists* (book review), **48:** 391
Ellis, P. D. M., Unilateral vocal cord paralysis (correspondence), **46:** 374
Ellis, R. H., and Mulvein, J., Cardiovascular effects of methylmethacrylate (correspondence), **38:** 102
Ellis, R. J., see Mangano, D. T., jt. auth. (2)
Ellis, S. C., Bryan-Brown, C. W., and Hyderally, H., Massive swelling of the head and neck (clinical report), **42:** 102
Ellis, T., see Comstock, M. K., jt. auth.
Ellison, N., Diagnosis and management of bleeding disorders (symposium), **47:** 171
——, Edmunds, L. H., Jr., and Colman, R. W., Platelet aggregation following heparin and protamine administration (laboratory report), **48:** 65
——, and Ominsky, A. J., Clinical considerations for the anesthesiologist whose patient is on anticoagulant therapy (medical intelligence), **39:** 328
——, Ominsky, A. J., and Wollman, H., Is protamine a clinically important anticoagulant? A negative answer, **35:** 621
——, and Wurzel, H. A., The blood shortage: is autotransfusion an answer? (editorial views), **43:** 288
——, see Barrer, M. J., jt. auth.
——, see Coté, C. J., jt. auth.
——, see Denlinger, J. K., jt. auth.
——, see Jobes, D. R., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Schwartz, A. J., jt. auth. (4)
Ellul, J. M., and Notermans, S. L. H., Paralysis of the circumflex nerve following general anesthesia for laparoscopy (clinical report), **41:** 520
Elmelik, E., see Samii, K., jt. auth.
El-Naggar, M., Collins, V. J., and Francis, H. T., Fire in an ultrasonic nebulizer (clinical workshop), **39:** 339
Elting, L. M., and Isenberg, S., *The Consumer's Guide to Successful Surgery* (book review), **46:** 442
Eltringham, R. J., see Kopriva, C. J., jt. auth. (2)
Elwyn, D. H., see Askanazi, J., jt. auth. (2)
Embolism
air
detection, test for location of right atrial catheter (clinical report) [Colley & others], **50:** 258
detection, test for positioning of right atrial catheter and Doppler probe (clinical report) [Tinker & others], **43:** 104
evacuation of air by simple method (clinical report) [De Angelis], **43:** 110
and intracardiac catheters in neurosurgical anesthesia (correspondence) [Albin & others], **50:** 67
and intracardiac catheters in neurosurgical anesthesia (correspondence) [Munson], **50:** 67
paradoxical, from patent foramen ovale (clinical report) [Gronert & others], **50:** 548
pathophysiology of intravenous in dogs [Adornato & others], **49:** 120
PEEP in identification of source of cardiopulmonary (clinical report) [Muravchick & others], **49:** 294
during percutaneous Swan-Ganz catheter placement (clinical report) [Conahan], **50:** 360
pulmonary edema following (clinical workshop) [Still & others], **40:** 194
pulmonary interstitial edema after multiple venous air emboli (clinical report) [Perschau & others], **45:** 364
during total hip arthroplasties (clinical workshop) [Ngai & others], **40:** 405
venous (correspondence) [Chang & others], **46:** 307
venous, diagnosis by Doppler ultrasonic device evaluated [Michenfelder & others], **36:** 164
venous, early detection using a Swan-Ganz catheter (clinical report) [Munson & others], **42:** 223
venous, monitoring methods compared in supine dogs [English & others], **48:** 425
venous, possible cause of acute pulmonary edema (clinical report) [Ishak & others], **45:** 453
through a ventriculoatrial shunt during pneumoencephalography (clinical report) [Youngberg & others], **42:** 487
amniotic-fluid, hemodynamic alterations and rapid diagnosis in a case (clinical report) [Schaerf & others], **46:** 155
bile, percutaneous cholangiography followed by hypoxia and death (clinical report) [Koehler & others], **49:** 210
catheter embolization due to faulty bonding of catheter shaft to hub (clinical report) [Sprague & Sarwar], **49:** 285
coronary-artery, intraoperative, left atrial myxoma causing (clinical report) [Chamberlin & others], **47:** 301
detection by Doppler flowmeter (clinical workshop), **33:** 551
fat
diagnostic features (clinical workshop), **34:** 290
oxygen, 50 per cent, effects on resolution of experimental lung injury (abstr) [Cheney & others], **51:** S169

foramen ovale patency resulting in right-to-left shunt in critically ill patients (clinical report) [Moorthy & Losasso], **41:** 405
gas
during laparoscopy (clinical report) [Wadhwa & others], **48:** 74
during pneumoencephalography (correspondence) [Paul & Munson], **43:** 278
microembolism, pulmonary, intensive care (symposium) [Pontoppidan & others], **47:** 96
pulmonary, after spinal anesthesia, a case (clinical workshop), **35:** 646
tissue, trophoblastic, in uterine evacuation of hydatidiform mole, PEEP therapy for (clinical report) [Natonson & others], **51:** 469
EMBRO, W. J., see HIMES, R. S., JR., jt. auth. (2)
——, see MUNSON, E. S., jt. auth. (2)
Embryo, see Pregnancy; Toxicity, teratogenicity
Emergency medicine, organization and physician education (symposium) [Safar & Grenvik], **47:** 82
EMERSON, C. W., see BRAND, J. B., jt. auth.
——, see PHILBIN, D. M., jt. auth.
——, see SILVERSTEIN, P. R., jt. auth.
EMERSON, S. W., see LANDRY, L. D., jt. auth.
EMERY, R. W., see ESTRIN, J. A., jt. auth.
Emotional responses, see Psychologic responses
Emphysema, see under Complications; Lung(s), diseases
Encephalitis, see under Brain; Complications
Encephalopathy, see under Complications
Endarterectomy, see Surgery, carotid endarterectomy
Endobronchial anesthesia, see Anesthetic techniques, endobronchial
Endobronchial intubation, see under Intubation
Endobronchial tube, see under Equipment, tubes
ENDOH, M., see HASHIMOTO, K., jt. auth.
Endorphins, see under Polypeptides
Endoscopy, see under Surgery
Endotracheal anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques; Equipment, tubes; Intubation
Endotracheal extubation, see Anesthetic techniques, extubation
Endotracheal intubation, see under Intubation
Endotracheal tube, see under Equipment, tubes
Endotracheal tube cuff, see under Equipment, cuffs
ENDOW, S., see KENDIG, J. J., jt. auth.
Endplate, see under Muscle(s), skeletal
ENDRENYI, L., see BRITT, B. A., jt. auth. (2)
ENDRES, J. L., see CORBETT, T. H., jt. auth. (3)
Enflurane, see under Anesthetics, volatile
ENG, M., BERGES, P. U., UELAND, K., BONICA, J. J., and PARER, J. T., The effects of methoxamine and ephedrine in normotensive pregnant primates, **35:** 354
——, and ZOROTOVICH, R. A., Broken-needle complication with a disposable spinal introducer (clinical report), **46:** 147
——, see PARER, J. T., jt. auth.
ENGEL, H. L., Informed consent (correspondence), **47:** 397
——, Should you use halothane? (correspondence), **47:** 396
ENGELL, H. C., see BOYSEN, G., jt. auth.
ENGLISH, J. B., WESTENSKOW, D. R., HODGES, M. R., and STANLEY, T. H., Comparison of venous air embolism monitoring methods in supine dogs, **48:** 425
ENGQUIST, A., BRANDT, M. R., KEHLET, H., and MADSEN, S. N., Anesthesia does not cause metabolic stress (correspondence), **49:** 54
Enkephalin, see under Polypeptides
Enthalpy, see under Theories of anesthesia
ENTRESS, A., and DOSHI, D. M., Use of propranolol to control refractory ventricular tachycardia upon termination of cardiopulmonary bypass (correspondence), **49:** 56
——, ESTAFANOUS, F. G., and HOFFMAN, G. C., Prolonged heparin activity during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass (abstr), **51:** S99
Entropy, see under Theories of anesthesia
Enzyme(s)
see also Metabolism
adenyl cyclase in rat uterine muscle, halothane effects on [Yang & others], **38:** 244
aminopyrine demethylase in rat liver homogenates, methoxyflurane effects on [Berman & Bochantin], **32:** 500
cAMP system, effects of halothane and enflurane on in rat caudate nucleus [Woo & others], **51:** 27
cholinesterase
abnormal, prolonged apnea in infant with after use of succinylcholine (clinical workshop) [Horne & others], **39:** 545
anticholinesterases, echothiophate iodide, chloroprocaine analgesia in patient being treated with (clinical report) [Brodsky & Campos], **48:** 288; 398
atypical, frequency in a Puerto Rican population [Garcia & Diaz], **36:** 81
atypical, in patient with myasthenia gravis (clinical report) [Stanski & others], **46:** 298
atypical, succinylcholine used in the presence of (clinical report) [Lee-Son & others], **43:** 493
measurement of activity (correspondence) [Hitt & Mazze], **49:** 153
measurement of activity (correspondence) [Palahniuk], **49:** 154
neostigmine and pyridostigmine effects on succinylcholine duration of action and pseudocholinesterase activity [Sunew & Hicks], **49:** 188
serum activity after methoxyflurane use in obstetrics (clinical report) [Palahniuk & Cumming], **47:** 520
serum activity following pancuronium and antagonism with neostigmine or pyridostigmine (clinical report) [Stoelting], **45:** 674
serum, apnea in an atypical-fluoride resistant heterozygote for (clinical workshop) [Lubin & others], **39:** 346
silent, and fluoride variant, mixed heterozygotes for (clinical workshop), **36:** 513
silent gene, in a family (clinical workshop) [Prince & others], **37:** 652
stability of pseudocholinesterase in stored blood (laboratory report) [Lanks & Sklar], **44:** 428
converting-enzyme activity and pressor responses to angiotensin I and II in the rat awake and during anesthesia [Miller & others], **50:** 88
creatine phosphokinase, in malignant pyrexia (clinical report) [Wadhwa], **46:** 63
cytochrome b_3, induction after diethyl ether or halothane [Ross & Cardell], **48:** 325
cytochrome b_5, in hepatic necrosis caused by halothane and hypoxia [Ross & others], **51:** 327
cytochrome c reductase
NADPH, inhalation anesthetic effects on [Brown], **36:** 458
NADPH, responses to halothane and diethyl ether [Ross & Cardell], **48:** 325
cytochrome P_{450}
induction after diethyl ether or halothane [Ross & Cardell], **48:** 325
in hepatic necrosis caused by halothane and hypoxia [Ross & others], **51:** 327
drug interactions with, mechanisms of (symposium) [Handschumacher & Hare], **39:** 165
enflurane defluorination induction [Dooley & others], **50:** 213
induction, see under Biotransformation; Induction; Metabolism
lactate dehydrogenase, LDH_5 isoenzyme fraction of, changes in after cholecystectomy or hysterectomy in patients receiving halothane, enflurane, or fentanyl (clinical report) [Viegas & Stoelting], **51:** 556
microsomal
human and rat hepatic, methoxyflurane metabolism [Van Dyke & Wood], **39:** 613
induction, massive lethal hepatic necrosis in rats anesthetized with fluroxene after [Harrison & Smith], **39:** 619
inhibitors, fluroxene toxicity modified by [Cascorbi & Singh-Amaranath], **38:** 454
phosphodiesterase
azathioprine mechanism of action (correspondence) [Dretchen], **46:** 440
azathioprine mechanism of action (correspondence) [Triner], **46:** 440

halothane effects on in rat uterine muscle [Yang & others], **38:** 244
pseudocholinesterase
abnormal, in surgical population (clinical report) [Oropollo], **48:** 284
atypical, succinylcholine paralysis in a patient with (clinical workshop), **36:** 511
dibucaine numbers, rapid semiautomated method for determination (abstr) [Arnold], **51:** S264
and hydrolysis of etomidate [Ghoneim & Van Hamme], **50:** 227
neostigmine and pyridostigmine effects on activity [Sunew & Hicks], **49:** 188
plasma, chloroprocaine–echothiophate interaction (correspondence) [Brodsky], **49:** 439
plasma, chloroprocaine–echothiophate interaction (correspondence) [Steen], **49:** 439
plasma, ester-type local anesthetics and (correspondence) [Brodsky], **49:** 439
plasma, ester-type local anesthetics and (correspondence) [Coombs], **49:** 438
plasma, ester-type local anesthetics and (correspondence) [Hyink], **49:** 438
stability in stored blood (laboratory report) [Lanks & Sklar], **44:** 428
succinylcholine hydrolysis *in vitro*, trimethaphan and nitroprusside effects on [Sklar & Lanks], **47:** 31
test for abnormal (clinical workshop), **32:** 281
SGOT values following reductive biotransformation of halothane (correspondence) [Nawaf & Stoelting], **51:** 185
substrates
drugs as alternate (symposium) [Handschumacher & Hare], **39:** 165
effects on halthane-depressed atria [Ko & Paradise], **33:** 508
succinic dehydrogenase in skeletal muscle after halothane and succinylcholine [Theye & others], **35:** 304
tyrosine hydroxylase, increased activity after cyclopropane and fluroxene [Mueller], **35:** 612
Enzyme induction, see under Biotransformation; Induction; Metabolism
Ephedrine, see under Sympathetic nervous system, sympathomimetic agents
Epicardial hypothermia, see under Hypothermia
Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica, see under Complications
Epidural anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques, peridural; Anesthetic techniques, regional
Epidural catheter, see under Equipment, catheters
Epidural patch, see under Complications, headache, postspinal
Epidural space, see Anatomy, peridural space
Epiglottitis, see under Larynx
Epinephrine, see under Heart, arrhythmias; Sympathetic nervous system; Sympathetic nervous system, catecholamines
Epsilon-aminocaproic acid, see under Blood, coagulation
Epsom salts poisoning, see Toxicity, epsom salts
EPSTEIN, B. S., Recovery from anesthesia (editorial views), **43:** 285
——, see BRUHN, J. G., jt. auth. (2)
——, see PACE, N. L., jt. auth.
EPSTEIN, H. M., LINDE, H. W., CRAMPTON, A. R., CIRIC, I. S., and ECKENHOFF, J. E., The vertebral venous plexus as a major cerebral venous outflow tract, **32:** 332
Epstein, L. I., and Kuzava, B. A., *Basic Physics in Anesthesiology—A Programmed Approach* (book review), **47:** 482
EPSTEIN, M., see ROAF, E. R., jt. auth.
EPSTEIN, M. A. F., see EPSTEIN, R. A., jt. auth.
——, see REZNIK, A. M., jt. auth.
EPSTEIN, M. H., see ROGERS, M. C., jt. auth.
EPSTEIN, R. A., Humidification during positive-pressure ventilation of infants (clinical workshop), **35:** 532
——, A method of fixation of nasotracheal tubes in infants (clinical workshop), **33:** 458
——, The sensitivities and response times of ventilatory assistors, **34:** 321
——, and EPSTEIN, M. A. F., Flow to lung compartments with differing time constants (abstr), **51:** S386
——, and EPSTEIN, R. M., The electromyogram and the mechanical response of indirectly stimulated muscle in anesthetized man following curarization, **38:** 212
——, and JACKSON, S. H., The effect of depolarizing relaxants on the neuromuscular refractory period of anesthetized man, **38:** 166
——, and JACKSON, S. H., The effect of depth of anesthesia on the neuromuscular refractory period of anesthetized man, **32:** 494
——, see EPSTEIN, R. M., jt. auth. (2)
——, see GRODIN, W. K., jt. auth.
——, see JACKSON, S. H., jt. auth.
——, see REZNIK, A. M., jt. auth.
EPSTEIN, R. M., Morbidity and mortality from anesthesia: a continuing problem (editorial views), **49:** 388
——, and EPSTEIN, R. A., Standardized technique for transmission studies (correspondence), **39:** 568
——, EPSTEIN, R. A., and LEE, A. S. J., A recording system for continuous evoked electromyography (clinical workshop), **38:** 287
——, see AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ANESTHESIOLOGISTS, SUBCOMMITTEE (TASK FORCE) ON ACADEMIC ANESTHESIA MANPOWER
——, see ASHMAN, M. N., jt. auth.
——, see EPSTEIN, R. A., jt. auth.
——, see FUKUNAGA, A. F., jt. auth. (2)
——, see KISTNER, J. R., jt. auth.
——, see MCHUGH, R. D., jt. auth.
——, see MILLER, E. D., JR., jt. auth. (3)
——, see POPPERS, P. J., jt. auth.
Equipment
see also Sterilization
absorber, carbon dioxide, see Carbon dioxide, absorption
adapters
buckled, during fiberoptic bronchoscopy (correspondence) [Zebrowski], **51:** 276
T-adapter, tracheostomy obstruction secondary to (clinical workshop) [Millar & Ketcham], **38:** 494
T-piece, for oxygen administration during weaning from mechanical ventilation (clinical workshop), **33:** 452
adsorbers, carbon, adsorption characteristics of volatile anesthetics on activated carbons and performance of carbon canisters [Kim & Sircar], **46:** 159
aerator, mechanical, for dissipation of ethylene oxide from equipment (technical notes) [Thomas & Levy], **32:** 261
airway
anesthesia gadgets (correspondence) [Pollak], **50:** 474
artificial, oropharyngeal, complication of placement (clinical report) [Moore & Rauscher], **47:** 526
connections, nonslipping, nonkinking (clinical workshop), **34:** 571
mouthpiece, Blachly Bite Blok for edentulous patients (clinical report) [Loehning], **48:** 364
nonendotracheal, for surgery of head in outpatients (clinical workshop) [Welsh], **40:** 298
alarm
low-pressure systems, modification (clinical report) [Senczuk & others], **46:** 217
respirator, for general use (clinical workshop), **33:** 658
safety signal for detection of excessive anesthetic gas flows (clinical workshop), **33:** 663
ampules
drug, color-break, glass-particle contamination of (correspondence) [Katz & others], **39:** 354
drug, labeling (correspondence) [Alyea], **39:** 358
glass particles in (correspondence) [Furgang], **41:** 525
analyzers
anesthetic, evaluation (technical note) [Lowe & Hagler], **34:** 378
adaptation for use in the presence of halogenated anesthetics (laboratory report) [Gilmour & others], **43:** 674
oxygen, advances in methodology (symposium) [Wilson & Laver], **37:** 112

oxygen, *Pseudomonas* source in hospital-acquired infection (clinical report) [Klick & du Moulin], **49:** 293
anesthesia machines
accident involving oxygen supply (correspondence) [Jones], **32:** 566
bacterial contamination from not likely [du Moulin & Saubermann], **47:** 353
checking (correspondence) [Ditzler], **32:** 87
connectors to circle system, hazardous (correspondence) [Dolan], **51:** 277
design (editorial views) [Ream], **49:** 307
failsafe system, lack of safety (correspondence) [Levin & Balasarawathi], **48:** 152
gas leaks in (correspondence) [Eldrup-Jorgensen & Sprissler], **46:** 439
humidity output of circle absorber system [Chalon & others], **38:** 458
McKesson narmatic, hazards (clinical workshop), **32:** 73
new anesthesia delivery system design [Cooper & others], **49:** 310
new, and anesthesia management by anesthesiologist (correspondence) [Cullen], **51:** 97
new Foretrend®, hazard associated with (correspondence) [Dedrick & Mieras], **51:** 483
new, oxygen flushing a hazard (correspondence) [Greenhow & Barth], **38:** 409
pin-indexing failures (clinical workshop) [Hogg], **38:** 85
pin-indexing failures (correspondence) [Hutchinson], **40:** 318
pin-indexing failures (correspondence) [Steward & Sloan], **39:** 355
positive end-expiratory pressure valve for (clinical report) [Wu & Turndorf], **43:** 677
safety signal to detect excessive gas flows (clinical workshop), **33:** 663
unusual failure of oxygen flowmeter (clinical workshop) [Battig], **37:** 561
anesthetic capsule, implantable, for delivery of halothane (laboratory report) [Edmunds & Sachdev], **51:** 334
animal chamber, for prolonged exposure of small animals to anesthetic gases (clinical workshop), **32:** 464
Ayre T-piece, see under Equipment, ventilators, pediatric
Bite Blok, Blachly, for edentulous patients (clinical report) [Loehning], **48:** 364
blankets
temperature, overheating causing hyperthermia (correspondence) [Johnstone], **41:** 307
warming, effects on maintenance of body temperatures in anesthetized infants and children (clinical workshop) [Goudsouzian & others], **39:** 351
warming, effects on maintenance of body temperature in anesthetized patient (clinical workshop), **36:** 408
blockers, bronchial, pediatric (clinical workshop), **33:** 560
blood bag, and self-regulating pressure valve for pumping blood (correspondence) [Waldman & Rebane], **50:** 73
blood-pressure monitoring
automatic ultrasonic Doppler device (clinical workshop), **35:** 431
maintaining optimum audibility of Korotkoff sounds (clinical workshop), **36:** 300
venous, device to determine zero level (clinical report) [Snow & Dobnik], **43:** 678
blood pump, automatic (correspondence) [Moon], **51:** 476
blood sampling and storage device (clinical workshop), **32:** 265
blood warmers
imperforate coils in (correspondence) [Wu & others], **51:** 579
leakage currents, solution-conducted, from (clinical report) [Bjoraker], **49:** 286
blow bottles and sustained hyperinflations in treatment of atelectasis [Colgan & others], **32:** 543
bottle caps, thiopental, hazard (correspondence) [Katz], **46:** 230
bottle, suction, defoaming liquid in (correspondence) [Matsuki], **35:** 658
Boyle apparatus, control of methoxyflurane concentrations from (clinical workshop), **32:** 372
bronchoscope
attachment, Sanders, used for simplified delivery of volatile anesthetics (clinical report) [Cromwell & others], **43:** 377
attachment for ventilating patients undergoing bronchoscopy (clinical workshop), **33:** 454
fiberoptic, used to reposition endotracheal tube intraoperatively (clinical report) [Moyers & Gregory], **43:** 685
fiberoptic, ventilating attachment for (clinical workshop), **32:** 561
modified Sanders ventilating system for rigid-wall bronchoscopy (correspondence) [Sullivan & Neff], **50:** 473
open, use of nitrous oxide during ventilation with (clinical workshop) [Carden & Schwesinger], **39:** 551
Sanders ventilating attachment, effects of instrumentation on gas flows using (clinical workshop) [Morales & Krumperman], **38:** 197
ventilating, and injection bronchoscope compared (clinical workshop) [Giesecke & others], **38:** 298
ventilating, used simultaneously with endotracheal tube (clinical workshop) [Hoffman & Bruderman], **37:** 95
burette, bubble, for calibration of flowmeters (clinical workshop), **33:** 553
bypass circuits, soda-lime, efficiency (clinical workshop), **36:** 94
calculator, programmable, acid–base equilibrium measured using (clinical workshop) [Gershwin & others], **40:** 89
canisters, carbon, performance [Kim & Sircar], **46:** 159
cannula, indwelling radial artery, vasospasm with (clinical workshop), **34:** 194
capacitors [Becker & others], **38:** 106
Capnographs, carbon dioxide analysis, correction factors for nitrous oxide in (laboratory note) [Kennell & others], **39:** 441
carbon-dioxide mixing chamber for continuous measurement of expired carbon dioxide (clinical workshop), **34:** 479
catheters
arterial, aid to percutaneous radial artery cannulation in infants (clinical report) [Chinyanga & Smith], **50:** 256
arterial, axillary catheterization (abstr) [Bryan-Brown & others], **51:** S157
arterial, bond strengths between shafts and hubs (clinical report) [Sprague & Sarwar], **49:** 285
arterial, constant-pressure irrigation for (clinical workshop), **36:** 407
arterial, hazards of three types (clinical workshop) [Downs & others], **38:** 283
arterial, postcannulation radial-artery thrombosis, aspirin pretreatment in prevention of (clinical report) [Bedford & Ashford], **51:** 176
arterial, radial artery, prior to cardiac and major vascular operations, arterial blood pressure and pulse-rate responses to (clinical report) [Lunn & others], **51:** 265
arterial, safety of brachial *vs.* radial (abstr) [Comstock & others], **51:** S158
arterial, styletted, history of (correspondence) [Pender], **51:** 182
arterial, wrist circumference predicts risk of occlusion after cannulation (clinical report) [Bedford], **48:** 377
central venous, cephalic and basilic veins used for introduction of (clinical workshop) [Webre & Arens], **38:** 389
central venous pressure, location of (correspondence) [Lumley & Russell], **47:** 534
embolization due to faulty bonding of shaft to hub (clinical report) [Sprague & Sarwar], **49:** 285
for epidural anesthesia, misplacement (clinical workshop), **32:** 158
epidural, double-orifice (correspondence) [Finucane], **50:** 168
epidural, double-orifice (correspondence) [Ward & others], **50:** 168
epidural, double-orifice, hazard of subarachnoid anesthesia (clinical report) [Ward & others], **48:** 362
fiberoptic, myocardial oxygen consumption, continuous monitoring (abstr) [deBros & others], **51:** S209

hemodynamic monitoring, invasive (symposium) [Buchbinder & Ganz], **45:** 146
to monitor central venous pressure, percutaneous placement (clinical workshop), **36:** 515
peridural, analysis of positions in epidural space [Muneyuki & others], **33:** 19
peridural, mishap with epidural catheter (clinical report) [Tio & others], **50:** 260
peridural, positions in epidural space [Muneyuki & others], **33:** 19
plastic, nitroglycerin absorption (abstr) [Ingram & Miller], **51:** S132
pulmonary artery, and air embolism during percutaneous placement (clinical report) [Conahan], **50:** 360
pulmonary artery, anatomic locations of tips of, in supine patients (clinical report) [Kronberg & others], **51:** 467
pulmonary artery, in anomalous pulmonary arterial catheterization (correspondence) [Crocker], **51:** 574
pulmonary artery, blood withdrawal rate effect on venous oxygen saturation (abstr) [Mihm & others], **51:** S198
pulmonary artery, carotid-artery puncture with internal jugular cannulation (abstr) [Schwartz & others], **51:** S160
pulmonary artery, for central venous pressure monitoring before cardiopulmonary bypass, optimal placement of (correspondence) [Husum], **51:** 577
pulmonary artery, hemoptysis from (correspondence) [Ohn & others], **51:** 485
pulmonary artery, mechanical aberrations with (correspondence) [Guntupalli], **50:** 374
pulmonary artery, monitoring during cardiac surgery compared with central venous pressure monitoring (abstr) [Mangano], **51:** S162
pulmonary artery, in neurosurgical anesthesia (correspondence) [Albin & others], **50:** 67
pulmonary artery, in neurosurgical anesthesia (correspondence) [Munson], **50:** 67
pulmonary artery, prior to cardiac and major vascular operations, arterial blood pressure and pulse-rate responses to (clinical report) [Lunn & others], **51:** 265
pulmonary artery, right bundle-branch block and complete heart block caused by (clinical report) [Thomson & others], **51:** 359
pulmonary artery, sterility, maintenance during manipulation after placement (clinical report) [Kopman & Sandza], **48:** 373
pulmonary artery, through persistent left superior vena cava (clinical report) [Falltrick], **50:** 155
pulmonary artery, wedge pressure to predict ischemia during CABG (abstr) [Lieberman & others], **51:** S59
Swan-Ganz, balloon overdistention, technique to prevent (correspondence) [Coté], **49:** 154
Swan-Ganz, critique of arterial catheterization (medical intelligence) [Pace], **47:** 455
Swan-Ganz, early detection of venous air embolism using (clinical report) [Munson & others], **42:** 223
Swan-Ganz, errors in sampling pulmonary arterial blood with (clinical workshop) [Shapiro & others], **40:** 291
Swan-Ganz, external jugular vein evaluation for insertion (abstr) [Abadir & others], **51:** S159
Swan-Ganz, in hemodynamic monitoring (symposium) [Buchbinder & Ganz], **45:** 146
Swan-Ganz, intrathoracic distribution [Benumof & others], **46:** 336
Swan-Ganz, in left main coronary disease (abstr) [Slocum & Linnan], **51:** S60
Swan-Ganz, in measurement of left-atrial pressure (clinical workshop) [Lappas & others], **38:** 394
Swan-Ganz, in measurement of PEEP-induced discrepancy between pulmonary arterial wedge pressure and left atrial pressure [Berryhill & Benumof], **51:** 303
Swan-Ganz, occlusion of pulmonary artery by, alteration of pulmonary blood flow in (clinical report) [Berry & others], **51:** 164
Swan-Ganz, PEEP-induced pulmonary arterial wedge pressure–left atrial pressure gradient, function of absolute left atrial pressure (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], **51:** S183
Swan-Ganz, persistent atrial arrhythmias with placement of (clinical workshop) [Geha & others], **39:** 651
Swan-Ganz, problems with measurement using (clinical report) [Shin & others], **43:** 474
Swan-Ganz, sterility, maintenance during manipulation after placement (clinical report) [Kopman & Sandza], **48:** 373
Swan-Ganz, thrombocytopenia induced by (abstr) [Richman & others], **51:** S161
Swan-Ganz, thrombogenesis associated with (clinical report) [Hoar & others], **48:** 445
technique for inserting intravenously in difficult anatomic areas (clinical workshop) [Petty], **39:** 555
teflon, increased safety for percutaneous radial-artery cannulation (clinical report) [Bedford], **42:** 219
teflon, method for heat-forming (clinical workshop), **33:** 10
for transtracheal anesthesia (correspondence) [Stiffel & Hameroff], **51:** 274
venous, aberrant placement for total parenteral nutrition (clinical report) [Jacobson & others], **50:** 152
venous, bond strengths between shafts and hubs (clinical report) [Sprague & Sarwar], **49:** 285
venous, cardiac tamponade from central venous catheters (clinical report) [Defalque & Campbell], **50:** 249
venous, for central venous pressure monitoring before cardiopulmonary bypass, optimal placement of (correspondence) [Husum], **51:** 577
venous, design for safety (correspondence) [Schwartz], **47:** 234
venous, head position effect on location when inserted via basilic veins (clinical report) [Burgess & others], **46:** 212
venous, intracardiac unnecessary in neurosurgical anesthesia (correspondence) [Jackson], **48:** 154
venus, jugular-vein catheterization complicated by aortic dissection (clinical report) [McDaniel & Grossman], **49:** 213
venous, percutaneous aortic catheterization hazard of supraclavicular internal-jugular-vein catheterization (correspondence) [Schwartz], **46:** 77
venous, percutaneous catheterization of internal jugular vein (clinical report) [Rao & others], **46:** 362
venous, styletted, history of (correspondence) [Pender], **51:** 182
venous, teaching cannulation of pediatric patients (abstr) [Jobes & others], **51:** S346
venous, test for location of right atrial catheter (clinical report) [Colley & others], **50:** 258
chemodes, toxicity of general anesthetics diffused directly into the brain through (laboratory note) [Wilkinson & others], **38:** 478
circle absorber system, see under Equipment, circuits
circuits
absorption of anesthetics by conductive rubber in (technical note) [Lowe & others], **34:** 283
bacterial contamination from not likely [du Moulin & Saubermann], **47:** 353
Bain, homogeneous gas mixtures in (correspondence) [Ramanathan & others], **50:** 170
Bain, homogeneous gas mixtures in (correspondence) [Rayburn & Graves], **50:** 171
Bain, minute volume effect on P_{CO_2} with (abstr) [Goodloe & others], **51:** S379
Bain, PEEP for, (clinical report) [Erceg], **50:** 542
Bain, semi-open, controlled ventilation of children with, new concept in [Rayburn & Graves], **48:** 250
Bloomquist infant circle, humidity output (clinical report) [Ramanathan & others], **43:** 679
breathing, soda-lime dust contamination (clinical report) [Lauria], **42:** 628
circle absorber system, compact humidified breathing circuit for (clinical report) [Ramanathan & others], **44:** 238
circle absorber system, disposable humidification (clinical report) [Weeks], **43:** 375

circle absorber system, high-humidity, for infants and children (laboratory report) [Chalon & others], **49:** 205
circle absorber system, humidification (correspondence) [Chalon], **40:** 100
circle absorber system, humidification (correspondence) [Shanks & Sara], **40:** 99
circle absorber system, humidifier (clinical report) [Chalon & others], **48:** 142
circle absorber system, humidity output of [Chalon & others], **38:** 458
circle absorber system, overdistention of rebreathing bag a hazardous test for integrity of (clinical report) [Debban & Bedford], **42:** 365
closed, for completely closed carbon dioxide absorption systems (clinical report) [Neff & others], **51:** 169
closed, recommended to encourage closer observation of patients (correspondence) [Cullen], **37:** 361
closed, safety of (correspondence) [Cullen], **42:** 370
closed, symposium on low-flow and closed-system anesthesia (report of scientific meeting) [Millman], **49:** 442
filters, bacterial, pulmonary infections not reduced by (abstr) [Pace & others], **51:** S362
halothane contamination, clinical implications (clinical workshop), **35:** 648
infant circle system, increasing humidity and temperature of inspired gases in (clinical workshop) [Berry & Hughes-Davies], **37:** 456
monitor for (clinical report) [Forest & Lamarche], **50:** 356
nonrebreathing, in delivery-room management of newborn (clinical report) [Cole & others], **51:** 356
in regulation of CO_2 with hyperventilation during anesthesia [Suwa & Yamamura], **33:** 440
semiclosed, enflurane concentration alteration by (abstr) [Goldman & others], **51:** S23
semiclosed, symposium on low-flow and closed-system anesthesia (report of scientific meeting) [Millman], **49:** 442
soda-lime bypass, efficiency (clinical workshop), **36:** 94
circulator, magnetic-drive, for completely closed carbon dioxide absorption systems (clinical report) [Neff & others], **51:** 169
closing capacity, device to measure with positive pressure (clinical report) [Hickey & others], **43:** 365
computers
anesthesia machine design (editorial views) [Ream], **49:** 307
bibliography management (abstr) [Bjoraker & others], **51:** S332
mass spectrometer system for anesthetic uptake determination (abstr) [Sodal & others], **51:** S374
microprocessors, ventilation control using carbon dioxide production (abstr) [Jordan & Westenskow], **51:** S380
monitoring, intraoperative, application of computer technology (abstr) [Mitchell & others], **51:** S334
new anesthesia delivery system design [Cooper & others], **49:** 310
physiologic profile generation, microcomputer (abstr) [Schulz & others], **51:** S148
simulation training for intensive care physicians and nurses (abstr) [Poulton & Powell], **51:** S351
connections, airway, nonslipping, nonkinking (clinical workshop), **34:** 571
connectors
complication during fiberoptic bronchoscopy (correspondence) [Zebrowski], **51:** 276
endotracheal, pediatric (correspondence) [Downes], **40:** 206
endotracheal tube, occlusion (correspondence) [McKinley], **47:** 480
endotracheal tube, occlusion (correspondence) [Rowean], **47:** 481
for transtracheal ventilation (correspondence) [Stinson], **47:** 232
containers, nonrigid parenteral-fluid, hyperkalemia after administration of potassium from (correspondence) [Lankton & others], **39:** 660
contaminants, plastic particulate, in medicine cups of disposable nonspinal regional anesthesia sets (clinical report) [Seltzer & others], **47:** 378
contamination
bacterial, anesthesia machine and circle system not likely to be sources [du Moulin & Saubermann], **47:** 353
bacterial, oxygen analyzer as source of *Pseudomonas* (clinical report) [Klick & du Moulin], **49:** 293
gas and water pipelines in new hospital building (special article) [Eichhorn & others], **46:** 286
soda-lime dust, of breathing circuits (clinical report) [Lauria], **42:** 628
thiopental bottle cap hazard (correspondence) [Katz], **46:** 230
Co-oximeter for measuring Hb and HbO_2 (laboratory methods) [Theye], **33:** 653
cryoprobe, nitrous oxide leakage into operating room air (abstr) [Wray], **51:** S335
cuffs
endotracheal tube, and adjustment of pressure to prevent aspiration (clinical report) [Bernhard & others], **50:** 363
endotracheal tube, design of, and postoperative sore throat (clinical report) [Loeser & others], **45:** 684
endotracheal tube, dislocation, spontaneous, of endotracheal tubes (clinical report) [Ripoll & others], **49:** 50
endotracheal tube, high-compliance low-pressure, aspiration not prevented by (clinical report) [Pavlin & others], **42:** 216
endotracheal tube, high-pressure, causing collapse of disposable endotracheal tube (clinical report) [Ketover & Feingold], **43:** 108
endotracheal tube, hypobaria effects on volumes in aeromedical evacuation (clinical report) [Stoner & Cooke], **41:** 302
endotracheal tube, low-pressure (clinical workshop), **34:** 482
endotracheal tube, low-pressure, overinflating to prevent aspiration (correspondence) [Egnatinsky], **42:** 114
endotracheal tube, nitrous oxide diffusion into, physical characteristics [Bernhard & others], **48:** 413
endotracheal tube, nitrous oxide effects on high- and low-volume cuffs in intubated patients (clinical report) [Stanley], **42:** 637
endotracheal tube, nitrous oxide effects on pressure and volume [Stanley & others], **41:** 256
endotracheal tube, pressure-relief valve to prevent increases in pressure and volume in intubated patients (clinical report) [Stanley & others], **43:** 478
endotracheal tube, puncture during percutaneous subclavian-vein catheterization (clinical report) [Brown & others], **43:** 112
endotracheal tube, removal of inflated (correspondence) [Kamen], **46:** 308
endotracheal tube, sore throat postoperatively related to design (correspondence) [Carroll], **46:** 438
endotracheal tube, sore throat related to tube conformity *vs.* cuff design (clinical report) [Loeser & others], **49:** 430
endotracheal tube, stridor after prolonged intubation after high-volume cuffs (clinical report) [Mackenzie & others], **50:** 235
endotracheal tube, trachea not sealed airtight by (correspondence) [Mostert], **46:** 309
inspiratory, intermittent inflation during prolonged positive-pressure ventilation (clinical workshop), **32:** 364
tracheostomy tube, prestretched, producing tracheal necrosis (clinical workshop), **34:** 488
current division [Becker & others], **38:** 106
cylinders
gas, compressed, hazards (clinical report) [Feeley & others], **48:** 72
gas, possible hazard (correspondence) [Finch], **33:** 467
oxygen reservoir, intraoperative hypoxia from erroneously filled (clinical report) [Sprague & Archer], **42:** 360
recompression heat, minimizing (correspondence) [Czajka], **49:** 226
design
(editorial views) [Ream], **49:** 307

anesthesia delivery system, new [Cooper & others], **49:** 310
gas supply lines [Feeley & Hedley-Whyte], **44:** 301
and human limitations (correspondence) [Blum], **35:** 101
Doppler ultrasonic device
automatic, for monitoring blood pressure (clinical workshop), **35:** 431
use for detection of venous air embolism evaluated [Michenfelder & others], **36:** 164
drapes, surgical
hyperthermia, benign, in children, prevention (clinical report) [Fraser], **48:** 375
ophthalmic, minienvironmental control under (clinical report) [Ramanathan & others], **48:** 286
support for use in surgical operations on the chest (clinical workshop), **32:** 368
transparent (clinical workshop) [Reynolds], **38:** 496
dropmaster for self-administration of intravenous analgesics (clinical workshop), **33:** 363
elastomers in tracheal devices, damage to tissues by (review article) [Stetson & Guess], **33:** 635
electrical, see under Electrical systems
electrical environment, operating room, and the anesthesiologist (editorial views) [Snider], **38:** 103
electrical hazards
burns [Becker & others], **38:** 106
burns, electrosurgery, (correspondence) [Finlay & others], **42:** 641
burns, electrosurgery, (correspondence) [Hall & others], **42:** 641
burns, electrosurgery, (editorial views) [Aronow & Bruner], **42:** 525
burns resulting from use of miniature ECG electrodes [Finlay & others], **41:** 263
coronal discharge during countershock (correspondence) [Henninger], **35:** 98
electrocution (clinical workshop) [Atkin & Orkin], **38:** 181
in hospitals (editorial) [Bruner], **33:** 479
precautions in electrical systems and methods for protection of the "electrically-susceptible patient" (medical intelligence) [Leeming], **38:** 370
shock, associated with pressure transducers (clinical workshop), **34:** 79
electrocardiogram, cassette recorder for (clinical workshop), **32:** 278
electrodes
electrocardioscope, causing burns [Becker & others], **38:** 106
monitoring tissue perfusion and cellular function (symposium) [Kessler & others], **45:** 184
oxygen, inaccuracy at high blood oxygen tensions, and nomogram for correction (correspondence) [Andersen & others], **49:** 61
oxygen, inaccuracy of (correspondence) [Brinkløv & others], **51:** 369
oxygen, inaccuracy of (correspondence) [Oeseburg & Kwant], **51:** 368
pads, EKG, disposable for peripheral nerve stimulation (correspondence) [Pue], **45:** 107
paste [Becker & others], **38:** 106
Radiometer BMS-3 system, modified to improve thermal stability (technical note) [Bainton & Severinghaus], **33:** 548
electroencephalographic filter-processor as indicator of cerebral ischemia during carotid endarterectomy (clinical report) [Cucchiara & others], **51:** 77
electromyogram, recording system for (clinical workshop) [Epstein & others], **38:** 287
end-expiratory sampler for use during positive-pressure ventilation (clinical workshop), **32:** 273
epidural anesthesia, continuous, device for (clinical workshop), **32:** 151
exhaust systems
methylmethacrylate monomer vapor (clinical report) [Taylor], **41:** 612
operating room air, distribution of waste anesthetic gases [Piziali & others], **45:** 487
oxygenator, blood, Harvey (clinical report) [Annis & others], **45:** 359
oxygenator, extracorporeal, device for removal of waste anesthetic gases (clinical report) [Miller], **44:** 181
removing trace concentrations of anesthetics from operating room air, need for (editorial views) [Greene], **41:** 317
removing trace concentrations of anesthetics from operating room air, in reducing occupational disease among personnel, national study [American Society of Anesthesiologists, Ad Hoc Committee], **41:** 321
sampling of operating room air by use of device worn by personnel (abstr) [Burm & Spierdijk], **51:** S355
scavengers, barotrauma, potential pulmonary, when venting anesthetic gases to suction (clinical report) [Sharrock & Leith], **46:** 152
scavengers, death, anesthetic, of experimental animal related to malfunction (clinical report) [Hägerdal & Lecky], **47:** 522
scavengers, diethyl ether adsorption by activated charcoal (correspondence) [Cundy], **48:** 77
scavengers, diethyl ether adsorption by activated charcoal (correspondence) [Sircar & Kim], **48:** 78
scavengers, diethyl ether, olfactory recognition threshold for (clinical report) [Flemming & Johnstone], **46:** 68
scavengers, ejector flowmeter (correspondence) [Andersen & Brinkløv], **49:** 53
scavengers, gas, obstruction in line, cause of (correspondence) [Hamilton & Byrne], **51:** 365
scavengers, halothane, olfactory recognition threshold for (clinical report) [Flemming & Johnstone], **46:** 68
scavengers, hazard (clinical report) [Mor & others], **47:** 302
scavengers, hazard (correspondence) [Abramowitz & McGill], **51:** 276
scavengers, overdose of anesthetic obscured by use (clinical report) [Sharrock & Gabel], **49:** 137
scavengers, for removal of waste anesthetic gases from operating room [Whitcher & others], **35:** 348
scavenging enflurane from extracorporeal pump oxygenators (clinical report) [Muravchick], **47:** 468
scavenging mask (correspondence) [Mostert & Crinzi], **49:** 374
venting overflow gases from Air Shields (Ventimeter) ventilator (clinical report) [Bruce], **41:** 292
failsafe
(clinical report) [Scurlock], **42:** 226
fallacy of (correspondence) [Boba], **43:** 131
inflowing gas leak, potential source of hypoxia (clinical report) [Mulroy & others], **45:** 102
lack of safety (correspondence) [Levin & Balasaraswathi], **48:** 152
oxygen system (correspondence) [Custead], **49:** 153
prevention of hypoxic gas concentrations (correspondence) [Betts], **50:** 75
failure
anesthetic mishaps, preventable, a study of human factors [Cooper & others], **49:** 399
anesthetic morbidity and mortality (editorial views) [Epstein], **49:** 388
preventable anesthetic mishaps, multi-hospital study (abstr) [Cooper & others], **51:** S348
filters
bacterial, obstruction by edema fluid (clinical report) [Kopman & Glaser], **44:** 169
bacterial, study of need for during continuous epidural analgesia for obstetrics (clinical report) [Abouleish & others], **46:** 351
Equipment, filters blood, evaluated *in vitro* [Cullen & Ferrara], **41:** 568
blood, fine-screen, effects on pressurized whole blood, packed cells, and fresh-frozen erythrocytes (clinical report) [Cullen & Ferrara], **43:** 578

gas, anesthetic circuit, bacterial pulmonary infections not reduced by (abstr) [Pace & others], **51:** S362
Intersept micropore filtration of blood, effects on microaggregates and other constituents (clinical report) [Marshall & others], **44:** 525
micropore, platelet transfusion through (abstr) [Snyder & others], **51:** S205
micropore, study of need for during continuous epidural analgesia for obstetrics (clinical report) [Abouleish & others], **46:** 351
fire
combustion of a nasal catheter carrying oxygen (clinical report) [Perel & others], **45:** 666
flash, in a reducing valve (clinical workshop) [Garfield & others], **34:** 578
in ultrasonic nebulizer (clinical workshop)' [El-Naggar & others], **39:** 339
flowmeters
backflow of liquid halothane into (correspondence) [Gabel & Danielsen], **34:** 492
calibration with bubble burette (clinical workshop), **33:** 553
Doppler, as aid to percutaneous radial artery cannulation in infants (clinical report) [Chinyanga & Smith], **50:** 256
Doppler, for detecting air and other emboli (clinical workshop), **33:** 551
ejector, in scavenging of anesthetic gases (correspondence) [Andersen & Brinkløv], **49:** 53
improperly calibrated, hazard (correspondence) [Kelley & Gabel], **33:** 468
oxygen, unusual failure (clinical workshop) [Battig], **37:** 561
gas chromatography, flask for preparation of standards (laboratory report) [Nahrwold], **45:** 355
gas cylinders, see under Equipment, cylinders
gas evacuation manifold (clinical workshop), **32:** 280
gas leaks
in anesthesia machines (correspondence) [Eldrup-Jorgensen & Sprissler], **46:** 439
inflowing, potential source of hypoxia (clinical report) [Mulroy & others], **45:** 102
gas sampler
end-expiratory for use during positive-pressure ventilation (clinical workshop), **32:** 273
for mixed gases (clinical workshop), **32:** 76
gas standards for Mayo Vapor Analyzer calibration, accuracy of (clinical workshop) [Stoelting & others], **39:** 543
gas systems, design and dangers [Feeley & Hedley-Whyte], **44:** 301
gas trap, for shunting anesthetic vapors from room air [Corbett & Ball], **34:** 532
glottis, device to measure reactivity (laboratory note) [Hinkle & Tantum], **35:** 634
g suit
(correspondence) [Gardner], **38:** 404
(correspondence) [Tinker & Vandam], **38:** 406
evaluation of effectiveness in neurosurgical operations (medical intelligence) [Tinker & Vandam], **36:** 609
head-box for continuous positive airway pressure (correspondence) [Downes], **44:** 453
humidifiers
Bloomquist infant circle, humidity output (clinical report) [Ramanathan & others], **43:** 679
circle absorber system (clinical report) [Chalon & others], **48:** 142
compact, humidified breathing circuit for circle absorber system (clinical report) [Ramanathan & others], **44:** 238
disposable, evaluated (clinical workshop) [Weeks], **40:** 511
F. & P., experience using for pediatric patients (correspondence) [Fisk & Vonwiller], **37:** 568
heated by reaction of neutralization by carbon dioxide (clinical report) [Chalon & Ramanathan], **41:** 400
heated humidification for infants during anesthesia (correspondence) [Wallace & others], **48:** 80
for infant ventilator (clinical workshop), **35:** 532
new (clinical workshop), **36:** 89
in semiclosed circle (clinical report) [Weeks], **41:** 601
impedance, electrical (medical intelligence) [Leeming], **38:** 370
inductors, radiofrequency, to prevent burns from electrocardioscope electrodes [Becker & others], **38:** 106
inhalation therapy, tracheal oxygen concentrations with commonly used oxygen equipment (clinical report) [Gibson & others], **44:** 71
insulin adsorption by glass infusion bottles, polyvinylchloride infusion containers, and intravenous tubing (clinical workshop) [Petty & Cunningham], **40:** 400
intermittent mandatory ventilation
PEEP with (correspondence) [Cross], **45:** 466
PEEP with (correspondence) [Gillick], **45:** 466
variation (clinical report) [Cross], **44:** 182
intra-aortic balloon pump
counterpulsation in a high-risk cardiac patient undergoing emergency gastrectomy (clinical report) [Miller & Hall], **42:** 103
renal function and (abstr) [Hilberman & others], **51:** S166
isolation, transformer (medical intelligence) [Leeming], **38:** 370
jet injector, pneumothorax secondary to ball-valve obstruction during use of for ventilation (clinical report) [Oliverio & others], **51:** 255
laryngoscope
autoclavable Macintosh with high-intensity fiberoptic illumination (clinical report) [Lewis], **43:** 573
blade, new use (clinical workshop) [Weeks], **40:** 200
ventilating (clinical workshop), **35:** 540
"MAC" and "MAP" (correspondence) [Eger], **35:** 552
machines, anesthesia, see Equipment, anesthesia machines
manometers
aneroid, used in CPPV, accuracy of (correspondence) [Loper & Leith], **37:** 358
mean arterial pressure, *Serratia* bacteremia from (clinical report) [Walton & others], **43:** 113
masks
face, oxygen tent compared with for oxygen therapy (correspondence) [Poulton & others], **49:** 224
oxygen, disposable, defective (clinical report) [Sprague], **43:** 367
scavenging (correspondence) [Mostert & Crinzi], **49:** 374
mean-blood-pressure meter (clinical report) [Philip], **44:** 242
microprocessor automation of anesthesia records (abstr) [Whitesell & others], **51:** S333
microspheres, radioactive for hemodynamic measurements [Amory & others], **35:** 81
monitoring
see also Monitoring
anesthesia machine design (editorial views) [Ream], **49:** 307
brain function (symposium) [McDowall], **45:** 117
complications, electrosurgery burns resulting from use of miniature ECG electrodes [Finlay & others], **41:** 263
complications, temperature blankets, overheating causing hyperthermia (correspondence) [Johnstone], **41:** 307
complications, tympanic perforation during tympanic thermometry and anesthesia (clinical report) [Wallace & others], **41:** 290
density modulation for display of three-variable data (clinical report) [Fleming & Smith], **50:** 543
dielectric constants of gases (laboratory methods) [Gelb & Steen], **33:** 446
fetal (symposium) [Finster & Petrie], **45:** 198
hemodynamic, invasive techniques (symposium) [Buchbinder & Ganz], **45:** 146
line isolation (medical intelligence) [Leeming], **38:** 370
lung function (symposium) [Wilson], **45:** 135
new anesthesia delivery system design [Cooper & others], **49:** 310
switch valve, automatic (clinical workshop), **35:** 91
twitch height (clinical report) [Nagle & others], **41:** 523
mouthpiece of self-administration anesthesia system, defect in (clinical workshop), **36:** 509

Narko-Test, evaluation (technical note) [Lowe & Hagler], **34:** 378
nebulizer, ultrasonic, fire in (clinical workshop) [El-Naggar & others], **39:** 339
needles
  size of, effect on hemolysis in blood infused under pressure (clinical workshop) [Eurenius & Smith], **39:** 650
  spinal, director (correspondence) [DiGiovanni], **34:** 580
  spinal, director (correspondence) [Morley], **34:** 580
  spinal disposable (clinical workshop), **34:** 88
  spinal, disposable, broken, complication with disposable spinal introducer (clinical report) [Eng & Zorotovich], **46:** 147
  25-gauge, reliability for arterial blood sampling (correspondence) [Brown & others], **37:** 363
nephroscope, possible hazard (correspondence) [Janis & Bell], **43:** 696
oxygenators
  see also Lung(s), membrane
  bubble, defect causing hypoxemia during cardiopulmonary bypass (clinical workshop), **35:** 322
  extracorporeal, device for removal of waste anesthetic gases from (clinical report) [Miller], **44:** 181
  extracorporeal pump, scavenging enflurane from (clinical report) [Muravchick], **47:** 468
  scavenging system for Harvey blood oxygenator (clinical report) [Annis & others], **45:** 359
oxygen consumption measurement during controlled ventilation (clinical workshop), **33:** 112
oxygen, inspired, device for continuous measurement (clinical workshop), **32:** 77
oxygen tents, face mask compared with for oxygen therapy (correspondence) [Poulton & others], **49:** 224
pacemakers
  electroconvulsive therapy with (correspondence) [Blitt & Kirschvink], **45:** 580
  perioperative management of patient with (medical intelligence) [Simon], **46:** 127
pin-indexing failures
  (clinical workshop) [Hogg], **38:** 85
  (correspondence) [Hutchinson], **40:** 318
  (correspondence) [Steward & Sloan], **39:** 355
pipelines
  gas, Canadian standards for (correspondence) [Fair], **48:** 155
  gas, medical, hospital installations, standards (correspondence) [Hedley-Whyte], **48:** 383
  gas and water, in new hospital building, contamination (special article) [Eichhorn & others], **46:** 286
plethysmograph, photoelectric, gangrene of thumb following use during anesthesia (clinical workshop), **32:** 164
pneumotachograph
  (clinical workshop), **35:** 218
  errors as a result of transducer design and function (laboratory note) [Kafer], **38:** 275
pneumotachometer, device to prevent malfunction caused by mucous deposition (clinical workshop), **33:** 661
positive end-expiratory pressure-nasal-assist device for treatment of respiratory distress syndrome (clinical workshop) [Tummons], **38:** 592
pressure regulator for constant-pressure irrigation of arterial catheters (clinical workshop), **36:** 407
pressure transducers, electric shock associated with (clinical workshop), **34:** 79
pulse monitor, for determining sympathetic block of arm (clinical workshop) [Beene & Eggers], **40:** 412
radio headset for use with regional anesthesia (correspondence) [Van Nest], **50:** 275
rebreathing bags
  as pressure-limiting devices (clinical workshop) [Johnstone & Smith], **38:** 192
  pressure-relief valve for (clinical workshop), **32:** 563
recorder, cassette for intraoperative electrocardiogram (clinical workshop), **32:** 278
regional anesthesia sets, nonspinal, disposable, plastic particulate contaminants in medicine cups (clinical report) [Seltzer & others], **47:** 378
resistances [Becker & others], **38:** 106
resuscitators, manual, tension pneumothorax a potential hazard (clinical report) [Klick & others], **49:** 363
reversed-polarity wiring hazard (clinical workshop) [Atkin & Orkin], **38:** 181
rotameters
  transposition of bobbins (correspondence) [Slater], **41:** 101
  transposition of tubes (correspondence) [Chadwick], **40:** 102
rubber
  conductive in anesthesia circuits, absorption of anesthetics (technical note) [Lowe & others], **34:** 283
  silicon, in anesthetic analyzer, solubility of anesthetics in (technical note) [Lowe & Hagler], **34:** 378
safety, see also entries for individual items
  anesthesia machine design (editorial views) [Ream], **49:** 307
  committee for study (correspondence) [Meyer & Rendell-Baker], **32:** 473
  needs for standards (editorial) [Cheney], **34:** 307
  new anesthesia delivery system design [Cooper & others], **49:** 310
  precautions in electrical systems and methods for protection of the "electrically-susceptible patient" (medical intelligence) [Leeming], **38:** 370
scavengers, see under Equipment, exhaust systems
self-administration anesthesia system, defect in (clinical workshop), **36:** 509
silastic rubber membranes, toxicity of general anesthetics diffused directly into the brain through (laboratory note) [Wilkinson & others], **38:** 478
silicon-controlled rectifier [Becker], **38:** 106
silicone, contamination of methoxyflurane causing foaming (correspondence) [Sweatman], **38:** 407
soda lime absorption of halothane in pediatric circuit (abstr) [Grodin & Epstein], **51:** S317
spirometer, a new disposable (clinical workshop) [Lecky & others], **38:** 294
splint, inflatable arm, for pneumatic exsanguination for regional anesthesia (clinical workshop), **33:** 664
standards of performance, need for (editorial) [Cheney], **34:** 307
stent, tracheal as aid in weaning from mechanical ventilation (clinical report) [Page & Klein], **47:** 300
stethoscopes, esophageal
  hazards (clinical report) [Schwartz & Downes], **47:** 64
  microphone, intraesophageal, for phonocardiographic recording (clinical report) [Tonnesen & others], **46:** 70
  and operations on the neck (correspondence) [Coté], **50:** 170
  safe use (correspondence) [McLaughlin], **48:** 382
  safe use (correspondence) [Schwartz & Downes], **48:** 382
  sterilization of, and hazards with resterilization and reuse (clinical report) [Bryson & others], **50:** 370
stimulators, nerve
  burns caused by (clinical workshop) [Lippmann & Fields], **40:** 82
  and burns (correspondence) [Gray], **42:** 231
  comparison of three (clinical workshop), **32:** 155
  EKG pads, disposable, for (correspondence) [Pue], **45:** 107
  monitoring neuromuscular function (symposium) [Ali & Savarese], **45:** 216
  safe surface electrode for peripheral-nerve stimulation (clinical report) [Kopman], **44:** 343
stopcock, six-way (clinical report) [Jansen], **42:** 206
stylets
  articulated, for endotracheal intubation (clinical workshop), **32:** 71
  to guide endotracheal tube for difficult orotracheal intubation (clinical workshop) [Tahir & Renegar], **39:** 337

optical, new intubation technique for adults and children (clinical report) [Katz & Berci], **51:** 251
suctioning, arterial blood oxygenation with use of, in apneic patient [Boutros], **32:** 114
suction machines, jet ventilation for tracheobronchial suction (clinical report) [Spoerel & Chan], **45:** 450
suction trap, pediatric, for measurement of blood loss (clinical workshop), **33:** 553
support for anesthetic tubing (clinical workshop), **33:** 462
syringe
for arterial blood sampling, improved (clinical report) [Jacobsen & Rosen], **42:** 112
plastic, nitroglycerin absorption (abstr) [Ingram & Miller], **51:** S132
for sampling blood containing anesthetic gases (clinical workshop), **32:** 265
tables, operating room
collapse, unexpected (correspondence) [Birch], **49:** 62
screen for surgical operations on the chest (clinical workshop), **32:** 368
television microscopy in analysis of microvascular diameters in the bat [Harris & others], **35:** 337
temperature probes, skin, electrosurgical burns caused by (clinical report) [Schneider & others], **47:** 72
tourniquets, pneumatic, injury from use (correspondence) [Prevoznik], **32:** 177
tracheal devices, damage to tissues by polymers and elastomers in (review article) [Stetson & Guess], **33:** 635
transducers
design and function causing pneumotachography errors (laboratory note) [Kafer], **38:** 275
domes, disposable, artifactual hypotension without damping as hazard of (clinical report) [Sisko & others], **51:** 263
and holder for recording thumb adduction (clinical workshop) [Sokoll], **40:** 80
as source of errors in assessing neuromuscular block (clinical workshop) [Freund & Merati], **39:** 540
zero suppression of, in cardiovascular pressure monitoring (correspondence) [Son], **51:** 573
tubes
endobronchial, bronchial rupture in use of (clinical report) [Heiser & others], **51:** 88
endobronchial, intraoperative obstruction of (clinical report) [Job & others], **51:** 550
endobronchial, modification (correspondence) [Zukaitis & Koehler], **48:** 152
endotracheal, barb defect (correspondence) [Cohen], **47:** 77
endotracheal, Bivona, difficult extubation (clinical report) [Tavakoli & Corssen], **45:** 552
endotracheal, Carden tube insertion (clinical report) [Edelman & Wingard], **49:** 220
endotracheal, dislocation, spontaneous (clinical report) [Ripoll & others], **49:** 50
endotracheal, disposable, collapse of by high-pressure cuff (clinical report) [Ketover & Feingold], **43:** 108
endotracheal, end-tidal enflurane concentration for (clinical report) [Yakaitis & others], **50:** 59
endotracheal, modified, for laser microsurgery (correspondence) [Patil], **51:** 571
endotracheal, new method for positioning (correspondence) [Wallace & Cooke], **44:** 272
endotracheal, new retractor for (correspondence) [Chester], **51:** 274
endotracheal, new technique with optical stylet, for adults and children (clinical report) [Katz & Berci], **51:** 251
endotracheal, obstruction (correspondence) [Stark], **45:** 467
endotracheal, obstruction by mobile pedunculated polyp (clinical report) [Kloss & Petty], **43:** 380
endotracheal, occlusion (correspondence) [McKinley], **47:** 480
endotracheal occlusion (correspondence) [Rowean], **47:** 481
endotracheal, pediatric, size marking, internal *vs.* external diameter (correspondence) [Downes], **48:** 157
endotracheal, pediatric, size marking, internal *vs.* external diameter (correspondence) [Morley], **48:** 157
endotracheal, pressure on tracheal wall caused by tip (abstr) [Benumof & others], **51:** S193
endotracheal, reusable and disposable compared (clinical workshop), **33:** 463
endotracheal, safety clip for (clinical report) [Malloy & others], **50:** 353
endotracheal simple technique of fixation (clinical workshop) [Konchigeri & Homi], **40:** 498
endotracheal, simplified for microlaryngoscopy, laryngoscopy and bronchoscopy (clinical report) [Parmley & others], **50:** 361
endotracheal, sore throat related to conformity *vs.* cuff design (clinical report) [Loeser & others], **49:** 430
endotracheal, stridor after prolonged intubation with high-volume cuffs (clinical report) [Mackenzie & others], **50:** 235
endotracheal, stylet to guide for difficult orotracheal intubation (clinical workshop) [Tahir & Renegar], **39:** 337
endotracheal, topical anesthesia lessens sore throats caused by (correspondence) [Poulton], **47:** 534
endotracheal, ventricular tachycardia terminated by extubation of trachea (clinical report) [Palmer & Patel], **50:** 57
nasogastric, new method for insertion of (correspondence) [Ohn & Wu], **51:** 568
nasogastric, submucosal passage complicating attempted intubation during anesthesia (clinical report) [Lind & Wallace], **49:** 145
nasogastric, technique for insertion of (correspondence) [Mundy], **50:** 374
nasotracheal, epiglottitis management (clinical report) [Oh & Motoyama], **46:** 214
nasotracheal, Kirschner wire transfixation causing difficult extubation (clinical report) [Lee & others], **46:** 427
nasotracheal, method of fixation in infants (clinical workshop), **33:** 458
nasotracheal, thrombotic occlusion of (correspondence) [Henzig], **51:** 484
tracheostomy, difficulty in removal (clinical report) [Pavlin & others], **44:** 69
tracheostomy, epiglottitis management (clinical report) [Oh & Motoyama], **46:** 214
tracheostomy, fenestrated, airway obstruction with (correspondence) [Lin & others], **50:** 72
tracheostomy, speaking, modification for management of swallowing dysfunction and chronic aspiration (clinical report) [Shahvari & others], **46:** 290
tubing support for anesthetic delivery hoses (clinical workshop), **33:** 462
valves
expiratory, malfunction causing complication during intermittent mandatory ventilation with continuous gas flow (clinical report) [Page & Downs], **46:** 72
freezing caused by gases with large Joule-Thompson coefficients (laboratory note) [Grossman & others], **38:** 280
inadvertently opposed, hazards (correspondence) [Doğu & Davis], **33:** 122
IPPV exhalation for automatic ventilators (clinical workshop), **35:** 317
for maintenance of positive airway pressure during deliberate hypotension (clinical workshop) **32:** 69
nonrebreathing, functional disorders of Ruben and Ambu-E valves after dismantling and cleaning (clinical report) [Wisborg & Jacobsen], **42:** 633
nonrebreathing in mouthpiece, defect in (clinical workshop), **36:** 509
pop-off, during IMV and PEEP (correspondence) [Gurman & Bar], **50:** 475
pop-off, safe (clinical workshop), **33:** 459
positive end-expiratory pressure for anesthesia machine (clinical report) [Wu & Turndorf], **43:** 677
reducing, flash fire in (clinical workshop), **34:** 578

safety, for volume-cycled respirators (clinical workshop), **36:** 304
scavenger, potential pulmonary barotrauma when venting anesthetic gases to suction (clinical report) [Sharrock & Leith], **46:** 152
selector, hazard prevention (correspondence) [Cooper], **48:** 299
selector, hazard prevention (correspondence) [Parker], **48:** 300
selector, hazard prevention (correspondence) [Sears], **48:** 300
shut-off on anesthesia machines, gas leaks from (correspondence) [Eldrup-Jorgensen & Sprissler], **46:** 439
substitute, for Emerson respirator (correspondence) [Kittredge], **36:** 99
switch, automatic for a constant-monitor system (clinical workshop), **35:** 91
vaporizers
agent-specific, hazards (correspondence) [Munson], **34:** 393
anesthesia machine design (editorial views) [Ream], **49:** 307
constant-temperature water for volume-controlled relative humidity (clinical workshop), **36:** 181
controlling humidity in (correspondence) [Chalon], **37:** 567
controlling humidity in (correspondence) [Sara & Shanks], **37:** 567
Fluotec Mark 2, nitrous oxide effect on halothane output from (clinical workshop), **35:** 215
Fluotec Mark 2, nonlinearity from "off" to 0.5 per cent dial settings (clinical workshop), **36:** 180
free-standing, hazard of increased anesthetic concentration with reversed flow of vaporizing gas (clinical report) [Marks & Bullard], **45:** 445
gas leaks in anesthesia machines (correspondence) [Eldrup-Jorgensen & Sprissler], **46:** 439
inability to shut off halothane vaporizer (clinical report) [Bjoraker], **50:** 53
in-series, contamination with halothane–methoxyflurane (clinical workshop) [Murray & others], **38:** 487
leak from plug defect (correspondence) [Dolan], **49:** 302
new anesthesia delivery system design [Cooper & others], **49:** 310
outputs of halothane compared by detection of dielectric constants of gases (laboratory methods) [Gelb & Steen], **33:** 449
overflow as preventable hazard (correspondence) [Rendell-Baker & Milliken], **50:** 478
ventilators
accident prevention (correspondence) [Hough], **49:** 226
accident prevention (correspondence) [Parham & Tabeling], **49:** 227
accuracy of aneroid manometers used in CPPV (correspondence) [Loper & Leith], **37:** 358
Air Shields (Ventimeter), venting overflow gases from (clinical report) [Bruce], **41:** 292
alarm for general use (clinical workshop), **33:** 658
alarm system, low-pressure, modification (clinical report) [Senczuk & others], **46:** 217
automatic IPPV exhalation valve (clinical workshop), **35:** 317
Bennett MA-1, accuracy of inspiratory oxygen tension with (clinical workshop) [Suwa & others], **38:** 289
Bennett PR-2, modification for mechanical ventilation in respiratory distress syndrome (clinical report) [Goetzman & others], **42:** 617
Bird, ambulatory (clinical workshop), **33:** 666
Bird, fail-safe apneic control (clinical workshop), **33:** 111
continuous-flow, malfunctioning exhalation valve causing complication during intermittent mandatory ventilation (clinical report) [Page & Downs], **46:** 72
"CPPB" (correspondence) [Barach], **35:** 439
"CPPB"; "PEEP" (correspondence) [The Editor], **35:** 439
Emerson, controlled normocarbia during IPPV with (clinical workshop), **32:** 369
Emerson postoperative, safety modification (clinical workshop), **33:** 555
Emerson, substitute exhalation valve (correspondence) [Kittredge], **36:** 99
Engström, variable-deadspace device for use with (clinical workshop), **34:** 576
hyperventilation accidentally induced by (clinical report) [Waterman & others], **48:** 141
intermittent mandatory ventilation, synchronized, device for (clinical report) [Aoki & others], **48:** 69
mechanical inspiratory peak flow as determinant of tidal volume (clinical report) [Perel & others], **48:** 290
need for standards of performance (editorial) [Cheney], **34:** 307
pediatric, Amsterdam infant ventilator and Ayre T-piece in mechanical ventilation [Urban & Weitzner], **40:** 423
"PEEP," "ZEEP," and "NEEP" (correspondence) [Pontoppidan], **35:** 439
pneumothorax resulting from closed port (clinical report) [Sears & Bocar], **47:** 311
respiratory intensive care (symposium) [Pontoppidan & others], **47:** 96
selector valve hazard, prevention (correspondence) [Cooper], **48:** 299
selector valve hazard, prevention (correspondence) [Parker], **48:** 300
selector valve hazard, prevention (correspondence) [Sears], **48:** 300
sensitivities and response times [Epstein], **34:** 321
volume-cycled, inspiratory safety valve for (clinical workshop), **36:** 304
water, bacteriostatic, methohexital precipitation with (correspondence) [Lippmann & others], **39:** 358
water bath
"gassing" (correspondence) [Brown & Crout], **35:** 442
"gassing" (correspondence) [Vongvises & others], **35:** 442
Y-piece, valved, hazards (correspondence) [ASA Subcommittee on Standardization], **32:** 567
ERBGUTH, P. H., and BERGMAN, N. A., The effect of a single dose of succinylcholine on oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production in man (clinical workshop), **39:** 447
——, see WALTEMATH, C. L., jt. auth.
ERCEG, G. W., PEEP for the Bain breathing circuit (clinical report), **50:** 542
ERDEMIR, H., see GELMAN, S., jt. auth.
ERENBERG, A., see KENNEDY, R. L., jt. auth.
——, see MCGUINESS, G. A., jt. auth.
ERICKSON, N., see KENDIG, J. J., jt. auth.
ERICSON, E. V., see POPPERS, P. J., jt. auth.
ERNST, E. A., see GELMAN, S., jt. auth.
EROSS, B., A new inexpensive IPPV exhalation valve for automatic ventilators (clinical workshop), **35:** 317
——, Nonslipping, nonkinking airway connections for respiratory care (clinical workshop), **34:** 571
Errata, **42:** 306, 740; **43:** 306, 684; **44:** 99; **45:** 318; **46:** 232, 332; **48:** 398
ERSPAMER, R., see RAUDZENS, P., jt. auth.
ERTAMA, P., see KORTTILA, K., jt. auth. (2)
ERVE, P. R., see SCHUMER, W., jt. auth. (2)
Erythrocyte, see under Blood
Erythrocyte membrane, see under Membrane(s)
Erythromycin, see under Antibiotics
Esophageal stethoscope, see under Equipment, stethoscope
Esophagoscopy, see under Complications; Surgery
Esophagus, see under Gastrointestinal tract
ESTAFANOUS, F. G., see ENTRESS, A., jt. auth.
ESTRIN, J. A., EMERY, R. W., NICOLOFF, D. M., SWAYZE, C. R., BUCKLEY, J. J., and FOX, I. J., Left ventricular mechanoreceptor reflex function (abstr), **51:** S114
Ethanol, see under Alcohol
Ether, see individual ethers under Anesthetics, volatile
Ethical problems
in human experimentation (correspondence) [Fletcher], **32:** 471
of intensive care (symposium) [Cohen], **47:** 217

Ethrane, see Anesthetics, volatile, enflurane
Ethylene, see under Anesthetics, gases
Ethylene oxide, see under Sterilization
Etidocaine, see under Anesthetics, local
Etomidate, see under Anesthetics, intravenous
Etoxadrol, see under Anesthetics, intravenous
ETSTEN, B. E., see IWATSUKI, N., jt. auth.
——, see SHIMOSATO, S., jt. auth. (2)
EURENIUS, S., and SMITH, R. M., The effect of warming on the serum potassium content of stored blood (clinical workshop), **38:** 482
——, and SMITH, R. M., Hemolysis in blood infused under pressure (clinical workshop), **39:** 650
EVANS, J. A., see SHANTHA, T. R., jt. auth.
EVERETT, G., HORNBEIN, T. F., and ALLEN, G. D., Hidden hazards of the McKesson narmatic anesthesia machine (clinical workshop), **32:** 73
EVERETT, G. B., KENNEDY, W. F., JR., and ALLEN, G. D., A method for heat-forming tapered-tip teflon catheters (clinical workshop), **33:** 110
EVERETT, J., see WONG, K. C., jt. auth.
EVERS, J. L., see HOBIKA, G. H., jt. auth.
EVINS, S. C., see WALLACE, C. T., jt. auth.
Evoked potentials, see under Brain
Evoked responses, see Brain, evoked potentials
EWY, G., see YAKAITIS, R. W., jt. auth.
Examinations, written, see under Education
Excretion, respiratory, see Pharmacokinetics
Exhaust systems, see under Equipment; Operating rooms
Expiratory valve, see under Equipment, valves
Explosions
  flammable anesthetic use survey (correspondence) [Duncalf], **48:** 298
  oxygen, combustion of nasal catheter carrying (clinical report) [Perel & others], **45:** 666
External jugular vein, see under Vein(s), jugular
Extracorporeal circulation, see under Surgery, cardiac; Surgery, cardiovascular
Extracorporeal oxygenation, see Anesthesia, cardiovascular; Equipment, oxygenators; Lung(s), membrane
Extradural anesthesia, see Anesthetic techniques, peridural
Extravascular thermal volume, see under Measurement techniques
Extremities, two, intravenous regional anesthesia for sequential operations (clinical workshop), **35:** 223
Extubation, see under Anesthetic techniques
Eye(s)
  see also Anesthesia, ophthalmologic; Surgery, ophthalmologic
  complications after general anesthesia (clinical report) [Richardson & others], **43:** 357
  conjunctiva, palpebral, oxygen tensions in noninvasive method for estimation of arterial oxygen tension (laboratory note) [Kwan & Fatt], **35:** 309
  evoked potentials, lidocaine effects on in light and darkness [Hazra], **35:** 384
  intraocular pressure
    children, halothane and isoflurane effects on [Ausinsch & others], **42:** 167
    ketamine and (clinical report) [Peuler & others], **43:** 575; erratum, **43:** 684
    nitrous oxide interaction with SF_6 and air (abstr) [Stinson & Donlon], **51:** S16
    pancuronium and (clinical report) [Litwiller & others], **42:** 750
    succinylcholine alteration of forced duction testing (abstr) [France & others], **51:** S326
    succinylcholine effect (abstr) [Borman & others], **51:** S272
    succinylcholine-induced increase in, failure of gallamine to inhibit (correspondence) [Giala & others], **51:** 578
    succinylcholine-induced increase not inhibited by nondepolarizing neuromuscular blockers (clinical report) [Meyers & others], **48:** 149
  movement, anesthetic effects on ponto-geniculo-occipital waves from the cat oculomotor nucleus [Yanagida & others], **42:** 574
  ophthalmoplegia, progressive external, pancuronium–succinylcholine-induced neuromuscular blockade in (clinical report) [D'Ambra & others], **51:** 343
  oxalosis, retinal involvement following methoxyflurane anesthesia (clinical report) [Bullock & Albert], **41:** 296
  phenylephrine-induced hypertension (clinical workshop), **36:** 187
  retrolental fibroplasia and oxygen administration during general anesthesia (clinical report) [Betts & others], **47:** 518
  tearing during cardiopulmonary resuscitation (correspondence) [Cotoi & Baranyi], **40:** 101
EYRING, H., WOODBURY, J. W., and D'ARRIGO, J. S., A molecular mechanism of general anesthesia (editorial views), **38:** 415
——, see UEDA, I., jt. auth.

Face masks, see Equipment, masks
Face tents, see Equipment, oxygen tents
Facial surgery, see Surgery, maxillofacial
Faculty, see under Education
FAGRAEUS, L., Difficult extubation following nasotracheal intubation (clinical report), **49:** 43
——, URBAN, B. J., GROCE, A. M., and BROMAGE, P. R., Spread of epidural alanalgesia in early pregnancy (abstr), **51:** S299
FAHMY, N. R., Nitroglycerin as a hypotensive drug during general anesthesia, **49:** 17
——, and BATTIT, G. E., Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism during controlled hypotension (abstr), **51:** S84
——, GISSEN, A. J., SAVARESE, J. J., and KITZ, R. J., Decamethonium and serum potassium in man, **42:** 692
——, and LAPPAS, D. G., Intravenous calcium chloride and the coagulation–fibrinolytic system (abstr), **51:** S117
——, and LAVER, M. B., Hemodynamic response to ganglionic blockade with pentolinium during N_2O–halothane anesthesia in man, **44:** 6
——, MOSSAD, B., and MILAD, M., Effect of blood pressure on spinal cord blood flow in dogs (abstr), **51:** S79
——, PATEL, D. G., MOELLERING, R. C., THRASHER, K., and HARRIS, W. H., Antibiotic concentrations in serum muscle and bone: a comparison of hypotensive and normotensive anesthesia (abstr), **51:** S133
——, ROBERTS, J. T., and LAPPAS, D. G., Nitroprusside-induced hypotension: role of heart rate in determining hemodynamic effects and tachyphylaxis (abstr), **51:** S71
——, SELWYN, A. S., PATEL, D. G., and LAPPAS, D. G., Pulmonary vasomotor tone during general anesthesia and deliberate hypotension in man, **45:** 3
——, SUNDER, N., MOSS, J. M., SLATER, E., LAPPAS, D. G., Tachyphylaxis to nitroprusside: role of the renin-angiotensin system and catecholamines in its development (abstr), **51:** S72
——, see HICKEY, P., jt. auth.
——, see LAPPAS, D. G., jt. auth.
——, see LAVER, M. B., jt. auth.
Failsafe equipment, see under Equipment
FAIR, J. L., Canadian standards for piped gases (correspondence), **48:** 155
FAIRLEY, H. B., Airway closure (editorial views), **36:** 529
——, The changing arterial oxygen tension—disease or physician? (editorial views), **51:** 492
——, Shunt fraction during oxygen ventilation (correspondence), **45:** 262
——, see HICKEY, R. F., jt. auth.
——, see KATZ, J. A., jt. auth.
——, see PIETAK, S. P., jt. auth.
——, see SUTER, P. M., jt. auth. (2)
——, see VISICK, W. D., jt. auth. (2)
——, see WEENIG, C. S., jt. auth.
FALICK, Y. S., and SMILER, B. G., Is anticholinergic premedication necessary? (clinical report), **43:** 472
FALK, R. B., JR., DENLINGER, J. K., NAHRWOLD, M. L., and TODD, R. A., Acute vasodilation following induction of anesthesia

with intravenous diazepam and nitrous oxide (clinical report), **49:** 149
——, Denlinger, J. K., and C[illegible]ll, M. J., Changes in the electrocardiogram associated with intraoperative epicardial hypothermia (clinical report), **46:** 302
Falke, K., see Trichet, B., jt. auth.
Falltrick, R. T., Pulmonary arterial catheterization through a persistent left superior vena cava (clinical report), **50:** 155
Faltas, A. N., see Stone, J. G., jt. auth.
Familial periodic paralysis, see under Complications, paralysis, hypokalemic
Fan, F. C., Kim, S. H., Simchon, S., Chen, R. Y. Z., Schuessler, G. B., and Chien, S., Factors affecting endocardial circulation (abstr), **51:** S65
Fan, H. M., see Britt, B. A., jt. auth.
Fanning, G. L., The efficacy of cricoid pressure in preventing regurgitation of gastric contents (clinical workshop), **32:** 553
——, see Colgan, F. J., jt. auth. (3)
Farber, M. O., Manfredi, F., Atkinson, K. F., and Passo, T. C., Oxygen transport during acute alkalosis and hyperphosphatemia in dogs, **40:** 525
Farbood, A., see Hirshman, C. A., jt. auth. (2)
Farmer, B. C., and Sivarajan, M., An anaphylactoid response to a small dose of *d*-tubocurarine (clinical reports), **51:** 358
Fasciculation, see under Muscle(s), skeletal
Fasting, see under Metabolism
Fat cells, see under Cell(s)
Fat embolism, see under Embolism
Fatt, I., see Kwan, M., jt. auth.
Fatty acids, see under Metabolism
Faulkner, S., see Boyce, J. R., jt. auth.
Feeley, T. W., Re-establishment of radial-artery patency for arterial monitoring (clinical report), **46:** 73
——, Bancroft, M. L., Brooks, R. A., and Hedley-Whyte, J., Potential hazards of compressed gas cylinders: a review (clinical report), **48:** 72
——, and Hedley-Whyte, J., Bulk oxygen and nitrous oxide delivery systems: design and dangers, **44:** 301
——, Mihm, F. H., Guthaner, D., and Rosenthal, M. H., Extravascular thermal volume as an estimate of lung water (abstr), **51:** S176
——, see Mihm, F., jt. auth.
Feingold, A., Body weight *vs.* surface area for calculating dose of spinal anesthetic (correspondence), **51:** 568
——, Carbon dioxide absorber packaging hazard (correspondence), **45:** 260
——, Cerebral intertissue diffusion of anesthetics (correspondence), **39:** 565
——, Dose, potency, and square root of time (correspondence), **45:** 370
——, and Holaday, D. A., Equal liquid volumes not valid for comparing volatile anesthetics (correspondence), **50:** 273
——, see Ketover, A. K., jt. auth.
Feldman, S., and Ellis, H., *Principles of Resuscitation* (book review), **44:** 539
Feldman, S. A., Hypothermia and neuromuscular blockade (correspondence), **51:** 369
——, Serum *d*Tc and neuromuscular blockade in man (correspondence), **42:** 644
——, see Agoston, S., jt. auth.
Feldman, S. A., and Crawley, B. E. (eds.), *Tracheostomy and Artificial Ventilation in the Treatment of Respiratory Failure* (book review), **49:** 155
Feldman, S. A., Leigh, J. M., and Spierdijk, J., *Measurement in Anaesthesia* (book review), **43:** 137
Feldman, S. M., see Yamaki, T., jt. auth.
Fellowship training, see under Education
Felske, A., see Seigne, T. D., jt. auth.
Felts, J. A., see Owens, W. D., jt. auth.
Femoral artery, see under Artery(ies)
Fennell, R. G., see Bogard, T. D., jt. auth.
Fenstermacher, J. M., see Das, B. B., jt. auth.
Fentanyl, see under Analgesics, narcotic; Anesthetics, intravenous; Anesthetics, intravenous, Innovar; Anesthetics, intravenous, neuroleptics
Ferizovic, A., see Fischer, P. W. F., jt. auth.
Fermon, C., see Oliviero, R., Jr., jt. auth.
Fernandez, M. A., see Job, C. A., jt. auth.
Fernandez, R. O., McCarthy, M. F., and Gold, M. I., Conversion of nasal to oral intubation (clinical report), **49:** 221
Fernbach, S., see Goetzman, B. W., jt. auth.
Ferrara, L. C., see Cullen, D. J., jt. auth. (2)
Ferrario, C. M., see Adornato, D. C., jt. auth.
Ferrer-Allado, T., Brechner, V. L., Dymond, A., Cozen, H., and Crandall, P., Ketamine-induced electroconvulsive phenomena in the human limbic and thalamic regions, **38:** 333
——, see Hodshon, B. J., jt. auth.
Ferrer-Brechner, T., see Babb, T. L., jt. auth.
Ferstandig, L. L., Isoflurane metabolism (correspondence), **41:** 311
Fertility, see under Pregnancy
Fetus, see Anesthesia, obstetric; Measurement techniques, fetal monitoring; Placenta; Pregnancy; Toxicity, fetal; Toxicity, teratogenicity; Uterus
Feustel, P. J., see Roy, R. C., jt. auth.
Fever, see Hyperthermia; Temperature, body
Fiberoptic catheters, see under Equipment, catheters
Fiberoptic esophagoscopy, see Complications, esophagoscopy; Surgery, esophagoscopy
Fibrillation, see under Heart, arrhythmias
Fibroplasia, retrolental, see under Complications
Fibuch, E. E., Rehder, K., and Sessler, A. D., Preoperative CC/FRC ratio and postoperative hypoxemia (clinical report), **43:** 481
——, see Rehder, K., jt. auth.
Fields, W. A., see Lippmann, M., jt. auth.
Filner, B. E., and Karliner, J. S., Alterations of normal left ventricular performance by general anesthesia, **45:** 610
Filters, see under Equipment; Transfusion
Finch, J. S., A report on a possible hazard of gas cylinder tanks (correspondence), **33:** 467
Finch, J. S., *Evaluation of Respiratory Adequacy* (audiovisual aid review), **49:** 67
Finck, A. D., Berkowitz, B. A., Hempstead, J., and Ngai, S. H., Pharmacokinetics of morphine: effects of hypercarbia on serum and brain morphine concentrations in the dog, **47:** 407
——, and Ngai, S. H., A possible mechanism of ketamine-induced analgesia (abstr), **51:** S34
——, Ngai, S. H., and Berkowitz, B. A., Antagonism of general anesthesia by naloxone in the rat, **46:** 241
——, Salcman, M., and Balis, E., Alleviation of prolonged postoperative central nervous system depression after treatment with naloxone (clinical report), **47:** 392
——, see Berkowitz, B. A., jt. auth.
——, see Ngai, S. H., jt. auth.
——, see Nishitateno, K., jt. auth.
Fineberg, H. V., Gabel, R. A., and Sosman, M. B., Acquisition and application of new medical knowledge by anesthesiologists: three recent examples (special article), **48:** 430
Fink, B. R., The curse of Adam: effort closure of the larynx (medical intelligence), **39:** 325
——, Diffusion anoxia (correspondence), **32:** 87
——, How much anesthetic? (editorial), **34:** 403
——, Interpretation of data (correspondence), **51:** 179
——, Is thought free? (correspondence), **42:** 762
——, The thyroid cartilage as a spring, **40:** 58
——, Aasheim, G. M., Kish, S. J., and Croley, T. S., Neurokinetics of lidocaine in the infraorbital nerve of the rat *in vivo*: relation to sensory block (laboratory report), **42:** 731
——, Aasheim, G. M., and Levy, B. A., Neural pharmacokinetics of epinephrine, **48:** 263
——, Barsa, J., and Calkins, D. F., Osmotic swelling effects on neural conduction, **51:** 418
——, Calkins, D. F., and Barsa, J., Hypoosmotic neural swelling and electrolyte depletion as potentiators of local anesthetic block (abstr), **51:** S220

——, and Cullen, B. F., Anesthetic pollution: what is happening to us? (medical intelligence), **45:** 79
——, and Haschke, R. H., Anesthetic effects on cerebral metabolism (symposium), **39:** 199
——, and Kennedy, R. D., Rapid axonal transport: effect of halothane anesthesia, **36:** 13
——, Kennedy, R. D., Hendrickson, A. E., and Middaugh, M. E., Lidocaine inhibition of rapid axonal transport, **36:** 422
——, and Kenny, G. E., Long-term reversible arrest of cell growth by amobarbital, **32:** 300
——, and Kish, S. J., Reversible inhibition of rapid axonal transport *in vivo* by lidocaine hydrochloride, **44:** 139
——, and Morikawa, K., A simplified method for the measurement of volatile anesthetics in blood by gas chromatography (laboratory methods), **32:** 451
——, see Aasheim, G. M., jt. auth.
——, see Barsa, J., jt. auth.
——, see Buckley, F. P., jt. auth.
——, see Byers, M. R., jt. auth.
——, see Haschke, R. H., jt. auth.
——, see Kennedy, R. D., jt. auth.
Fink, B. R., *The Human Larynx: A Functional Study* (book review), **43:** 607
Fink, B. R. (ed.), *Progress in Anesthesiology*. Volume 1. *Molecular Mechanisms of Anesthesia* (book review), **44:** 362
Fink, B. R., and Demarest, R. J., *Laryngeal Biomechanics* (book review), **50:** 179
Finlay, B., Couchie, D., Boyce, L., and Spencer, E., Electrosurgery burns resulting from use of miniature ECG electrodes, **41:** 263
——, Couchie, D., Boyce, L., Spencer, E., and Avey, T., Electrosurgery burns (correspondence), **42:** 641
Finlayson, D. C., see Byrick, R. J., jt. auth.
Finster, M., and Marx, G. F., Neonatal distribution of succinylcholine (correspondence), **44:** 89
——, Morishima, H. O., Boyes, R. N., and Covino, B. G., The placental transfer of lidocaine and its uptake by fetal tissues, **36:** 159
——, Morishima, H. O., Mark, L. C., Perel, J. M., Dayton, P. G., and James, L. S., Thiopental and the fetal liver (correspondence), **37:** 571
——, Morishima, H. O., Mark, L. C., Perel, J. M., Dayton, P. G., and James, L. S., Tissue thiopental concentrations in the fetus and newborn, **36:** 155
——, and Petrie, R. H., Monitoring of the fetus (symposium), **45:** 198
——, see Marx, G. F., jt. auth.
——, see Morishima, H. O., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Pedersen, H., jt. auth.
——, see Poppers, P. J., jt. auth.
Finucane, B. T., Double-orifice epidural catheters safe (correspondence), **50:** 168
——, Epidural anesthesia in a pediatric patient with congenital tracheal stenosis (clinical report), **50:** 166
Fire, see under Electrical systems; Equipment; Explosions
Firefly, see under Biology, physiology, comparative
Firestone, S., Kleinman, S. C., Jaffee, C. C., Taunt, K., Schneiderman, S., Talner, N. S., and Barash, P. G. Human research and noninvasive measurement of ventricular performance: an echocardiographic evaluation of etomidate and thiopental (abstr), **51:** S22
——, see Barash, P. G., jt. auth.
Firor, H. V., see Salem, M. R., jt. auth.
Fischbach, H. P., see Hardy, C. A., jt. auth.
Fischer, C. G., see Cook, D. R., jt. auth.
Fischer, D., see Robinson, S., jt. auth.
Fischer, J. E., see Lappas, D. G., jt. auth.
——, see Mathieu, A., jt. auth.
Fischer, L. J., see Ghoneim, M. M., jt. auth.
Fischer, P. W. F., Ferizovic, A., Neilson, I. R., and Marks, G. S., Porphyrin-inducing activity of alfaxolone and alfadolone acetate in chick embryo cells (laboratory report), **50:** 350
Fiserova-Bergerova, V., Changes in fluoride content in bone: an index of drug defluorination *in vivo*, **38:** 345
——, Fluoride in bone of rats anesthetized during gestation with enflurane or methoxyflurane, **45:** 483
——, see Chase, R. E., jt. auth.
——, see Gion, H., jt. auth.
——, see Holaday, D. A., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Tucker, W. K., jt. auth.
——, see Yosimura, N., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Zumbiel, M. A., jt. auth.
Fish, K. J., Sievenpiper, T. J., Rice, S. A., and Mazze, R. I., Enflurane and gentamicin in the chronic renal failure (abstr), **51:** S262
Fish, M. P., and Rice, S. A., Isoniazid metabolites and anesthetic metabolism (abstr), **51:** S256
Fishburne, J. I., see Wheeler, A. S., jt. auth.
Fishman, A. P., Autonomic vasomotor tone in the pulmonary circulation (editorial views), **45:** 1
Fisk, G. C., and Vonwiller, J. B., Experience using the F. & P. humidifier for pediatric patients (correspondence), **37:** 568
Fistula, see under Complications
Fitzgerald, R. S., Gautier, H., and Lahiri, S., *The Regulation of Respiration During Sleep and Anesthesia* (book review), **50:** 561; **51:** 99
Fitzgibbons, D., see Moore, D. C., jt. auth.
Flacke, J. W., Flacke, W. E., and Williams, G. D., Acute pulmonary edema following naloxone reversal of high-dose morphine anesthesia (clinical report), **47:** 376
——, Flacke, W. E., and Williams, G. D., Evaluation of left ventricular function (correspondence), **48:** 383
——, see Thompson, D. S., jt. auth.
Flacke, W., Clinical pharmacology and the anesthesiologist (symposium), **35:** 120
——, see Pilon, R. N., jt. auth.
Flacke, W. E., see Flacke, J. W., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Lowenstein, E., jt. auth.
Flammable anesthetics, see under Anesthetics; Explosions
Fleming, P., see Murray, W. J., jt. auth. (2)
Fleming, P. J., see Murray, W. J., jt. auth.
Fleming, R. A., and Smith, N. T., Density modulation for the display of three-variable data in patient monitoring (clinical report), **50:** 543
——, and Smith, N. T., An inexpensive device for analyzing and monitoring the electroencephalogram (clinical report), **50:** 456
Fleming, D. C., and Johnstone, R. E., Recognition thresholds for diethyl ether and halothane (clinical report), **46:** 68
——, see Rampil, I. J., jt. auth.
——, see Smith, N. T., jt. auth. (2)
Flessas, A. P., see Naggar, C. Z., jt. auth.
Fletcher, G., On ethics in human experimentation (correspondence), **32:** 471
Fletcher, J. R., see Kopriva, C. J., jt. auth.
Flewellen, E. H., and Nelson, T. E., Porcine malignant hyperthermia: a method to produce dantrolene prophylaxis and therapeusis (abstr), **51:** S248
——, see Nelson, T. E., jt. auth.
Flor, R. J., see Rutledge, R. R., jt. auth.
Flora, microbial, of larynx, trachea, and large intestine of rat after long-term inhalation of 100 per cent oxygen [Paegle & others], **44:** 287
Flowmeters, see under Equipment
Floyd, H. M., see James, F. M., III, jt. auth.
Fluid, spinal, see Cerebrospinal fluid
Fluid balance
  see also Acid–base equilibrium; Ions
  electrolytes, furosemide- and mannitol-induced changes [Cottrell & others], **47:** 28
  glucose control in normal and obese surgical patients (abstr) [McLeskey & others], **51:** S250
  hypovolemia and hypotension with carcinoid syndrome (correspondence) [Kleine & others], **49:** 55

microcirculation, mechanisms in maintenance, hemorrhagic hypotension model (symposium) [Zweifach], **41:** 157
nutrition in critical illness (symposium) [Blackburn & others], **47:** 181
in open-heart operations, morphine effects on [Stanley & others], **38:** 536
pediatric
(symposium) [Bennett], **43:** 210
specific therapy in water, electrolyte, and blood-volume replacement during pediatric surgery (medical intelligence) [Furman & others], **42:** 187
therapy
for infants (editorial) [Racklow], **32:** 298
for infants during anesthesia and operation [Bennett & others], **32:** 343
water clearance, inappropriate response to increased plasma ADH during mechanical ventilation in acute respiratory failure [Kumar & others], **40:** 215
water intoxication
acute during transurethral resection of the prostate, using glycine solution for irrigation (clinical workshop) [Still & Modell], **38:** 98
after 15 minutes of transurethral resection of the prostate (clinical report) [Hurlbert & Wingard], **50:** 355
Fluoride, see under Ions
Fluorine metabolites, see under Metabolism, metabolites
Fluorocarbons, see under Pharmacology
Fluorometabolites, see under Biotransformation; Pharmacology
Flurothyl, see under Analeptics
Fluroxene, see under Anesthetics, volatile
Flynn, C. J., Noninvasive monitoring (editorial views), **37:** 265
Foëx, P., see Lowenstein, E., jt. auth.
——, see Prys-Roberts, C., jt. auth. (2)
Fogdall, R. P., Exacerbation of Iatrogenic hypercarbia by PEEP (clinical reports), **51:** 173
——, and Miller, R. D., Antagonism of *d*-turbocurarine- and pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockades by pyridostigmine in man, **39:** 504
——, and Miller, R. D., Neuromuscular effects of enflurane, alone and combined with *d*-turbocurarine, pancuronium, and succinylcholine, in man, **42:** 173
——, and Miller, R. D., Prolongation of a pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade by Clindamycin (clinical report), **41:** 407
——, and Miller, R. D., Prolongation of a pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade by Polymyxin B (clinical workshop), **40:** 84
Folden, F. F. (ed.), *Enzymes in Anesthesiology* (book review), **50:** 176
Foldes, F. F., Chaudhry, I., Sokol, L., and Nagashima, H., *In vitro* 4-amino-pyridine-anticholinesterase interaction (abstr), **51:** S289
——, Klonymus, D. H., Maisel, W., Sciammas, F., and Pan, T., Studies of pancuronium in conscious and anesthetized man, **35:** 496
——, Rao, D. B. S., Deery, A., Nagashima, H., Underwood, P. S., and Duncalf, D., Stimulation parameters and reversal of *d*-Tc block *in vivo* (abstr), **51:** S286
——, Shiffman, H. P., and Kronfeld, P. P., The use of fentanyl, meperidine or alphaprodine for neuroleptanesthesia, **33:** 35
——, see Becsey, L., jt. auth.
——, see Bikhazi, G. B., jt. auth.
——, see Kepes, E. R., jt. auth.
——, see Morita, K., jt. auth.
Foot, anesthesia for, see Anesthetic techniques, regional, ankle block
Foote, J. L., see Stanley, T. H., jt. auth.
Foramen ovale, see under Heart, congenital defects
Forane, see Anesthetics, volatile, isoflurane
Forbes, A. R., Halothane depresses mucociliary flow in the trachea, **45:** 59
——, Cohen, N. H., and Eger, E. I., II Pancuronium reduces halothane requirement in man (abstr), **51:** S1
——, and Horrigan, R. W., Mucociliary flow in the trachea during anesthesia with enflurane, ether, nitrous oxide, and morphine, **46:** 319
——, and Roizen, M. F., Does spinal anesthesia anesthetize the spinal cord? (clinical report), **48:** 440
——, see Hsu, H. O., jt. auth.
Force–velocity relations, see under Heart
Ford, D. J., see Denson, D. D., jt. auth.
Fordyce, W. E., *Behavioral Methods for Chronic Pain and Illness* (book review), **45:** 471
Foreign medical graduates, see under Education, residents
Forest, R., and Lamarche, Y., An anesthesia circuit monitor (clinical report), **50:** 356
——, see Katz, J., jt. auth.
——, see Rose, D., jt. auth.
Forestner, J. E., see Wilson, R. D., jt. auth.
Formaldehyde, see under Biotransformation
Forndaley, J., see Hawkins, R. A., jt. auth.
Forney, R. B., see Stoelting, R. K., jt. auth.
Forrest, W. H., Jr., Conference of Adverse Reaction Reporting Systems (report of meeting), **35:** 556
——, Effects of anesthesia in therapeutic abortion (correspondence), **33:** 121
——, Bellville, J. W., and Brown, B. W., Jr., The interaction of caffeine with pentobarbital as a nighttime hypnotic, **36:** 37
——, Brown, C. R., and Brown, B. W., Subjective responses to six common preoperative medications, **47:** 241
——, Smethurst, P. W. R., and Kienitz, M. E., Self-administration of intravenous analgesics (clinical workshop), **33:** 363
——, see Mahler, D. L., jt. auth.
Forster, A., Gardaz, J.-P., Suter, P. M., and Gemperle, M., Comparative respiratory effects of midazolam and diazepam (abstr), **51:** S383
——, Van Horn, K., Marshall, L. F., and Shapiro, H. M., Anesthetic effects on blood–brain barrier function during acute arterial hypertension, **49:** 26
Forsyth, R. P., see Amory, D. W., jt. auth.
Forsythe, A. B., see Walts, L. F., jt. auth.
Foster, E. J., see Barnes, R. W., jt. auth.
Foulkes, D. M., Topham, J. C., and Winrow, M. J., More on minipigs and metabolism (correspondence), **35:** 440
Fourcade, H. E., Larson, C. P., Jr., Ehrenfeld, W. K., Hickey, R. F., and Newton, T. H., The effects of CO_2 and systemic hypertension on cerebral perfusion pressure during carotid endarterectomy, **33:** 383
——, Larson, C. P., Jr., Hickey, R. F., Bahlman, S. H., and Eger, E. I., II, Effects of time on ventilation during halothane and cyclopropane anesthesia, **36:** 83
——, Stevens, W. C., Larson, C. P., Jr., Cromwell, T. H., Bahlman, S. H., Hickey, R. F., Halsey, M. J., and Eger, E. I., II, The ventilatory effects of Forane, a new inhaled anesthetic, **35:** 26
——, see Bahlman, S. H., jt. auth.
——, see Cromwell, T. H., jt. auth.
——, see Cullen, D. J., jt. auth.
——, see Hickey, R. F., jt. auth. (2)
Fowler, W. S., see Marsh, H. M., jt. auth.
——, see Rehder, K., jt. auth. (2)
Fownes, D., see Duke, P. C., jt. auth.
Fox, E. J., Sklar, G. S., Hill, C. H., Villanueva, R., and King, B. D., Complications related to the pressor response to endotracheal intubation (clinical report), **47:** 524
Fox, G. S., Wilkinson, R. D., and Rabow, F. I., Thiopental anaphylaxis: A case and a method for diagnosis (clinical workshop), **35:** 655
Fox, I. J., see Estrin, J. A., jt. auth.
Fox, S., see Rusy, B. F., jt. auth.
Fox, W. W., see Shutack, J. G., jt. auth.
Fracture, see under Complications
Fragen, R. J., and Caldwell, N. J., Antiemetic effectiveness of

intramuscularly-administered domperidone (clinical reports), **51:** 460
——, and CALDWELL, N. J., Comparison of a new formulation of etomidate with thiopental-side effects and awakening times (clinical report), **50:** 242
——, and CALDWELL, N. J., A new benzimidazole antiemetic, domperidone, for the treatment of postoperative nausea and vomiting (clinical report), **49:** 289
——, GAHL, F., and CALDWELL, N. J., A water-soluble benzodiazepine, R0 21-3981, for induction of anesthesia (clinical report), **49:** 41
——, MEYERS, S. N., BARRESI, V., and CALDWELL, N. J., Hemodynamic effects of midazolam in cardiac patients (abstr), **51:** S103
FRAIOLI, R. L., SHEFFER, L. A., and STEFFENSON, J. L., Pulmonary and cardiovascular effects of apneic oxygenation in man, **39:** 588
FRANCE, C. J., EGER, E. I., II, and BENDIXEN, H. H., The use of peripheral venous blood for *p*H and carbon dioxide tension determinations during general anesthesia (clinical workshop), **40:** 311
FRANCE, N. K., FRANCE, T. D., WOODBURN, J. D., and BURBANK, D. P., Alteration of forced duction testing by succinylcholine (abstr), **51:** S326
FRANCE, T. D., see FRANCE, N. K., jt. auth.
FRANCIS, C. M., see LOWENSTEIN, E., jt. auth.
FRANCIS, H. T., see EL-NAGGAR, M., jt. auth.
François, G., Poisvert, M., Deleuze, R., and Cara, M., *Abrégé de Médecine d'Urgence et d'Anesthésie Réanimation* (book review), **43:** 606
FRANKEL, D. Z. N., Nitrous oxide and hypoxic ventilatory responses (correspondence), **46:** 308
FRANKMANN, D. B., see AMARANATH, L., jt. auth.
FRASER, J. G., Iatrogenic benign hyperthermia in children (clinical report), **48:** 375
FREDERICKSON, E. L., see MCWHIRTER, W. R., jt. auth.
——, see SUNG, Y-F., jt. auth.
Freon, see Gas(es), nonanesthetic, dichlorodifluoromethane; Gas(es), nonanesthetic, trichlorofluoromethane
Frequency-dependent conduction block, see under Nerve, conduction block
Frequency sweep electromyography, see under Measurement techniques, electromyography
FREUND, F. G., MARTIN, W. E., WONG, K. C., and HORNBEIN, T. F., Abdominal muscle rigidity induced by morphine and nitrous oxide, **38:** 358
——, and MERATI, J. K., A source of errors in assessing neuromuscular blockade (clinical workshop), **39:** 540
——, and RUBIN, A. P., The need for additional succinylcholine after *d*-tubocurarine (clinical workshop), **36:** 185
——, see BARSA, J., jt. auth.
——, see WONG, K. C., jt. auth.
Frey, R., Nagel, E., and Safar, P., *Mobile Intensive Care Units* (book review), **47:** 537
FREYE, E., see ARNDT, J. O., jt. auth.
FRIEDHOFF, J., see HEAVNER, J. E., jt. auth.
Friedman, H. H., and Papper, S. (eds.), *Problem-Oriented Medical Diagnosis* (book review), **44:** 98
FRIEDMAN, M., see HALL, K. D., jt. auth.
FRIEDMAN, S., see MACKENZIE, C. F., jt. auth.
——, see SHIN, B., jt. auth.
FROESE, A. B., and BRYAN, A. C., Effects of anesthesia and paralysis on diaphragmatic mechanics in man, **41:** 242
——, see BUTLER, W. J., jt. auth.
——, see KUMAR, A., jt. auth.
——, see TUSIEWICZ, K., jt. auth.
Frohlich, E. D. (ed.), *Pathophysiology. Altered Regulatory Mechanisms in Disease* (book review), **46:** 379
FROST, E. A. M., TABADDOR, K., ARANCIBIA, C. U., Hypotensive drugs and outcome in cerebral aneurysm surgery (abstr), **51:** S82
——, see ADORNATO, D. C., jt. auth.
Fructose, see under Metabolism
Frudenberg, H. H., Stites, D. P., Caldwell, J. L., and Wells, J. V. (eds.), *Basic and Clinical Immunology* (book review), **47:** 79; **51:** 191
FRUMIN, M. J., HEREKAR, V. R., and JARVIK, M. E., Amnesic actions of diazepam and scopolamine in man, **45:** 406
FRY, B. W., TAVES, D. R., and MERIN, R. G., Fluorometabolites of methoxyflurane: serum concentrations and renal clearances, **38:** 38
FRYE, R. L., see TARHAN, S., jt. auth.
FUCHS, F., Thermal inactivation of the calcium regulatory mechanism of human skeletal muscle actomyosin: a possible contributing factor in the rigidity of malignant hyperthermia, **42:** 584
FUJII, K., see MUKAI, S., jt. auth. (2)
FUJITA, M., see MORI, K., jt. auth. (2)
FUKUNAGA, A., see MORISHIMA, H. O., jt. auth.
FUKUNAGA, A. F., and EPSTEIN, R. M., Effects of cyclopropane on the sympathetic nervous system and on neural regulation of circulation in the cat, **40:** 323
——, and EPSTEIN, R. M., Sympathetic excitation during nitrous oxide–halothane anesthesia in the cat, **39:** 23
Functional residual capacity, see under Lung(s), capacity
FUNG, D. L., see BLASS, N., jt. auth.
——, see EISELE, J. H., JR., jt. auth.
FUNG, H. Y.-K., see BRITT, B. A., jt. auth.
FURGANG, F. A., Glass particles in ampules (correspondence), **41:** 525
FURMAN, E. B., Anesthesia for right hepatic lobectomy in a child: An exercise in blood volume management (clinical workshop), **35:** 436
——, ROMAN, D. G., HAIRABET, J., YOKOYAMA, M., and CARMONA, R., Management of anesthesia for surgical separation of newborn conjoined twins (clinical workshop), **34:** 95
——, ROMAN, D. G., LEMMER, L. A. S., HAIRABET, J., JASINSKA, M., and LAVER, M. B., Specific therapy in water, electrolyte and blood-volume replacement during pediatric surgery (medical intelligence), **42:** 187
Furosemide, see under Kidney(s), diuretics
FURST, P., see ASKANAZI, J., jt. auth.
FURUKAWA, T., see TAKAHASHI, S., jt. auth.
FX-80, see Pharmacology, fluorocarbons

GABA, see Brain, gamma-aminobutyric acid
GABEL, J. C., DRAKE, R. E., and ARENS, J. F., Oxygenation as an indicator of lung fluid accumulation (abstr), **51:** S156
——, see CIVETTA, J. M., jt. auth.
——, see DRAKE, R. E., jt. auth.
——, see LAPPAS, D. G., jt. auth.
——, see TONNESEN, A. S., jt. auth.
GABEL, R. A., and BUNN, H. F., Hereditary methemoglobinemia as a cause of cyanosis during anesthesia (clinical workshop), **40:** 516
——, and DANIELSEN, J. B., Backflow of liquid halothane into a flowmeter (correspondence), **34:** 492
——, and SCHULTZ, B., Solubility of nitrous oxide in water, 20–80 C (laboratory note), **38:** 75
——, see FINEBERG, H. V., jt. auth.
——, see KELLEY, J. M., jt. auth.
——, see PRASERTWANITCH, Y., jt. auth.
——, see SHARROCK, N. E., jt. auth.
GAGNON, R. L., BRYSON, T. K., and SHAPIRO, H. M., High dose barbiturate effects on circulatory hemodynamics and myocardial infarct size in dogs with acute coronary occlusion (abstr), **51:** S89
——, MARSH, M. L., INGVAR, M., MARSHALL, L. F., and SHAPIRO, H. M., The effect of lorazepam on intracranial pressure and CO_2 retention in cats with intracranial hypertension (abstr), **51:** S39
——, MARSH, M. L., SMITH, R. W., and SHAPIRO, H. M., Intracranial hypertension caused by nitroglycerin (clinical report), **51:** 86

——, and SHAPIRO, H. M., The effect of diazoxide on intracranial pressure in cats with intracranial mass lesions (abstr), **51:** S200
——, see ROCKOFF, M. A., jt. auth.
GAHL, F., see FRAGEN, R. J., jt. auth.
GAL, T. J., Ventilatory responses in COPD (correspondence), **43:** 277
——, and GOLDBERG, S. K., Relationship between respiratory muscle strength and vital capacity during curare-induced weakness (abstr), **51:** S271
——, and SMITH, T. C., Partial paralysis with *d*-tubocurarine and the ventilatory response to CO_2: an example of respiratory sparing? **45:** 22
——, see DELANEY, A., jt. auth.
GALBERT, M. W., and MARX, G. F., Extradural pressures in the parturient patient (clinical workshop), **40:** 499
GALINDO, A., Depolaring neuromuscular block (correspondence), **34:** 490
——, The role of prejunctional effects in myoneural transmission (review article), **36:** 598
——, and WITCHER, T., Blockade of sensory and motor pathways by lidocaine, bupivacaine and etidocaine (abstr), **51:** S216
——, and WITCHER, T., Critical blocking length as related to conduction velocity (abstr), **51:** S218
——, and WITCHER, T., Mixtures of local anesthetics: bupivacaine-chloroprocaine (abstr), **51:** S213
——, and WITCHER, T., Vulnerability of sensory pathways to local anesthetics (abstr), **51:** S212
——, WYTE, S. R., and WETHERHOLD, J. W., Junctional rhythm induced by halothane anesthesia—treatment with succinylcholine (clinical workshop), **37:** 261
——, see KENNEDY, R., jt. auth.
GALINDO, J. H., see ANGIULO, J. P., jt. auth.
GALLAGHER, M. L., see SAUBERMANN, A. J., jt. auth. (4)
Gallagher, T. J., and Civetta, J. M., *Current Problems in Anesthesia and Critical Care Medicine*, volume 1, no. 1 (book review), **48:** 451
Gallamine, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
Gallin, J. I., and Quie, P. G. (eds.), *Leukocyte Chemotaxis Methods Physiology and Implications* (book review), **50:** 80
GALLOON, S., Ketamine for delivery (correspondence), **45:** 694
——, Ketamine for obstetric delivery (clinical report), **44:** 522
Gamma-aminobutyric acid, see under Brain
GAMS, E., HUNTSMAN, L., and CHIMOSKEY, J. E., Left ventricular dynamics of trained dogs anesthetized with methohexital, **42:** 133
GANANSIA, M.-F., see GARDIER, R. W., jt. auth.
GANDOLFI, A. J., see BLITT, C. D., jt. auth.
——, see BROWN, B. R., JR., jt. auth.
——, see MILLER, M. S., jt. auth.
——, see SIPES, I. G., jt. auth.
——, see TINKER, J. H., jt. auth.
——, see WIDGER, L. A., jt. auth.
GANGAT, Y., BERNSTEIN, K., VULLIEMOZ, Y., VEROSKY, M., and TRINER, L., Cardiac adenylate cyclase: droperidol/halothane effect (abstr), **51:** S129
——, TRINER, L., BAER, L., and PUCHNER, P., Primary aldosteronism with uncommon complications (clinical report), **45:** 542
——, see BERNSTEIN, K., jt. auth.
Ganglion
  see under Sympathetic nervous system
  celiac, see Anatomy, celiac ganglion
  stellate, see Anesthetic techniques, regional, stellate; Sympathetic nervous system, ganglion
Ganglionic blocking agents, see under Sympathetic nervous system
Gangrene, see under Complications
Ganong, W. F., *The Nervous System* (book review), **48:** 303
GANZ, W., see BUCHBINDER, N., jt. auth.
GARBER, J. G., OMINSKY, A. J., and ORKIN, F. K., Physostigmine reversal of diazepam sedation (abstr), **51:** S37
Garby, L., and Meldon, J., *The Respiratory Functions of Blood* (book review), **51:** 582
GARCIA, C. H., and DIAZ, P. M., Atypical cholinesterase: incidence in a Puerto Rican population, **36:** 81
GARCIA, D. A., see HETRICK, W. D., jt. auth.
GARDAZ, J.-P., see FORSTER, A., jt. auth.
GARDIER, R. W., GANANSIA, M.-F., DELAUNOIS, A. L., and HAMELBERG, W., Enhancement of ganglionic muscarinic activity by gallamine (laboratory note), **40:** 494
——, see MCCULLOUGH, L. S., jt. auth.
GARDNER, A. E., OLSON, B. E., and LICHTIGER, M., Cerebrospinal-fluid pressure during dissociative anesthesia with ketamine (clinical workshop), **35:** 226
GARDNER, S. M., see SMITH, D. S., jt. auth.
GARDNER, W. J., The g suit (correspondence), **38:** 404
GARFIELD, F. B., see GARFIELD, J. M., jt. auth.
GARFIELD, J. M., ALLEN, G. W., SILVERSTEIN, P., and MENDENHALL, M. K., Flash fire in a reducing valve (clinical workshop), **34:** 578
——, GARFIELD, F. B., STONE, J. G., HOPKINS, D., and JOHNS, L. A., A comparison of psychologic responses to ketamine and thiopental–nitrous oxide–halothane anesthesia, **36:** 329
GARIBALDI, R. A., see PACE, N. L., jt. auth.
GARMAN, J. K., Anesthesiologists are CPR experts! (correspondence) **51:** 477
——, Are anesthesiologists experts in cardiopulmonary resuscitation? (editorial views), **50:** 182
——, see KALLOS, T., jt. auth.
——, see NEIGH, J. L., jt. auth.
GARRO, A. J., MILLIKEN, R. A., and RENDELL-BAKER, L., Chronic anesthetic exposure—What is the margin of safety? (correspondence), **50:** 77
GARRY, P. J., see LUBIN, A. H., jt. auth.
——, see PRINCE, L. C., jt. auth.
GARTNER, J., see STOELTING, R. K., jt. auth.
Gas(es)
  see also under Anesthetics, gases; Anesthetics, volatile; Carbon dioxide; Oxygen; Physics
  medical, supply lines, see Equipment, gas systems
  nonanesthetic
    air, recovery room, halothane content (clinical workshop), **36:** 517
    ammonia, used to measure reactivity of the glottis (laboratory note) [Hinkel & Tantum], **35:** 634
    cylinders, see Equipment, cylinders
    dichlorodifluoromethane (Freon 12), biotransformation and elimination in man (laboratory report) [Mergner & others], **42:** 345
    exchange, in lung during pulmonary lavage [Smith & others], **33:** 401
    freons, SF_6, intraocular, nitrous oxide interaction with (abstr) [Stinson & Donlon], **51:** S16
    helium in nitrous oxide, gas chromatographic analysis (laboratory note) [Hickey & others], **40:** 73
    helium, oxygen and in treatment of upper airway obstruction (clinical report) [Lu & others], **45:** 678
    hydrogen, monitoring tissue perfusion and cellular function (symposium) [Kessler & others], **45:** 184
    inspired, distribution, effects of mechanical ventilation, muscle paralysis, and posture on [Marsh & others], **38:** 59
    ^{85}krypton, partition coefficients, blood–brain, at 37 C and 29.5 C (laboratory report) [Van Horn & others], **44:** 426
    nitrogen, alveolar, accumulation during apneic oxygenation [Fraioli & others], **39:** 588
    nitrogen, analyzer adaptation for use in the presence of halogenated anesthetics (laboratory report) [Gilmour & others], **43:** 674
    nitrogen, anesthetic effect of air at atmospheric pressure [Winter & others], **42:** 658
    nitrogen, arterial-alveolar difference in respiratory insufficiency demonstrated by lung model [Markello & others], **37:** 4
    nitrogen, arterial–alveolar difference in respiratory insufficiency demonstrated by lung model, discussion of (editorial) [Pontoppidan], **37:** 1

nitrogen, clearance delay during anesthesia increasing with advancing age [Kitamura & others], **36:** 244
nitrogen, clearance, pulmonary, during mechanical ventilation [Rehder & others], **37:** 16
nitrogen, clearance, pulmonary, effects of general anesthesia, muscle paralysis, and mechanical ventilation on [Rehder & others], **35:** 591
nitrogen, intra-abdominal pressure, increased, hemodynamics, interaction with hypovolemia and halothane anesthesia [Diamant & others], **48:** 23
nitrogen, myocardial effects, direct [Goldberg & others], **37:** 373
nitrogen, plateau, alveolar, effects of general anesthesia, muscle paralysis, and mechanical ventilation [Rehder & others], **35:** 591
nitrogen, preoxygenation technique, four-breath (abstr) [Gold & Muravchick], **51:** S358
pipelines, see Equipment, pipelines
tracer, multiple inert, chromatographic analysis in presence of anesthetic gases (laboratory report) [Dueck & others], **49:** 31
trapped in the lungs at functional residual capacity, measurement and the effect of posture [Don & others], **35:** 582
trichlorofluoromethane (Freon 11), biotransformation and elimination in man (laboratory report) [Mergner & others], **42:** 345
Gas chromatography, see Measurement techniques, chromatography
Gas embolism, see under Embolism
Gas evacuation manifold, see under Equipment
Gas leak, see under Equipment
Gas lines, see Equipment, pipelines
Gas myelography, see Spinal cord, myelography
Gas sampler, see under Equipment
GASSER, J. C., and BELLVILLE, J. W., Interaction of the effects of hydroxyzine and pentazocine on human respiration (clinical report), **43:** 599
GASTINE, H., see LEMAIRE, F., jt. auth.
Gas trapping, see under Ventilation
Gastric intubation, see under Intubation
Gastric juice, see under Gastrointestinal tract, stomach
Gastrointestinal tract
blood flow, anesthetic effects on (symposium) [Larson & others], **41:** 169
cooling, for malignant fever during anesthesia [Ryan & Papper], **32:** 196
esophagus, perforation with pharyngoesophageal diverticulum (clinical report) [Pembleton & Brooks], **45:** 680
intestines
explosions in, oxygen in (correspondence) [Guerra], **35:** 327
nitrous oxide metabolism in man and rat (abstr) [Trudell & others], **51:** S258
stomach
acid, aspiration of, prophylaxis by preoperative use of cimetidine (clinical report) [Coombs & others], **51:** 352
acidity of contents of, color as an index (clinical workshop), **34:** 383
antacid; milk of magnesia in preinduction in obstetric anesthesia [Wheatley & others], **50:** 514
antacids, differential pulmonary toxicity (abstr) [Bogard & others], **51:** S311
antacids, pulmonary aspiration (abstr) [Gibbs & others], **51:** S290
antacids, single-dose oral, in preoperative prophylaxis of aspiration pneumonitis (clinical report) [Detmer & others], **51:** 270
and antiemetic effectiveness of intramuscularly administered domperidone (clinical report) [Fragen & Caldwell], **51:** 460
aspiration of contents of, single-dose oral antacid therapy as prophylaxis of (clinical report) [Detmer & others], **51:** 270
averaging values for gastric *p*H (correspondence) [Giesecke], **50:** 70
averaging values for gastric *p*H (correspondence) [Stoelting], **50:** 71
distention during bag–mask ventilation of pediatric patients prevented by cricoid pressure (clinical workshop) [Salem & others], **40:** 96
distention, prevention during anesthesia for newborns with tracheoesophageal fistulas (clinical workshop) [Salem & others], **38:** 82
full, anesthesia for pediatric patient with (medical intelligence) [Salem & others], **39:** 435
gastric fluid *p*H and volume responses to atropine, glycopyrrolate, and Riopan (clinical report) [Stoelting], **48:** 367
gastric juice in obesity (correspondence) [Vandam], **44:** 453
gastric juice in obesity (correspondence) [Vaughan], **44:** 453
gastric juice *p*H and volume responses to premedication in pediatric patients [Salem & others], **44:** 216
gastric juice, volume and *p*H in obese patients (clinical report) [Vaughan & others], **43:** 686
gastric volume and *p*H in postpartum patients (clinical report) [Blouw & others], **45:** 456
intragastric pressure, lower esophageal sphincter pressure relationship to during general anesthesia (clinical report) [Kim & others], **46:** 424
intragastric pressure, succinylcholine-induced increase inhibited by nondepolarizing muscle relaxants and lidocaine (clinical workshop), **34:** 185
in man during anesthesia with methoxyflurane [Libonati & others], **38:** 466
new method for nasogastric tube insertion into (correspondence) [Ohn & Wu], **51:** 568
perforation, anesthesia-induced in laparoscopy (clinical workshop) [Reynolds & Pauca], **38:** 84
*p*H, cimetidine for prophylaxis of aspiration pneumonitis (abstr) [Weber & Hirshman], **51:** S180
and routine gastric aspiration (correspondence) [Hohmann], **50:** 170
stress ulcers induced by ketamine in rat [Cheney & others], **40:** 531
GATEAU, O., see HARARI, A., jt. auth.
GATES, B., see NOBLE, W. H., jt. auth.
GATTINONI, L., see KOLOBOW, T., jt. auth.
GATZ, E. E., see KERR, D. D., jt. auth.
GAYMER, J. A., see KNIGHT, P. R., jt. auth.
GEBBER, G. L., The central organization of the baroreceptor reflexes (editorial), **32:** 193
GEBERT, E., *d*-Tubocurarine pretreatment time limited (correspondence), **49:** 440
GEER, R. T., Interpretation of pulmonary-artery wedge pressure when PEEP is used (editorial views), **46:** 383
——, BERRY, A. J., MARSHALL, C., and MARSHALL, B. E., changes in myocardial blood flow after CMV and PEEP in dogs (abstr), **51:** S208
——, see BERRY, A. J., jt. auth. (2)
Geevarghese, K. P., *Anesthesia for Neurological Surgery* (book review), **48:** 390
GEHA, D. G., DAVIS, N. J., and LAPPAS, D. G., Persistent atrial arrhythmias associated with placement of a Swan-Ganz catheter (clinical workshop), **39:** 651
——, ROZELLE, B. C., RAESSLER, K. L., GROVES, B. M., WIGHTMAN, M. A., and BLITT, C. D., Pancuronium bromide enhances atrioventricular conduction in halothane-anesthetized dogs, **46:** 342
——, see BLITT, C. D., jt. auth.
——, see LAPPAS, D. G., jt. auth.
GEHRIG, J. D., see CHAPMAN, C. R., jt. auth.
GEIST, S., see KENT, J. R., jt. auth.
GELB, A. W., see KNILL, R. L., jt. auth.
GELB, E. J., and STEEN, S. N., A new concept for the continuous monitoring of anesthetic gases: I. Detector theory and clinical uses (laboratory methods), **33:** 446
——, see BLUTH, M., jt. auth.
GELBAND, H., see DAVIS, N. L., jt. auth.

GELINEAU, J., see TURK, J., jt. auth.
GELMAN, S., and ERNST, E. A., Hepatic circulation during sodium nitroprusside infusion in the dog, **49:** 182
——, LAWS, H. L., POTZICK, J., STRONG, S., LINNAN, M., and ERDEMIR, H., Thoracic epidural analgesia in morbid obesity (abstr), **51:** S234
GEMER, M., see CIVETTA, J. M., jt. auth.
——, see CULLEN, D. J., jt. auth.
GEMPERLE, M., see FORSTER, A., jt. auth.
Genetic factors
  cholinesterase
    atypical, in patient with myasthenia gravis (clinical report) [Stanski & others], **46:** 298
    serum atypical-fluoride resistant heterozygote for, apnea in (clinical workshop) [Lubin & others], **39:** 346
  congenital defects
    see also under individual organs
    and anesthesia (clinical report) [Jones & Croley], **51:** 261
  edema, angioneurotic, hereditary, anesthetic management (clinical report) [Abada & Owens], **46:** 428
  $E_1^aE_1^a$, chloroprocaine pharmacokinetics in (abstr) [Zsigmond & others], **51:** S222
  familial periodic paralysis, hypokalemic, anesthetic experiences with family (clinical report) [Horton], **47:** 308
  heart, pulmonary artery sling in infant with severe tracheal stenosis, anesthesia for repair (clinical report) [McLeskey & Martin], **46:** 368
  methemoglobinemia, hereditary, as cause of cyanosis during anesthesia (clinical workshop) [Gabel & Bunn], **40:** 516
  Morquio syndrome, and anesthesia (clinical report) [Jones & Croley], **51:** 261
  nitrous oxide-resistant and -susceptible mice (abstr) [Koblin & others], **51:** S17
  porphyria, see under Complications
  pseudocholinesterase, abnormal, prolonged apnea in infant with after use of succinylcholine (clinical workshop) [Horne & others], **39:** 545
  succinylcholine sensitivity (review article) [Whittaker], **32:** 143
Gentamicin, see under Antibiotics
GENTRY, S., see STANLEY, T. H., jt. auth. (3)
GEORGE, J., see REIER, C. E., jt. auth.
GERBER, H. R., JOHANSEN, S. H., MORTIMER, J. T., and YODLOWSKI, E. H., Frequency sweep electromyogram and voluntary effort in volunteers after *d*-tubocurarine, **46:** 35
GERBERSHAGEN, H. U., see BONICA, J. J., jt. auth.
——, see GIESECKE, A. H., JR., jt. auth.
GERGIS, S. D., see MCKLVEEN, J. R., jt. auth.
——, see POST, E. L., jt. auth.
——, see SOKOLL, M. D., jt. auth. (3)
Germine monoacetate, see under Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants
Gershon, S., and Raskin, A. (eds.), *Aging: Volume 2, Genesis and Treatment of Psychologic Disorders in the Elderly* (book review), **45:** 583
GERSHWIN, R., SMITH, N. T., and SUWA, K., Accurate equations (correspondence), **41:** 312
——, SMITH, N. T., and SUWA, K., An equation system and programs for obtaining base excess using a programmable calculator (clinical workshop), **40:** 89
Gerson, G. (ed.), *Intensive Care* (book review), **42:** 768
GERSON, J. I., see ALLEN, F. B., jt. auth.
GERTEL, M., see BROMAGE, P. R., jt. auth.
GHIA, J. N., TOOMEY, T. C., MAO, W., DUNCAN, G., and GREGG, J. M., Towards an understanding of chronic pain mechanisms, **50:** 20
GHONEIM, M. M., Durations of action of gallamine and *d*-tubocurarine (correspondence), **38:** 511
——, Fasting and metabolism (correspondence), **47:** 235
——, Magnesium-ion physiology (correspondence), **33:** 373
——, DELLE, M., WILSON, W. R., and AMBRE, J. J., Alteration of warfarin kinetics in man associated with exposure to an operating room environment, **43:** 333
——, KRAMER, E., BANNOW, R., PANDYA, H. B., and ROUTH, J. I., Binding of *d*-tubocurarine to plasma proteins in normal man and in patients with hepatic or renal disease, **39:** 410
——, and LONG, J. P., The interaction between magnesium and other neuromuscular blocking agents, **32:** 23
——, and PANDYA, H. B., Plasma protein binding of thiopental in patients with impaired renal or hepatic function, **42:** 545
——, PANDYA, H. B., KELLEY, S. E., FISCHER, L. J., and CORRY, R. J., Binding of thiopental to plasma proteins: effects on distribution in the brain and heart, **45:** 635
——, and VAN HAMME, M. J., Hydrolysis of etomidate (laboratory report), **50:** 227
——, see DRETCHEN, K. L., jt. auth.
——, see VAN HAMME, M. J., jt. auth.
GIALA, M. M., BALAMOUTSOS, N. G., TSAKONA, E. A., VASILIADOU, S., and MACRIS, S. G., Failure of gallamine to inhibit succinycholone-induced increase in intraocular pressure. (correspondence), **51:** 578
GIAMMONA, S. T., see BUTT, M. P., jt. auth.
GIANFAGNA, W., see MILLER, E. D., JR., jt. auth.
GIBALDI, M., LEVY, G., and HAYTON, W., Kinetics of the elimination and neuromuscular blocking effect of *d*-tubocurarine in man, **36:** 213
GIBBONS, R. T., see MILLER, R. D., jt. auth.
——, see STEVENS, W. C., jt. auth. (2)
GIBBS, C. P., HEMPLING, R. E., WYNNE, J. W., and HOOD, C. I., Antacid pulmonary aspiration (abstr), **51:** S290
——, MUNSON, E. S., and THAM, M. K., Anesthetic solubility coefficients for maternal and fetal blood (laboratory report), **43:** 100
——, SCHWARTZ, D. J., WYNNE, J. W. HOOD, C. I., and KUCK, E. J., Antacid pulmonary aspiration in the dog, **51:** 380
GIBBS, P. S., see STOELTING, R. K., jt. auth. (2)
GIBSON, R. L., COMER, P. B., BECKMAN, R. W., and MCGRAW, C. P., Actual tracheal oxygen concentrations with commonly used oxygen equipment (clinical report), **44:** 71
——, see POULTON, T. J., jt. auth.
GIESECKE, A. H., JR., Averaging *p*H vs. H^+ values (correspondence), **51:** 482
——, Averaging values for gastric *p*H incorrect (correspondence), **50:** 70
——, GERBERSHAGEN, H. U., DORTMAN, C., and LEE, D., Comparison of the ventilating and injection bronchoscopes (clinical workshop), **38:** 298
——, see HORNE, J., jt. auth.
——, see PHILBIN, D. M., jt. auth.
——, see WHEATLEY, R. G., jt. auth.
Giesecke, A. H., Jr. (ed.), *Anesthesia for the Surgery of Trauma* (book review), **46:** 380
Giesecke, A. H., Jr., and Beyer, C. W., *Current Problems in Anesthesia and Critical Care Medicine*, volume 1, no. 2 (book review), **48:** 451
GIESLER, C. L., III, see MISURACA, L., jt. auth.
GIFFORD, R. R. M., see PLAUT, M. R., jt. auth.
GILBERT, B., see ROY, W. L., jt. auth.
GILBERT, D. L., Introduction: oxygen and life (symposium), **37:** 100
GILBERT, J. P., see TEPLICK, R., jt. auth. (2)
GILDENBERG, P. L., see ADORNATO, D. C., jt. auth.
Gill, W., and Long, W. B., III, *Shock Trauma Manual* (book review), **51:** 584
GILLICK, J. S., The inflation-catheter technique for ventilation during bronchoscopy (clinical workshop), **40:** 503
——, PEEP with IMV apparatuses (correspondence), **45:** 466
GILLIES, A. J., see COWLES, A. L., jt. auth. (2)
GILLIS, C. N., Metabolism of vasoactive hormones by lung (medical intelligence), **39:** 626
——, see NAITO, H., jt. auth.
GILMAN, R. M., see CRAFT, J. B., JR., jt. auth. (2)
GILMOUR, I. J., BURNHAM, M., and CRAIG, D. B., Closing capacity measurement during general anesthesia, **45:** 477
——, HOLLAND, R., and CRAIG, D. B., Nitrogen analyzer adaptation for use in the presence of halogenated anesthetics (laboratory report), **43:** 674

——, see BELANI, K. G., jt. auth.
GINGERICH, R. L., PARADISE, R. R., and WRIGHT, P. H., Inhibition by ether of glucose-stimulated insulin secretion in isolated pieces of rat pancreas, **51:** 34
——, WRIGHT, P. H., and PARADISE, R. R., Inhibition by halothane of glucose-stimulated insulin secretion in isolated pieces of rat pancreas, **40:** 449
GION, H., and SAIDMAN, L. J., The minimum alveolar concentration of enflurane in man, **35:** 361
——, YOSHIMURA, N., HOLADAY, D. A., FISEROVA-BERGEROVA, V., and CHASE, R. E., Biotransformation of fluroxene in man, **40:** 553
GISSEN, A. J., Standardized technique for transmission studies (correspondence), **39:** 567
——, COVINO, B., and GREGUS, J., Effect of local anesthetic drugs on fast and slow nerve fibers (abstr), **51:** S217
——, and NASTUK, W. L., Depolaring neuromuscular block (correspondence), **34:** 491
——, and NASTUK, W. L., Succinylcholine and decamethonium: Comparison of depolarization and desensitization, **33:** 611
——, see DEBROS, F., jt. auth.
——, see FAHMY, N. R., jt. auth.
——, see KARIS, J. H., jt. auth.
GLANZ, S., see BARASH, P. G., jt. auth.
GLASER, L. C., see KOPMAN, A. F., jt. auth.
——, see RUDER, C. B., jt. auth.
GLASS, D. D., see PEULER, M. J., jt. auth.
GLAUSER, E. M., see GROSSMAN, E., jt. auth.
GLAUSER, S. C., see GROSSMAN, E., jt. auth.
GLAZKO, A. J., see CHANG, T., jt. auth.
——, see DILL, W. A., jt. auth.
GLISSON, S. N., and EL-ETR, A. A., Reversal of neuromuscular blockade and tricyclic antidepressants. (correspondence), **51:** 575
——, EL-ETR, A. A., LIM, R. A., Prolongation of pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade by intravenous infusion of nitroglycerin, **51:** 47
GLOMAUD, D., Succinylcholine and serum calcium. (correspondence), **51:** 567
Glottis, see under Larynx
Glucagon, see under Hormone(s)
Glucocorticoids, see under Hormone(s)
Glucose, see under Blood; Metabolism
Glutathione, see under Metabolism
Glycine solution, see under Pharmacology
Glycogen, see under Metabolism
Glycolysis, see under Metabolism
Glycopyrrolate, see under Parasympathetic nervous system; Premedication
GODE, G. R., see TANDAN, G. C., jt. auth.
GOETZMAN, B. W., GOLDSTEIN, A. S., FERNBACH, S., and JOHNSON, J. D., Mechanical ventilation in the respiratory distress syndrome—modification of the Bennett PR-2 ventilator (clinical report), **42:** 617
GOLD, M. I., The present status of sighing (correspondence), **33:** 565
——, and HELRICH, M., Pulmonary mechanics during general anesthesia: V. status asthmaticus, **32:** 422
——, and JOSEPH, S. I., Bilateral tension pneumothorax following induction of anesthesia in two patients with chronic obstructive airway disease (clinical workshop), **38:** 93
——, and MURAVCHICK, S., A four-breath preoxygenation technique (abstr), **51:** S358
——, see FERNANDEZ, R. O., jt. auth.
——, see VELAZQUEZ, J. L., jt. auth.
GOLDBERG, A. H., Myocardial depression by fentanyl and morphine (correspondence), **38:** 600
——, SOHN, Y. Z., and PHEAR, W. P. C., Direct myocardial effects of nitrous oxide, **37:** 373
——, SOHN, Y. Z., and PHEAR, W. P. C., Fluroxene and isolated heart muscle, **42:** 590
——, see NAFTALIN, N. J., jt. auth. (3)
Goldberg, A. M., and Hanin, I. (eds.), *Biology of Cholinergic Function* (book review), **47:** 482
GOLDBERG, L. I., Levodopa and anesthesia (editorial), **34:** 1
——, The role of the anesthesiologist in academic clinical pharmacology programs (symposium editorial), **35:** 118
GOLDBERG, S. K., see GAL, T. J., jt. auth.
Goldberger, E., *A Primer of Water, Electrolyte and Acid–Base Syndromes* (book review), **44:** 456
GOLDBLATT, A., see LAVER, M. B., jr. auth.
GOLDFINE, C., see LOWENSTEIN, E., jt. auth.
Goldfish, see Education, goldfish model
GOLDINER, P. L., see BROWN, H. J., jt. auth.
——, see ROONEY, S.-M., jt. auth.
GOLDMAN, E., DE CAMPO, T., and ALDRETE, J. A., Enflurane concentration: influence of semiclosed system (abstr), **51:** S23
——, DE CAMPO, T., and ALDRETE, J. A., Failure of steroids to improve hemorrhagic pulmonary edema (abstr), **51:** S178
——, GOLDMAN, M. C., SHERRILL, D., and ALDRETE, J. A., Enflurane and renal function after transplantation (abstr), **51:** S24
——, see DE CAMPO, T., jt. auth.
GOLDMAN, L., and CALDERA, D. L., Risks of general anesthesia and elective operation in the hypertensive patient, **50:** 285
GOLDMAN, M. C., see GOLDMAN, E., jt. auth.
Goldman, M. J., *Principles of Clinical Electrocardiography* (book review), **45:** 697
GOLDSTEIN, A., Enkephalins, opiate receptors, and general anesthesia (editorial views), **49:** 1
GOLDSTEIN, A., JR., and KEATS, A. S., The risk of anesthesia (symposium article), **33:** 130
GOLDSTEIN, A. S., see GOETZMAN, B. W., jt. auth.
GOLDSTEIN, E., MUNSON, E. S., EAGLE, C., MARTUCCI, R. W., and HOEPRICH, P. D., The effects of anesthetic agents on murine pulmonary bactericidal activity, **34:** 344
GOLDSTEIN, G., see WATTS, C., jt. auth. (2)
GOLOVCHINSKY, V. B., see DARBINJAN, T. M., jt. auth.
GONZALES, E. C., see TSUEDA, K., jt. auth.
GOODLOE, S. L., WOLFSON, B., and SIKER, E. S., The effect of minute volume of PCO_2 using the Bain circuit (abstr), **51:** S379
Goodman, L. R., and Putnam, C. E. (eds.), *Intensive Care Radiology: Imaging of the Critically Ill* (book review), **50:** 277
GOODMAN, P. C., see KRONBERG, G. M., jt. auth.
GOOTMAN, P. M., see YAMAKI, T., jt. auth.
Gordon, E., *A Basis and Practice of Neuroanesthesia* (book review), **45:** 264
GORDON, R. A., The first endowed chair (correspondence), **46:** 230
GORLIN, R., True symbiosis—anesthesiology and cardiology (symposium article), **33:** 128
GORSKY, B. H., Catecholamine effects on increased shunting (correspondence), **35:** 552
——, and CASCORBI, H. F., Halothane hepatotoxicity and fluoride production in mice and rats, **50:** 123
GÖTHERT, M., and WENDT, J., Inhibition of adrenal medullary catecholamine secretion by enflurane: II. Investigations in isolated bovine adrenals—site and mechanism of action, **46:** 404
——, and WENDT, J., Inhibition of adrenal medullary catecholamine secretion by enflurane: I. Investigations *in vivo*, **46:** 400
——, see DREYER, C., jt. auth.
GOTO, H., Closing capacity measurement and modified nitrogen technique (correspondence), **44:** 353
——, SHIEH, D. D., and ARAKAWA, K., Interaction of local anesthetics and cell membrane model (abstr), **51:** S230
——, WHITMAN, R. A., and ARAKAWA, K., Pulmonary mechanics in man after administration of atropine and neostigmine, **49:** 91
GOTTA, A. W., SULLIVAN, C. A., SEAMAN, J., and JEAN-GILLES, B., Prolonged intraoperative bleeding caused by propylthiouracil-induced hypoprothrombinemia (clinical workshop), **37:** 562
GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G., CRONE, R. K., and TODRES, I. D., Reversal

of neuromuscular effects of pancuronium in the neonatal intensive care unit (abstr), **51:** S329
——, Donlon, J. V., Savarese, J. J., and Ryan, J. F., Re-evaluation of dosage and duration of action of *d*-tubocurarine in the pediatric age group, **43:** 416
——, Liu, L. M. P., and Savarese, J. J., Metocurine in infants and children: neuromuscular and clinical effects, **49:** 266
——, Morris, R. H., and Ryan, J. F., The effects of a warming blanket on the maintenance of body temperatures in anesthetized infants and children (clinical workshop), **39:** 351
——, Ryan, J. F., and Savarese, J. J., The neuromuscular effects of pancuronium in infants and children (clinical report), **41:** 95
——, see Liu, L. M. P., jt. auth.
Gountis-Bonikos, C., Kendig, J. J., and Cohen, E. N., The actions of neuromuscular relaxants at hyperbaric pressures, **47:** 11
Grace, L., see Jackson, S. H., jt. auth.
Graham, B., Wilkinson P. L., Moyers, J. R., Hamilton, W. K., Chatterjee, K. M., Ports, T. A., and Ullyot, D. J., Intraoperative changes in hemoglobin oxygen affinity in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass (abstr), **51:** S93
Graham, B. H., Wilkinson, P. L., and Brown, C., Anemia, anesthesia and distribution of myocardial blood flow (abstr), **51:** S92
Graham, C. W., Welch, W. D., and Zaccari, J., A possible mechanism for anesthetic depression of lung macrophages (abstr), **51:** S48
Grant, D. M., and Thompson, G. E., Diagnosis of congenital tracheoesophageal fistula in the adolescent and adult (clinical report), **49:** 139
Grant, E. J., *Medical Gases: Their Properties and Uses* (book review), **50:** 178
Grant, W. M., see James, F. M., III, jt. auth.
Grants, NIH, anesthesia research training (special article) [Hirsh & Wollman], **47:** 367
Grant-Whyte, H., *Between Life and Death* (book review), **47:** 238
Granulopoiesis, see under Blood
Gravenstein, J. S., Society of Academic Anesthesia Chairmen (report of meeting), **32:** 475
——, and Rhoton, M. F., Teaching anesthesia to undergraduate college students (special article), **37:** 641
——, Steinhaus, J. E., and Volpitto, P. P., Analysis of manpower in anesthesiology (special article), **33:** 350
——, see Amaranath, L., jt. auth.
——, see Cascorbi, H. F., jt. auth.
——, see Dauchot, P. J., jt. auth. (2)
Gravenstein, J. S., Newbower, R. S., Ream, A. K., Smith, N. T., and Barden, J., *Monitoring Surgical Patients in the Operating Room* (book review), **51:** 372
Graves, C. L., McDermott, R. W., and Bidwai, A. V., Cardiovascular effects of isoflurane in surgical patients, **41:** 486
——, see Stanley, T. H., jt. auth.
Graves, S. A., see Ausinsch, B., jt. auth.
——, see Rayburn, R. L., jt. auth. (2)
Gravlee, G. P., Ketamine and angina (correspondence), **48:** 155
Gray, J. A., Nerve stimulators and burns (correspondence), **42:** 231
——, Nix on "mil" (correspondence), **47:** 77
Gray, N. H., see Stanley, T. H., jt. auth. (2)
Grayling, G. W., Miller, E. D., Jr., and Peach, M. J., Sodium cyanide antagonism of the vasodilator action of sodium nitroprusside in the isolated rabbit aortic strip, **49:** 21
Graystone, P., Bibliography on shock hazards (correspondence), **38:** 100
——, and Towell, M. E., Electric shock hazard associated with pressure transducers (clinical workshop), **34:** 79
Green, O., see Stanley, T. H., jt. auth.
Green. O. C., see Berman, M. L., jt. auth. (2)
Greenberg, J. H., see Shapiro, H. M., jt. auth.
Greenberg, P. S., see Grundy, B. L., jt. auth.
Greenblatt, D. J., Whither drug distribution? (editorial views), **47:** 405
Greene, N. M., Anesthesiology and quality in the science and art of anesthesiology (editorial views), **42:** 117
——, Anesthetics, membranes, and metabolism (editorial), **32:** 100
——, Artifactual metabolites of halothane? (correspondence), **48:** 295
——, A consideration of factors in the discovery of anesthesia and their effects on its development (annals of anesthetic history), **35:** 515
——, Crawford Long of Athens/Jefferson, Georgia (correspondence), **36:** 627
——, Familiarity as a basis for the practice of anesthesiology (editorial views), **44:** 101
——, Henry Knowles Beecher, 1904–1976 (obituary), **45:** 377
——, Insulin and anesthesia (medical intelligence), **41:** 75
——, Metabolic Effects of Anesthesia (report of meeting), **34:** 104
——, A new aspect of the metabolism of halothane (editorial views), **44:** 191
——, Occasions for remembrance (editorial views), **42:** 235
——, The ontogeny and phylogeny of medical journals (editorial views), **46:** 1
——, Symposium on metabolism, preface (symposium), **39:** 111
——, This is no humbug—or is it? (editorial views), **36:** 101
——, Thoughts on a paleoanesthetic (editorial views), **40:** 320
——, Traces of anesthetics (editorial views), **41:** 317
——, Words as keys (editorial views), **40:** 4
——, see Jansen, G. A., jt. auth.
Greene, N. M., *Anesthesiology and the University* (book review), **44:** 187
Greene, N. M., *Key Words and Cross References for Indexing and Standardization of Nomenclature in Anesthesiology* (book review), **45:** 470
Greenhow, D. E., Estimation of vital capacity without patient cooperation (clinical report), **45:** 447
——, Incorrect performance of Allen's test—ulnar-artery flow erroneously presumed inadequate (clinical workshop), **37:** 356
——, and Barth, R. L., Oxygen flushing delivers anesthetic vapor—a hazard with a new machine (correspondence), **38:** 409
——, see Bartkowski, R. R., jt. auth.
——, see Coté, C. J., jt. auth.
——, see Johnstone, R. E., jt. auth.
——, see Klineberg, P. L., jt. auth.
——, see Lecky, J. H., jt. auth.
——, see Orkin, F. K., jt. auth.
——, see Schwartz, A. J., jt. auth.
Greenidge, J., see Sharrock, N. E., jt. auth.
Greenstein, L. R., Hitt, B. A., and Mazze, R. I., Metabolism *in vitro* of enflurane, isoflurane, and methoxyflurane, **42:** 420
——, see Cousins, M. J., jt. auth.
Greenwood, W. H., see Holaday, D. A., jt. auth.
Gregor, A., see Kostrzewska, E., jt. auth.
Gregory, G. A., Resuscitation of the newborn (symposium), **43:** 225
——, Edmunds, L. H., Jr., Kitterman, J. A., Phibbs, R. H., and Tooley, W. H., Continuous positive airway pressure and pulmonary and circulatory function after cardiac surgery in infants less than three months of age, **43:** 426
——, and Eger, E. I., II, Cutaneous blood flow with ether (correspondence), **35:** 326
——, Eger, E. I., II, Smith, N. T., and Cullen, B. F., The cardiovascular effects of carbon dioxide in man awake and during diethyl ether anesthesia (clinical workshop), **40:** 301
——, Eger, E. I., II, Smith, N. T., Cullen, B. F., and Cullen, D. J., The cardiovascular effects of diethyl ether in man, **34:** 19
——, Lister, G., and Heymann, M. A., The effects of tolazoline on intravascular pressures and cardiac output and its distribution during hypoxemia (abstr), **51:** S324
——, and Way, W. L., Methylphenidate for hiccups (correspondence), **34:** 200
——, see Cullen, B. F., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Cullen, D. J., jt. auth.
——, see Eger, E. I., II, jt. auth.

——, see HICKEY, R. F., jt. auth.
——, see MOYERS, J., jt. auth.
——, see O'KEEFFE, C. O., jt. auth.
——, see ROBINSON, S., jt. auth.
——, see WARE, R., jt. auth.
GREGUS, J., see GISSEN, A. J., jt. auth.
GREISS, F. C., JR., see JAMES, F. M., III, jt. auth.
——, see WHEELER, A. S., jt. auth.
GRENVIK, A., see RIPOLL, I., jt. auth.
——, see SAFAR, P., jt. auth.
——, see SMITH, R. B., jt. auth.
GRILLO, H. C., see TODRES, I. D., jt. auth.
GRIPENBERG, J., see ROSENBERG, P. H., jt. auth.
Grip strength, see under Neuromuscular transmission
GROCE, A. M., see FAGRAEUS, L., jt. auth.
GRODIN, W. K., and EPSTEIN, R. A., Halothane adsorption by soda lime (abstr), **51:** S317
GROEPPER, J., see COLLEY, P. A., jt. auth.
Grogono, A. W., and Howells, T. H., *Self-Assessment in Anesthesiology* (book review), **46:** 158
GRONERT, G. A., Experimental malignant hyperthermia (correspondence), **49:** 59
——, LAMBERT, E. H., and THEYE, R. A., The response of denervated skeletal muscle to succinylcholine, **39:** 13
——, MESSICK, J. M., JR., CUCCHIARA, R. F., and MICHENFELDER, J. D., Paradoxical air embolism from patent foramen ovale (clinical report), **50:** 548
——, and MILDE, J. H., MH muscle: effect of neurotransmitters or temperature (abstr), **51:** S247
——, MILDE, J. H., and THEYE, R. A., Dantrolene in porcine malignant hyperthermia, **44:** 488
——, MILDE, J. H., and THEYE, R. A., Porcine malignant hyperthermia induced by halothane and succinylcholine: failure of treatment with procaine or procainamide, **44:** 124
——, MILDE, J. H., and THEYE, R. A., Role of sympathetic activity in porcine malignant hyperthermia, **47:** 411
——, and THEYE, R. A. Effect of succinylcholine on skeletal muscle with immobilization atrophy, **40:** 268
——, and THEYE, R. A., Halothane-induced porcine malignant hyperthermia: metabolic and hemodynamic changes, **44:** 36
——, and THEYE, R. A., Pathophysiology of hyperkalemia induced by succinylcholine (medical intelligence), **43:** 89
——, THEYE, R. A., MILDE, J. H., and TINKER, J. H., Catecholamine stimulation of myocardial oxygen consumption in porcine malignant hyperthermia, **49:** 330
——, see ADAMS, R. W., jt. auth.
——, see MCKAY, R. D., jt. auth.
——, see MICHENFELDER, J. D., jt. auth.
——, see THEYE, R. A., jt. auth.
——, see TINKER, J. H., jt. auth.
GRONKA, R., see CHENEY, F. W., JR., jt. auth.
GROSSMAN, E., GLAUSER, E. M., and GLAUSER, S. C., Joule-Thompson coefficient for anesthetic gases (laboratory note), **38:** 280
——, and JACOBI, A. M., Hemodynamic interaction between pancuronium and morphine (clinical workshop), **40:** 299
GROSSMAN, L. B., see MESSNER, J. T., jt. auth.
GROSSMAN, M., see MCDANIEL, M. M., jt. auth.
Grossman, W. (ed.), *Cardiac Catheterization and Angiography* (book review), **43:** 136
Grounding, see under Electrical systems
GROVER, R. F., see WEIR, E. K., jt. auth.
GROVE-RASMUSSEN, M., The AABB reference laboratories (editorial), **32:** 491
GROVES, B. M., see BLITT, C. D., jt. auth.
——, see GEHA, D. G., jt. auth.
GRUENER, R., and BLANCK, T. J. J., Sarcolemmal calcium in human malignant hyperthermia (abstr), **51:** S245
——, see BLANCK, T. J. J., jt. auth.
GRUENKE, L. D., see WARD, M. G., jt. auth.
GRUM, P., see SNYDER, E. L., jt. auth.
GRUNDY, B. L., BROWN, R. H., and GREENBERG, P. S., Diazepam alters cortical evoked potentials (abstr), **51:** S38
——, NASH, C. L., and BROWN, R. H., Deliberate hypotension for scoliosis fusion (abstr), **51:** S78
GRUNDY, E. M., see BENNETT, E. J., jt. auth. (2)
Guenter, C. A., and Welch, M. H. (eds.), *Pulmonary Medicine* (book review), **47:** 320
Guenter, C. A., Welch, M. H., and Hogg, J. C., *Clinical Aspects of Respiratory Physiology* (book review), **50:** 559
GUERRA, F., Ketamine and angina (correspondence), **48:** 155
——, Oxygen in bowel explosions (correspondence), **35:** 327
GUESS, W. L., see STETSON, J. B., jt. auth.
GUMP, F. E., see ASKANAZI, J., jt. auth.
GUNTHER, R. E., and BELLVILLE, J. W., Obstetrical caudal anesthesia: II. A randomized study comparing 1 per cent mepivacaine with 1 per cent mepivacaine plus epinephrine, **37:** 288
GUNTUPALLI, R. M., Mechanical aberrations with pulmonary-artery catheters (correspondence), **50:** 374
GUPTA, C. D., see BOND, V. K., jt. auth.
GUPTA, S. K., A mixed expired gas sampler (clinical workshop), **32:** 76
GUPTA, U., see RAMANATHAN, S., jt. auth.
GURMAN, G., and BAR, Z., Use of pop-off valve during IMV and PEEP (correspondence), **50:** 475
Gusserow, Adolph, see under History
GUTHANER, D., see FEELEY, T. W., jt. auth.
GUTSCHE, B. B., Prophylactic ephedrine preceding spinal analgesia for cesarean section (clinical report), **45:** 462
——, see BOGARD, T. D., jt. auth.
——, see KENEPP, N. B., jt. auth.
——, see WHEELER, A. S., jt. auth.
GUTTERMAN, P., see LERNER, S. M., jt. auth.
GUYTON, A. C., The anesthesiologist and basic circulatory research (editorial views), (symposium), **41:** 115
GUYTON, R. A., see OSTHEIMER, G. W., jt. auth.
GYERMEK, L., and SOYKA, L. F., Steroid anesthetics (medical intelligence), **42:** 331
Gynecologic surgery, see under Surgery

HABER, E., Renin and vascular homeostasis during anesthesia (editorial views), **50:** 83
HABERER, J. P., see MAZZARELLI, M., jt. auth.
HACKEL, A., A medical transport system for the neonate (symposium), **43:** 258
——, see PRINCE, S. R., jt. auth.
HADDAD, C., see BARAKA, A., jt. auth.
HÄGERDAL, M., and LECKY, J. H., Anesthetic death of an experimental animal related to a scavenging system malfunction (clinical report), **47:** 522
——, WELSH, F. A., KEYKHAH, M. M., PEREZ, E., and HARP, J. R., Protective effects of combinations of hypothermia and barbiturates in cerebral hypoxia in the rat, **49:** 165
——, see CARLSSON, C., jt. auth. (2)
——, see SISKO, F., jt. auth.
HAGLER, K. J., see BERMAN, M. L., jt. auth.
——, see LOWE, H. J., jt. auth.
HAHN, C. E. W., see PRYS-ROBERTS, C., jt. auth.
HAIRABET, J., see FURMAN, E. B., jt. auth.
HAJNY, R. G., see HICKEY, R. F., jt. auth. (2)
HAKIM, A. M., and Moss, G., The effect of ether anesthesia on cerebral glucose metabolism—the pentose phosphate pathway, **40:** 261
HAKIM, T. S., see VAN DER ZEE, H., jt. auth.
HÄKKINEN, S., see KORTTILA, K., jt. auth. (2)
HALEVY, S., and MARX, G. F., Hyperthermia during a second anesthesia (correspondence), **35:** 444
HALL, K. D., and FRIEDMAN, M., Extracorporeal oxygenation for induction of anesthesia in a patient with an intrathoracic tumor (clinical report), **42:** 493
HALL, R. C., see STACEY, N. H., jt. auth.
HALL, S. V., JOHNSON, E. E., and HEDLEY-WHYTE, J., Renal hemo-

dynamics and function with continuous positive-pressure ventilation in dogs, **41:** 452
——, Malhotra, I. V., and Hedley-Whyte, J., Electrosurgery burns (correspondence), **42:** 641
——, see Miller, M. G., jt. auth.
Hallén, B., and Johansson, G., Inhalation anesthetics and P-450-dependent reactions in rat liver microsomes, **43:** 34
Hallowell, P., see Dalton, B. C., jt. auth.
——, see Laver, M. B., jt. auth.
Hallucinations, see under Complications; Psychologic responses
Halmagyi, D. F. J., Kennedy, M., and Varga, D., Hidden hypercapnia in hemorrhagic hypotension, **33:** 594
Halogenated anesthetics, see Anesthetics, volatile
Haloperidol, see under Ataractics, butyrophenones
Halothane, see under Anesthetics, volatile
Halpern, L. M., Rational choice of preoperative medication: the emperor's new clothes? (editorial views), **47:** 239
Halsey, M. J., Brain anesthetic concentration—a misleading concept? (correspondence), **38:** 100
——, and Kent, D. W., Molecular mechanisms of anesthesia (editorial views), **36:** 313
——, Sawyer, D. C., Eger, E. I., II, Bahlman, S. H., and Impelman, D. M. K., Hepatic metabolism of halothane, methoxyflurane, cyclopropane, Ethrane, and Forane in miniature swine, **35:** 43
——, see Bahlman, S. H., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Cromwell, T. H., jt. auth.
——, see Eger, E. I., II, jt. auth. (3)
——, see Fourcade, H. E., jt. auth.
——, see Pope, W. D. B., jt. auth.
——, see Stevens, W. C., jt. auth. (2)
Halsey, M. J., Miller, R. A., and Sutton, J. A., *Molecular Mechanisms in General Anesthesia* (book review), **43:** 138
Halsted, William S., see under History
Ham, J., and Miller, R. D., Hypothermia and neuromuscular blockade (correspondence), **51:** 371
——, Miller, R. D., Benet, L. Z., Matteo, R. S., and Roderick, L. L., Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of *d*-tubocurarine during hypothermia in the cat, **49:** 324
——, Miller, R. D., Sheiner, L. B., and Matteo, R. S., Dosage schedule independence of *d*-tubocurarine pharmacokinetics and recovery of neuromuscular function, **50:** 528
——, Stanski, D. R., Miller, R. D., and Newfield, P., Curare neuromuscular blockade during hypothermia in man (abstr), **51:** S284
——, see Edwards, R. P., jt. auth.
——, see Mulroy, M. F., jt. auth.
——, see Stanski, D. R., jt. auth. (2)
——, see White, P. F., jt. auth.
Hamann, R. A., and Cohen, P. J., Anesthetic management of a patient with epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica (clinical workshop), **34:** 389
Hamblin, A., see Walton, B., jt. auth.
Hamburg, J. (ed.), *Allied Health Education*: 2 (book review), **48:** 83
Hamburger, C., see Rogers, M. C., jt. auth.
Hamelberg, W., see Deleo, B. C., jt. auth.
——, see Gardier, R. W., jt. auth.
——, see McCullough, L. S., jt. auth.
——, see Stone, W. A., jt. auth. (2)
Hameroff, S. R., see Stiffel, P., jt. auth.
Hamilton, R. C., and Byrne, J., Another cause of gas-scavenging-line obstruction (correspondence), **51:** 365
Hamilton, W. K., Do let the blood pressure drop and do use myocardial depressants! (editorial views), **45:** 273
——, Recertification (special article), **42:** 81
——, see American Society of Anesthesiologists, Subcommittee (Task Force) on Academic Anesthesia Manpower
——, see Graham, B., jt. auth.
——, see Miller, R. D., jt. auth.
Hanaki, C., see Mukai, S., jt. auth. (2)
Hanaoka, K., see Ohtani, M., jt. auth.
——, see Toyooka, H., jt. auth.
Hanaoka, Seishu, see under History
Handler, A. H., see Kripke, B. J., jt. auth.
Hand resuscitators, see Equipment, resuscitators, manual
Handschumacher, R. E., and Hare, L. E., Mechanisms of drug–enzyme interactions (symposium), **39:** 165
Hanin, I., Anesthetics and central cholinergic function—a perspective (editorial views), **48:** 1
Hannallah, R., and Rosales, J. K., Laryngeal web in an infant with tracheoesophageal fistula (clinical report), **42:** 96
Hannington-Kiff, J. G., *Pain Relief* (book review), **44:** 187
Hansen, A., see Hougaard, K., jt. auth.
Hansen, P. H., see Jansen, E. C., jt. auth.
Hanukoglu, I., Molecular models of anesthetic drug action—variations on a theme (correspondence), **47:** 532
Haptens, see under Metabolism
Haranath, P. S. R. K., Blood–CSF barrier to *d*-tubocurarine (correspondence), **49:** 151
Harari, A., Martin, E., Bouvier, A. M., Gateau, O., Comoy, E., and Bohuon, C., Decreased dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in septic shock (abstr), **51:** S155
Harber, P. I., see Hudson, H. E., jt. auth.
Harbison, R. D., see Wood, M., jt. auth.
Harcus, A. W., Smith, R., and Whittle, D. (eds.) *Pain—New Perspectives in Measurement and Management* (book review), **50:** 279
Hardy, C., see Sivarajan, M., jt. auth.
Hardy, C. A., and Fischbach, H. P., Delayed postanoxic encephalopathy (clinical report), **43:** 694
——, see Tham, M. K., jt. auth.
Hardy, J. D., see Day, R. L., jt. auth.
Hare, L. E., see Handschumacher, R. E., jt. auth.
Harken, A. H., and Smith, R. M., Aortic pressure versus Doppler-measured peripheral arterial pressure (clinical workshop), **38:** 184
Haroun, S., see Baraka, A., jt. auth.
Harp, J. R., Criteria for the determination of death (medical intelligence), **40:** 391
——, Wyche, M. Q., Jr., Marshall, B. E., and Wurzel, H. A., Some factors determining rate of microaggregate formation in stored blood (clinical workshop), **40:** 398
——, see Albin, M. S., jt. auth.
——, see Berntman, L., jt. auth.
——, see Hägerdal, M., jt. auth.
——, see Keykhah, M. M., jt. auth.
——, see Libonati, M., jt. auth.
——, see Neigh, J. L., jt. auth.
Harper, H. A., Rodwell, V. W., and Mayers, P. A. (eds.), *Review of Physiological Chemistry* (book review), **44:** 279; **48:** 162
Harper, M. H., Winter, P. M., Johnson, B. H., and Eger, E. I., II, Naloxone does not antagonize general anesthesia in the rat, **49:** 3
Harrah, M. D., Way, W. L., and Katzung, B. G., The interaction of *d*-tubocurarine with antiarrhythmic drugs, **33:** 406
Harris, A. B., see Shapiro, H. M., jt. auth.
——, see Wyte, S. R., jt. auth.
Harris, G. B., see Proakis, A. G., jt. auth.
Harris, J. A., and Aldrete, J. A., An anesthetic tubing support (clinical workshop), **33:** 462
——, and Cromwell, T. H., Jaundice following fluroxene anesthesia (clinical workshop), **37:** 462
Harris, P. D., Hodoval, L. F., and Longnecker, D. E., Quantitative analysis of microvascular diameters during pentobarbital and thiopental anesthesia in the bat, **35:** 337
——, see Longnecker, D. E., jt. auth.
Harris, R., see Benumof, J. L., jt. auth.
Harris, T., see Cork, R. C., jt. auth.
Harris, W. H., see Fahmy, N. R., jt. auth.
Harrison, C. E., see Tinker, J. H., jt. auth.
——, see Walls, J. T., jt. auth.
Harrison, G. G., Fluroxene in the rat and man (correspondence), **42:** 113
——, and Smith, J. S., Massive lethal hepatic necrosis in rats anesthetized with fluroxene, after microsomal enzyme induction, **39:** 619
Harrison, R. A., see Cane, R. D., jt. auth.

——, see NATONSON, R., jt. auth.
——, see WALTON, J. R., jt. auth.
HARROUN, P., see CHERKIN, A., jt. auth.
HARTZELL, C. R., see STONG, L. J., jt. auth.
HARVEY, A. L., see SINGH, Y. N., jt. auth.
HARWOOD, I. R., see ALFERY, D. D., jt. auth.
HASCHKE, R. H., and FINK, B. R., Lidocaine effects on brain mitochondrial metabolism *in vitro* (laboratory report), **42:** 737
——, see CULLEN, B. F., jt. auth.
——, see FINK, B. R., jt. auth.
——, see HEAVNER, J. E., jt. auth.
HASELBY, K. A., see RAO, C. C., jt. auth.
——, see STOELTING, R. K., jt. auth. (2)
HASHIMOTO, K., ENDOH, M., KIMURA, T., and HASHIMOTO, K., Effects of halothane on automaticity and contractile force of isolated blood-perfused canine ventricular tissue, **42:** 15
HASHIMOTO, K., see HASHIMOTO, K., jt. auth.
HASHIMOTO, Y., SHIMA, T., MATSUKAWA, S., and SATOU, M., A possible hazard of prolonged neuromuscular blockade by amikacin (clinical report), **49:** 219
——, see KEMMOTSU, O., jt. auth. (2)
HATANO, Y., see TODA, N., jt. auth.
HATCH, D. J., see REHDER, K., jt. auth. (2)
HATKE, F. J., see POPPERS, P. J., jt. auth.
HAUGAARD, E. S., see ROSENBERG, H., jt. auth.
HAUGAARD, N., see ROSENBERG, H., jt. auth. (2)
HAVDALA, H. S., BORISON, R. L., and DIAMOND, B. I., Mechanisms for ketamine analgesia and hallucinosis (abstr), **51:** S52
——, BORISON, R. L., and DIAMOND, B. I., Potential hazards and applications of lithium in anesthesiology (medical intelligence) **50:** 534
——, COMATY, J. E., BORISON, R. L., and DIAMOND, B. I., Chronic naltrexone enhancement of morphine action (abstr), **51:** S235
——, see DIAMOND, B. I., jt. auth. (3)
HAWKINS, D. F. (ed.), *Obstetric Therapeutics* (book review), **43:** 283
HAWKINS, I. F., JR., see DOWNS, J. B., jt. auth.
HAWKINS, R. A., FORNADLEY, J., HELM, B., MANS, A. M., and BIEBUYCK, J. F., Regional brain function during halothane anesthesia (abstr), **51:** S9
——, see HERNÁNDEZ, M. J., jt. auth.
HAYTON, W., see GIBALDI, M., jt. auth.
HAZEBROUK, J., see DUVALDESTIN, P., jt. auth.
HAZLEWOOD, J., see LEWIS, R. E., jt. auth.
HAZRA, J., The effects of intravenous lidocaine on optic evoked potentials in light and darkness, **35:** 384

Headache, see under Complications
Head-box for continuous positive airway pressure, see under Equipment
Head position, see under Position
Health care, evaluation, critical care medicine, organization and physician education (symposium) [Safar & Grenvik], **47:** 82
Health manpower, see Manpower
Hearing, auditory cortex in cat, neuroleptanalgesia and the function of [Sovijarvi & Sainio], **37:** 406

Heart
- adenosine monophosphate, cyclic nucleotides (medical intelligence) [Wiklund], **41:** 490
- alkalosis, metabolic, effects on systemic hemodynamics during halothane anesthesia [Kaplan & others], **42:** 550
- aminophylline, oxygen demand and myocardial ischemia increase by (abstr) [Kissin], **51:** S163
- angina
  - ketamine and (correspondence) [Balagot], **48:** 156
  - ketamine and (correspondence) [Gravlee], **48:** 155
  - ketamine and (correspondence) [Guerra], **48:** 155
  - Prinzmetal's variant, in immediate postanesthetic state (clinical report) [Balagot & others], **46:** 355
- aortic blood flow, distribution, differential effects of catecholamines on [Osgood & others], **39:** 315
- apneic oxygenation effects on [Fraioli & others], **39:** 588

arrhythmias
- antiarrhythmic effects of droperidol [Bertoló & others], **37:** 529
- during anesthesia and operation (symposium article) [Katz & Bigger], **33:** 193
- antiarrhythmics, critical care of perioperative cardiac dysfunction (symposium) [Lappas & others], **47:** 117
- antiarrhythmics, frequency-dependent conduction block [Courtney & others], **48:** 111
- antiarrhythmics, local anesthetic potency, nerve impulse pattern role in [Courtney & others], **48:** 111
- antiarrhythmics (symposium article) [Katz & Bigger], **33:** 193
- antiarrhythmics, *d*-tubocurarine interaction with [Harrah & others], **33:** 406
- antiarrhythmics [Wong & others], **34:** 458
- atrial, persistent, with placement of Swan-Ganz catheter (clinical workshop) [Geha & others], **39:** 651
- atrioventricular conduction during anesthesia with isoflurane [Blitt & others], **50:** 210
- avoidance of, in anesthetic management of Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome (clinical report) [Sadowski & Moyers], **51:** 553
- blood pressure disturbance caused by apparently trivial atrial dysrhythmia (clinical report) [Boba], **48:** 282
- bolus potassium injections for, pharmacokinetics of (laboratory note) [Tanaka & Pettinger], **38:** 587
- bradycardia after myocardial ischemia and its treatment with atropine (review article) [Dauchot & Gravenstein], **44:** 501
- bradycardia, oculocardiac reflex caused by midface disimpaction (clinical report) [Robideaux], **49:** 433
- bradycardia, sick-sinus syndrome manifested during anesthesia (clinical report) [Pratila & Pratilas], **44:** 433
- bradycardia during spinal anesthesia (clinical report) [Wetstone & Wong], **41:** 87
- bradycardia, succinylcholine followed by prolonged asystole (clinical report) [McLeskey & others], **49:** 208
- cardiac dysfunction in perioperative period, pathophysiology, diagnosis, and treatment (symposium) [Lappas & others], **47:** 117
- during coronary-artery operations with halothane or enflurane (clinical report) [Williams & Sone], **50:** 551
- ECG detection of atrial dysrhythmias (correspondence) [Boba], **50:** 71
- ECG detection of atrial dysrhythmias (correspondence) [Ratchford], **50:** 71
- enflurane and halothane causing supraventricular excitability in dogs [Atlee & others], **49:** 407
- enflurane effects on atrioventricular conduction times and atrioventricular nodal conductivity in dogs [Atlee & Rusy], **47:** 498
- epinephrine, effects of skeletal muscle relaxants on [Wong & others], **34:** 458
- epinephrine-induced during Forane, halothane, and fluroxene anesthesia in dogs [Joas & Stevens], **35:** 48
- epinephrine-induced, fasting and lipid infusion effects on during halothane anesthesia [Miletich & others], **48:** 245
- epinephrine-induced, fasting effect on (editorial views) [Merin], **48:** 236
- epinephrine-induced during halothane–nitrous oxide anesthesia, effects of pharmacologic alterations of adrenergic mechanisms by cocaine, tropolone, aminophylline, and ketamine [Koehntop & others], **46:** 83
- fasting effects (editorial views) [Merin], **48:** 236
- fibrillation, energy needs for defibrillation, time and therapy affect (abstr) [Yakaitis & Ewy], **51:** S153
- fibrillation, ventricular, in hypothermia [Warner & others], **33:** 43
- halothane and enflurane causing supraventricular excitability in dogs [Atlee & others], **49:** 407
- halothane anesthesia in dogs, succinylcholine and *d*-tubocurarine effects on epinephrine-induced arrhythmias during [Tucker & Munson], **42:** 41

halothane–catecholamine-induced, automaticity and contractile force in isolated blood-perfused canine ventricular tissue [Hashimoto & others], **42:** 15
halothane–epinephrine-induced, role of heart rate [Zink & others], **43:** 548
halothane-induced in dog, diphenylhydantoin modification [Atlee & others], **43:** 49
hypokalemia effects on epinephrine-induced dysrhythmias during anesthesia (abstr) [Wong & others], **51:** S118
hypotension from nodal rhythm (correspondence) [Ravindran], **48:** 229
junctional rhythm induced by halothane treated with succinylcholine (clinical workshop) [Galindo & others], **37:** 261
in pancuronium–succinylcholine-induced neuromuscular blockade in Kearns–Sayer syndrome (clinical report) [D'Ambra & others], **51:** 343
potassium cardioplegia, urinary and serum K^+ after (abstr) [Azar & others], **51:** S96
produced by halothane and methoxyflurane [Reynolds & others], **33:** 602
prolonged Q-T interval syndrome, anesthetic management (clinical report) [Callaghan & others], **47:** 67
pulsus alternans (correspondence) [Brown], **41:** 526
pulsus alternans (correspondence) [Linde], **41:** 525
pulsus alternans as complication of anesthesia (clinical workshop) [Brown], **40:** 509
in reversal of neuromuscular blockade following tricyclic antidepressant therapy (correspondence) [Glisson & El-Etr], **51:** 575
and risks of general anesthesia in hypertensive patients [Goldman & Caldera], **50:** 285
supraventricular excitability in dogs during halothane and enflurane [Atlee & others], **49:** 407
caused by Swan-Ganz catheter (clinical report) [Thomson & others], **51:** 359
tachycardia, anesthesia-induced rhabdomyolysis in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy (clinical report) [Miller & others], **48:** 146
tachycardia, and cardiac arrest after treatment with edrophonium (clinical report) [Youngberg], **50:** 234
tachycardia, "hot flashes" in operating room (correspondence) [Rockoff], **49:** 377
tachycardia, hypertension and, following positive end-expiratory pressure (clinical report) [Kim & others], **48:** 365
tachycardia, nitroprusside-induced hypotension, heart rate role (abstr) [Fahmy & others], **51:** S71
tachycardia, nitroprusside tachyphylaxis without acidosis (clinical report) [Cottrell & others], **49:** 141
tachycardia, potencies of neuromuscular blocking agents at receptors of atrial pacemaker and motor endplate of guinea pig [Lee Son & Waud], **47:** 34
tachycardia, pressor response to endotracheal intubation causing (clinical report) [Fox & others], **47:** 524
tachycardia, responses to imipramine and pancuronium in anesthesia with halothane or enflurane [Edwards & others], **50:** 421
tachycardia, supraventricular, paroxysmal, during anesthesia (clinical report) [Sprague & Mandel], **46:** 75
tachycardia, ventricular, refractory upon termination of cardiopulmonary bypass, propranolol to control (correspondence) [Entress & Doshi], **49:** 56
tachycardia ventricular terminated by extubation of trachea (clinical report) [Palmer & Patel], **50:** 57
in transient left-bundle branch block in anesthesia (clinical report) [Pratila & others], **51:** 461
treatment, cardiac arrest after edrophonium in tachycardia (clinical report) [Youngberg], **50:** 234
treatment, pacemaker patient, perioperative management (medical intelligence) [Simon], **46:** 127
ventricular, antiarrhythmic effects of skeletal muscle relaxants on [Wong & others], **34:** 458
ventricular, during laparoscopy treated with sodium bicarbonate (correspondence) [Lewis & Prasad], **41:** 416
ventricular, halothane–epinephrine-induced, role of heart rate [Zink & others], **43:** 548
verapamil, EGTA and, muscle responses to *in vitro* (abstr) [Bikhazi & others], **51:** S275
Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome during anesthesia (clinical report) [van der Starre], **48:** 369
artificial
calcium peripheral vascular versus direct cardiac effects [Stanley & others], **45:** 46
left atrial pressure effects on pulmonary shunt and dead space/tidal volume ratio [Stanley & others], **49:** 128
atria
conduction during anesthesia with isoflurane [Blitt & others], **50:** 210
contractile depression by halothane in the absence of glucose [Ko & Paradise], **34:** 152
contractility, from starved rats, halothane effect on [Ko & Paradise], **34:** 557
contraction, depression by halothane in the absence of glucose [Ko & Paradise], **34:** 152
diethyl ether positive chronotropic action on in rat, mechanism of [Krishna & others], **42:** 312
enflurane and halothane causing supraventricular excitability in dogs [Atlee & others], **49:** 407
halothane-depressed, effect of substrates on [Ko & Paradise], **33:** 508
halothane and enflurane causing supraventricular excitability in dogs [Atlee & others], **49:** 407
isolated, mechanisms of action of halothane and methoxyflurane on force of contraction [Ko & Paradise], **39:** 278
mechanism of negative inotropic effect of methoxyflurane [Ko & Paradise], **36:** 64
neuromuscular blocking agent vagolytic action at pacemaker [Lee Son & Waud], **48:** 191
pacemaker receptors, neuromuscular blocking agent potencies at in guinea pig [Lee Son & Waud], **47:** 34
pacing, pancuronium enhancement of atrioventricular conduction in halothane-anesthetized dogs [Geha & others], **46:** 342
paradoxical air embolism from patent foramen ovale (clinical report) [Gronert & others], **50:** 548
from starved rats, halothane effect on contractility [Ko & Paradise], **34:** 557
test for location of right atrial catheter (clinical report) [Colley & others], **50:** 258
atrial pacing in catheter electrocardiography to identify halothane effects on A-V conduction [Atlee & Rusy], **36:** 112
atrioventricular node
cardiac electromechanical activity, anesthetics and (review article) [Pratila & Pratilas], **49:** 338
enflurane and halothane causing supraventricular excitability in dogs [Atlee & others], **49:** 407
ballistocardiography, in study of halothane effects on cardiovascular responses [Whayne & others], **34:** 262
β-adrenergic receptors, effects of β-adrenergic stimulating agents on [Hinds & Katz], **34:** 445
block, complete, during general anesthesia, relationship of right bundle-branch block and marked left axis deviation to (clinical report) [Rooney & others], **44:** 64
blood flow
cardiovascular effects of diethyl ether in man [Gregory & others], **34:** 19
cardiovascular effects of halothane, fluroxene, ether, and cyclopropane in man compared [Eger & others], **34:** 25
epinephrine effects on in peridural block with lidocaine [Bonica & others], **34:** 514
halothane effects on during spontaneous respiration [Bahlman & others], **36:** 494
halothane, greater coronary vascular reserve with (abstr) [Verrier & others], **51:** S63
monitoring myocardial oxygen consumption, continuous (abstr) [deBros & others], **51:** S209
myocardial, age-related changes in coronary blood flow and

resistance in chronically instrumented sheep (abstr) [Robinson & others], **51:** S323
myocardial, and oxygenation in man awake and during halothane anesthesia [Sonntag & others], **51:** 204
myocardial, anemia, anesthesia, and distribution of (abstr) [Graham & others], **51:** S92
myocardial, coronary vascular resistance during halothane anesthesia [Domenech & others], **46:** 236
myocardial, effects of diazepam and midazolam maleate on [Jones & others], **51:** 430
myocardial, endocardial circulation, factors affecting (abstr) [Fan & others], **51:** S65
myocardial, epidural anesthesia without epinephrine in rhesus monkey [Sivarajan & others], **45:** 300
myocardial, halothane depression of cardiac function and metabolism, dose-dependent, in swine [Merin & others], **46:** 417
myocardial, halothane effect on coronary vascular resistance (correspondence) [Domenech], **47:** 477
myocardial, halothane effect on coronary vascular resistance (correspondence) [Merin], **47:** 475
myocardial, halothane-induced decrease in is mia in nonfailing dog heart [Bland & Lowenstein], **45**
myocardial, ischemic heart disease, let blood pressure drop and use depressants (editorial views) [Hamilton], **45:** 273
myocardial, mechanical ventilation alteration of in dog (abstr) [Geer & others], **51:** S208
myocardial, nitroprusside effects on [Wang & others], **46:** 40
myocardial, PEEP alteration of in dogs (abstr) [Geer & others], **51:** S208
myocardial, responses to physiologic changes and pharmacologic agents (symposium) [Rowe], **41:** 182
myocardial, trimethaphan effects on [Wang & others], **46:** 40
peridural block effects on [Bonica & others], **36:** 219
response to hypercapnia during fluroxene anesthesia [Cullen & others], **34:** 415
spinal anesthesia effects on in monkey [Sivarajan & others], **43:** 78

calcium
direct effects versus peripheral vascular effects [Stanley & others], **45:** 46
effects during halothane anesthesia [Denlinger & others], **42:** 390

carbon dioxide
cardiovascular response to intraperitoneal insufflation with carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide in the dog [Ivankovich & others], **42:** 281
response to awake and during diethyl ether anesthesia (clinical workshop) [Gregory & others], **40:** 301
response to in man [Cullen & Eger], **41:** 345

cardiac arrest
see also under Complications
by general anesthetics in toads and mice [Shim & Andersen], **36:** 146

cardiac index, inappropriate response to increased plasma ADH during mechanical ventilation in acute respiratory failure [Kumar & others], **40:** 215

cardiac output
afterload reduction and preload augmentation (abstr) [Stone & others], **51:** S66
alphaprodine effects (abstr) [Reddy & others], **51:** S102
anemia, normovolemic, in coronary disease, hemodynamic changes due to (abstr) [Rao & others], **51:** S164
anesthetic-depressed, effects on anesthetic uptake, a computer nonlinear simulation [Munson & others], **38:** 251
aortic cross-clamping, infrarenal, pulmonary changes (abstr) [Klineberg & others], **51:** S388
aortic reconstructive surgery, adrenergic blockade and temporary shunt hemodynamic effects (abstr) [Thomson & others], **51:** S125
bupivacaine, intravenous injection in pregnant ewe (abstr) [Craft & others], **51:** S309
burn wound sepsis, pulmonary edema mechanism in (abstr) [Adair & Traber], **51:** S175
calcium ion acute increase effects on pulmonary vasculature (abstr) [Lappas & others], **51:** S172
carbon dioxide affecting, hypothermic dog [Ohmura & others], **50:** 293
cardiopulmonary bypass, filling pressures, optimal, following (abstr) [Mangano & others], **51:** S165
changes in, with alterations of plasma ionized calcium concentration [Scheidegger & Drop], **51:** 143
contribution to postoperative hypoxemia [Philbin & others], **32:** 136
DEME study (abstr) [Tinker & others], **51:** S25
dobutamine effects on in cardiac surgical patients (abstr) [Schneider & others], **51:** S110
dobutamine effects with and without propranolol (abstr) [Rao & others], **51:** S154
dobutamine response in patients taking propranolol (abstr) [Jarman & others], **51:** S111
dysfunction in perioperative period, critical care (symposium) [Lappas & others], **47:** 117
echocardiographic evaluation with etomidate and thiopental (abstr) [Firestone & others], **51:** S22
effects of diazepam and midazolam maleate on [Jones & others], **51:** 430
effects of fluroxene on in man [Cullen & others], **32:** 218
effects of halothane on [Price & others], **32:** 389
effects of halothane on simulated by computer [Ashman & others], **33:** 419
effects of PEEP and CPAP after open-heart surgery in infants [Colgan & Stewart], **50:** 336
embolism, air, intravenous, pathophysiology of in dogs [Adornato & others], **49:** 120
extubation cardiovascular effects (abstr) [Wohlner & others], **51:** S194
fentanyl–oxygen anesthesia for coronary-artery operations, plasma catecholamine and cortisol responses (abstr) [Stanley & others], **51:** S139
during halothane anesthesia [Amory & others], **35:** 81
halothane depression of cardiac function and metabolism, dose-dependent, in swine [Merin & others], **46:** 417
halothane effects on during the Valsalva maneuver and simulated diving [Whayne & others], **34:** 262
halothane effects on left ventricular function in man [Sonntag & others], **48:** 320
during heart-valve replacement, diazepam and ketamine *vs.* morphine anesthesia in [Dhadphale & others], **51:** 200
hemodilution, normovolemic, acute (abstr) [Rose & others], **51:** S91
and hypertension (symposium article) [Hickler & Vandam], **33:** 214
hyperthermia alteration of sympathetic activity (abstr) [Kim & others], **51:** S127
hypotensive response to rapid intravenous administration of hypertonic solutions [Coté & others], **50:** 30
hypovolemia and halothane interaction with hemodynamics of increased intra-abdominal pressure [Diamant & others], **48:** 23
infants, small, thermodilution determinations (abstr) [Zideman & others], **51:** S320
intra-aortic balloon pump and renal function (abstr) [Hilberman & others], **51:** S166
intraoperative cardiovascular state and cardiac subsets (abstr) [Dauchot], **51:** S112
ketamine infusion effects on (abstr) [Wilson & others], **51:** S35
left atrial mean pressure estimation from right heart measurements (abstr) [Yelderman & others], **51:** S210
left ventricular function and compliance during halothane anesthesia [Brower & Merin], **50:** 409
maternal in monkeys at cesarean section [Parer & others], **32:** 130
in the methoxyflurane-depressed canine heart [Merin & Borgstedt], **34:** 562

methoxyflurane effects on [Libonati & others], **38:** 466
metocurine effects in patients with aortic valvular disease during morphine–diazepam–oxygen anesthesia (abstr) [Zaidan & others], **51:** S137
metocurine, *d*-tubocurarine comparison (abstr) [Antonio & others], **51:** S281
midazolam effects in cardiac patients (abstr) [Fragen & others], **51:** S103
midazolam, nitrous oxide and, anesthetic induction in ischemic heart disease (abstr) [Samuelson & others], **51:** S104
in monkeys at cesarean section [Parer & others], **32:** 130
morphine effect in conscious dogs (abstr) [Priano & Vatner], **51:** S140
morphine–nitrous oxide and fentanyl–nitrous oxide balanced anesthesia, cardiovascular effects before and after pancuronium (abstr) [Bennett & Stanley], **51:** S138
neostigmine–atropine after coronary-artery bypass grafting (abstr) [Brooks & others], **51:** S168
nitroglycerin effects on ventilation–perfusion (abstr) [Colley & others], **51:** S372
nitroprusside effects on [Wang & others], **46:** 40
nitroprusside for cardiac failure in anesthetized patients with valvular insufficiency [Stone & others], **49:** 414
nitroprusside-induced hypotension, pulmonary shunt and cardiovascular responses to continuous positive airway pressure during [Hodges & others], **46:** 339
nitrous oxide effect on during enflurane anesthesia [Smith & others], **48:** 345
obesity, cardiovascular and respiratory changes in response to change of posture in [Paul & others], **45:** 73
ORG-NC_{45} comparison with *d*-tubocurarine, pancuronium, and metocurine (abstr) [Booij & others], **51:** S280
outflow resistance, left ventricular sensitivity to (abstr) [Schauble & others], **51:** S107
and oxygenation in man awake and during halothane anesthesia [Sonntag & others], **51:** 204
PEEP therapy, long-term, and lung water in acute respiratory failure (abstr) [de Campo & others], **51:** S186
pericardium effect on (abstr) [Mangano], **51:** S126
positive airway pressure affecting [Marquez & others], **50:** 393
renal hypertensive patients receiving beta-receptor antagonists, hemodynamic effects of anesthesia and surgery (abstr) [Prys-Roberts], **51:** S122
renin release response to dietary sodium (abstr) [Hickey & others], **51:** S113
reversed I:E ratio, CPAP and CPPV (abstr) [Berman & others], **51:** S188
right-to-left shunt not affected by halothane [Stone & Sullivan], **37:** 582
during shallow ventilation in the anesthetized dog [Stone & Sullivan], **32:** 338
steroid failure to alleviate hemorrhagic pulmonary edema (abstr) [Goldman & others], **51:** S178
stress of anesthesia and surgery effects (abstr) [Philbin & others], **51:** S121
sufentanil effects (abstr) [Reddy & others], **51:** S102
time-dependent methoxyflurane effects on [Libonati & others], **34:** 439
tolazoline effects and distribution during hypoxemia (abstr) [Gregory & others], **51:** S324
trimethaphan effects on [Wang & others], **46:** 40
volatile anesthetic and cyclopropane effects on in dogs [Perry & others], **40:** 465
Warner method for computer analysis (correspondence) [Hilberman], **47:** 397
Warner method for computer analysis (correspondence) [Stanley & others], **47:** 398
cardiac pre-ejection period as index of myocardial contractile state [Reitan & others], **36:** 76
cardiopulmonary resuscitation
advanced, anesthesiologists' knowledge of (abstr) [Schwartz & others], **51:** S340
anesthesiologists are experts in (correspondence) [Allen], **51:** 477
anesthesiologists are experts in (correspondence) [Garman], **51:** 477
anesthesiologists are experts in (correspondence) [Schwartz & Ellison], **51:** 478
anesthesiologists as experts in (editorial views) [Garman], **50:** 182
anesthesiologists' training and knowledge of basic life support [Schwartz & others], **50:** 191
cardiac life support modular teaching, advanced (abstr) [McSwain & others], **51:** S356
defibrillation, energy needs for, time and therapy affect (abstr) [Yakaitis & Ewy], **51:** S153
epinephrine mechanism of action during resuscitation (abstr) [Otto & others], **51:** S152
neonatal (symposium) [Gregory], **43:** 225
tearing of eyes as criterion for estimation of cerebral circulation during heart massage (correspondence) [Cotoi & Baranyi], **40:** 101
training center (abstr) [Rumble & Brandstater], **51:** S341
cardiorespiratory effects of constant and intermittent positive-pressure breathing [Colgan & Marocco], **36:** 444
cardiorespiratory function and constant positive-pressure breathing [Colgan & others], **34:** 145
cardiovascular effects of metocurine [Savarese & others], **47:** 277
cardiovascular responses during hypoxia and halothane anesthesia [Cullen & Eger], **33:** 487
cardiovascular system
alveolar–arterial P_{O_2} difference in thoracotomy, quantitation of factors affecting [Modell & Milhorn], **37:** 592
Forane effects in man at constant Pa_{CO_2} [Stevens & others], **35:** 8
Forane effects in man during spontaneous ventilation and CO_2 challenge [Cromwell & others], **35:** 17
halothane depression of [Stone & Sullivan], **37:** 582
halothane effects on canine pulmonary vascular bed [Heitz & others], **35:** 61
hemodynamic effects of glucagon and ketamine in patients with chronic renal failure compared (clinical workshop) [Hobika & others], **37:** 654
hemodynamic responses to nitrous oxide–halothane and halothane in patients with valvular heart disease [Stoelting & others], **37:** 430
intraoperative intracranial hypertension during craniotomy [Shapiro & others], **37:** 399
ketamine effects on [Tweed & others], **37:** 613
nitrous oxide–halothane effects in man [Bahlman & others], **35:** 274
Pa_{CO_2} and the pre-ejection period [Blackburn & others], **37:** 268
responses in arteriosclerosis (correspondence) [Cousins], **35:** 99
cell cultures, halothane effects on beating response and ATP turnover rate [Stong & others], **42:** 123
circulation
Allen's test, incorrect performance (clinical workshop) [Greenhow], **37:** 356
halothane and nitrous oxide effects on [Smith & others], **32:** 410
halothane effects on [Eger & others], **32:** 396
ketamine effects on [Tweed & others], **37:** 613
compliance, ventricular
alphaprodine effects (abstr) [Reddy & others], **51:** S102
anemia, normovolemic, in coronary disease, hemodynamic changes due to (abstr) [Rao & others], **51:** S164
barbiturate, high-dose, effects on circulatory hemodynamics in dogs with acute coronary occlusion (abstr) [Gagnon & others], **51:** S89
calcium ion acute increase effects on pulmonary vasculature (abstr) [Lappas & others], **51:** S172
cardiopulmonary bypass effects on (abstr) [Mangano & others], **51:** S108

cardiopulmonary bypass, filling pressure, optimal, following (abstr) [Mangano & others], **51:** S165
dobutamine effects on in cardiac surgical patients (abstr) [Schneider & others], **51:** S110
dobutamine effects with and without propranolol (abstr) [Rao & others], **51:** S154
dobutamine response in patients taking propranolol (abstr) [Jarman & others], **51:** S111
and function during halothane anesthesia [Brower & Merin], **50:** 409
intraoperative cardiovascular state and cardiac subsets (abstr) [Dauchot], **51:** S112
left ventricular mechanoreceptor reflex function (abstr) [Estrin & others], **51:** S114
methylmethacrylate effects on (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], **51:** S77
midazolam effects in cardiac patients (abstr) [Fragen & others], **51:** S103
midazolam, nitrous oxide and, anesthetic induction in ischemic heart disease (abstr) [Samuelson & others], **51:** S104
pericardial effect on (abstr) [Mangano], **51:** S126
stiffness, active, of left ventricle during anesthesia (abstr) [Shimosato & Kemmotsu], **51:** S106
sufentanil effects (abstr) [Reddy & others], **51:** S102

conduction
atrioventricular, during anesthesia with isoflurane [Blitt & others], **50:** 210
atrioventricular, pancuronium enhancement in anesthetized dogs (abstr) [Kreul & Atlee], **51:** S86
atrioventricular, pancuronium enhancement in halothane-anesthetized dogs [Geha & others], **46:** 342
in the bundle of His depressed by halothane [Atlee & Rusy], **36:** 112
halothane and enflurane causing supraventricular excitability in dogs [Atlee & others], **49:** 407
halothane-induced arrhythmias in dog, lidocaine modification [Atlee & others], **43:** 49
mechanical ventilation and (abstr) [Ammendrup & Atlee], **51:** S87
ventricular, halothane effects on (abstr) [Turner & others], **51:** S85

conduction times, atrioventricular and atrioventricular nodal conductivity during enflurane anesthesia in dogs [Atlee & Rusy], **47:** 498

congenital defects
diagnosis and correction (symposium article) [Moffitt & others], **33:** 144
foramen ovale, significance of patency in critically ill patient (clinical report) [Moorthy & Losasso], **41:** 405
intracardiac shunt, reversal of, bronchoscopy and (clinical report) [Rao & others], **51:** 558
pulmonary artery sling in infant with severe tracheal stenosis, anesthesia for repair (clinical report) [McLeskey & Martin], **46:** 368
tetralogy of Fallot, arterial anesthetic concentrations before and after closure of ventricular septal defect [Stoelting & Longnecker], **36:** 352

contractile force, myocardial, time-dependent methoxyflurane effects on [Libonati & others], **34:** 439

contractile state, myocardial cardiac pre-ejection period as index [Reitan & others], **36:** 76

contractility
anesthetic effects on [Brown & others], **36:** 263
atria, depression by halothane in the absence of glucose [Ko & Paradise], **34:** 152
atria, isolated, mechanisms of action of halothane and methoxyflurane on [Ko & Paradise], **39:** 278
atria, from starved rats, halothane effect on [Ko & Paradise], **34:** 557
atrial-muscle depressed by methoxyflurane and by pentobarbital, pyruvate effects on [Krishna & Paradise], **36:** 364
calcium reverses myocardial depression caused by halothane [Price], **41:** 576

cardiac dysfunction in perioperative period, critical care (symposium) [Lappas & others], **47:** 117
in coronary-artery revascularization with morphine versus halothane anesthesia [Kistner & others], **50:** 324
droperidol effects on [Bertoló & others], **37:** 529 (abstr) [Firestone & others], **51:** S22
echocardiographic evaluation with etomidate and thiopental
echocardiography in assessing (editorial views) [Meyer], **49:** 71
effects of diazepam and midazolam maleate on [Jones & others], **51:** 430
halothane and cyclopropane effects [Rusy & others], **34:** 139
halothane effect on left ventricular function in man [Sonntag & others], **48:** 320
isolated cat papillary muscles from normal and failing hearts, inotropic effects of isoflurane [Kemmotsu & others], **39:** 470
isolated rat atria, mechanism of negative inotropic effect of methoxyflurane [Ko & Paradise], **36:** 64
ketamine infusion effects on (abstr) [Wilson & others], **51:** S35
myocardial, see also Heart, myocardial mechanics
myocardial, and reactivity, methoxyflurane effects on [Redondo & others], **34:** 450
myocardial, direct effects of nitrous oxide on [Goldberg & others], **37:** 373
myocardial, effects of halothane on [Price & others], **32:** 389
myocardial, evaluating (correspondence) [Rusy], **35:** 328
myocardial, evaluating (correspondence) [Shimosato & Etsten], **35:** 327
myocardial, general anesthetic effects on: isometric conditions [Brown & Crout], **34:** 236
myocardial, inotropic effect of cyclopropane [Shimosato & others], **33:** 497
myocardial, ketamine effects on [Tweed & others], **37:** 613
myocardial, steps in metabolism at which anesthetics are likely to influence (symposium) [Merin], **39:** 216
myocardial, V_{max} as index (correspondence) [Pollack; Shimosato], **32:** 381, 382
myocardial, ventricular, responses to morphine, piritramide, meperidine, and fentanyl [Strauer], **37:** 304
nitroglycerin, systolic time interval dose–response to (abstr) [Dauchot], **51:** S68
nitrous oxide analgesia in coronary artery disease [Eisele & others], **44:** 16
nitrous oxide effect on during anesthesia [Smith & others], **48:** 345
pre-ejection period, Pa_{CO_2} and [Blackburn & others], **37:** 268
ventricular function in children during halothane anesthesia evaluated by echocardiography [Barash & others], **49:** 79
ventricular performance following induction with two anesthetics, echocardiographic assessment [Rathod & others], **49:** 86
ventricular stiffness, active, during anesthesia (abstr) [Shimosato & Kemmotsu], **51:** S106

coronary artery disease
(symposium article) [Wynands & others], **33:** 260
bradycardia after myocardial ischemia and its treatment with atropine (review article) [Dauchot & Gravenstein], **44:** 501
ear-lobe crease, diagonal, as indicator of operative risk (clinical report) [Sprague], **45:** 362
electrocardiographic precordial lead (V_5) in (clinical report) [Kaplan & King], **45:** 570
hemodynamic effects of morphine and morphine–nitrous oxide in [Stoelting & Gibbs], **38:** 45
nitroglycerin infusion during surgery [Kaplan & others], **45:** 14
nitrous oxide analgesia in, effects on myocardial performance [Eisele & others], **44:** 16
propranolol effect on hemodynamics during general anesthesia [Kopriva & others], **48:** 28

coronary disease patient, critical (correspondence) [Dalton], **42:** 764

coronary occlusion
anemia, normovolemic, in, hemodynamic changes due to (abstr) [Rao & others], **51:** S164
anesthetics in protection from myocardial ischemia (abstr) [Tinker & Harrison], **51:** S58
barbiturate, high-dose, effects on circulatory hemodynamics and myocardial infarct size in dogs with (abstr) [Gagnon & others], **51:** S89
endocardial circulation, factors affecting (abstr) [Fan & others], **51:** S65
halothane effects on reflexes in dog (abstr) [Bachhuber & others], **51:** S88
halothane and narrowed coronary arteries (abstr) [Lowenstein & others], **51:** S62
ischemia during coronary artery bypass grafting using halothane (abstr) [Lieberman & others], **51:** S90
local anesthesia followed by myocardial reinfarction (abstr) [Backer & others], **51:** S61
lung capillary permeability in cardiogenic shock (abstr) [Massion & others], **51:** S173
myxoma, left atrial, causing intraoperative coronary-artery embolization (clinical report) [Chamberlin & others], **47:** 301
neostigmine–atropine after coronary-artery bypass grafting (abstr) [Brooks & others], **51:** S168
nitroglycerin, coronary artery disease hemodynamic responses (abstr) [Landry & others], **51:** S69
nitroglycerin, systolic time interval dose response to (abstr) [Dauchot], **51:** S68
rate-pressure product exercise threshold violation in coronary patients (abstr) [Reves & others], **51:** S64
Swan-Ganz catheters in left main coronary disease (abstr) [Slocum & Linnan], **51:** S60
vasodilators increasing oxygen demand and myocardial ischemia (abstr) [Kissin], **51:** S163
wedge pressure to predict ischemia during CABG (abstr) [Lieberman & others], **51:** S59
cyanide toxicity, nitroprusside-induced in dog, potential for reversal [Tinker & Michenfelder], **49:** 109
defects, diagnosis and correction (symposium article) [Moffitt & others], **33:** 144
depression by anesthetics assessed in a new approach to an anesthetic index (laboratory note) [Wolfson & others], **38:** 583
diazepam effects on lidocaine-induced changes (laboratory note) [deJong & Heavner], **39:** 633
disease
acquired, hemodynamic and blood–gas effects of Innovar in [Tarhan & others], **34:** 250
Inter-Society Commission for Heart Disease Resources, findings (editorial) [Little], **35:** 1
pulmonary dysfunction secondary to (symposium article) [Laver & others], **33:** 161
valvular, hemodynamic responses to halothane with and without nitrous oxide in patients with [Stoelting & others], **37:** 430
dobutamine
hemodynamic effects in cardiac surgical patients (abstr) [Schneider & others], **51:** S110
for inotropic support during emergence from cardiopulmonary bypass [Tinker & others], **44:** 281
myocardial beta-adrenergic responses to during halothane (abstr) [Bernstein & others], **51:** S109
response in patients taking propranolol (abstr) [Jarman & others], **51:** S111
dopamine, cardiac dysfunction, perioperative, critical care (symposium) [Lappas & others], **47:** 117
echocardiography
(symposium) [Wexler & Pohost], **45:** 156
assessing cardiac performance (editorial views) [Meyer], **49:** 71
pediatric anesthesia, induction, cardiovascular performance, enflurane and halothane comparison (abstr) [Barash & others], **51:** S315
ventricular function in children during halothane anesthesia evaluated by [Barash & others], **49:** 79
ventricular performance following induction with two anesthetics, assessment [Rathod & others], **49:** 86
effects of fluroxene on, in man [Cullen & others], **32:** 218
effects of halothane on, in man [Eger & others], **32:** 396
effects of halothane with nitrous oxide added, in man [Smith & others], **32:** 410
effects of stimulation and block of the stellate ganglion on [Rogers & others], **39:** 525
electrocardiographic changes associated with intraoperative epicardial hypothermia (clinical report) [Falk & others], **46:** 302
electrocardiography
atrial dysrhythmia, apparently trivial, causing serious disturbance of blood pressure (clinical report) [Boba], **48:** 282
atrioventricular conduction during anesthesia with isoflurane [Blitt & others], **50:** 210
atrioventricular conduction times and atrioventricular nodal conductivity during enflurane anesthesia in dogs [Atlee & Rusy], **47:** 498
barbiturate, high-dose, effects on circulatory hemodynamics in dogs with acute coronary occlusion (abstr) [Gagnon & others], **51:** S89
in detection of atrial dysrhythmias (correspondence) [Boba], **50:** 71
in detecion of atrial dysrhythmias (correspondence) [Ratchford], **50:** 71
His-bundle, pancuronium enhancement of atrioventricular conduction in halothane-anesthetized dogs [Geha & others], **46:** 342
lead V_5 in detection of myocardial ischemia during anesthesia (correspondence) [Kistner & others], **47:** 75
during noncardiac surgical procedures revealing myocardial ischemia in patients with coronary artery disease [Roy & others], **51:** 393
precordial lead (V_5) in coronary-artery disease (clinical report) [Kaplan & King], **45:** 570
prolonged Q-T interval syndrome, anesthetic management (clinical report) [Callaghan & others], **47:** 67
Q-T interval, duration of, and plasma ionized calcium concentration [Scheidegger & Drop], **51:** 143
supraventricular excitability in dogs during anesthesia with halothane and enflurane [Atlee & others], **49:** 407
electrograms of the bundle of His to measure halothane effects of A-V conduction [Atlee & Rusy], **36:** 112
electromechanical activity, anesthetics and (review article) [Pratila & Pratilas], **49:** 338
epinephrine, fasting effect on arrhythmias (editorial views) [Merin], **48:** 236
failure
congestive, inotropic effects of isoflurane on mechanics of cat papillary muscles in [Kemmotsu & others], **39:** 470
left, electroencephalographic tracings (correspondence) [Chambers & Kaplan], **47:** 395
nitroprusside for in anesthetized patients with valvular insufficiency [Stone & others], **49:** 414
pressor response to endotracheal intubation causing (clinical report) [Fox & others], **47:** 524
risks of general anesthesia in hypertensive patients [Goldman & Caldera], **50:** 285
fluorinated hydrocarbons and (editorial) [Thyrum], **36:** 103
fluroxene effects on isolated heart muscle [Goldberg & others], **42:** 590
force–velocity relations, myocardial, during cyclopropane anesthesia [Shimosato & others], **33:** 497
function, effects of *d*-tubocurarine and its commercial vehicles on [Carrier & Murphy], **33:** 627
gallamine hemodynamic effects during halothane–nitrous oxide anesthesia (clinical workshop) [Stoelting], **39:** 645
halothane-depressed
effect of hyperglycemia on relationship between myocardial function and glucose metabolism [Merin], **33:** 391

effect of insulin on relationship between myocardial function and glucose metabolism [Merin], **33:** 396
hemodynamic effects of pancuronium and *d*-tubocurarine in anesthetized patients (clinical workshop), **36:** 612
His bundle
electrocardiography and atrioventricular conduction during anesthesia with isoflurane [Blitt & others], **50:** 210
enflurane and halothane causing supraventricular excitability in dogs [Atlee & others], **49:** 407
enflurane effects on atrioventricular conduction times and atrioventricular nodal conductivity in dogs [Atlee & Rusy], **47:** 498
halothane depression of A-V conduction [Atlee & Rusy], **36:** 112
inotropism
cardiac pre-ejection period as index of [Reitan & others], **36:** 76
mechanical assist, critical care of cardiac dysfunction in perioperative period (symposium) [Lappas & others], **47:** 117
Pa_{CO_2} myocardial inotropy response curve [Blackburn & others], **37:** 268
d-tubocurarine in [Dowdy & others], **34:** 256
intraoperative status, in prediction of anesthetic outcome (editorial views) [Bunker], **51:** 1
ischemia
bradycardia after, atropine treatment of (review article) [Dauchot & Gravenstein], **44:** 501
during noncardiac surgical procedures in patients with coronary-artery disease [Roy & others], **51:** 393
isoflurane
cardiovascular effects in surgical patients [Graves & others], **41:** 486
propranolol and, hemodynamic consequences of combination in the dog [Philbin & Lowenstein], **42:** 567
isolated, morphine effects on during normothermia and hypothermia [Sullivan & Wong], **38:** 550
isoproterenol
aortic blood flow, effect on compared with effects of other catecholamines [Osgood & others], **39:** 315
dobutamine compared with for inotropic support during emergence from cardiopulmonary bypass [Tinker & others], **44:** 281
effects on arterial oxygen tension and pulmonary shunting postoperatively [Muneyuki & others], **34:** 356
propranolol activity not potentiated by general anesthesia [Slogoff & others], **47:** 504
tracheobronchial and cardiac effects of [Hinds & Katz], **34:** 445
ketamine
at constant heart rate, myocardial force–velocity relations during [Tweed & Mymin], **41:** 49
effects on [Tweed & others], **37:** 613
left ventricular end-diastolic volumes after halothane and cyclopropane [Rusy & others], **36:** 369
lidocaine overdosage effects on in dogs anesthetized with nitrous oxide [McWhirter & others], **39:** 398
metabolic responses to anesthetics (editorial) [Greene], **32:** 100
metabolism
adenosinetriphosphate, anesthetics *vs.* global myocardial ischemic deterioration (abstr) [Walls & others], **51:** S144
adenylate cyclase response to droperidol and halothane (abstr) [Gangat & others], **51:** S129
fasting and lipid infusion effects on epinephrine-induced arrhythmia during halothane anesthesia [Miletich & others], **48:** 245
fasting effect on epinephrine-induced arrhythmia (editorial views) [Merin], **48:** 236
halothane and the beating response and ATP turnover rate of heart cells in tissue culture [Stong & others], **42:** 123
halothane depression of, dose-dependent, in swine [Merin & others], **46:** 417
ischemia, myocardial, anesthetic protection study (abstr) [Tinker & Harrison], **51:** S58
metabolic *vs.* functional effects of anesthetics on heart cells (editorial views) [Michenfelder], **42:** 120
myocardial, inhalation anesthetics and (symposium) [Merin], **39:** 216
and oxygenation in man awake and during halothane anesthesia [Sonntag & others], **51:** 204
pentobarbital anesthesia in dogs [Durham & Miller], **42:** 464
methylmethacrylate effects
(correspondence) [Ellis & Mulvein], **38:** 102
in hip-joint replacement (clinical workshop) [Schuh & others], **39:** 455
mitral commissurotomy, closed, using ketamine, a case (clinical workshop), **35:** 543
monitoring
see also Monitoring
hemodynamic, invasive techniques (symposium) [Buchbinder & Ganz], **45:** 146
hemodynamic, noninvasive techniques (symposium) [Wexler & Pohost], **45:** 156
morphine
cardiovascular effects of low concentrations of nitrous oxide during anesthesia with (clinical report) [McDermott & Stanley], **41:** 89
effects on with oxygen and with nitrous oxide in man [Wong & others], **38:** 542
and morphine–nitrous oxide effects in valvular heart disease and coronary artery disease [Stoelting & Gibbs], **38:** 45
muscle
atrial, pyruvate effects on contractility depressed by methoxyflurane and by pentobarbital [Krishna & Paradise], **36:** 364
effects of changes in time interval of stimulation on mechanics and response to Ethrane [Iwatsuki & others], **32:** 11
electrical activity (special article) [Olson & Waud], **33:** 520
isolated human, morphine effects on [Krishna & Paradise], **40:** 147
rigidity in malignant fever during anesthesia [Ryan & Papper], **32:** 196
myocardial depression
by fentanyl and morphine (correspondence) [Goldberg], **38:** 600
by fentanyl and morphine (correspondence) [Strauer], **38:** 602
myocardial energy consumption and heat production in isolated perfused rabbit heart before and after halothane [Rusy & Coulson], **39:** 428
myocardial function
afterload reduction and preload augmentation (abstr) [Stone & others], **51:** S66
anemia, anesthesia, and blood flow distribution (abstr) [Graham & others], **51:** S92
anesthetic effects (clinical report) [Bennett & others], **46:** 227
anesthetic-induced alterations of normal left ventricular performance [Filner & Karliner], **45:** 610
anesthetics, coronary vascular reserve greater with halothane (abstr) [Verrier & others], **51:** S63
anesthetics, ischemia protection study (abstr) [Tinker & Harrison], **51:** S58
anesthetics, metabolic *vs.* functional effects on heart cells (editorial views) [Michenfelder], **42:** 120
anesthetics, Swan-Ganz catheters in left main coronary disease (abstr) [Slocum & Linnan], **51:** S60
calcium ion acute increase effects on pulmonary vasculature (abstr) [Lappas & others], **51:** S172
carbon dioxide affecting, in hypothermic dog [Ohmura & others], **50:** 293
cardiopulmonary bypass effects on (abstr) [Mangano & others], **51:** S108
catheterization, flow-directed pulmonary arterial, critique (medical intelligence) [Pace], **47:** 455
children during halothane anesthesia, echocardiographic evaluation [Barash & others], **49:** 79

in coronary-artery revascularization with morphine versus halothane anesthesia [Kistner & others], **50:** 324
coronary dilators increasing oxygen demand and myocardial ischemia (abstr) [Kissin], **51:** S163
critical care, perioperative cardiac dysfunction (symposium) [Lappas & others], **47:** 117
dP/dt, peak left ventricular, morphine effects on in isolated heart [Sullivan & Wong], **38:** 550
echocardiographic evaluation with etomidate and thiopental (abstr) [Firestone & others], **51:** S22
echocardiography in assessing (editorial views) [Meyer], **49:** 71
endocardial circulation, factors affecting (abstr) [Fan & others], **51:** S65
enflurane depression of in dog [Merin & others], **45:** 501
fluroxene direct effects on in isolated heart muscle [Goldberg & others], **42:** 590
Forane effects [Stevens & others], **35:** 8
halothane and the beating response and ATP turnover rate of heart cells in tissue culture [Stong & others], **42:** 123
halothane depression of, dose-dependent, in swine [Merin & others], **46:** 417
halothane direct effects on in isolated heart muscle [Goldberg & others], **42:** 590
halothane effects on in dog and in conscious dog [Merin & others], **44:** 402
halothane effects on in monkeys [Amory & others], **35:** 81
halothane effects on left ventricular function in man [Sonntag & others], **48:** 230
halothane and narrowed coronary arteries (abstr) [Lowenstein & others], **51:** S62
during heart-valve replacement, diazepam and ketamine *vs.* morphine anesthesia in [Dhadphale & others], **51:** 200
hyperthermia alteration of sympathetic activity (abstr) [Kim & others], **51:** S127
intraoperative cardiovascular state and cardiac subsets (abstr) [Dauchot], **51:** S112
ischemia during coronary artery bypass grafting using halothane (abstr) [Lieberman & others], **51:** S90
isoflurane cardiovascular effects [Stevens & others], **35:** 8
isoflurane effects during CO_2 challenge [Cromwell & others], **35:** 17
ketamine potentiation of vasoactive amines [Hill & others], **48:** 315
left ventricular function assessment after naloxone (correspondence) [Flacke & others], **48:** 384
left ventricular function assessment after naloxone (correspondence) [Sprissler & O'Connor], **48:** 383
left ventricular mechanoreceptor reflex function (abstr) [Estrin & others], **51:** S114
in man awake and during halothane anesthesia [Sonntag & others], **51:** 204
mechanical ventilation with PEEP with and without hypervolemia [Qvist & others], **42:** 45
and metabolism in methoxyflurane-depressed [Merin & Borgstedt], **34:** 562
methohexital-anesthetized trained dogs [Gams & others], **42:** 133
in the methoxyflurane-depressed canine heart [Merin & Borgstedt], **34:** 562
methylmethacrylate effects on (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], **51:** S77
morphine, effects of large intravenous doses in coronary artery disease [Lappas & others], **42:** 153
naloxone effects on after phenoperidine–nitrous oxide anesthesia [Desmonts & others], **49:** 12
narcotic reversal by naloxone in small titrated doses [Desmonts & others], **49:** 12
neonatal (symposium) [Pang & Mellins], **43:** 171
neostigmine–atropine after coronary-artery bypass grafting (abstr) [Brooks & others], **51:** S168
neuroleptics, fentanyl and droperidol effects on canine left ventricular performance [Ostheimer & others], **42:** 288
neuroleptics, fentanyl and fentanyl–droperidol effects in acquired valvular heart disease [Stoelting & others], **42:** 319
nitroglycerin, coronary-artery disease hemodynamic responses (abstr) [Landry & others], **51:** S69
nitroglycerin, intranasal administration (abstr) [Hill & others], **51:** S67
nitroglycerin, systolic time interval dose–response to (abstr) [Dauchot], **51:** S68
nitroprusside-induced cardiac cyanide toxicity in dog, potential for reversal [Tinker & Michenfelder], **49:** 109
nitrous oxide addition to morphine during coronary-artery surgery, effects [Lappas & others], **43:** 61
nitrous oxide effect on during enflurane anesthesia [Smith & others], **48:** 345
nitrous oxide–halothane effects [Bahlman & others], **35:** 274
outflow resistance, left ventricular sensitivity to (abstr) [Schauble & others], **51:** S107
pericardium effect on (abstr) [Mangano], **51:** S126
propranolol activity not potentiated by general anesthesia [Slogoff & others], **47:** 504
rate-pressure product exercise threshold violation in coronary patients (abstr) [Reves & others], **51:** S64
scopolamine effects during morphine–oxygen and morphine–nitrous oxide–oxygen anesthesia (clinical report) [Bennett & others], **46:** 225
tension–time index during endotracheal intubation, metocurine and pancuronium effects on (clinical report) [Basta & Lichtiger], **46:** 366
thiopental plasma levels necessary for anesthesia, cardiovascular effects [Becker & Tonnesen], **49:** 197
ventricular compliance during halothane anesthesia [Brower & Merin], **50:** 409
ventricular performance following induction with two anesthetics, echocardiographic assessment [Rathod & others], **49:** 86
ventricular stiffness, active, of left ventricle during anesthesia (abstr) [Shimosato & Kemmotsu], **51:** S106
Warner method for computer analysis (correspondence) [Hilberman], **47:** 397
Warner method for computer analysis (correspondence) [Stanley & others], **47:** 398
myocardial infarction
induced in dogs, interaction of anesthesia, beta-receptor blockade, and blood loss [Prys-Roberts & others], **45:** 326
risks of general anesthesia in hypertensive patients [Goldman & Caldera], **50:** 285
myocardial mechanics
fluroxene and enflurane effects on in failing hearts [Kemmotsu & others], **40:** 252
inotropic effects of isoflurane on in normal and failing [Kemmotsu & others], **39:** 470
myocardial wall tension, effect of increased heart size on [Rusy & others], **36:** 369
myocardium
blood flow and substrate utilization, effects of hyperglycemia on in halothane-depressed heart [Merin], **33:** 391
blood flow and substrate utilization, effects of insulin on in halothane-depressed heart [Merin], **33:** 396
contribution to decrease in whole-body V_{O_2} with halothane [Theye], **37:** 367
halothane and cyclopropane effects on oxygen consumption [Rusy & others], **34:** 139
isometric contractions of, effects of general anesthetics on [Brown & Crout], **34:** 236
isometric force of, depression by Ethrane [Iwatsuki & others], **32:** 11
nitrous oxide depression of and its reversal by Ca^{++} [Price], **44:** 211
revascularization, propranolol effect on hemodynamics during general anesthesia [Kopriva & others], **48:** 28
nitroglycerin, intranasal administration (abstr) [Hill & others], **51:** S67

nitroprusside, afterload reduction and preload augmentation (abstr) [Stone & others], **51:** S66
nitrous oxide
cardiovascular effects during enflurane–oxygen anesthesia (clinical report) [Bennett & others], **46:** 227
low concentrations, effects on during morphine anesthesia (clinical report) [McDermott & Stanley], **41:** 89
oxygen consumption
age-related changes in coronary blood flow and resistance in chronically instrumented sheep (abstr) [Robinson & others], **51:** S323
catecholamine stimulation of in porcine malignant hyperthermia [Gronert & others], **49:** 330
in coronary-artery revascularization with morphine versus halothane anesthesia [Kistner & others], **50:** 324
coronary dilators increasing (abstr) [Kissin], **51:** S162
coronary vascular resistance during halothane anesthesia [Domenech & others], **46:** 236
halothane depression of, dose-dependent, in swine [Merin & others], **46:** 417
halothane-induced decrease in myocardial ischemia in nonfailing dog heart [Bland & Lowenstein], **45:** 287
ischemic heart disease, let blood pressure drop and use myocardial depressants (editorial views) [Hamilton], **45:** 273
isoflurane-induced decrease, relation to whole-body V_{O_2} decrease [Theye & Michenfelder], **42:** 35
and metabolism in man awake and during halothane anesthesia [Sonntag & others], **51:** 204
myocardial, catecholamine stimulation of in porcine malignant hyperthermia [Gronert & others], **49:** 330
myocardial, continuous monitoring (abstr) [deBros & others], **51:** S209
myocardial, halothane and cyclopropane effects [Rusy & others], **34:** 139
myocardial tension–time index during endotracheal intubation with metocurine and pancuronium (clinical report) [Basta & Lichtiger], **46:** 366
nitroglycerin, systolic time interval dose–response to (abstr) [Dauchot], **51:** S68
nitroprusside-induced cardiac cyanide toxicity in dog, potential for reversal [Tinker & Michenfelder], **49:** 109
rate-pressure product exercise threshold violation in coronary patients (abstr) [Reves & others], **51:** S64
pacemaker
artificial, perioperative management of patient with (medical intelligence) [Simon], **46:** 127
electroconvulsive therapy with (correspondence) [Blitt & Kirschvink], **45:** 580
pacing, atrial, pancuronium enhancement of atrioventricular conduction in halothane-anesthetized dogs [Geha & others], **46:** 342
pancuronium effects on (clinical workshop) [Brown & others], **38:** 597
papaverine, oxygen demand and myocardial ischemia increase by (abstr) [Kissin], **51:** S163
perfused
isolated, ketamine effects on catecholamine metabolism in [Miletich & others], **39:** 271
isolated, rabbit, energy consumption by before and after halothane [Rusy & Coulson], **39:** 428
pericardium, ventricular function affected by in man (abstr) [Mangano], **51:** S126
phonocardiography, intraesophageal microphone for recording (clinical report) [Tonnesen & others], **46:** 70
procainamide
malignant hyperthermia with rigidity successfully treated with [Noble & others], **39:** 450
prevention of muscle contracture in *in-vitro* model of anesthetic hyperpyrexia [Strobel & Bianchi], **35:** 465
d-tubocurarine interaction with [Harrah & others], **33:** 406
propranolol
anesthesia failure to potentiate activity [Slogoff & others], **47:** 504
and halothane–nitrous oxide anesthesia (clinical report) [Stoelting], **50:** 546
hemodynamics during general anesthesia in patients receiving [Kopriva & others], **48:** 28
in preventing ventricular fibrillation during hypothermia [Warner & others], **33:** 43
tachycardia refractory upon termination of cardiopulmonary bypass controlled by (correspondence) [Entress & Doshi], **49:** 56
Purkinje fibers, halothane and methoxyflurane effects on [Reynolds & others], **33:** 602
rate
during anesthesia [Cullen & others], **36:** 21
anticholinergic interaction with volatile anesthetics (abstr) [Samra & Cohen], **51:** S115
diethyl ether positive chronotropic action in rat atria mechanism of [Krishna & others], **42:** 312
effects of fluroxene on in man [Cullen & others], **32:** 218
extubation, cardiovascular responses to (abstr) [Eddc], **51:** S195
fentanyl–oxygen anesthesia for coronary-artery operations, plasma catecholamine and cortisol responses (abstr) [Stanley & others], **51:** S139
halothane and central nervous system modulation of circulation (abstr) [Bousquet & others], **51:** S53
hemodilution, normovolemic, acute (abstr) [Rose & others], **51:** S91
intraoperative cardiovascular state and cardiac subsets (abstr) [Dauchot], **51:** S112
ketamine infusion effects on (abstr) [Wilson & others], **51:** S35
metocurine, *d*-tubocurarine comparison (abstr) [Antonio & others], **51:** S281
morphine effects on in isolated heart during normothermia and hypothermia [Sullivan & Wong], **38:** 550
morphine–nitrous oxide and fentanyl–nitrous oxide balanced anesthesia, cardiovascular effects before and after pancuronium (abstr) [Bennett & Stanley], **51:** S138
nitroprusside-induced hypotension, heart rate role in hemodynamic effects and tachyphylaxis (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], **51:** S71
ORG-NC_{45} comparison with *d*-tubocurarine, pancuronium, and metocurine (abstr) [Booij & others], **51:** S280
pancuronium-induced tachycardia in relation to alveolar halothane, dose of pancuronium, and prior atropine (clinical report) [Miller & others], **42:** 352
pediatric head trauma, intracranial pressure and cardiovascular function (abstr) [O'Keefe & others], **51:** S316
pyridostigmine and neostigmine effects on compared [Fogdall & Miller], **39:** 504
after reduction of halothane MAC by hypoxia and isovolemic anemia [Cullen & Eger], **32:** 46
renin release response to dietary sodium (abstr) [Hickey & others], **51:** S113
responses to endotracheal extubation with or without prior injection of lidocaine (clinical report) [Bidwai & others], **51:** 171
responses to ketamine during general anesthesia (clinical workshop) [Stanley], **39:** 648
responses to laryngoscopy and endotracheal intubation with pancuronium during light general anesthesia (clinical workshop) [Vaughan & others], **40:** 75
responses to pulmonary and radial arterial catheterization prior to cardiac and major vascular operations (clinical report) [Lunn & others], **51:** 265
sympathetic control of sinoatrial node, lateralization of (clinical report) [Rogers & others], **48:** 139
tachycardia produced by gallamine and by atropine [Eisele & others], **35:** 630
refractory period, droperidol effects on [Bertoló & others], **37:** 529

regional anesthesia, peridural block etidocaine and lidocaine effects compared [Stanton-Hicks & others], **42:** 398
sarcoplasmic reticulum, enflurane effects on calcium dynamics in (abstr) [Conahan & Blanck], **51:** S146
scopolamine effects during morphine–oxygen and morphine–nitrous oxide–oxygen anesthesia (clinical report) [Bennett & others], **46:** 225
shunt, intracardiac, reversal of, bronchoscopy and (clinical report) [Rao & others], **51:** 558
sinoatrial node
effects of halothane and methoxyflurane on [Reynolds & others], **33:** 602
sympathetic control, lateralization of (clinical report) [Rogers & others], **48:** 139
stroke volume
accuracy of stroke index as determined by transthoracic electrical impedance (clinical report) [Naggar & others], **42:** 201
correlation with systolic pressure [Cullen], **40:** 6
study
anesthesiology and (symposium article) [Gorlin], **33:** 128
and anesthesiology, symposium on, introduction (symposium article) [Keats], **33:** 125
aortic surgery (symposium article) [Sabawala & others], **33:** 229
surgery, see Surgery, cardiac; Surgery, cardiovascular
systolic time intervals
alterations of normal left ventricular performance by general anesthesia [Filner & Karliner], **45:** 610
on-line, in patients with and without heart disease [Dauchot & others], **44:** 472
tamponade
from central venous catheters (clinical report) [Defalque & Campbell], **50:** 249
contrast-medium, following insertion of a central venous catheter (clinical report) [Ross], **41:** 518
tetanus, cardiovascular effects (medical intelligence) [Tsueda & others], **40:** 588
tissue, *in vitro* studies (editorial) [Jensen], **33:** 480
transplantation, major operations on patients who have had, anesthesia for (clinical report) [Kanter & Samuels], **46:** 65
d-tubocurarine-induced hypotension, dependence on alveolar halothane, dose of *d*-tubocurarine, and nitrous oxide [Munger & others], **40:** 442
V_{max} as index of myocardial contractility (correspondence) [Pollack; Shimosato], **32:** 381, 382
vascular disease effect on response to mechanical ventilation with PEEP after open-heart surgery [Trichet & others], **42:** 56
vascular pressures
afterload reduction and preload augmentation (abstr) [Stone & others], **51:** S66
alphaprodine effects (abstr) [Reddy & others], **51:** S102
with alterations of plasma ionized calcium concentration [Scheidegger & Drop], **51:** 143
aortic cross-clamping, infrarenal, pulmonary changes (abstr) [Klineberg & others], **51:** S388
aortic reconstructive surgery, adrenergic blockade and temporary shunt hemodynamic effects (abstr) [Thomson & others], **51:** S125
barbiturate, high-dose, effects on circulatory hemodynamics in dogs with acute coronary occlusion (abstr) [Gagnon & others], **51:** S89
burn wound sepsis, pulmonary edema mechanism in (abstr) [Adair & Traber], **51:** S175
cardiopulmonary bypass, filling pressures, optimal, following (abstr) [Mangano & others], **51:** S165
catheterization, flow-directed pulmonary arterial, critique (medical intelligence) [Pace], **47:** 455
catheterization, pulmonary arterial, intrathoracic distribution of catheters [Benumof & others], **46:** 336
in coronary-artery revascularization with morphine versus halothane anesthesia [Kistner & others], **50:** 324
dobutamine effects on in cardiac surgical patients (abstr) [Schneider & others], **51:** S110
dobutamine effects with and without propranolol (abstr) [Rao & others], **51:** S154
dobutamine response in patients taking propranolol (abstr) [Jarman & others], **51:** S111
embolism, air, intravenous, pathophysiology of in dogs [Adornato & others], **49:** 120
extubation cardiovascular effects (abstr) [Wohlner & others], **51:** S194
halothane anesthesia effect on coronary vascular resistance (correspondence) [Domenech], **47:** 477
halothane anesthesia effect on coronary vascular resistance (correspondence) [Merin], **47:** 475
halothane depression of cardiac function and metabolism, dose-dependent, in swine [Merin & others], **46:** 417
halothane effect on left ventricular function in man [Sonntag & others], **48:** 320
hemodilution, normovolemic, acute (abstr) [Rose & others], **51:** S91
hyperthermia alteration of sympathetic activity (abstr) [Kim & others], **51:** S127
in intraoperative changes during total knee replacement (clinical report) [Samii & others], **50:** 239
ketamine infusion effects on (abstr) [Wilson & others], **51:** S35
left atrial mean pressure estimation from right heart measurements (abstr) [Yelderman & New], **51:** S210
left atrial pressure effects on pulmonary shunt and dead-space/tidal volume ratio [Stanley & others], **49:** 128
left atrial pressure monitoring of mitral valve prosthesis (clinical report) [Reves & Schonlau], **50:** 247
left atrial, pulmonary wedge catheterization during positive end-expiratory pressure in dog [Roy & others], **46:** 385
left ventricular function and compliance during halothane anesthesia [Brower & Merin], **50:** 409
measurement of, importance of anatomic locations of tips of pulmonary-artery catheters in (clinical report) [Kronberg & others], **51:** 467
methylmethacrylate effects on (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], **51:** S77
metocurine effects in patients with aortic valvular disease during morphine–diazepam–oxygen anesthesia (abstr) [Zaidan & others], **51:** S137
midazolam effects in cardiac patients (abstr) [Fragen & others], **51:** S103
midazolam, nitrous oxide and, anesthetic induction in ischemic heart disease (abstr) [Samuelson & others], **51:** S104
and myocardial oxygen consumption in man awake and during halothane anesthesia [Sonntag & others], **51:** 204
neostigmine–atropine after coronary-artery bypass grafting (abstr) [Brooks & others], **51:** S168
nitroglycerin, coronary artery disease hemodynamic responses (abstr) [Landry & others], **51:** S69
nitroprusside for cardiac failure in anesthetized patients with valvular insufficiency [Stone & others], **49:** 414
outflow resistance, left ventricular sensitivity to (abstr) [Schauble & others], **51:** S107
PEEP effects on lung fluid and protein exchange during pulmonary vascular injury (abstr) [van der Zee & others], **51:** S185
PEEP-induced pulmonary arterial wedge pressure–left atrial pressure gradient, function of absolute left atrial pressure (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], **51:** S183
PEEP therapy, long-term, and lung water in oleic acid acute respiratory failure (abstr) [de Campo & others], **51:** S186
pericardium effect on (abstr) [Mangano], **51:** S126
positive airway pressure affecting [Marquez & others], **50:** 393
and pulmonary arterial wedge pressure, PEEP-induced discrepancy between [Berryhill & Benumof], **51:** 303
pulmonary capillary wedge pressure relation to central venous pressure in cardiac surgery (abstr) [Mangano], **51:** S162
renal hypertensive patients receiving beta-receptor antagonists,

hemodynamic effects of anesthesia and surgery (abstr) [Prys-Roberts], **51:** S122
renin release response to dietary sodium (abstr) [Hickey & others], **51:** S113
in reversal of intracardiac shunt, bronchoscopy and (clinical report) [Rao & others], **51:** 558
stress of anesthesia and surgery effects (abstr) [Philbin & others], **51:** S121
sufentanil effects (abstr) [Reddy & others], **51:** S102
tolazoline effects and distribution during hypoxemia (abstr) [Gregory & others], **51:** S324
vasodilator drug effects (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], **51:** S70
ventricular, isovolemic (correspondence) [Pollack; Shimosato], **32:** 381; 382
ventricular performance following induction with two anesthetics, echocardiographic assessment [Rathod & others], **49:** 86
wedge pressure to predict ischemia during CABG (abstr) [Lieberman & others], **51:** S59
vascular resistance, nitroglycerin effects on ventilation–perfusion (abstr) [Colley & others], **51:** S372
ventricles
see also Heart, compliance, ventricular
conduction, halothane effects on (abstr) [Turner & others], **51:** S85
contractions, premature, epinephrine-induced during Forane, halothane, and fluroxene anesthesia in dogs [Joas & Stevens], **35:** 48
left, ejection, halothane and cyclopropane effects [Rusy & others], **34:** 139
left, halothane effect on function in conscious man [Sonntag & others], **48:** 320
ventricular automaticity, halothane effect on [Logic & Morrow], **36:** 107
ventricular interdependence, respiratory intensive care (symposium) [Pontoppidan & others], **47:** 96
ventricular performance, left, alterations of normal by general anesthesia [Filner & Karliner], **45:** 610
Heat, see Hyperthermia; Temperature
Heating pad, see Equipment, blankets
Heat stroke, see under Complications
HEAVNER, J. E., Crawford Long of Athens/Jefferson, Georgia (correspondence), **36:** 627
——, The spinal cord dorsal horn (editorial views), **38:** 1
——, and DE JONG, R. H., Lidocaine blocking concentrations for B- and C-nerve fibers, **40:** 228
——, FRIEDHOFF, J., and HASCHKE, R. H., Gas chromatographic assay of volatile anesthetics: some problems and a solution (laboratory report), **45:** 654
——, see COLLEY, P. S., jt. auth.
——, see DE JONG, R. H., jt. auth. (8)
HECKEL, C. G., see DIFAZIO, C. A., jt. auth.
HEDENSTIERNA, G., MCCARTHY, G., and BERGSTRÖM, M., Airway closure during mechanical ventilation, **44:** 114
HEDLEY-WHYTE, E. T., see SAUBERMANN, A. J., jt. auth.
HEDLEY-WHYTE, J., Medical gas line installations in hospitals (correspondence), **48:** 383
——, see BECKER, C. M., jt. auth.
——, see BOUSQUET, F. P., jt. auth.
——, see EICHHORN, J. H., jt. auth.
——, see FEELEY, T. W., jt. auth. (2)
——, see HALL, S. V., jt. auth. (2)
——, see LAASBERG, L. H., jt. auth.
——, see SAUBERMANN, A. J., jt. auth. (2)
——, see WOO, S. W., jt. auth.
Hedley-Whyte, J., Burgess, G. E., Feeley, T. W., and Miller, M. G., *Applied Physiology of Respiratory Care* (book review), **47:** 538
HEERES, M. G., see KLEINE, J. W., jt. auth.
HEFFRON, J. J. A., see THEYE, R. A., jt. auth.
HEGE, M. J. D., Halothane anesthesia in a patient with acute hepatic disease (clinical workshop), **32:** 170
Height, see under Anatomy; Pharmacokinetics, uptake
Heironimus, T. W., and Bageant, R. A., *Mechanical Artificial Ventilation: A Manual for Students and Practitioners* (book review), **49:** 229
HEISER, M., STEINBERG, J. J., MACVAUGH, H., III, KLINEBERG, P. L., Bronchial rupture, a complication of use of the Robertshaw double-lumen tube (clinical report), **51:** 88
HEISTAD, D. D., and ABBOUD, F. M., Factors that influence blood flow in skeletal muscle and skin (symposium), **41:** 139
HEISTERKAMP, D. V., see PANDIT, S. K., jt. auth.
HEITZ, D. C., JEBSON, P. J., BOUTROS, A. R., and BRODY, M. J., The effects of halothane on the pulmonary vascular bed of the dog, **35:** 61
Helium, see under Gas(es), nonanesthetic
HELM, B., see HAWKINS, R. A., jt. auth.
HELPERIN, S. W., and COHEN, D. D., Hematoma following epidural anesthesia: Report of a case (clinical workshop), **35:** 641
HELRICH, M., see CASCORBI, H. F., jt. auth.
——, see GOLD, M. I., jt. auth.
——, see MACKENZIE, C. F., jt. auth.
——, see MERGNER, G. W., jt. auth.
——, see SHIN, B., jt. auth. (2)
Hemangioma, subglottic, see under Airway, obstruction
Hematocrit, see under Blood
Hematology, see Blood
Hematoma, see under Complications
Hematopoiesis, see under Blood
HEMMER, M., and SUTER, P. M., Treatment of cardiac and renal effects of PEEP with dopamine in acute respiratory failure, **50:** 399
Hemodilution, see under Blood
Hemoglobin, see under Blood
Hemolysis, see under Blood
Hemopneumothorax, see under Complications
Hemoptysis, see under Complications
Hemorrhage
see also Blood, loss; Shock
anesthetic effects on survival following [Longnecker & Sturgill], **45:** 516
bleeding disorders, diagnosis and management, intensive care (symposium) [Ellison], **47:** 171
cerebral blood flow responses to hypotension induced by [Michenfelder & Theye], **46:** 188
effects on circulatory effects of peridural block [Bonica & others], **36:** 219
effects on excess lactate production [Theye], **35:** 394
halothane and, interaction with hemodynamics of increased intra-abdominal pressure [Diamant & others], **48:** 23
inhalation anesthetic effects on response to hypotension induced by [Theye & others], **40:** 32
massive
pulmonary, anesthetic management of lobectomy for (clinical workshop) [Carron & Hill], **37:** 658
microvascular responses to, anesthetic effects on (abstr) [Longnecker & Ross], **51:** S142
neonatal, intracranial, following intravenous administration of sodium bicarbonate or saline solution in newborn lamb [Wheeler & others], **51:** 517
obstruction due to rupture of hematoma following thyroglossal duct cystectomy (clinical report) [Zmyslowski & Janfaza], **47:** 306
prolonged intraoperative, caused by propylthiouracil-induced hypoprothrombinemia (clinical workshop) [Gotta & others], **37:** 562
propranolol beta-receptor blockade, anesthesia, and blood loss interaction in dogs with induced myocardial infarction [Prys-Roberts & others], **45:** 326
in small infants, management by transfusion of fresh unanticoagulated blood (clinical workshop), **34:** 298
sympathetic nervous system, catecholamine levels and dopamine–beta-hydroxylase activity in plasma of anesthetized dogs following acute hemorrhage [Perry & others], **43:** 518
uterine, increased by Forane during suction abortion (clinical workshop), **36:** 96

Hemothorax, see under Complications
Hempling, R. E., see Gibbs, C. P., jt. auth.
Hempstead, J., see Finck, A. D., jt. auth.
——, see Ngai, S. H., jt. auth.
Henderson, J. B., Bontrager, E., and Morse, H. T., An articulated stylet for endotracheal intubation (clinical workshop), **32:** 71
Hendrickson, A. E., see Fink, B. R., jt. auth.
Hendrickson, M. H., see Wilson, R. D., jt. auth.
Heng, A., see Lee, C., jt. auth.
Henkin, M. L., Cohen, D. D. and Sadin, E. B., An improved continuous epidural anesthesia technique (clinical workshop), **32:** 151
——, see Cohen, D. D., jt. auth.
Henninger, W. H., Coronal discharge during countershock (correspondence), **35:** 98
Henriksen, E., see Abboud, T., jt. auth.
Henriksen, H., see Boysen, G., jt. auth.
Henry, D. P., see Roizen, M. F., jt. auth.
Henschel, E. O., The Guillain-Barré syndrome, a personal experience (symposium), **47:** 228
Henschel, E. O. (ed.), *Malignant Hyperthermia: Current Concepts* (book review), **48:** 391
Henzig, D., and Rosenblatt, R. M., Thrombotic occlusion of a nasotracheal tube (correspondence), **51:** 484
Heparin, see under Blood, anticoagulants; Blood, coagulation
Hepatic, see Liver
Hepatitis, see under Liver; Liver, toxicity
Hepatocytes, see under Liver
Hepatotoxicity, see under Liver; Toxicity
Herbert, D. A., see Mitchell, R. A., jt. auth.
Hereditary metabolic diseases, see Metabolism, congenital diseases
Heredity, see Genetic factors
Herekar, V. R., see Frumin, M. J., jt. auth.
Herlund, A., see Stefanini, M., jt. auth.
Hernández, M. J., and Hawkins, R. A., Regional cerebral blood flow during neonatal asphyxia (abstr), **51:** S295
Herpes infection, see under Infection
Herr, G., see Sivarajan, M., jt. auth.
Herrin, T. J., see McSwain, E. C., jt. auth.
——, see Wilson, R. D., jt. auth.
Hershey, S. G., Airless respiration—bloodless circulation (editorial), **34:** 305
——, Blood vessel distensibility (correspondence), **42:** 229
——, General principles and determinants of circulatory transport (symposium), **41:** 116
——, Symposium on Regional Blood Flow, preface, **41:** 113
Herter, V. L., see Cook, G. B., jt. auth.
Hetrick, W. D., Wolfson, B., Garcia, D. A., and Siker, E. S., Renal responses to "light" methoxyflurane anesthesia, **38:** 30
——, see Wolfson, B., jt. auth. (2)
Hew, E. M., Cole, A. F. D., Rolbin, S. H., and Virgint, S. J., The effect of lateral position and volume on the spread of epidural anesthesia in the parturient (abstr), **51:** S300
——, see Cole, A. F. D., jt. auth.
Hewer, C. L., and Atkinson, R. S. (eds.), *Recent Advances in Anaesthesia and Analgesia* (book review), **50:** 277
Hexafluorenium, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
Hexafluorodiethyl ether, see Analeptics, flurothyl
Hexafluoroisopropyl methyl ether, see under Anesthetics, volatile
Hexamethonium, see under Sympathetic nervous system, ganglion
Hexobarbital, see under Hypnotics, barbiturates
Hexokinase, see under Brain
Hexylcaine, see under Anesthetics, local
Heyman, H. J., see Ivankovich, A. D., jt. auth.
Heymann, M. A., see Gregory, G. A., jt. auth.
——, see Teramo, K., jt. auth.
HFPPV, see Ventilation, positive end-expiratory pressure, high-frequency positive-pressure ventilation
Hibbs, C. W., see Slogoff, S., jt. auth.
Hiccups, see under Complications
Hickey, P., Slater, E. E., Fahmy, N. R., and Lappas, D. G., Influence of dietary sodium on renin release during anesthesia (abstr), **51:** S113
Hickey, R. F., Fourcade, H. E., Eger, E. I., II, Larson, C. P., Jr., Bahlman, S. H., Stevens, W. C., Gregory, G. A., and Smith, N. T., The effects of ether, halothane, and Forane on apneic thresholds in man, **35:** 32
——, Hajny, R. G., Betz, W. E., and Eger, E. I., II, Gas chromatographic analysis of helium in nitrous oxide (laboratory note), **40:** 73
——, Hajny, R. G., and Crossman, P. F., A device to measure closing capacity with positive pressure (clinical report), **43:** 365
——, Visick, W. D., Fairley, H. B., and Fourcade, H. E., Effects of halothane anesthesia on functional residual capacity and alveolar-arterial oxygen tension difference, **38:** 20
——, see Eisele, J. H., Jr., jt. auth.
——, see Fourcade, H. E., jt. auth. (3)
——, see Hoar, P. F., jt. auth.
——, see Hsu, H. O., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Pietak, S. P., jt. auth.
——, see Visick, W. D., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Weenig, C. S., jt. auth.
Hickler, R. B., and Vandam, L. D., Hypertension (symposium article), **33:** 214
Hicks, J. S., A simple pressure-infusion system for blood (correspondence), **51:** 364
——, see Wallis, K. L., jt. auth.
Hicks, R. G., see Sunew, K. Y., jt. auth.
Higashi, H., Yonemura, K., and Shimoji, K., Antagonism of neuromuscular blocks by germine monoacetate, **38:** 15
High-energy phosphate compounds, see Metabolism, adenosine-monophosphate; Metabolism, adenosinetriphosphate
High-frequency positive-pressure ventilation, see under Ventilation, positive end-expiratory pressure
Hilberman, M., Misapplication of the Warner method for computer analysis of cardiovascular variables (correspondence), **47:** 397
——, Derby, G., Spencer, R., Myers, B. D., and Stinson, E. B., The intra-aortic balloon pump and renal function in man (abstr), **51:** S166
Hilgard, E. R., and Hilgard, J. R., *Hypnosis in the Relief of Pain* (book review), **45:** 265
Hill, A. B., Bowley, C. J., Nahrwold, M. L., Knight, P. R., Tait, A. R., Taylor, M. D., Kirsh, M. M., and Denlinger, J. K., Intranasal administration of nitroglycerin (abstr), **51:** S67
——, Nahrwold, M. L., Noonan, D., and Northrope, P., Does heparin affect potassium values? (abstr), **51:** S207
——, Sykes, M. K., and Reyes, A. L., Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstrictor response during and after infusion of sodium nitroprusside, **50:** 484
——, see deRosayro, M., jt. auth.
Hill, C. H., see Fox, E. J., jt. auth.
Hill, G. E., Wong, K. C., and Hodges, M. R., Lithium carbonate and neuromuscular blocking agents, **46:** 122
——, Wong, K. C., and Hodges, M. R., Potentiation of succinylcholine neuromuscular blockade by lithium carbonate (clinical report), **44:** 439
——, Wong, K. C., Shaw, C. L., Sentker, C. R., and Blatnick, R. A., Interactions of ketamine with vasoactive amines at normothermia and hypothermia in the isolated rabbit heart, **48:** 315
——, see Diaz, J. H., jt. auth.
——, see Loeser, E. A., jt. auth.
——, see Wohlner, E. C., jt. auth.
Hill, S., see Carron, H., jt. auth.
Hillebrand, W., see Sonntag, H., jt. auth.
Himes, R. S., Jr., Difazio, C. A., and Burney, R. G., Effects of lidocaine on the anesthetic requirements for nitrous oxide and halothane, **47:** 437
——, Munson, E. S., and Embro, W. J., Enflurane requirement and ventilatory response to carbon dioxide during lidocaine infusion in dogs, **51:** 131
Hinds, L., and Katz, R. L., Dissociation of tracheobronchial and cardiac effects of some beta-adrenergic stimulants, **34:** 445

HINKLE, J. E., and COOPERMAN, L. H., Defoaming blood in the operating room (correspondence), **34:** 490
——, and TANTUM, K. R., A technique for measuring reactivity of the glottis (laboratory note), **35:** 634
——, see CLAEYS, D. W., jt. auth.
HINKLEY, R. E., JR., Allison and Nunn revisited (correspondence), **39:** 356
——, Arrest of cell cleavage by halothane: mechanism of action (abstr), **51:** S55
——, see SAMSON, F. E., JR., jt. auth.
——, see TELSER, A., jt. auth.
Hippocampus, see under Brain
Hip replacement, see under Surgery, orthopedic
HIRANO, T., see YASUDA, I., jt. auth. (2)
HIRSCH, J. A., see LICHTIGER, M., jt. auth.
HIRSCHER, D., see KATZ, H., jt. auth.
HIRSH, R. A., and WOLLMAN, H., Research training grants in anesthesia: seventeen years of N. I. H. support (special article), **47:** 367
——, see LEVENTHAL, S. R., jt. auth.
HIRSHMAN, C. A., DOWNES, H., FARBOOD, A., and BERGMAN, N. A., Ketamine prevents bronchospasm in asthma: mechanisms involved (abstr), **51:** S363
——, and EDELSTEIN, G., Intraoperative hyperkalemia and cardiac arrests during renal transplantation in an insulin-dependent diabetic patient, (clinical report)s, **51:** 161
——, LAWYER, C., DOWNES, H., and FARBOOD, A., A methylxanthine aerosol for bronchospasm during anesthesia (abstr), **51:** S364
——, LEON, D., BRACKEBUSCH, M., and CASSON, H., Potassium changes following vascular clamp release during renal transplantation (abstr), **51:** S135
——, MCCULLOUGH, R. E., COHEN, P. J., and WEIL, J. V., Hypoxic ventilatory drive in dogs during thiopental, ketamine, or pentobarbital anesthesia, **43:** 628
——, see CROMWELL, S. B., jt. auth.
——, see WEBER, L. A., jt. auth.
His bundle, see under Heart
HISER, P. T., DRETCHEN, K. L., and KRUGER, G. O., *In-vitro* investigation of a new neuromuscular relaxant, AH8165, **42:** 245
Histamine
  antagonist
    cimetidine, preoperative, acid-aspiration prophylaxis by (clinical report) [Coombs & others], **51:** 352
    cimetidine prophylaxis of aspiration pneumonitis, dosage schedules (abstr) [Weber & Hirshman], **51:** S180
  and anticholinergic effect of hexylcaine on airway smooth muscle [Downes & Loehning], **50:** 221
  antihistamines
    peripheral blood flow and vascular smooth muscle effects (symposium) [Altura & Altura], **41:** 197
    physostigmine reversal of excitement and depression induced by (clinical report) [Lee & others], **43:** 683
    prevention of anaphylaxis to contrast medium (clinical report) [Millbern & Bell], **50:** 56
    prevention of anaphylaxis to contrast medium (correspondence) [Mitchell], **51:** 480
    promethazine, lipid peroxidation in brain with (abstr) [Smith & others], **51:** S44
  BW444U autonomic *vs.* neuromuscular profile (abstr) [Savarese & Wastila], **51:** S279
  BW785U autonomic *vs.* neuromuscular profile (abstr) [Wastila & Savarese], **51:** S278
  carcinoid syndrome, hepatic artery ligation in, anesthesia for (clinical report) [Patel & others], **47:** 303
  contraction of spiral-cut strips of rabbit aorta, ketamine effects on [Yamanaka & Dowdy], **40:** 222
  local anesthetic-induced contracture and relaxation of smooth muscle [Downes & Loehning], **47:** 430
  pancuronium causing release (clinical report) [Brauer & Ananthanarayan], **49:** 434
  release
    and autonomic margins of safety of metocurine and *d*-tubocurarine [Savarese], **50:** 40
    metocurine, clinical pharmacology [Savarese & others], **47:** 277
    as side effect of *d*-tubocurarine (clinical report) [Farmer & Sivarajan], **51:** 358
    d-tubocurarine effects on [McCullough & others], **33:** 328
    d-tubocurarine, and CSF pressure (correspondence) [Savarese], **42:** 369
History
  American Society of Anesthesiologists (editorial views) [Greene], **42:** 235
  anesthesiology (special article) [Eckenhoff], **48:** 272
  chloroform biotransformation (correspondence) [Cascorbi], **40:** 316
  cyclopropane
    (correspondence) [Neff], **41:** 414
    (editorial views) [Greene], **40:** 320
  endowed chair, first in anesthesia (correspondence) [Gordon], **46:** 230
  factors in discovery of anesthesia and their effects on its development (annals of anesthetic history) [Greene], **35:** 515
  Gusserow, Adolph, obstetric anesthesia and placental transport, nineteenth century (special article) [Canton], **46:** 132
  Halsted, William S. (special article) [Olch], **42:** 479
  Hanaoka, Seishu
    correct date of first general anesthesia by (correspondence) [Matsuki], **39:** 565
    a Japanese pioneer in anesthesia (annals of anesthetic history) [Matsuki], **32:** 446
  Humboldt, von, Alexander (special article) [Amaranath & Gravenstein], **43:** 556
  local anesthetics, William S. Halsted and (special article) [Olch], **42:** 479
  McKesson, Elmer I. (historical lecture) [Vandam], **38:** 264
  McMechan, Francis Hoeffer (historical lecture) [Vandam], **38:** 264
  Meigs, Charles Delucina (annals of anesthetic history) [Caton], **33:** 102
  obstetric anesthesia
    (annals of anesthetic history) [Caton], **33:** 102
    and concepts of placental transport (special article) [Caton], **46:** 132
  pediatric anesthesia (symposium) [Smith], **43:** 144
  Zweifel, Paul, obstetric anesthesia and placental transport, nineteenth century (special article) [Caton], **46:** 132
HISVARK, O. N., see ZSIGMOND, E. K., jt. auth.
HITT, B. A., and MAZZE, R. I., Incorrect measurement of cholinesterase activity (correspondence), **49:** 153
——, MAZZE, R. I., COUSINS, M. J., EDMUNDS, H. N., BARR, G. A., and TRUDELL, J. R., Metabolism of isoflurane in Fischer 344 rats and man, **40:** 62
——, see BADEN, J. M., jt. auth. (3)
——, see COOK, T. L., jt. auth.
——, see COUSINS, M. J., jt. auth.
——, see DENSON, D. A., jt. auth.
——, see GREENSTEIN, L. R., jt. auth.
——, see MAZZE, R. I., jt. auth.
——, see WHARTON, R. S., jt. auth.
HLASTALA, M. P., see COLLEY, P. S., jt. auth. (2)
HOAR, P. F., NELSON, N. T., MANGANO, D. T., HICKEY, R. F., and BAINTON, C. R., Adrenergic response to morphine and valium anesthesia (abstr), **51:** S105
——, STONE, J. G., WICKES, A. E., EDIE, R. N., and SCHOLES, J. V., Thrombogenesis associated with Swan-Ganz catheters (clinical report), **48:** 445
——, see STONE, J. G., jt. auth. (2)
HOBIKA, G. H., EVERS, J. L., MOSTERT, J. W., TRUDNOWSKI, R. J., MOORE, R. H., and MURPHY, G. P., Comparison of hemodynamic effects of glucagon and ketamine in patients with chronic renal failure (clinical workshop), **37:** 654
HOBSON, R. W., II, see SUBLETT, J. W., jt. auth.
HOCH, F. L., and HOGAN, F. P., Hyperthermia, muscle rigidity,

and uncoupling in skeletal muscle mitochondria in rats treated with halothane and 2,4-dinitrophenol, **38:** 237
Hochberg, H. M., see Poppers, P. J., jt. auth.
Hodges, M. R., Stanley, T. H., and Johansen, R. K., Pulmonary shunt and cardiovascular responses to CPAP during nitroprusside-induced hypotension, **46:** 339
——, see English, J. B., jt. auth.
——, see Hill, G. E., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Lu, T.-S., jt. auth.
Hodgkinson, R., and Marx, G. F., Ketamine for delivery (correspondence), **45:** 694
Hodoval, L. F., see Harris, P. D., jt. auth.
Hodshon, B. J., Ferrer-Allado, T., Brechner, V. L., and Cho, A. K., A gas chromatographic assay procedure for ketamine in plasma (technical note), **36:** 506
Hodson, W. A. (ed.), *Development of the Lung* (book review), **50:** 278
Hoech, G. P., Jr., and Jones, G. O., State of contracture in malignant hyperthermia (correspondence), **35:** 231
——, see Williams, C. H., jt. auth.
——, see Zukaitis, M. G., jt. auth.
Hoeprich, P. D., see Goldstein, E., jt. auth.
Hoff, B. H., see Rampil, I. J., jt. auth.
——, see Smith, N. T., jt. auth. (2)
Hoff, J. T., see Smith, A. L., jt. auth.
Hoffert, M., see Kitahata, L. M., jt. auth.
——, see Taub, A., jt. auth.
Hoffman, G. C., see Entress, A., jt. auth.
Hoffman, J. C., Control of methoxyflurane concentrations from a Boyl apparatus (clinical workshop), **32:** 372
——, and Smith, T. C., The respiratory effects of meperidine and propiomazine in man, **32:** 325
Hoffman, J. I. E., see Robinson, S., jt. auth.
——, see Verrier, E. D., jt. auth.
Hoffman, S., and Bruderman, I., Blood pressure and blood-gas changes during anesthesia for bronchoscopy using a modified method of ventilation (clinical workshop), **37:** 95
Hogan, F. P., see Hoch, F. L., jt. auth.
Hogg, C. E., Pin-indexing failures (clinical workshop), **38:** 85
——, and Lorhan, P. H., Pediatric bronchial blocking (clinical workshop), **33:** 560
Hohmann, J. E., Routine gastric aspiration (correspondence), **50:** 170
——, Succinylcholine pretreatment unsatisfactory (correspondence), **48:** 297
Holaday, D. A., Fiserova-Bergerova, V., Latto, I. P., and Zumbiel, M. A., Resistance of isoflurane to biotransformation in man, **43:** 325
——, Fiserova-Bergerova, V., and Modell, J. H., Uptake distribution, and excretion of fluorocarbon FX-80 (perfluorobutyl perfluorotetrahydrofuran) during liquid breathing in the dog, **37:** 387
——, Jardines, M. C., and Greenwood, W. H., Uptake and biotransformation of aliflurane (1-chloro-2-methoxy-1,2,3,3-tetraflurocyclopropane, compound 26-p) in man. (clinical reports), **51:** 548
——, Rudofsky, S., and Treuhaft, P. S., The metabolic degradation in man, **32:** 579
——, and Smith, F. R., Sevoflurane anesthesia and biotransformation in man (abstr), **51:** S27
——, see Chase, R. E., jt. auth.
——, see Feingold, A., jt. auth.
——, see Gion, H., jt. auth.
——, see Linker, G. S., jt. auth.
——, see Tucker, W. K., jt. auth.
——, see Yoshimura, N., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Zumbiel, M. A., jt. auth.
Hole, P., see Andersen, P. K., jt. auth.
——, see Brinkløv, M. M. jt. auth.
Holland, R., see Gilmour, I. J., jt. auth.
Holland, W. C., see Dowdy, E. G., jt. auth.
Hollander, D., see Vaughan, R. W., jt. auth.
Hollmen, A. I., Jouppila, R., Koivisto, M., Maatta, L., Pihlajaniemi, P., Puukka, M., and Rantakyla, P., Neurologic activity of infants following anesthesia for cesarean section, **48:** 350
Holtzman, S. D., Maternal anesthesia and fetal neuropharmacology (editorial views), **48:** 235
Holtzman, S. G., see Sung, Y-F., jt. auth.
Homer, L. D., see Atlee, J. L., III, jt. auth.
——, see John, D. A., jt. auth.
Homi, J., see Konchigeri, H. N., jt. auth.
——, see Linde, H. W., jt. auth.
Hong, K., see Trudell, J. R., jt. auth.
Hood, C. I., see Calderwood, H. W., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Downs, J. B., jt. auth.
——, see Gibbs, C. P., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Modell, J. H., jt. auth.
——, see Tuazon, J. G., jt. auth.
——, see Wynne, J. W., jt. auth. (2)
Hook, J. B., Fluoride and methoxyflurane nephropathy (editorial), **35:** 238
Hook, R., Anderson, E. F., and Noto, P., Anesthetic management of a parturient with myotonia atrophica (clinical report), **43:** 689
——, and Ostheimer, G. W., Society for Obstetric Anesthesia and Perinatology (report of scientific meeting), **43:** 602
——, and Ostheimer, G. W., The Society of Obstetric Anesthesiology and Perinatology (report of scientific meeting), **45:** 581
——, see Ostheimer, G. W., jt. auth.
Hooper, D., see Coombs, D. W., jt. auth.
Höper, J., see Kessler, M., jt. auth.
Hopkins, D., see Garfield, J. M., jt. auth.
Hormone(s)
adrenocorticotropic, hydrocortisone causing partial recovery from pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade (clinical report) [Meyers], **46:** 148
aldosterone
excessive secretion of, during cesarean section (clinical workshop), **34:** 294
primary aldosteronism with uncommon complications (clinical report) [Ganget & others], **45:** 542
renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system during cardiac surgery with morphine–nitrous oxide anesthesia [Bailey & others], **42:** 538
antidiuretic
carbon dioxide effects on during IPPB [Philbin & others], **33:** 345
halothane effects on plasma levels in cardiac surgical patients [Philbin & Coggins], **49:** 95
intermittent positive-pressure breathing effects on [Baratz & others], **32:** 17
morphine effects on plasma levels in cardiac surgical patients [Philbin & Coggins], **49:** 95
plasma, increased, inappropriate response to during mechanical ventilation in acute respiratory failure [Kumar & others], **40:** 215
plasma, and urinary output during continuous positive-pressure breathing in dogs [Baratz & others], **34:** 510
vasopressin, microvascular response to during halothane in rat [Yamaki & others], **48:** 332
vasopressin, secretion and continuous positive-pressure breathing (editorial) [Moran], **34:** 501
vasopressin, stress of anesthesia and surgery effects (abstr) [Philbin & others], **51:** S121
vasopressors, effects on uterine blood flow in pregnant primates [Eng & others], **35:** 354
vasopressors, for maternal hypotension during spinal anesthesia [James & others], **33:** 25
vasopressors, use and misuse (review article) [Smith & Corbascio], **33:** 58
corticosteroid
in aspiration of gastric contents (editorial views) [Churg], **51:** 2
epidural, effects on nerves and meninges (abstr) [Delany & others], **51:** S226

foodstuff aspiration, steroid physiologic effects on (abstr) [Wynne & others], **51:** S179
hydrocortisone causing partial recovery from pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade (clinical report) [Meyers], **46:** 148
pancuronium interaction with (clinical report) [Laflin], **47:** 471
for pneumonitis induced in rabbits by aspiration of foodstuff [Wynne & others], **51:** 11
prevention of anaphylaxis to contrast medium (clinical report) [Millbern & Bell], **50:** 56
pulmonary edema, hemorrhagic, not alleviated by (abstr) [Goldman & others], **51:** S178
cortisol
fentanyl–oxygen anesthesia for coronery-artery operations, response to (abstr) [Stanley & others], **51:** S139
metabolism, acute stimulation by pentobarbital [Berman & Greene], **34:** 365
glucagon, hemodynamic effects compared with those of ketamine in patients with chronic renal failure (clinical workshop) [Hobika & others], **37:** 654
glucocorticoids, peripheral blood flow and vascular smooth muscle effects (symposium) [Altura & Altura], **41:** 197
insulin
adsorption by glass infusion bottles, polyvinylchloride infusion containers, and intravenous tubing (clinical workshop) [Petty & Cunningham], **40:** 400
anesthesia and endocrine pancreas (editorial views) [Brunner], **41:** 1
anesthetic effects on metabolic activity of (medical intelligence) [Greene], **41:** 75
dependent diabetic patient, hyperkalemia and cardiac arrests during renal transplantation in (clinical report) [Hirshman & Edelstein], **51:** 161
endocrine pancreas ability to attenuate the increase of plasma potassium caused by succinylcholine (laboratory report) [Pettit & Vick], **41:** 279
glucose-stimulated secretion inhibition by ether in isolated rat pancreas [Gingerich & others], **51:** 34
halothane alteration of glucose metabolism in rat skeletal muscle [Rosenberg & others], **46:** 313
halothane inhibition of glucose-stimulated secretion in isolated pieces of rat pancreas [Gingrich & others], **40:** 449
messenger (medical intelligence) [Wiklund], **41:** 490
peptides, vasoactive, respiratory intensive care (symposium) [Pontoppidan & others], **47:** 96
prostaglandins
amobarbital hypothermia mechanism (abstr) [Cohn & others], **51:** S249
basic and clinical considerations (review article) [Katz & Katz], **40:** 471
endogenous, role in pulmonary circulation (medical intelligence) [Weir & Grover], **48:** 201
importance of to anesthesiologists (editoral views) [Wollman], **40:** 421
steroid
acid-aspiration pneumonitis treated with, evaluation [Dudley & Marshall], **40:** 136
aspiration pneumonitis treated with, evaluation [Downs & others], **40:** 129
methylprednisolone and renin–angiotensin (correspondence) [Miller], **46:** 78
methylprednisolone, ineffectiveness as therapy for fresh-water near-drowning [Calderwood & others], **43:** 642
methylprednisolone and renin–angiotensin mechanisms (correspondence) [Bailey & Miller], **43:** 697
methylprednisolone and renin–angiotensin mechanisms (correspondence) [Tinker & White], **43:** 696
therapy ineffective for treatment of fresh-water near-drowning [Calderwood & others], **43:** 642
symposium on endocrinology in anesthesia and surgery (report) [Philbin & Giesecke], **50:** 556
thyroid
alpha-methyltyrosine alteration of catecholamine effects during hypothermia [Warner & others], **33:** 43
anesthetic management of patient with hyperthyroidism (medical intelligence) [Stehling], **41:** 585
hydatidiform mole severe hyperthyroidism associated with (clinical report) [Kim & others], **44:** 445
hyperthyroidism, severe, associated with hydatidiform mole (clinical report) [Kim & others], **44:** 445
hyperthyroid patient, anesthetic management for thyroidectomy (clinical workshop), **33:** 562
medication, alarming reactions to ketamine in conjunction with, two cases (clinical workshop), **35:** 229
propylthiouracil-induced hypoprothrombinemia, prolonged intraoperative bleeding caused by (clinical workshop) [Gotta & others], **37:** 562
vasoactive, metabolism by lung (medical intelligence) [Gillis], **39:** 626
vasopressin, stress of anesthesia and surgery effects (abstr) [Philbin & others], **51:** S121
Horn, B., Magnesium deficiency causing persistent hypokalemia (correspondence), **46:** 310
Hornbein, T. F., A hypoxic tail (editorial), **32:** 3
——, More about diffusion anoxia (correspondence), **32:** 284
——, see Abrams, R. E., jt. auth.
——, see Everett, G., jt. auth.
——, see Freund, F. G., jt. auth.
——, see Pavlin, E. G., jt. auth.
——, see Wong, K. C., jt. auth.
Horne, J., Watson, T. D., III, Giesecke, A. H., Jr., Raj, P. P., and Ahlgren, E. W., Prolonged apnea in an infant following the use of succinylcholine (clinical workshop), **39:** 545
Horner's syndrome, see under Sympathetic nervous system, ganglion, stellate
Horowitz, P. E., see Matteo, R. S., jt. auth.
Horrigan, R. W., see Forbes, A. R., jt. auth.
——, see Roizen, M. F., jt. auth.
Horton, B., Anesthetic experiences in a family with hypokalemic familial periodic paralysis (clinical report), **47:** 308
Horton, W. G., see Moore, D. C., jt. auth. (2)
Hosick, E. C., see Clark, D. L., jt. auth.
"Hot flashes," see under Blood pressure, hypotension; Heart, arrhythmias, tachycardia; Sympathetic nervous system
Hougaard, K., Hansen, A., and Broderson, P., The effect of ketamine on regional cerebral blood flow in man, **41:** 562
Hough, T. L., see McLeskey, C. H., jt. auth.
Hough, V. J., Prevention of ventilator accident (correspondence), **49:** 226
Houwertjes, M. C., see Durant, N. N., jt. auth (2)
Howe, J. R., *Patient Care in Neurosurgery* (book review), **49:** 66
Howland, W. S., see Carlson, G. C., jt. auth.
——, see Kahn, R. C., jt. auth.
Hoyt, J. L., see Paul, D. R., jt. auth.
H reflex, see under Reflex(es)
Hsu, H. O., and Hickey, R. F., Effect of posture on functional residual capacity postoperatively (clinical report), **44:** 520
——, Hickey, R. F., and Forbes, A. R., Morphine decreases peripheral vascular resistance and increases capacitance in man, **50:** 98
Huang, T. W., see Cheney, F. W., Jr, jt. auth.
Hubbell, W. L., see Trudell, J. R., jt. auth. (2)
Hudson, H. E., Harber, P. I., and Smith, T. C., Respiratory depression from alkalosis and opioid interaction in man, **40:** 543
——, see Kallos, T., jt. auth.
——, see Orkin, F., jt. auth.
Hug, C. C., Jr., Aldrete, J. A., Sampson, J. F., and Murphy, M. R., Morphine anesthesia in patients with liver failure (abstr), **51:** S30
——, and Murphy, M. R., Fentanyl disposition in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma and its relationship to ventilatory depression, **50:** 342

——, see JARMAN, R. H., jt. auth.
——, see MCCLAIN, D. A., jt. auth.
——, see MURPHY, M. R., jt. auth.
HUGHES, H. C., JR., and LANG, C. M., Hepatic necrosis produced by repeated administration of halothane to guinea pigs, **36:** 466
HUGHES, S. C., see WARD, M. G., jt. auth.
HUGHES-DAVIES, D. I., see BERRY, F. A., JR., jt. auth.
HUI, S., see BARASH, P. G., jt. auth.
HULETT, W. B., and LAING, J. W., Tension pneumocephalus and the sitting position (correspondence), **45:** 578
HULL, M. T., MULLER, J., and ALBRECHT, W. H., Morphologic abnormalities in a case of malignant hyperthermia (clinical report), **48:** 223
HULSE, D., see CHING, K. S., jt. auth.
Human factors study, preventable anesthetic mishaps [Cooper & others], **49:** 399
Human volunteers, see under Manpower; Medicolegal
Humboldt, see under History
Humidification
  see also Equipment, humidifiers
  aerosols, nebulized, distribution in spontaneously-breathing puppies [Calderwood & others], **41:** 368
  anesthetic gases in semiclosed circle (clinical report) [Weeks], **41:** 601
  for anesthesized patients [Chalon & others], **50:** 195
  Bloomquist infant circle, humidity output (clinical report) [Ramanathan & others], **43:** 679
  ciliary activity and (correspondence) [Weeks], **44:** 90
  circle absorber system
    (clinical report) [Chalon & others], **48:** 142
    (correspondence) [Chalon], **40:** 100
    (correspondence) [Shanks & Sara], **40:** 99
    compact, humidified breathing circuit for (clinical report) [Ramanathan & others], **44:** 238
    output of [Chalon & others], **38:** 458
  circle system for infants and children, high-humidity (laboratory report) [Chalon & others], **49:** 205
  disposable humidifier evaluated (clinical workshop) [Weeks], **40:** 511
  gases in disposable anesthesia circle system (clinical report) [Weeks], **43:** 375
  heated, infants during anesthesia (correspondence) [Wallace & others], **48:** 80
  heating of water by reaction of neutralization by carbon dioxide (clinical report) [Chalon & Ramanathan], **41:** 400
  inspired gases in infant circle system, methods of increasing (clinical workshop) [Berry & Hughes-Davies], **37:** 456
  ophthalmic surgery, minienvironmental control under drapes (clinical report) [Ramanathan & others], **48:** 286
  during positive-pressure ventilation of infants (clinical workshop), **35:** 532
  temperature, body, and, during anesthesia in adults (abstr) [Stone & others], **51:** S359
  ultrasonic, of anesthetic gas, increased respiratory resistance after (clinical workshop) [Waltemath & others], **39:** 547
  vaporizer
    relative humidity in, controlling (correspondence) [Chalon], **37:** 567
    relative humidity in, controlling (correspondence) [Sara & Shanks], **37:** 567
Humidifier, see under Equipment
HUMMER, G. J., Advances in blood component therapy (editorial), **34:** 309
HUMPHREY, D. E., see BOUSQUET, F. P., jt. auth.
Hunter, A. R., *Neurosurgical Anaesthesia* (book review), **45:** 470
HUNTER, F. E., JR., see MILLER, R. N., jt. auth.
HUNTSMAN, L., see GAMS, E., jt. auth.
HURLBERT, B. J., and WINGARD, D. W., Water intoxication after 15 minutes of transurethral resection of prostate (clinical report), **50:** 355
HURST, J. M., see RAUSCHER, L. A., jt. auth.
HUSE, W. M., see BULL, M. H., jt. auth.
HUSEMEYER, R. P., and WHITE, D. C., Epidural injection pressures (correspondence), **50:** 476
HUSUM, B., see RASMUSSEN, J. P., jt. auth.
HUTCHINS, E. B., see LECKY, J. H., jt. auth.
HUTCHINSON, B. R., Pin-indexing failures (correspondence), **40:** 318
HÜTTEL, M., see CHRISTENSEN, K. N., jt. auth.
HUTTER, C. D. D., Succinylcholine-induced apnea (correspondence), **50:** 268
HWANG, H. S., see MARX, G. F., jt. auth.
HYATT, R. E., see ABBOUD, N., jt. auth.
——, see REHDER, K., jt. auth.
Hydatidiform mole, see under Hormone(s), thyroid
HYDERALLY, H., see ELLIS, S. C., jt. auth.
Hydranencephalus, see under Anesthesia, pediatric
Hydrate crystal theory of anesthesia, see under Theories of anesthesia
Hydrocarbons, fluorinated, see under Pharmacology
Hydrocephalic children, see under Anesthesia, pediatric
Hydrocortisone, see under Hormone(s), corticosteroid
Hydrogen, see under Gas(es), nonanesthetic
Hydrolysis, see under Biotransformation
Hydromorphone, see under Analgesics, narcotic
Hydrophobic site of anesthetic action, see under Theories of anesthesia
Hydroxocobalamin, see under Pharmacology
5-Hydroxytryptamine, see Serotonin
Hydroxyzine, see under Ataractics; Hypnotics
HYINK, W. J., Ester-type local anesthetics and plasma cholinesterase (correspondence) **49:** 438
HYMAN, A. I., see ASKANAZI, J., jt. auth.
——, see ROSENBAUM, S. H., jt. auth. (2)
HYMAN, M. D., and SHNIDER, S. M., Maternal and neonatal blood concentrations of bupivacaine associated with obstetrical conduction anesthesia (clinical workshop), **34:** 81
HYNES, M. D., see BERKOWITZ, B. A., jt. auth.
Hyperalimentation, see under Metabolism
Hyperbaria
  chamber, respiratory failure treated with membrane oxygenator in: studies of three membranes [Lipton & others], **34:** 421
  neuromuscular relaxant action responses to [Gountis-Bonikos & others], **47:** 11
  reversal of anesthesia
    antagonism to nerve conduction block by anesthetics [Kendig & Cohen], **47:** 6
    barbiturate, by pressure [Winter & others], **44:** 416
    expansion and recompression of membrane proteins, lipids, and water (editorial views) [Seeman], **47:** 1
    in mice [Miller & Wilson], **48:** 104
    water requirement (abstr) [Kamaya & Ueda], **51:** S15
  succinylcholine action during [Gountis-Bonikos & others], **47:** 11
  d-tubocurarine action during [Gountis-Bonikos & others], **47:** 11
Hyperbaric chamber, see Hyperbaria, chamber
Hypercapnia, see Acid–base equilibrium, acidosis, respiratory; Carbon dioxide, hypercarbia
Hypercarbia, see Acid–base equilibrium, acidosis, respiratory; Carbon dioxide, hypercarbia
Hyperglycemia, see under Metabolism
Hyperinflation, see under Lung(s)
Hyperinsulinism, see Hormone(s), insulin; Metabolism, insulin
Hyperkalemia, see under Ions, potassium
Hyperpyrexis, see Hyperthermia
Hyperreninism, see under Complications
Hypersensitivity, see Allergy
Hypertension
  see under Blood pressure; Complications
  intracranial, see Brain, intracranial pressure
Hyperthermia
  anesthetic-induced, *in-vitro* model, halothane–caffeine-induced muscle contractures, prevention by procainamide [Strobel & Bianchi], **35:** 465

causes of induction of (correspondence) [Lees & others], **50:** 69
effect on rate of induction of anesthesia, calculations using a mathematical model [Munson & Eger], **33:** 515
fulminant, muscle rigidity, and uncoupling in skeletal muscle mitochondria in rats treated with halothane and 2,4-dinitrophenol [Hoch & Hogan], **38:** 237
inadvertent
benign iatrogenic in children (clinical report) [Fraser], **48:** 375
benign, in children (clinical report) [Fraser], **48:** 375
ketamine-induced, postictal or malignant? (clinical report) [Lees — Macnamara], **47:** 390
morphologic abnormalities in (clinical report) [Hull & others], **48:** 223
and muscular dystrophy—similar signs (correspondence) [Ward], **51:** 184
MAC for halothane in dog affects by (laboratory report) [Steffey & Eger], **41:** 392
malignant pyrexia
during and after anesthesia [Ryan & Papper], **32:** 196
associated with hypocalcemia (clinical workshop), **34:** 188
caffeine contracture test and motor unit counting in [Britt & others], **47:** 490
caffeine-induced contracture in *in-vitro* model, differential effects of inhalational anesthetics [Reed & Strobel], **48:** 254
calcium, sarcolemmal, in human (abstr) [Gruener & Blanck], **51:** S245
calcium, sarcoplasmic reticulum, halothane present and absent (abstr) [Blanck & others], **51:** S246
in cat (clinical report) [de Jong & others], **41:** 608
dantrolene compared to procainamide in treatment of [Nelson & Flewellen], **50:** 118
dantrolene for prophylaxis of (clinical report) [Pandit & others], **50:** 156
dantrolene, prophylaxis and therapeusis with (abstr) [Flewellen & Nelson], **51:** S248
in dog (correspondence) [Short & Paddleford], **39:** 462
early recognition and treatment (clinical workshop), **34:** 387
experimental (correspondence) [Gronert], **49:** 59
experimental (correspondence) [Williams & others], **49:** 58
halothane-induced [Miller & Hunter], **35:** 256
halothane-induced, procaine or procainamide treatment failure [Gronert & others], **44:** 124
international symposium on (report of scientific meeting) [Jones & Burnap], **36:** 192
international symposium on (report of scientific meeting) [Ryan & Boercker], **49:** 63
in malignant-hyperthermia-susceptible swine [Nelson & others], **36:** 52
morphine in large doses to prevent, possibility of (correspondence) [Brandt & others], **49:** 57
morphologic abnormalities in (clinical report) [Hull & others], **48:** 223
motor unit counting and caffeine-contracture test in [Britt & others], **47:** 490
and muscular dystrophy—similar signs (correspondence) [Ward], **51:** 184
neurotransmitter effect on muscle (abstr) [Gronert & Milde], **51:** S247
obstetric anesthesia for patient susceptible to (clinical report) [Wadhwa], **46:** 63
procainamide compared to dantrolene in treatment of [Nelson & Flewellen], **50:** 118
recrudescence after survival of initial episode of (clinical report) [Mathieu & others], **51:** 454
during regional anesthesia (correspondence) [Katz], **47:** 75
with rigidity successfully treated with procainamide (clinical workshop) [Nobel & others], **39:** 450
state of contracture in (correspondence) [Hoech & Jones], **35:** 231
state of contracture in (correspondence) [Pollock], **35:** 232
succinylcholine followed by masseter spasm, implications (clinical report) [Donlon & others], **49:** 298
succinylcholine-induced, procaine or procainamide treatment failure [Gronert & others], **44:** 124
in swine [Jones & others], **36:** 42
in swine, catecholamine stimulation of myocardial oxygen consumption in [Gronert & others], **49:** 330
in swine, dantrolene effect on *in-vitro* halothane-induced contraction of susceptible muscle (laboratory report) [Anderson & Jones], **44:** 57
in swine, dantrolene in [Gronert & others], **44:** 488
in swine, dantrolene-induced, sympathetic activity role in [Gronert & others], **47:** 411
in swine, effects of temperature and extracellular calcium concentration of halothane-induced contracture of susceptible skeletal muscle [Nelson & others], **42:** 301
in swine, halothane effects on mitochondrial respiration effects on mitochondrial respiration and calcium accumulation [Britt & others], **42:** 292
in swine, halothane-induced, metabolic and hemodynamic changes [Gronert & Theye], **44:** 36
in swine, prevention by epidural block [Kerr & others], **42:** 307
temperature rising, effect on muscle (abstr) [Gronert & Milde], **51:** S247
thermal inactivation of calcium regulatory mechanism of human skeletal muscle actomyosin, possible factor in rigidity [Fuchs], **42:** 584
parotidectomy in patient with family history of (clinical workshop) [Wadhwa & Tantisira], **40:** 191
during a second anesthesia (correspondence) [Halevy & Marx], **35:** 444
shunting, pulmonary, with during anesthesia (abstr) [Lees & others], **51:** S385
sympathetic activity altered by (abstr) [Kim & others], **51:** S127
Hyperthyroidism, see under Complications; Hormone(s), thyroid
Hyperventilation, see under Acid–base equilibrium, alkalosis, respiratory; Brain, blood flow; Ventilation
Hypnosis, ophthalmology, pediatric, use as anesthetic in (clinical report) [Lewenstein], **49:** 144
Hypnotics
(review) [Way & Trevor], **34:** 170
barbiturate
amobarbital, effects on hepatoma cells [Jackson], **35:** 268
amobarbital, hypothermia, prostaglandin mechanism (abstr) [Cohn & others], **51:** S249
amobarbital, long-term reversible arrest of cell growth by [Fink & Kenny], **32:** 300
barbituric acid effects on replication of mammalian hepatoma cells *in vitro* [Jackson & Epstein], **34:** 409
brain damage after global ischemia in monkeys ameliorated by thiopental [Bleyaert & others], **49:** 390
cardiac arrest followed by, possibility of benefit or harm (editorial views) [Rockoff & Shapiro], **49:** 385
effects on arterial pressure, preganglionic sympathetic activity and barostatic reflexes [Skovsted & others], **33:** 10
effects on bat microcirculation [Harris & others], **35:** 337
effects on lung-surface forces [Woo & others], **33:** 411
effects on midbrain reticular formation and cerebral cortex [Darbinjan & others], **34:** 219
effects on mitochondrial function (symposium) [Cohn], **39:** 153
hexobarbital, sleeping time in rats, effects of methoxyflurane on [Berman & Bochantin], **32:** 500
hypothermia and combined effects (editorial views) [Michenfelder], **49:** 157
hypoxia, cerebral, protection against (medical intelligence) [Smith], **47:** 285
methohexital, rectal premedication in children, dose comparison study (abstr) [Liu & others], **51:** S331
neurophysiologic effects on the EEG and SER's in man (review article) [Clark & Rosner], **38:** 564
pentobarbital, bile duct responses to in dogs (abstr) [Zylanoff & others], **51:** S32

pentobarbital, brain cAMP response (abstr) [DeBoer & Rall], **51:** S21
pentobarbital, caffeine interaction with [Forrest & others], **36:** 37
pentobarbital, cerebral blood flow and metabolic changes from induction to onset of anesthesia with [Albrecht & others], **47:** 252
pentobarbital, cerebral edema response to [Smith & Marque], **45:** 64
pentobarbital, cortisol metabolism acutely stimulated by [Berman & Green], **34:** 555
pentobarbital, effects on function of the auditory cortex in the cat [Sovijärvi & Sainio], **37:** 406
pentobarbital, failure to depolymerize microtubules in mouse optic nerve [Saubermann & Gallagher], **38:** 25
pentobarbital, functional residual capacity reduction causing shunt and low $\dot{V}_A/\dot{Q}$ areas (abstr) [Dueck & others], **51:** S360
pentobarbital, hemorrhage, survival following influenced by anesthetic agent [Longnecker & Sturgill], **45:** 516
pentobarbital, hypothermia and deep anesthesia with, cerebral hypometabolism from [Lafferty & others], **49:** 159
pentobarbital, lidocaine seizure threshold elevated by [de Jong & Heavner], **36:** 449
pentobarbital, marijuana and, effects on ventilatory control and cardiovascular dynamics [Johnson & others], **42:** 674
pentobarbital, microvascular diameters after in the bat [Harris & others], **35:** 337
pentobarbital, myocardial ischemia, anesthetics in protection from (abstr) [Tinker & Harrison], **51:** S58
pentobarbital, myocardial metabolism during anesthesia with in dogs [Durham & Miller], **42:** 464
pentobarbital, protection in tolerant and nontolerant hypoxic mice [Steen & Michenfelder], **50:** 404
pentobarbital, pyruvate effects on atrial-muscle contractility depressed by [Krishna & Paradise], **36:** 364
pentobarbital, subjective responses to six common preoperative medications [Forrest & others], **47:** 241
pentobarbital, uptake, cellular and regional localization in mouse brain at loss and return of withdrawal response [Saubermann & others], **42:** 254
pentobarbital uptake, distribution, and anesthetic effect [Saubermann & others], **40:** 41
pentobarbital, visual tracking following (clinical report) [Stoller & others], **45:** 565
phenobarbital, aortic and venous smooth-muscle response to [Altura & Altura], **43:** 432
phenobarbital, cyclic adenosinemonophosphate metabolism altered by (abstr) [Cohn & Cohn], **51:** S45
phenobarbital, effects on replication of mammalian hepatoma cells *in vitro* [Jackson & Epstein], **34:** 409
phenobarbital, hypothermia and, protection in cerebral hypoxia in rat [Hägerdal & others], **49:** 165
phenobarbital, lidocaine metabolism before and after pretreatment with in dogs [DiFazio & Brown], **36:** 238
phenobarbital, lipid peroxidation in brain with (abstr) [Smith & others], **51:** S44
phenobarbital, metabolism of carbohydrate and amino acids in rat brain with [Chapman & others], **48:** 175
phenobarbital, and plasma pseudocholinestrase activity (clinical report) [Stoelting & Peterson], **42:** 356
phenobarbital, pressure antagonism of anesthesia with [Winter & others], **44:** 416
phenobarbital, pressure reversal in mice [Miller & Wilson], **48:** 104
phenobarbital pretreatment of rats causing massive lethal hepatic necrosis after fluroxene anesthesia [Harrison & Smith], **39:** 619
phenobarbital, -treated rats, hepatic necrosis caused by halothane and hypoxia in [Ross & others], **51:** 327
reversible arrest of cell growth by [Fink & Kenny], **32:** 300
secobarbital, aortic and venous smooth-muscle response to [Altura & Altura], **43:** 432
secobarbital, subjective responses to six common preoperative medications [Forrest & others], **47:** 241
sequential regional actions in the brain (review article) [Rosner & Clark], **39:** 59
thiamylal anaphylaxis (clinical workshop) [Thompson & others], **39:** 556
benzodiazepines
diazepam, and ketamine *vs.* morphine in heart-valve replacement [Dhadphale & others], **51:** 200
diazepam, and midazolam maleate, cardiovascular responses to [Jones & others], **51:** 430
diazepam, and morphine, analgesic action and pharmacokinetics of [Yang & others], **51:** 495
diazepam, brain blood flow and oxygen consumption responses to with and without nitrous oxide [Carlson & others], **45:** 319
diazepam, brain evoked potentials altered by (abstr) [Grundy & others], **51:** S38
diazepam, brain tissue in hypoxic stress not protected by (abstr) [Berman & others], **51:** S202
diazepam, cardiovascular effects during morphine anesthesia (clinical report) [Stanley & others], **44:** 255
diazepam, cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption in hypercarbia [Berntman & others], **50:** 299
diazepam, effects on cerebral blood flow and oxygen uptake after head injury (clinical report) [Cotev & Shalit], **43:** 117
diazepam, effects on emergence phenomena associated with ketamine anesthesia [Becsey & others], **37:** 536
diazepam, effects on lidocaine-induced cardiovascular changes (laboratory note) [de Jong & Heavner], **39:** 633
diazepam, given in conjunction with spinal anesthesia, effect of age on pharmacokinetics of (clinical report) [Kanto & others], **51:** 154
diazepam, -induced postanesthetic somnolence reversal of with physostigmine (clinical report) [Bidwai & others], **51:** 256
diazepam, laryngeal competence during anesthesia with [Carson & others], **38:** 128
diazepam, lidocaine-induced convulsions in monkeys prevented and aborted by [de Jong & Heavner], **41:** 226
diazepam, memory, murine, and (abstr) [Amirdivani & others], **51:** S49
diazepam, metocurine effects in patients with aortic valvular disease during anesthesia (abstr) [Zaidan & others], S137
diazepam, midazolam compared with for induction of anesthetic (clinical report) [Fragen & others], **49:** 41
diazepam, midazolam hemodynamic effects in cardiac patients compared with (abstr) [Fragen & others], **51:** S103
diazepam, morphine with, adrenergic response to (abstr) [Hoar & others], **51:** S105
diazepam, nitrous oxide and for induction, acute vasodilation following (clinical report) [Falk & others], **49:** 149
diazepam, physostigmine reversal (abstr) [Garber & others], **51:** S37
diazepam, plasma pseudocholinesterase activity and (clinical report) [Stoelting & Peterson], **42:** 356
diazepam, psychomotor skills related to driving after intravenous administration [Korttila & Linnoila], **42:** 685
diazepam, respiratory effects, comparison with midazolam (abstr) [Forster & others], **51:** S383
diazepam, scopolamine and, amnesic actions in man [Frumin & others], **45:** 406
diazepam, sedation induced by, naloxone does not antagonize (correspondence) [Christensen & Hüttel], **51:** 187
diazepam, subjective responses to six common preoperative medications [Forrest & others], **47:** 241
lorazepam, anti-recall effect, dose–time–effect relationship [Pandit & others], **45:** 495
loraxepam, brain circulatory and metabolic responses to (abstr) [Rockoff & others], **51:** S42
lorazepam, intracranial pressure and CO_2 retention responses to in cats with intracranial hypertension (abstr) [Gagnon & others], **51:** S39

lorazepam, visual tracking following (clinical report) [Stoller & others], **45:** 565
midazolam, gamma-aminobutyric acid and in rat brain synaptosomes (abstr) [Cheng & Brunner], **51:** S43
midazolam, hemodynamic effects in cardiac patients (abstr) [Fragen & others], **51:** S103
midazolam maleate, clinical, electroencephalographic and pharmacokinetic studies (clinical report) [Brown & others], **50:** 467
midazolam maleate, and diazepam, cardiovascular responses to [Jones & others], **51:** 430
midazolam, nitrous oxide and, anesthetic induction in ischemic heart disease patients (abstr) [Samuelson & others], **51:** S104
midazolam, pharmacokinetics, steady-state (abstr) [Sarnquist & others], **51:** S41
midazolam, respiratory effects, comparison with diazepam (abstr) [Forster & others], **51:** S383
midazolam (R0 21-3981), for induction of anesthesia (clinical report) [Fragen & others], **49:** 41
caffeine interaction with [Forrest & others], **36:** 37
α-chloralose, pressure reversal in mice [Miller & Wilson], **48:** 104
hydroxyzine, subjective responses to six common preoperative medications [Forrest & others], **47:** 241
inhalation sedation with nitrous oxide distinguished from analgesia (correspondence) [Rosen & Edmunds], **47:** 314
sedatives
(review) [Way & Trevor], **34:** 170
premedication, sedation *vs.* relief of anxiety (correspondence) [Conner], **48:** 300
thiobarbiturates
for cesarean section (correspondence) [Beecher], **32:** 286
for cesarean section (correspondence) [Eisner], **32:** 285
for cesarean section (correspondence) [Fletcher], **32:** 471
for cesarean section (correspondence) [Mark], **32:** 286
urethane, pressure reversal in mice [Miller & Wilson], **48:** 104
Hypobaria
altitude, air travel, post-spinal headache and (correspondence) [Vacanti], **37:** 358
dibucaine in Jones' solution and tetracaine baricities (correspondence) [Landmesser], **46:** 376
endotracheal tube cuff volumes affected by in aeromedical evacuation (clinical report) [Stoner & Cooke], **41:** 302
Hypobaric spinal anesthesia, see under Anesthetics techniques, spinal
Hypocalcemia, see under Ions, calcium
Hypocapnia, see Acid–base equilibrium, alkalosis, respiratory; Carbon dioxide, hypocarbia
Hypocarbia, see Acid–base equilibrium, alkalosis, respiratory; Carbon dioxide, hypocarbia
Hypoglossal nerve, see under Nerve(s)
Hypokalemia, see under Ions, potassium
Hypokalemic periodic paralysis, see under Complications, paralysis
Hypometabolism, see under individual organs
Hypophysectomy, see Anesthetic techniques, pituitary ablation
Hypotension, see under Anesthetic techniques; Blood pressure; Complications
Hypotension syndrome, supine, see under Complications
Hypothalamus, see under Brain
Hypothermia
see also under Anesthetic techniques; Temperature
amobarbital, prostaglandin mechanism (abstr) [Cohn & others], **51:** S249
barbiturates with, combined effects (editorial views) [Michenfelder], **49:** 157
cardiopulmonary bypass, rewarming on, heat dosage *vs.* distribution during (abstr) [Noback & Tinker], **51:** S134
and effects of carbon dioxide on cardiovascular dynamics and regional circulation [Ohmura & others], **50:** 293
effects on cerebral ATP and lactate during anoxia [Michenfelder & Theye], **33:** 430
effects on halothane solubility in blood and cerebral tissue (laboratory note) [Ikeda], **37:** 87
effects on rate of induction of anesthesia, calculations using a mathematical model [Munson & Eger], **33:** 515
epicardial, intraoperative, electrocardiographic changes associated with (clinical report) [Falk & others], **46:** 302
hypoxia, arterial, causing cerebral oxygen deficiency, protective effect of hypothermia [Carlsson & others], **44:** 27
ketamine interactions with vasoactive amines, compared with normothermia [Hill & others], **48:** 315
MAC, halothane and isoflurane in rat, affected by (laboratory report) [Vitez & others], **41:** 80
morphine effects in isolated heart during [Sullivan & Wong], **38:** 550
and neuromuscular blockade
(correspondence) [Feldman], **51:** 369
(correspondence) [Ham & Miller], **51:** 370
(correspondence) [Muravchick], **51:** 576
(correspondence) [Park], **51:** 576
and neuromuscular blocking actions of *d*-tubocurarine or pancuronium (clinical report) [Park & Macnamara], **50:** 161
pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade, and neostigmine antagonism, at 29, 37, and 41 C [Miller & Roderick], **46:** 333
pentobarbital anesthesia and cerebral hypometabolism obtained with [Lafferty & others], **49:** 159
phenobarbital and, protection in cerebral hypoxia in rat [Hägerdal & others], **49:** 165
profound, and circulatory arrest for hepatic lobectomy in infancy (clinical report) [Ward & others], **47:** 473
protective effect compared with barbiturate protection in tolerant and nontolerant hypoxic mice [Steen & Michenfelder], **50:** 404
reversal of neuromuscular block during not followed by recurarization upon rewarming [McKlveen & others], **38:** 153
solubility coefficients, blood–brain partition coefficients of ^{85}krypton at 37 C and 29.5 C (laboratory report) [Van Horn & others], **44:** 426
thiopental and, synergistic EEG suppression (abstr) [Quasha & others], **51:** S20
d-tubocurarine neuromuscular blockade in man during (abstr) [Ham & others], **51:** S284
d-tubocurarine pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics during in cat [Ham & others], **49:** 324
ventricular fibrillation and catecholamine responses during [Warner & others], **33:** 43
Hypovolemia, see under Blood, loss; Blood, volume; Fluid balance
Hypoxia
Arctic Institute's First Symposium on (report of scientific meeting) [Sarnquist], **51:** 278
biochemical lesions of (symposium) [Cohen], **37:** 148
during bronchofibroscopy (clinical workshop) [Britton & Nelson], **40:** 87
cerebral
barbiturate protection in (medical intelligence) [Smith], **47:** 285
hypothermia–phenobarbital combination protection in rat [Hägerdal & others], **49:** 165
protection by thiopental during [Michenfelder & Theye], **39:** 510
protective effects of hypothermia in arterial hypoxia [Carlsson & others], **44:** 27
changing arterial oxygen tension and (editorial views) [Fairley], **51:** 492
diffusion, nitrous oxide-induced in patients breathing spontaneously [Sheffer & others], **37:** 436
doxapram and, potencies in stimulating carotid-body chemoreceptors and ventilation in anesthetized cats [Mitchell & Herbert], **42:** 559
effects of halothane on respiratory and cardiovascular responses to [Cullen & Eger], **33:** 487
effects on excess lactate production [Theye], **35:** 394
effects on halothane MAC [Cullen & Eger], **32:** 28

effects on halothane MAC [Cullen & others], **32:** 35
encephalopathy, delayed postanoxic (clinical report) [Hardy & Fischbach], **43:** 694
equipment failure, inflowing gas leak (clinical report) [Mulroy & others], **45:** 102
extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for acute respiratory failure (medical intelligence) [Zapol & others], **46:** 272
fetal
brain blood flow, pressure passive, in nonasphyxiated fetus (abstr) [Pash & others], **51:** S293
ketamine effects on brain blood flow in asphyxiated fetus (abstr) [Pickering & others], **51:** S294
halothane
biotransformation *in vivo* during [Widger & others], **44:** 197
and halothane, hepatic necrosis caused by, in phenobarbital-treated rats [Ross & others], **51:** 327
hepatotoxicity model (abstr) [Brown & others], **51:** S239
$^2H^3H$, bioactivation and hepatotoxicity (abstr) [Sipes & Gandolfi], **51:** S242
metabolite, enzymatic defluorination (abstr) [Denson & others], **51:** S240
hypercapnic, brain surface-pressure response to [Schettini & others], **36:** 4
intraoperative, from erroneously filled liquid oxygen reservoir (clinical report) [Sprague & Archer], **42:** 360
and isovolemic anemia, effect on halothane requirement (editorial) [Hornbein], **32:** 3
liver, in halothane exposure [McLain & others], **51:** 321
lung, ratio of to perfused normoxic lung during hypoxic vasoconstriction [Scanlon & others], **49:** 177
methylmethacrylate bone cement in femoral shaft associated with impaired arterial oxygenation (clinical report) [Kallos], **42:** 210
neonatal, brain blood flow, regional, during asphyxia (abstr) [Hernández & Hawkins], **51:** S295
neurogenic pulmonary dysfunction manifested as (clinical report) [Parks & Bergman], **45:** 93
nitrous oxide and ventilatory response to (correspondence) [Frankel], **46:** 308
postoperative, preoperative CC/FRC ratio and (clinical report) [Fibuch & others], **43:** 481
preoxygenation technique, four-breath (abstr) [Gold & Muravchick], **51:** S358
prevention of hypoxic gas concentrations (correspondence) [Betts], **50:** 75
pulmonary vascular response
during general anesthesia [Mathers & others], **46:** 111
local effects of anesthetics [Benumof & Wahrenbrock], **43:** 525
pulmonary vasoconstriction
see also under Lung(s)
and infusion of sodium nitroprusside (editorial views) [Benumof], **50:** 481
from nitroprusside infusion [Hill & others], **50:** 484
and regional and whole-lung PEEP [Benumof & others], **51:** 503
ventilation–perfusion and gas exchange effects of nitroprusside [Colley & others], **50:** 489
tolazoline effects on intravascular pressures and cardiac output and distribution during (abstr) [Gregory & others], **51:** S324
tracheal obstruction, oxygenation with air or oxygen after (abstr) [Turk & others], **51:** S357
vasodilator drug effects on pulmonary and systemic circulations (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], **51:** S70
ventilatory response
in dogs during thiopental, ketamine, or pentobarbital anesthesia [Hirshman & others], **43:** 628
during halothane sedation and anesthesia in man [Knill & Gelb], **49:** 244
nitrous oxide depression of [Yacoub & others], **45:** 385
with and without hypercarbia, halothane effects on in dog [Weiskopf & others], **41:** 350
Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction, see under Hypoxia; Lung(s)
Hyslop, N., see Mathieu, A., jt. auth.
Ichiyanagi, K., Matsuki, M., Kinefuchi, S., and Kato, Y., Progressive changes in the concentrations of phenol and glycerine in the human subarachnoid space (clinical report), **42:** 622
——, see Matsuki, M., jt. auth.
Idiopathic thrombocytopenia purpura, see under Complications
Ikeda, S., Determination of the solubility of halothane in canine blood and cerebral tissue at hypothermia, using a tonometer for constant-gas-flow equilibration (laboratory note), **37:** 87
——, Measuring cerebral blood flow by the nitrous oxide method (correspondence), **37:** 569
Ikezono, E., see Kitamura, H., jt. auth.
——, see Sawa, T., jt. auth.
——, see Shimoji, K., jt. auth. (2)
Ilahi, A. A., see Miletich, D. J., jt. auth.
Immune response
see also Allergy
anesthesia and
(review) [Bruce & Wingard], **34:** 271
(review article) [Duncan & Cullen], **45:** 522
are anesthesiologists immunostimulated (correspondence) [Rosenbaum], **38:** 200
of anesthesiologists not suppressed by occupational exposure to anesthetics [Bruce], **37:** 76
cytotoxicity cell-mediated inhibited by halothane and nitrous oxide [Cullen & others], **44:** 386
halothane effects on
[Bruce], **36:** 201
[Cullen & others], **36:** 206
halothane failure to alter growth of sarcoma in mice [Cullen & Sundsmo], **41:** 580
halothane immunosuppression in tumor-bearing mice (abstr) [Lewis & others], **51:** S252
humoral immunity to a metabolite of halothane, fluroxene, and enflurane (laboratory report) [Mathieu & others], **42:** 612
phytohemagglutinin
halothane action on lymphocytes does not involve cyclic AMP (laboratory report) [Bruce], **44:** 151
lymphocytes of anesthesiologists normally reactive to [Bruce], **37:** 76
nitrous oxide failure to inhibit transformation of lymphocytes by (laboratory report) [Bruce], **44:** 155
tachyphylaxis, to arrhythmogenic response of epinephrine [Wong & others], **34:** 458
thiopental inhibition of tumor immunity [Duncan & others], **46:** 97
virus growth, halogenated anesthetic alteration (abstr) [Knight & others], **51:** S253
volatile anesthetics, halothane and enflurane failure to inhibit lymphocyte transformation (laboratory report) [Duncan & others], **45:** 661
Immunoglobulins, see under Allergy
Impedance
electrical, see under Measurement techniques, electrical impedance
see under Brain, thalamus
Impelman, D. M. K., see Halsey, M. J., jt. auth.
——, see Sawyer, D. C., jt. auth.
IMV, see Ventilation, intermittent mandatory
Inadvertent hyperthermia, see under Hyperthermia
Inagaki, M., see Bastron, R. D., jt. auth.
Inamoto, A., see Muneyuki, M., jt. auth. (3)
Index
anesthetic potency, see under Potency, anesthetic
cardiac, see Heart, cardiac index
words, editorial policy, Anesthesiology (editorial views) [Greene], **40:** 4
see Education, references
Induced hypotension, see Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced

Induced hypothermia, see Anesthetic techniques, hypothermia, induced
Induction
see also Anesthetic techniques, induction; Biotransformation, enzyme induction
anesthetic
chemotaxis responses to polymorphonuclear leukocytes to (abstr) [Mathieu & others], **51:** S56
diazepam and midazolam maleate for, cardiovascular responses to [Jones & others], **51:** 430
EEG, human, during thiopental or althesin (abstr) [Smith & other], **51:** S6
fentanyl, rigidity and hypercarbia with (abstr) [Comstock & others], **51:** S28
midazolam and nitrous oxide for in ischemic heart disease (abstr) [Samuelson & others], **51:** S104
midazolam (R0 21-3981), a water-soluble benzodiazepine, for (clinical report) [Fragen & others], **49:** 41
pediatric, cardiovascular performance, enflurane and halothane comparison (abstr) [Barash & others], **51:** S315
preoxygenation technique, four-breath (abstr) [Gold & Muravchick], **51:** S358
pulmonary hemodynamics during [Sørensen & Jacobsen], **46:** 246
rate not altered by ventilation of unperfused alveoli if alveolar ventilation and cardiac output are unchanged [Stoelting & Longnecker], **40:** 563
with undiagnosed pheochromocytoma (clinical report) [Smith & others], **49:** 368
and distribution of inhalation anesthetics in dogs predicted by mathematical model [Cowles & others], **36:** 558
effect of right-to-left shunt on rate of [Stoelting & Longnecker], **36:** 352
enzyme
effects of methoxyflurane on, in rats [Berman & Bochantin], **32:** 500
enflurane causing in man [Berman & others], **44:** 496
in fluroxene toxicity in mice [Cascorbi & Singh-Amaranath], **37:** 480
and halothane-induced hepatotoxicity [McLain & others], **51:** 321
hepatic microsomal (symposium) [Brown], **39:** 178
lidocaine metabolism in normal and phenobarbital-pretreated dogs [DiFazio & Brown], **36:** 238
methoxyflurane biotransformation, kinetics of with reference to substrate inhibition [Adler & others], **44:** 380
microsomal, after diethyl ether or halothane [Ross & Cardell], **48:** 325
microsomal, effects on defluorination of drugs [Fiserova-Bergerova], **38:** 345
microsomal, methoxyflurane uptake and elimination in the rat influenced by [Berman & others], **38:** 352
phenobarbital, induced by in the rat, effects on methoxyflurane biotransformation [Berman & others], **38:** 352
uptake
anesthetic, computer nonlinear simulation of effects of anesthetic-depressed ventilation and cardiac output on [Munson & others], **38:** 251
cerebral, of anesthetics (correspondence) [Eger & Cohen], **39:** 566
cerebral, of anesthetics (correspondence) [Feingold], **39:** 565
methoxyflurane in the rat, enzyme induction effects on [Berman & others], **38:** 352
Infants, see Anesthesia, obstetric; Anesthesia, pediatric
Infarction, myocardial, see under Complications, myocardial
Infection
bacteremia
in critical care (symposium) [LaForce & Eickhoff], **47:** 195
meningitis after spinal anesthesia (clinical report) [Berman & Eisele], **48:** 376
pulmonary artery catheter, maintenance of sterility after placement (clinical report) [Kopman & Sandza], **48:** 373
Serratia, from mean arterial pressure monitors (clinical report) [Walton & others], **43:** 113
bacterial, oxygen analyzer as source of *Pseudomonas* (clinical report) [Klick & du Moulin], **49:** 293
herpes zoster, neuralgia treatment by epidural injection or stellate ganglion block (abstr) [Bauman], **51:** S223
herpetic whitlow in anesthesiologist (clinical workshop), **33:** 671
peridural anesthesia, lumbar and caudal, bacteriologic comparison (abstr) [Abouleish & others], **51:** S305
pulmonary
in critical care (symposium) [LaForce & Eickhoff], **47:** 195
effects of anesthetics on in mice [Goldstein & others], **34:** 344
filters, bacterial gas in anesthesia circuit, failure to reduce (abstr) [Pace & others], **51:** S362
respiratory tract, microbial flora of larynx, trachea, and large intestine of rat after long-term exposure to 100 per cent oxygen [Paegle & others], **44:** 287
septicemia
fentanyl–oxygen anesthesia for septic shock (abstr) [Stanley & Reddy], **51:** S100
muscle water and electrolytes in injury and infection (abstr) [Askanazi & others], **51:** S196
tetanus, cardiovascular manifestations (medical intelligence) [Tsueda & others], **40:** 588
urinary tract
catheterization after local anesthetics for caudal block for vaginal delivery (clinical report) [Bridenbaugh], **46:** 357
in critical care (symposium) [LaForce & Eickhoff], **47:** 195
virus, halogenated anesthetic alteration of growth (abstr) [Knight & others], **51:** S253
Infiltration, see under Anesthetic techniques, regional
Inflation-catheter ventilation, see under Anesthetic techniques, bronchoscopy
Informed consent, see under Medicolegal, consent
Infrared analysis of carbon dioxide, see under Measurement techniques
INGRAM, J. K., and MILLER, J. D., Plastic absorption adsorption of nitroglycerin solution (abstr), **51:** S132
INGVAR, M., and SHAPIRO, H. M., Heterogeneous local brain metabolic events during lidocaine seizures (abstr), **51:** S229
——, see GAGNON, R. L., jt. auth.
——, see ROCKOFF, M. A., jt. auth.
——, see VAN HORN, K., jt. auth.
Inhalational anesthesia, see Anesthesia, inhalational; Anesthetic techniques, inhalation; Anesthetics, gases; Anesthetics, volatile
Inhalation sedation, see under Hypnotics
Inhalation therapy, see under Equipment; Oxygen; Ventilation
Inherited defects, see Genetic factors; and under individual organs
Innovar, see under Anesthetics, intravenous
Inotropism, see under Heart
INOUE, S., see SAKABE, T., jt. auth.
Inspiratory pressure, see under Ventilation
Instrument, see Equipment
Insulin, see under Hormone(s); Metabolism
Insurance, see under Medicolegal
Intensive care
see also Ventilation, mechanical
anesthesiology and (symposium) (editorial views) [Cohen], **47:** 81
bleeding disorders (symposium) [Ellison], **47:** 171
burns (symposium) [Boswick & others], **47:** 164
cardiac dysfunction, perioperative (symposium) [Lappas & others], **47:** 117
costs and results (symposium) [Cullen], **47:** 203
elective admission, benefits for certain operations (abstr) [Teplick & others], **51:** S150
ethical problems (symposium) [Cohen], **47:** 217
infection in (symposium) [LaForce & Eickhoff], **47:** 195
neonatal
conference (report of scientific meeting) [Stetson], **41:** 104

oxygen electrode, transcutaneous, applications (abstr) [Roaf & others], **51:** S296
pancuronium reversal (abstr) [Goudsouzian & others], **51:** S329
weaning, physical ventilatory conditions in (abstr) [Belani & others], **51:** S330
neurosurgical (symposium) [Marsh & others], **47:** 149
nutrition in critical illness (symposium) [Blackburn & others], **47:** 181
pediatric (symposium) [Downes & Raphaely], **43:** 238
personal experience of patient (symposium) [Henschel], **47:** 228
renal failure, acute (symposium) [Mazze], **47:** 138
respiratory
(symposium) [Pontoppidan & others], **47:** 96
in France (correspondence) [Lissac & Pocidalo], **49:** 152
in France (correspondence) [Pontoppidan], **49:** 152
results and costs (symposium) [Cullen], **47:** 203
roles of anesthesiologist and "intensivist" (editorial views) [Boutros], **41:** 319
tetanus, cardiovascular manifestations (medical intelligence) [Tsueda & others], **40:** 588
training, simulation, for physicians and nurses (abstr) [Poulton & Powell], **51:** S350
unit
a clinical laboratory (medical intelligence) [Schweizer], **32:** 246
organization and physician education in critical care medicine (symposium) [Safar & Grenvik], **47:** 82

Interactions
see also Antagonists; Pharmacology
(correspondence) [Bellville], **33:** 373
(correspondence) [Smith], **33:** 374
4-aminopyridine, anticholinesterase, *in vitro* (abstr) [Foldes & others], **51:** S289
amphetamine alteration of anesthetic requirement [Johnston & others], **36:** 357
antibiotics, clindamycin prolongation of pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade (clinical report) [Fogdall & Miller], **41:** 407
bis-[*p*-nitrophenyl]phosphate and propanidid [Boyce & others], **45:** 629
bupivacaine
–chloroprocaine mixture (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], **51:** S213
–dextran, nerve block duration with (abstr) [Curtiss & Scurlock], **51:** S214
caffeine–pentobarbital [Forrest & others], **36:** 37
chloroprocaine
–bupivacaine mixture (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], **51:** S213
–echothiophate, (correspondence) [Brodsky], **49:** 439
–echothiophate, (correspondence) [Steen], **49:** 439
cyanide antagonism of nitroprusside vasodilator action in isolated rabbit aortic strip [Grayling & others], **49:** 21
dextran
–bupivacaine, nerve block duration with (abstr) [Curtiss & Scurlock], **51:** S214
–local anesthetic, nerve block duration with (abstr) [Buckley & Fink], **51:** S215
diazepam–nitrous oxide effects on brain blood flow and oxygen consumption [Carlsson & others], **45:** 319
droperidol–dopamine effects on renal blood flow in man (clinical report) [Birch & Boyce], **47:** 70
echothiophate iodide–chloroprocaine (clinical report) [Brodsky & Campos], **48:** 288; 398
epinephrine
-induced arrhythmias during halothane–nitrous oxide anesthesia, effects of pharmacologic alterations of adrenergic mechanisms by cocaine, tropolone, aminophylline, and ketamine [Koehntop & others], **46:** 83
–lidocaine [Fink & others], **48:** 263
halothane
–nitrous oxide synergism in production of nuclear abnormalities in dividing fibroblast [Sturrock & Nunn], **44:** 461
–norepinephrine in rat microvasculature [Yamaki & others], **48:** 332
–vasopressin in rat microvasculature [Yamaki & others], **48:** 332
heat stroke induced by (clinical workshop) [Sarnquist & Larson], **39:** 348
hydroxyzine–pentazocine on human respiration (clinical report) [Gasser & Bellville], **43:** 599
ketamine
–halothane in rats [White & others], **42:** 179
–premedicants in man and in isolated perfused rat livers [Lo & Cumming], **43:** 307
lidocaine
effect on halothane MAC [Himes & others], **47:** 437
effect on nitrous oxide MAC [Himes & others], **47:** 437
lithium carbonate and neuromuscular blocking agents [Hill & others], **46:** 122
local anesthetic
–dextran, nerve block duration with (abstr) [Buckley & Fink], **51:** S215
mixtures, central nervous system toxicity [Munson & others], **46:** 179
marijuana
–oxymorphone [Johnstone & others], **42:** 674
–pentobarbital [Johnstone & others], **42:** 674
morphine
–benzquinamide [Mull & Smith], **40:** 581
–prochlorperazine [Mull & Smith], **40:** 581
neuromuscular relaxants and nitrogen mustards in myasthenia gravis, possible hazard of combination (clinical report) [Bennett & others], **46:** 220
nitroglycerin–pancuronium, in prolongation of neuromuscular blockade [Glisson & others], **51:** 47
nitroprusside chronic administration, thiosulfate protection against cyanide toxicity [Michenfelder & Tinker], **47:** 441
nitrous oxide
enflurane, cardiovascular effects [Smith & others], **48:** 345
–halothane synergism in production of nuclear abnormalities in dividing fibroblast [Sturrock & Nunn], **44:** 461
-induced intracranial hypertension, diazepam–thiopental modification (clinical report) [Phirman & Shapiro], **46:** 150
pancuronium
and corticosteroids (clinical report) [Laflin], **47:** 471
enhancement of atrioventricular conduction in halothane-anesthetized dogs [Geha & others], **46:** 342
-induced blockade prolonged by clindamycin (clinical report) [Fogdall & Miller], **41:** 407
–morphine (clinical workshop) [Grossman & Jacobi], **40:** 299
–nitroglycerin, in prolongation of neuromuscular blockade [Glisson & others], **51:** 47
potentiation of metocurine or *d*-tubocurarine block (abstr) [Lebowitz & others], **51:** S283
polymyxin B prolongation of pancuronium-induced block (clinical workshop) [Fogdall & Miller], **40:** 84
succinylcholine
dosage, pretreatment with nondepolarizing muscle relaxants affects (abstr) [Konchigeri & Tummuru], **51:** S276
with subparalyzing doses of *d*-tubocurarine and gallamine in man [Miller & Way], **35:** 567
thiosulfate protection against nitroprusside during chronic administration [Michenfelder & Tinker], **47:** 441
tricyclic antidepressants and pancuronium in anesthesia with halothane or enflurane [Edwards & others], **50:** 421
trimethaphan–succinylcholine followed by prolonged apnea (clinical report) [Poulton & others], **50:** 54
d-tubocurarine
and antiarrhythmics [Harrah & others], **33:** 406

with enzymes, mechanisms of (symposium) [Handschumacher & Hare], **39:** 165
and succinylcholine neuromuscular blockades, *in-vitro* potentiation by isoflurane and halothane [Vitez & others], **41:** 53
Intercostal nerve block, see under Anesthetic techniques, regional
Intermittent mandatory ventilation, see under Equipment; Ventilation
Intermittent positive-pressure breathing, see under Ventilation
Intermolecular interactions, polar, see Theories of anesthesia, polar
Internal jugular vein, see under Vein(s), jugular
International Anesthesia Research Society, see under Organizations
International symposia, see under Organizations
Interscalene block, see under Anesthetic techniques, regional, brachial block
Inter-Society Commission for Heart Disease Resources, see under Organizations
Intestines, see under Gastrointestinal tract
Intra-abdominal pressure, see under Abdomen
Intra-aortic balloon pump, see under Artery(ies), aorta; Equipment
Intracranial pressure, see under Brain; Cerebrospinal fluid, pressure
Intradermal anesthesia, see Anesthetic techniques, regional, infiltration
Intraesophageal microphone, see under Equipment, stethoscope, esophageal
Intragastric pressure, see under Gastrointestinal tract, stomach
Intraocular pressure, see under Eye(s)
Intraperitoneal anesthetics, see under Anesthetics
Intraperitoneal insufflation, see under Surgery, laparoscopy
Intrapulmonary, see Lung(s)
Intravascular pressures, see under Lung(s)
Intravenous, see Vein(s)
Intravenous anesthesia, see under Anesthesia; Anesthetics
Intubation
see also under Complications; Equipment, tubes
endobronchial
intraoperative obstruction of endobronchial tubes in (clinical report) [Job & others], **51:** 550
selective, in treatment of persistent tension pneumothorax in neonate (clinical report) [Yeh & others], **49:** 37
endotracheal
articulated stylet for (clinical workshop), **32:** 71
Carden tube insertion (clinical report) [Edelman & Wingard], **49:** 220
complications, pressure on tracheal wall caused by tube tip (abstr) [Benumof & others], **51:** S193
dexotromethorphan used for (correspondence) [Van Poznak], **37:** 662
fiberoptic bronchoscopy used to reposition endotracheal tube intraoperatively (clinical report) [Moyers & Gregory], **43:** 685
halothane end-tidal concentration for (clinical report) [Yakaitis & others], **47:** 386
indications for, in airway difficulty in acromegalic patient (clinical report) [Southwick & Katz], **51:** 72
laryngoscopy and, with pancuronium during light general anesthesia, cardiovascular responses to (clinical workshop) [Vaughan & others], **40:** 75
laryngoscopy with, circulatory changes with and without prior lidocaine (clinical report) [Stoelting], **47:** 381
lidocaine, topical intratracheal, effects on circulatory responses to (clinical report) [Denlinger & others], **41:** 409
new method for positioning tubes (clinical report) [Cullen & others], **43:** 596
prolonged in burn patient, tracheoesophageal fistula after (clinical workshop) [Slogoff & others], **39:** 453
stylet for difficult orotracheal (clinical workshop) [Tahir & Renegar], **39:** 337
technique, difficulty in, in obstetric anesthesia (correspondence) [Marx & Finster], **51:** 364
technique, in infants, oxygen supplementation during (correspondence) [Cork & others], **51:** 186
technique, suction catheter to assist blind nasal intubation (correspondence) [Dryden], **45:** 260
technique for tube placement, new retractor in (correspondence) [Chester], **51:** 274
thiopental and succinylcholine used for, acute intraoperative intracranial hypertension during in craniotomy [Shapiro & others], **37:** 399
tube dislocation, spontaneous (clinical report) [Ripoll & others], **49:** 50
microlaryngoscopy, Carden tube insertion (clinical report) [Edelman & Wingard], **49:** 220
nasal, conversion to oral (clinical report) [Fernandez & others], **49:** 221
nasogastric
technique (clinical report) [Rosenberg], **42:** 632
technique, new (correspondence) [Ohn & Wu], **51:** 568
nasotracheal
difficult extubation following (clinical report) [Fagraeus], **49:** 43
tracheostomy compared with in management of acute epiglottitis (clinical report) [Oh & Motoyama], **46:** 214
oral, nasal intubation conversion to (clinical report) [Fernandez & others], **49:** 221
training aid for (clinical workshop) [Berkebile & others], **40:** 411

Inturrisi, C. E., see Yaksh, T. L., jt. auth.

Inulin, see under Kidney(s), diuretics

Ions
arsenic, chronic poisoning with, as anesthetic problem (clinical report) [Rees & others], **51:** 84
bromine
in anesthetists exposed to halothane [Duvaldestin & others], **51:** 41
concentrations in sera of anesthetists (correspondence) [Johnstone & others], **43:** 128
halothane anesthesia causing elevation in plasma levels, time correlation with total halothane dosage [Tinker & others], **44:** 194
halothane metabolism, new aspect (editorial views) [Greene], **44:** 191
after prolonged anesthesia with enflurane or halothane [Mazze & others], **46:** 265
serum concentration, halothane anesthesia followed by increase [Johnstone & others], **42:** 598
serum concentrations in anesthetists (correspondence) [Duvaldestin], **46:** 375
calcium
antibiotic-induced paralysis of mouse phrenic nerve–hemidiaphragm preparation, reversal [Singh & others], **48:** 418
cardiovascular responses to administered intravenously to man during halothane anesthesia [Denlinger & others], **42:** 390
clindamycin enhances nondepolarizing neuromuscular blockade (laboratory report) [Becker & Miller], **45:** 84
coagulation-fibrinolytic system, intravenous calcium chloride and (abstr) [Fahmy & Lappas], **51:** S117
effect on morphine action on the isolated heart [Sullivan & Wong], **38:** 550
EGTA, verapamil and, muscle responses to *in vitro* (abstr) [Bikhazi & others], **51:** S275
enflurane effects on in sarcoplasmic reticulum (abstr) [Conahan & Blanck], **51:** S146
extracellular, effect on halothane-induced contracture of susceptible skeletal muscle in porcine malignant hyperthermia [Nelson & others], **42:** 301
halothane-induced myocardial depression reversed by [Price], **41:** 576
halothane interaction with in isolated pregnant and postpartum rat myometrium [Naftalin & others], **45:** 31

hypocalcemia and response to calcium therapy in critically ill man [Drop & Laver], **43:** 300
lung vascular response to acute increase (abstr) [Lappas & others], **51:** S172
malignant hyperthermia, sarcolemmal concentrations (abstr) [Gruener & Blanck], **51:** S245
malignant hyperthermia, sarcoplasmic reticulum, halothane present and absent (abstr) [Blanck & others], **51:** S246
malignant pyrexia, thermal inactivaion of calcium regulatory mechanism of human skeletal muscle actomyosin, possible factor in rigidity [Fuchs], **42:** 584
mitochondrial accumulation in porcine malignant hyperthermia, halothane effects on [Britt & others], **42:** 292
nitrous oxide-induced myocardial depression reversed by [Price], **44:** 211
oxygen uptake of canine whole body and hind limb with hypocapnic alkalosis, relation to [Theye & others], **47:** 416
peripheral vascular versus direct cardiac effects [Stanley & others], **45:** 46
plasma concentration of, and duration of Q-T interval [Scheidegger & Drop], **51:** 143
serum, succinylcholine and (correspondence) [Glomaud], **51:** 567
succinylcholine effect on serum (clinical report) [Bourke & Rosenberg], **49:** 361
d-tubocurarine block, stimulation and reversal *in vivo* (abstr) [Foldes & others], **51:** S286
uptake, halothane effects on in mitochondria of rat liver and brain [Rosenberg & Haugaard], **39:** 44

electrolyte balance
glucose control in normal and obese surgical patients (abstr) [McLeskey & others], **51:** S250
hypoosmolarity contribution to spinal anesthesia (abstr) [Barsa & others], **51:** S221
local anesthetic block potentiated by electrolyte depletion (abstr) [Fink & others], **51:** S220

electrolytes
muscle, alterations during halothane and cyclopropane anesthesia [Kendig & Bunker], **36:** 128
muscle, effects of succinylcholine [Kendig & others], **36:** 132

fluoride
bone content as index of drug defluorination *in vivo* [Fiserova-Bergerova], **38:** 345
bone of rats anesthetized during gestation with enflurane or methoxyflurane [Fiserova-Bergerova], **45:** 483
defluorination of methoxyflurane during anesthesia, man compared with other species [Murray & Fleming], **37:** 620
diuresis induced by, renal-tissue solute concentrations, functional, hemodynamic, and histologic correlates in rat [Whitford & Taves], **39:** 416
and enflurane defluorination induction [Dooley & others], **50:** 213
enflurane metabolism in man [Cousins & others], **44:** 44
excretion, in halothane-induced hepatotoxicity [McLain & others], **51:** 321
in halothane hepatotoxicity [Gorsky & Cascorbi], **50:** 123
halothane metabolite, enzymatic defluorination (abstr) [Denson & others], **51:** S240
inorganic, methoxyflurane and isoflurane metabolism to in rats [Cousins & others], **38:** 557
inorganic, nephrotoxicity after prolonged anesthesia with enflurane and halothane [Mazze & others], **46:** 265
inorganic, release in human and rat hepatic microsomes through metabolism of methoxyflurane [Van Dyke & Wood], **39:** 613
inorganic, role in nephrotoxicity of methoxyflurane [Mazze & others], **36:** 571
inorganic, in serum after low-dose methoxyflurane [Cousins & others], **36:** 286
isoniazid metabolites and anesthetic metabolism (abstr) [Fish & Rice], **51:** S256
metabolite of methoxyflurane, effect on sodium transport in toad bladder [Andersen & Cascorbi], **40:** 371
metabolites, isoflurane [Hitt & others], **40:** 62
methoxyflurane analgesia for labor and delivery, maternal and neonatal plasma inorganic fluoride after (clinical report) [Clark & others], **45:** 88
methoxyflurane biotransformation and renal function in pediatric patients [Stoelting & Peterson], **42:** 26
methoxyflurane metabolism and renal function after methoxyflurane analgesia during labor and delivery [Creasser & others], **41:** 62
renal tubular site of action in Fischer 344 rat [Roman & others], **46:** 260
serum and urinary after isoflurane and halothane in man [Mazze & others], **40:** 536
serum and urinary concentrations after methoxyflurane anesthesia [Fry & others], **38:** 38
serum and urinary levels after "light" methoxyflurane anesthesia [Hetrick & others], **38:** 30
serum inorganic during and after halothane, fluroxene, and methoxyflurane anesthesia in man (clinical workshop) [Creasser & Stoelting], **39:** 537
serum inorganic, excretion by patients with methoxyflurane nephrotoxicity [Mazze & others], **35:** 247
urinary excretion after Ethrane anesthesia [Chase & others], **35:** 262
variant and silent cholinesterases, mixed heterozygotes for (clinical workshop), **36:** 513
fluxes, across cell membranes, anesthetic effects on (symposium) [Andersen & Amaranath], **39:** 126
lithium carbonate effects on responses to neuromuscular blocking agents [Hill & others], **46:** 122
lithium, potential hazards and applications in anesthesiology (medical intelligence) [Havdala & others], **50:** 534
magnesium
aminoglycoside-induced paralysis of mouse phrenic nerve–hemidiaphragm preparation, and reversibility by calcium and by neostigmine [Singh & others], **48:** 418
deficiency causing persistent hypokalemia (correspondence) [Horn], **46:** 310
interaction with other neuromuscular blockers [Ghoneim & Long], **32:** 23
and neuromuscular blockers (correspondence) [Marx], **33:** 374
Ions, magnesium, physiology (clinical workshop), **32:** 378
physiology (correspondence) [Ghoneim], **33:** 373
osmolarity
hypoosmolarity contribution to spinal anesthesia (abstr) [Barsa & others], **51:** S221
local anesthetic block potentiated by hypoosmotic neural swelling (abstr) [Fink & others], **51:** S220
potassium
bolus injections for cardiac arrhythmias, pharmakokinetics of (laboratory note) [Tanaka & Pettinger], **38:** 587
content of nerves after incubation in electrolyte-deficient media of various degrees of hypo-osmolarity [Fink & others], **51:** 418
glucose and insulin promotion of potassium repletion in hypokalemic dogs (abstr) [Kawamura & others], **51:** S119
heparin effect on in serum (abstr) [Hill & others], **51:** S207
hyperkalemia after administration from non-rigid parenteral-fluid containers (correspondence) [Lankton & others], **39:** 660
hyperkalemia, and cardiac arrests during renal transplantation in insulin-dependent diabetic patient (clinical report) [Hirshman & Edelstein], **51:** 161
hyperkalemia, denervated skeletal muscle response to succinylcholine [Gronert & others], **39:** 13
hyperkalemia, massive after administration of succinylcholine (clinical workshop), **32:** 161

hyperkalemia, succinylcholine-induced [Kendig & others], **36:** 132
hyperkalemia, succinylcholine-induced, associated with encephalitis (clinical workshop) [Cowgill & others], **40:** 409
hyperkalemia, succinylcholine-induced following denervation, onset [John & others], **45:** 294
hyperkalemia, succinylcholine-induced in dogs with transected sciatic nerves or spinal cords [Stone & others], **32:** 515
hyperkalemia, succinylcholine-induced, pathophysiology (medical intelligence) [Gronert & Theye], **43:** 89
hyperkalemia, succinylcholine-induced in renal failure? [Miller & others], **36:** 138
hypokalemia caused by magnesium deficiency (correspondence) [Horn], **46:** 310
hypokalemia, chronic, and epinephrine-induced dysrhythmias during anesthesia (abstr) [Wong & others], **51:** S118
hypokalemic periodic paralysis, anesthetic management of (clinical report) [Siler & Discavage], **43:** 489
hypokalemic periodic paralysis, familial, anesthetic experiences in family (clinical report) [Horton], **47:** 308
hypothermia, prolonged, serum levels in (abstr) [Koht & others], **51:** S202
increase in drowning [de Boer & others], **32:** 51
increase, in serum, following succinylcholine administration in patient with closed head injury (clinical report) [Stevenson & Birch], **51:** 89
local anesthetic block potentiated by hypoosmotic neural swelling and electrolyte depletion (abstr) [Fink & others], **51:** S220
potassium chloride-induced experimental cutaneous lesions, lidocaine treatment [Behnia & Wilkinson], **47:** 428
release after succinylcholine in acutely uremic monkeys (clinical workshop), **36:** 297
renal transplantation, vascular clamp release followed by changes in potassium (abstr) [Hirshman & others], **51:** S135
serum, in man after decamethonium or succinylcholine [Fahmy & others], **42:** 692
serum, response to muscle relaxants in neural injury [Tobey & others], **37:** 332
serum, in stored blood, effect of warming (clinical workshop) [Eurenius & Smith], **38:** 482
serum, after succinylcholine in patients with renal failure [Koide & Waud], **36:** 142
succinylcholine effect on flux in normal and atrophic muscle [Gronert & Theye], **40:** 268
succinylcholine effect on serum (clinical report) [Bourke & Rosenberg], **49:** 361
succinylcholine-induced increase, ability of the endocrine pancreas to attenuate (laboratory report) [Pettit & Vick], **41:** 279
trauma and transfusion, hypokalemia after (abstr) [Shin & others], **51:** S206
sodium
content of nerves after incubation in electrolyte-deficient media of various degrees of hypo-osmolarity [Fink & others], **51:** 418
depletion, renin-dependent state in rat, blood pressure support during general anesthesia [Miller & others], **48:** 404
dietary, renin response during anesthesia (abstr) [Hickey & others], **51:** S113
local anesthetic block potentiated by hypoosmotic neural swelling and electrolyte depletion (abstr) [Fink & others], **51:** S220
succinylcholine effect on serum (clinical report) [Bourke & Rosenberg], **49:** 361
transport and anesthetic requirements in the toad [Andersen & Shim], **34:** 338
transport, inappropriate response to increased plasma ADH during mechanical ventilation in acute respiratory failure [Kumar & others], **40:** 215
transport in toad bladder, anesthetic effects [Amaranath & Andersen], **40:** 168
transport in toad bladder, responses to methoxyflurane and two metabolites [Andersen & Cascorbi], **40:** 371
transport, mechanism in toad bladder (correspondence) [Andersen & Amaranath], **40:** 315
transport, mechanism in toad bladder (correspondence) [Kallus], **40:** 315
transport and anesthetic requirements in the toad [Anderson & Shim], **34:** 338
IPPB, see Ventilation, intermittent positive-pressure breathing
IRCS Journal of Medical Science (book review), **43:** 281
Isa, T., see Aoki, N., jt. auth.
Ischemia, myocardial, see Heart, blood flow; Heart, ischemia
Isenhower, N. N., see Shin, B., jt. auth.
Isern-Amaral, J. H., see Stanley, T. H., jt. auth. (2)
Ishak, B. A., Seleny, F. L., and Noah, Z. L., Venous air embolism, a possible cause of acute pulmonary edema (clinical report), **45:** 453
Ishaq, M., see Bussard, D. A., jt. auth.
Ishikawa, T., see Kuramoto, T., jt. auth.
——, see Sakabe, T., jt. auth.
Ishii, D. N., and Corbascio, A. N., Some metabolic effects of halothane on mammalian tissue culture cells *in vitro*, **34:** 427
Isoetharine, see under Sympathetic nervous system, sympathomimetic agents
Isoflurane, see under Anesthetics, volatile
Isoproterenol, see under Heart; Sympathetic nervous system, sympathomimetic agents
Ito, Y., see Jeretin, S., jt. auth.
——, see Shimoji, K., jt. auth.
Ivankovich, A. D., Miletich, D. J., Albrecht, R. F., Heyman, H. J., and Bonnet, R. F., Cardiovascular effects of intraperitoneal insufflation with carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide in the dog, **42:** 281
——, Miletich, D. J., Albrecht, R. F., and Zahed, B., Sodium nitroprusside and cerebral blood flow in the anesthetized and unanesthetized goat, **44:** 21
——, see Miletich, D. J., jt. auth.
Ivankovich, A. D. (ed.), *Nitroprusside and Other Short-Acting Hypotensive Agents* (book review), **50:** 561
Iwabuchi, K., see Mori, K., jt. auth.
Iwakura, Y., see Shimoji, K., jt. auth.
Iwama, K., see Kayama, Y., jt. auth.
Iwatsuki, N., Shimosato, S., and Etsten, B. E., The effects of changes in time interval of stimulation on mechanics of isolated heart muscle and its response to Ethrane, **32:** 11
Izant, R. J., see Crumrine, R. S., jt. auth.
Izsak, J., see McClure, P. D., jt. auth.

Jablonski, J., see Dhamee, jt. auth.
——, see Whitesell, R., jt. auth.
Jackson, A. P. F., see Dhadphale, P. R., jt. auth.
Jackson, B. G., see Seltzer, J. L., jt. auth.
Jackson, P. L., Intracardiac catheters unnecessary in neurosurgical anesthesia (correspondence), **48:** 154
Jackson, S. H., The metabolic effects of halothane on mammalian hepatoma cells *in vitro*: I. Inhibition of cell replication, **37:** 489
——, The metabolic effects of halothane on mammalian hepatoma cells *in vitro*: II. inhibition of DNA synthesis, **39:** 405
——, The metabolic effects of nonvolatile anesthetics on mammalian hepatoma cells *in vitro*: II. Inhibition of macromolecular precursor incorporation, **35:** 268
——, Dueker, C. W., and Grace, L., Seizures induced by pentazocine (clinical workshop), **35:** 92
——, and Epstein, R. A., The metabolic effects of nonvolatile anesthetics on mammalian hepatoma cells *in vitro*: I. Inhibition of cell replication, **34:** 409
——, see Epstein, R. A., jt. auth. (2)

Jacobi, A. M., see Grossman, E., jt. auth.
Jacobs, H. K., Lieponis, J. V., Barber, M. J., Salem, M. R., and Bunch, W. H., Spinal cord hemodynamics during deliberate hypotension (abstr), **51:** S80
——, see Rathod, R., jt. auth.
——, see Salem, M. R., jt. auth. (2)
Jacobsen, E., and Rosen, J., Improved syringe for arterial blood sampling (clinical report), **42:** 112
——, see Sørensen, M. B., jt. auth.
——, see Wisborg, K., jt. auth.
Jacobsen, J. H., II, see Rizk, S. F., jt. auth.
Jacobsen, P. M., see Plaut, M. R., jt. auth.
——, see Tobey, R. E., jt. auth.
Jacobsen, W. K., Smith, D. C., Briggs, B. A., and Dunbar, R. D., Aberrant catheter placement for total parenteral nutrition (clinical report), **50:** 152
Jacobson, J. H., II, see Lipton, B., jt. auth.
Jacoby, R. M., see Wohlner, E. C., jt. auth.
Jaffe, C. C., see Barash, P. G., jt. auth.
——, see Firestone, S., jt. auth.
Jako-laryngoscopy, see under Anesthetic techniques, laryngoscopy
Jacox, A. K., *Pain: A Source Book for Nurses and Other Health Professionals* (book review), **48:** 163
Jakubowski, M. S., and Barnard, D. E., Anaphylactic shock during operation for hydatid disease (clinical workshop), **34:** 197
Jalowayski, A., see Butt, M. P., jt. auth.
James, F. M., III, Hypesthesia of the tongue (clinical report), **42:** 359
——, Dewan, D. M., Floyd, H. M., Wheeler, A. S., Rhyne, L., Grant, W. M., and Westmoreland, R. T., Local anesthetics in cesarean section epidural analgesia (abstr), **51:** S310
——, Greiss, F. C., Jr., and Kemp, R. A., An evaluation of vasopressor therapy for maternal hypotension during spinal anesthesia, **33:** 25
——, see Poulton, T. J., jt. auth. (3)
——, see Snyder, S. W., jt. auth.
——, see Wheeler, A. S., jt. auth. (2)
James, L. S., see Finster, M., jt. auth. (2)
James, R., see Snyder, E. L., jt. auth.
Jane, J. A., see Delaney, T. J., jt. auth.
Janfaza, P., see Zmyslowski, W. P., jt. auth.
Janis, K. M., and Bell, J. W., Possible hazard with the nephroscope (correspondence), **43:** 696
——, Kemmerer, W. T., and Kirby, R. R., Intraoperative Doppler blood pressure measurements in infants (clinical workshop), **33:** 361
——, and McBride, J. W., Management of massive blood losses in small infants—incremental transfusion of fresh unanticoagulated adult blood (clinical workshop), **34:** 298
——, and Schulz, J. D., A simple device for continuous measurement of inspired oxygen concentration (clinical workshop), **32:** 77
——, and Wright, W., Failure to produce analgesia with ketamine in two patients with cortical disease (clinical workshop), **36:** 405
Janowsky, D. S., see Berryhill, R. E., jt. auth.
Jansen, E. C., and Hansen, P. H., Objective treatment of succinylcholine-induced fasciculations and the effect of pretreatment with pancuronium or gallamine (clinical reports), **51:** 159
Jansen, G. A., A new six-way stopcock (clinical report), **42:** 206
——, and Greene, N. M., Morphine metabolism and morphine tolerance in goldfish, **32:** 231
Janssen, G. A., see Barnes, R. W., jt. auth.
Janssen, P. J., An unusual cause of sudden complete airway obstruction (clinical workshop), **37:** 558
Jansson, S.-E., see Rosenberg, P. H., jt. auth.
Jardines, M. C., see Holaday, D. A., jt. auth.
Jarman, R. H., Brooks, J. L., Jr., Kaplan, J. A., and Hug, C. C., Jr., Dobutamine response in patients taking propranolol (abstr), **51:** S111
——, see Brooks, J. L., jt. auth.
Jarvik, M. E., see Frumin, M. J., jt. auth.
Jasinska, M., see Furman, E. B., jt. auth.
Jasper, N., see Mazzarelli, M., jt. auth.
Jay, G. W., see Winter, P. M., jt. auth.
Jean-Francois, J. L., see Tsueda, K., jt. auth.
Jean-Gilles, B., see Gotta, A. W., jt. auth.
Jebson, P. J., see Heitz, D. C., jt. auth.
Jee, R., see Brown, B. B., Jr., jt. auth.
Jejunoileal bypass, see under Surgery
Jenker, F. L., *Peripheral Nerve Block* (book review), **48:** 302
Jenkins, F., see Lerner, S. M., jt. auth.
Jenkins, J. J., see Lockhart, C. H., jt. auth.
Jenkins, M. T., Challenges in a changing medical environment (presidential message), **35:** 451
——, see Bennett, E. J., jt. auth.
Jennett, B., see Teasdale, G., jt. auth.
Jensen, M., see Brown, H. I., jt. auth.
Jensen, R. A., *In vitro* studies of human cardiac tissue (editorial views), **33:** 480
Jeretin, S., Martinez, L. R., Tang, I. P., and Ito, Y., Pneumotachography by the ionization principle—a new approach (clinical workshop), **35:** 218
——, Martinez, L. R., and Wandyez, T., A carbon dioxide-mixing chamber—a simple device for continuous measurement of mean expired carbon dioxide (clinical workshop), **34:** 479
——, and Wandycz, T., A variable-deadspace device for use with the Engström respirator (clinical workshop), **34:** 576
——, Wandycz, T., and Martinez, L. R., A respiratory nomogram (technical note), **35:** 420
Jet ventilation, see under Ventilation
Jeyaram, C., and Torda, T. A., Anesthetic management of cholecystectomy in a patient with buccal pemphigus (clinical workshop), **40:** 600
Joas, T. A., and Stevens, W. C., Comparison of the arrhythmic doses of epinephrine during Forane, halothane, and fluroxene anesthesia in dogs, **35:** 48
——, see Cullen, B. F., jt. auth.
——, see Johnston, R. R., jt. auth.
Job, C. A., Betcher, A. M., Pearson, W. T., and Fernandez, M. A., Intraoperative obstruction of endobronchial tubes. (clinical reports), **51:** 550
Jobes, D. R., Kennell, E., Bitner, R. L., Swenson, E., and Wollman, H., Effects of morphine–nitrous oxide anesthesia on cerebral autoregulation, **42:** 30
——, Kennell, E. M., Bush, G. L., Mull, T. D., Lecky, J. H., Behar, M. G., and Wollman, H., Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during morphine–nitrous oxide anesthesia in man, **47:** 16
——, Schwartz, A. J., and Ellison, N., Teaching central venous cannulation of pediatric patients (abstr), **51:** S346
——, Schwartz, A. J., Ellison, N., Andrews, R., Ruffini, R., and Ruffini, J., Monitoring anticoagulation and reversal—effect on blood loss (abstr), **51:** S167
——, see Coté, C. J., jt. auth.
——, see Johnstone, R. E., jt. auth.
——, see Lieberman, R. W., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Schwartz, A. J., jt. auth.
Johansen, I., and Benumof, J. L., Flow distribution in abnormal lung as a function of F_IO_2 (abstr), **51:** S369
——, and Benumof, J. L., Methylmethacrylate: a myocardial depressant and peripheral dilator (abstr), **51:** S77
——, and Benumof, J. L., PEEP induced P_{paw}-P_{1a} gradient: function of absolute P_{1a} (abstr), **51:** S183
——, and Benumof, J. L., Pulmonry and systemic circulations and vasodilator drugs (abstr), **51:** S70
——, see Meathe, E. A., jt. auth.
Johansen, R. K., see Hodges, M. R., jt. auth.
——, see Kawamura, R., jt. auth.
——, see Reddy, P., jt. auth.
Johansen, S. H., and Osgood, P., Ventilatory reserve in the dog during partial curarization, **33:** 322
——, see Gerber, H. R., jt. auth.

JOHANSON, C. E., and WONG, K. C., permeability and vascularity of the developing brain: cerebellum vs cerebral cortex (abstr), **51:** S147
JOHANSON, D. C., see NORENBERG, A., jt. auth.
JOHANSSON, G., see HALLÉN, B., jt. auth.
——, see TARKKANEN, L., jt. auth.
JOHN, D. A., TOBEY, R. E., HOMER, L. D., and RICE, C. L., Onset of succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia following denervation, **45:** 294
JOHNS, L. A., see GARFIELD, J. M., jt. auth.
JOHNS, R., see BETTS, E. K., jt. auth.
JOHNSON, B. H., see HARPER, M. H., jt. auth.
JOHNSON, E. E., see HALL, S. V., jt. auth.
JOHNSON, J. D., see GOETZMAN, B. W., jt. auth.
JOHNSON, J. L., see CRAFT, J. B., JR., jt. auth.
JOHNSON, M., see MEYERS, E. F., jt. auth.
JOHNSON, M. C., SWARTZ, H. M., and DONATI, R. M., Hematologic alterations produced by nitrous oxide, **34:** 42
JOHNSON, P. C., see CRESSMAN, W. A., jt. auth.
JOHNSON, R. W. A complication of radial-artery cannulation (clinical workshop), **40:** 598
JOHNSTON, R. P., DONOVAN, D. J., and MACDONNELL, K. F., PEEP during assisted ventilation (clinical workshop), **40:** 308
JOHNSTON, R. R., CROMWELL, T. H., EGER, E. I., II, CULLEN, D. J., STEVENS, W. C., and JOAS, T. A., The toxicity of fluroxene in animals and man, **38:** 313
——, WAY, W. L., and MILLER, R. D., Alteration of anesthetic requirement by amphetamine, **36:** 357
——, WAY, W. L., and MILLER, R. D., The effect of CNS catecholamine-depleting drugs on dextroamphetamine-induced elevation of halothane MAC, **41:** 57
——, see WHITE, P. F., jt. auth. (2)
JOHNSTONE, R. E., A ketamine trip (correspondence), **39:** 460
——, Malignant heating pad (correspondence), **41:** 307
——, ANDREWS, R., and BRUMMUND, W., JR., Bromide concentrations of anesthetists (correspondence), **43:** 128
——, and GREENHOW, D. E., Catheterization of the dorsalis pedis artery (clinical workshop), **39:** 654
——, JOBES, D. R., KENNELL, E. M., BEHAR, M. G., and SMITH, T. C., Reversal of morphine anesthesia with naloxone, **41:** 361
——, KENNELL, E. M., BEHAR, M. G., BRUMMUND, W., JR., EBERSOLE, R. C., and SHAW, L. M., Increased serum bromide concentration after halothane anesthesia in man, **42:** 598
——, LIEF, P. L., KULP, R. A., and SMITH, T. C., Combination of Δ9-tetrahydrocannabinol with oxymorphone or pentobarbital: effects on ventilatory control and cardiovascular dynamics, **42:** 674
——, REIER, C. E., and SMITH, T. C., CO_2 absorber placement affects spirometric measurements of gas exchange and pulmonary function (correspondence), **40:** 609
——, and SMITH, T. C., Rebreathing bags as pressure-limiting devices (clinical workshop), **38:** 192
——, see FLEMMING, D. C., jt. auth.
——, see MALIT, L. A., jt. auth.
JOHNSTONE, R. E., *Anesthesiology Continuing Education Review* (book review), **45:** 264
JONES, A., STEWARD, D. J., DONSKY, G. J., ORANGE, R. P., and MILKO, T., Incidence of respiratory allergy not increased after anesthesia in infancy, **45:** 29
JONES, A. E. P., and CROLEY, T. F., Morquoi syndrome and anesthesia (clinical reports), **51:** 261
JONES, C. W., see SMITH, N. T., jt. auth.
JONES, D. J., STEHLING, L. C., and ZAUDER, H. L., Cardiovascular responses to diazepam and midazolam maleate in the dog, **51:** 430
JONES, E. L., see KAPLAN, J. A., jt. auth.
JONES, E. W., and BURNAP, T. K., International Symposium on Malignant Hyperthermia (report of scientific meeting), **36:** 192
——, NELSON, T. E., ANDERSON, I. L., KERR, D. D., and BURNAP, T. K., Malignant hyperthermia of swine, **36:** 42
——, see ANDERSON, I. L., jt. auth.
——, see NELSON, T. E., jt. auth. (2)
JONES, G. O., see HOECH, G. P., JR., jt. auth.
JONES, J. F., Measuring surgical blood losses in the pediatric patient (correspondence), **39:** 462
JONES, J. G., The chest wall—tone and movement (editorial views), **47:** 325
JONES, R. H., see LUQUE, J., jt. auth.
JONES, R. J., Eternal vigilance (correspondence), **32:** 566
JONES, T. W., see AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ANESTHESIOLOGISTS, AD HOC COMMITTEE
JONES, W., see MATHIRU, M., jt. auth.
JORDAN, C., see ALDRETE, J. A., jt. auth.
JORDAN, W. S., and WESTENSKOW, D. R., Microprocessor control of ventilation using carbon dioxide production (abstr), **51:** S380
JØRGENSEN, B. C., see VIBY-MOGENSEN, J., jt. auth.
JØRGENSEN, P. F., see BRANDT, M. R., jt. auth.
JOSEPH, S. I., see GOLD, M. I., jt. auth.
JOSHI, C. W., see MARX, G. F., jt. auth.
Joule-Thompson coefficient, see under Measurement techniques
JOUPPILA, R., see HOLLMEN, A. I., jt. auth.
Journals, medical, page size changes (editorial views) [Greene], **46:** 1
JOYCE, T. H., III, DEBNATH, K. S., and BAKER, E. A., Preeclampsia—relationship of CVP & epidural analgesia (abstr), **51:** S297
JUDSON, J. A., DEJONGH, H. J., and WALMSLEY, J. B. W., Possible cross-sensitivity between halothane and methoxyflurane: Report of a case (clinical workshop), **35:** 527
Jugular vein, see under Vein(s)

KAASIK, A. E., see CARLSSON, C., jt. auth.
Kaczmarek, J. F., and Finch, J. S., *Conduction Anesthesia: Spinal, Epidural and Caudal Blocks* (audiovisual aid review), **49:** 306
KADIS, L. B., Association of University of Anesthetists (report of meeting), **35:** 330
——, see EGER, E. I., II, jt. auth.
——, see REITAN, J. A., jt. auth.
——, see SMITH, N. T., jt. auth.
KAFER, E. R., Errors in pneumotachography as a result of transducer design and function (laboratory note), **38:** 275
——, see CATCHLOVE, R. F. H., jt. auth.
Kafer, E. R. (ed.), *Anesthesia and Respiratory Function* (book review), **48:** 163
KAHAN, B., see MATHIEU, A., jt. auth.
KAHAN, B. D., see MATHIEU, A., jt. auth.
KAHLE, C. T., see TOBEY, R. E., jt. auth.
KAHN, R. C., HOWLAND, W. S., and CARLON, G. C., A twenty-five year review of operating mortality (abstr), **51:** S350
——, see CARLSON, G. C., jt. auth.
KAIKO, R. F., see YAKSH, T. L., jt. auth.
KALLE, N. R., see TANDAN, G. C., jt. auth.
KALLOS, T., Color as an index of gastric-content acidity (clinical workshop), **34:** 383
——, Impaired arterial oxygenation associated with use of bone cement in the femoral shaft (clinical report), **42:** 210
——, Open-mouthed head lifting, a sign of incomplete reversal of neuromuscular blockade (clinical workshop), **37:** 650
——, HUDSON, H. E., ROUGE, J.-C., and SMITH, T. C., Interaction of the effects of naloxone and oxymorphone on human respiration, **36:** 278
——, and SMITH, T. C., Replacement for intraoperative blood loss (clinical report), **41:** 293
——, WYCHE, M. Q., JR., and GARMAN, J. K., The effects of Innovar on functional residual capacity and total chest compliance in man (clinical workshop), **39:** 558
——, see COHEN, C. A., jt. auth.
——, see WYCHE, M. Q., JR., jt. auth.
KALLUS, F. T., The sodium-pumping mechanism of the toad bladder (correspondence), **40:** 315
——, see WHEATLEY, R. G., jt. auth.
KALOW, W., see BRITT, B. A., jt. auth.
KALTER, R. D., see MARTINEZ, L. R., jt. auth.

KAMAYA, H., and UEDA, I., Pressure reversal of anesthesia requires water (abstr), **51:** S15

——, see UEDA, I., jt. auth.

KAMEN, J. M., and WILKINSON, C. J., A new low-pressure cuff for endotracheal tubes (clinical workshop), **34:** 482

——, and WILKINSON, C. J., Removal of an inflated endotracheal tube cuff (correspondence), **46:** 308

KAMPINE, J. P., see BACHHUBER, S. R., jt. auth.

——, see COON, R. L., jt. auth. (2)

——, see PALMER, S. K., jt. auth.

——, see TURNER, L. A., jt. auth.

KANAREK, B., see MORITA, K., jt. auth.

KANE, J., see BRACKBILL, Y., jt. auth.

KANO, T., and SHIMOJI, K., The effects of ketamine and neuroleptanalgesia on the evoked electrospinogram and electromyogram in man, **40:** 241

KANO, T., see SHIMOJI, K., jt. auth.

KANTER, S. F., and SAMUELS, S. I., Anesthesia for major operations on patients who have transplanted hearts, a review of 29 cases (clinical report), **46:** 65

KANTO, J., MÄENPÄÄ, M., MÄNTYLÄ, R., SELLMAN, R., and VALOVIRTA, E., Effect of age on the pharmacokinetics of diazepam given in conjunction with spinal anesthesia (clinical reports), **51:** 154

KAO, Z. L., see CHALON, J., jt. auth.

KAPLAN, J. A., BITNER, R. L., and DRIPPS, R. D., Hypoxia, hyperdynamic circulation, and the hazards of general anesthesia in patients with hepatic cirrhosis (clinical workshop), **35:** 427

——, BUSH, G. L., LECKY, J. H., OMINSKY, A. J., and WOLLMAN, H., Sodium bicarbonate and systemic hemodynamics in volunteers anesthetized with halothane, **42:** 550

——, and COOPERMAN, L. H., Alarming reactions to ketamine in patients taking thyroid medication—treatment with propranolol (clinical workshop), **35:** 229

——, DUNBAR, R. W., and JONES, E. L., Nitroglycerin infusion during coronary-artery surgery, **45:** 14

——, and KING, S. B., III, The precordial electrocardiographic lead (V_5) in patients who have coronary-artery disease (clinical report), **45:** 570

——, see BAILEY, D. R., jt. auth.

——, see BROOKS, J. L., jt. auth.

——, see CHAMBERS, D. A., jt. auth.

——, see CUNNINGHAM, N. L., jt. auth.

——, see DENLINGER, J. K., jt. auth.

——, see JARMAN, R. H., jt. auth.

——, see MILLER, E. D., JR., jt. auth.

——, see YOUNGBERG, J. A., jt. auth.

——, see ZAIDAN, J. R., jt. auth.

KAPLAN, R., Sensitivity reaction—chymopapain *vs.* radiographic dye (correspondence), **47:** 399

KARIS, J. H., BURTON, L. W., KARIS, J. P., and KLEIN, F. F., High electrode impedance as a cause of EKG distortion (abstr), **51:** S120

——, and GISSEN, A. J., Evaluation a new neuromuscular blocking agents (symposium), **35:** 149

——, see O'NEAL, F. O., jt. auth.

KARIS, J. P., see KARIS, J. H., jt. auth.

KARLINER, J. S., see FILNER, B. E., jt. auth.

KARR, G. W., see STANSKI, D. R., jt. auth.

KATHIRITHAMBY, K. S., see BRYAN-BROWN, C. W., jt. auth.

KATO, H., see MUNEYUKI, M., jt. auth.

KATO, Y., see ICHIYANAGI, K., jt. auth.

——, see MATSUKI, M., jt. auth.

KATONA, P. G., see DAUCHOT, P. J., jt. auth.

KATSUYA, H., see AOKI, N., jt. auth.

KATZ, A. M., BATTIT, G. E., and WILKEY, B. R., An anaphylactoid reaction to penicillin during anesthesia (clinical workshop), **32:** 84

Katz, A. M., *Physiology of the Heart* (book review), **48:** 83

KATZ, D. L., see WADHWA, R. K., jt. auth.

KATZ, G. J., see KATZ, R. L., jt. auth.

KATZ, H., Hazard of thiopental bottle cap (correspondence), **46:** 230

——, BORDEN, H., and HIRSCHER, D., Glass-particle contamination of color-break ampules (correspondence), **39:** 354

KATZ, J., Subarachnoid injections for intractable pain (correspondence), **38:** 100

——, and LEVIN, A. B., Long-term follow-up study of chemical hypophysectomy and additional cases (clinical reports), **51:** 167

——, and LEVIN, A. B., Treatment of diffuse metastatic cancer pain by instillation of alcohol into the sella turcica, **46:** 115

——, and LYNNE, C. M., Rejection of human renal homografts: basic mechanisms and terminology (medical intelligence), **37:** 440

——, NELSON, W. L., FOREST, R., BRUCE, D. L., and PETERS, R. M., Prolonged post thoractomy analgesia by cryoprobe nerve block (abstr), **51:** S233

——, see CHANG, L. W., jt. auth.

——, see EISELE, J. H., JR., jt. auth.

——, see SMITH, R. F., jt. auth.

——, see SOUTHWICK, J. P., jt. auth.

KATZ, J. A., ZINN, S. E., OZANNE, G. M., and FAIRLEY, H. B., Components of PEEP-induced lung-thorax volume increase (abstr), **51:** S361

KATZ, J. D., Malignant hyperthermia during regional anesthesia (correspondence), **47:** 75

——, see BARASH, P. G., jt. auth. (2)

——, see KITAHATA, L. M., jt. auth.

KATZ, R. L., Clinical neuromuscular pharmacology of pancuronium, **34:** 550

——, Dose limits to acute nitroprusside therapy challenged (correspondence), **47:** 395

——, Modification of the action of pancuronium by succinylcholine and halothane, **35:** 602

——, and BERCI, G., The optical stylet—a new intubation technique for adults and children with special reference to teaching (clinical reports), **51:** 251

——, and BIGGER, J. T., JR., Cardiac arrhythmias during anesthesia and operation (symposium article), **33:** 193

——, and KATZ, G. J., Prostaglandins—basic and clinical considerations (review article), **40:** 471

——, see DURANT, N. N., jt. auth.

——, see HINDS, L., jt. auth.

——, see LEE, C., jt. auth. (4)

——, see POPPERS, P. J., jt. auth.

——, see WANG, H. H., jt. auth.

Katz, R. L. (ed.), *Muscle Relaxants* (book review), **45:** 585

KATZUNG, B. G., see HARRAH, M. D., jt. auth.

KAUFMAN, E. D., Biophysical mechanisms of anesthetic action: historical perspective and review of current concepts (review article), **46:** 49

——, and REYNOLDS, R. C., Occlusion of an epidural catheter secondary to osteoarthritis (clinical report), **44:** 253

KAUFMANN, J. M., see EICHHORN, J. H., jt. auth.

KAUKER, M. L., see ROMAN, R. J., jt. auth.

KAWABATA, Y., see TAKASAKI, M., jt. auth.

KAWAMATA, M., see MORI, K., jt. auth. (2)

KAWAMURA, R., WONG, K. C., TSENG, C.-K., OHMURA, A., and JOHANSEN, R. K., Potassium repletion in hypokalemic dogs aided by glucose and insulin (abstr), **51:** S119

——, see BENNETT, G. M., jt. auth.

——, see STANLEY, T. H., jt. auth. (3)

KAY, J. C., and NOBLE, W. H., Accurate equations (correspondence), **41:** 312

KAYA, K., see DOWDY, E. G., jt. auth.

KAYAMA, Y., and IWAMA, K., The EEG, evoked potentials, and single-unit activity during ketamine anesthesia in cats, **36:** 316

KEATS, A. S., The ASA classification of physical status—a recapitulation (editorial views), **49:** 233

——, Interpretation of data (correspondence), **51:** 180

——, An off day (correspondence), **42:** 645

——, Preamble, quality anesthesia care: a model of future practice of anesthesiology (special article), **47:** 488
——, Symposium on cardiology and anesthesiology, introduction, **33:** 125
——, What do we know about anesthetic mortality?, **50:** 387
——, Why what you see is what you get (correspondence), **37:** 360
——, see Das, B. B., jt. auth.
——, see Goldstein, A., Jr., jt. auth.
——, see Marino, R. J., jt. auth.
——, see Sabawala, P. B., jt. auth.
——, see Slogoff, S., jt. auth.
——, see Ungar, G., jt. auth.
Kee, R. D., see Warnick, J. E., jt. auth.
Keeri-Szanto, M., Clinical studies in children. (correspondence), **51:** 572
——, Potencies of fentanyl and morphine (correspondence), **40:** 518
Kehlet, H., see Brandt, M. R., jt. auth.
——, see Engquist, A., jt. auth.
Keichian, A. H., see Rivera, V. M., jt. auth.
Keiser, H. R., see Stein, H. D., jt. auth.
Kelkar, K., see Don, H. F., jt. auth.
Keller, E. C., Jr., see Taylor, J. S., jt. auth.
Kellermeyer, W. F., Jr., see Amaranath, L., jt. auth.
Kelley, C., see Sladen, A., jt. auth.
Kelley, J. M., and Gabel, R. A., The improperly calibrated flowmeter—another hazard (correspondence), **33:** 467
Kelley, M., see Baden, J. M., jt. auth. (2)
Kelley, S. E., see Ghoneim, M. M., jt. auth.
Kellner, G. A., and Smart, J. F., Percutaneous placement of catheters to monitor "central venous pressure" (clinical workshop), **36:** 515
Kelly, A. J., Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica—anesthetic management (correspondence), **35:** 659
Kelman, A. D., see Kripke, B. J., jt. auth. (2)
Kemmerer, W. T., see Janis, K. M., jt. auth.
Kemmotsu, O., Fluroxene concentration in the perfusate (correspondence), **44:** 89
——, Hashimoto, Y., and Shimosato, S., The effects of fluroxene and enflurane on contractile performance of isolated papillary muscles from failing hearts, **40:** 252
——, Hashimoto, Y., and Shimosato, S., Inotropic effects of isoflurane on mechanics of contraction in isolated cat papillary muscles from normal and failing hearts, **39:** 470
——, see Shimosato, S., jt. auth.
Kemp, R. A., see James, F. M., III, jt. auth.
Kempe, C. H., Silver, H. K., and O'Brien, D. (eds.), *Current Pediatric Diagnosis and Treatment* (book review), **44:** 276
Kendig, J. J., International Research Conference on Molecular Mechanisms of Anesthesia (report of scientific meeting), **41:** 527
——, and Bunker, J. P., Alterations in muscle resting potentials and electrolytes during halothane and cyclopropane anesthesia, **36:** 128
——, Bunker, J. P., and Endow, S., Succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia: effects of succinylcholine on resting potentials and electrolyte distributions in normal and denervated muscle, **36:** 132
——, and Cohen, E. N., Pressure antagonism to nerve conduction block by anesthetic agents, **47:** 6
——, and Erickson, N., Lidocaine and benzocaine: different actions? (abstr), **51:** S219
——, Trudell, J. R., and Cohen, E. N., Halothane stereoisomers: lack of stereospecificity in two model systems, **39:** 518
——, see Courtney, K. R., jt. auth.
——, see Gountis-Bonikos, C., jt. auth.
——, see Trudell, J. R., jt. auth.
Kenepp, N. B., and Gutsche, B. B., Continuous infusion epidural block for analgesia in labor (abstr), **51:** S303
Kenmore, P. I., see Park, W. Y., jt. auth.
Kennedy, M., see Halmagyi, D. F. J., jt. auth.
Kennedy, R. D., Fink, B. R., and Byers, M. R., The effect of halothane on rapid axonal transport in the rabbit vagus, **36:** 433
——, and Galindo, A., Neuromuscular transmission in a mammalian preparation during exposure to enflurane, **42:** 432
——, see Fink, B. R., jt. auth.
——, see Ohm, W. W., jt. auth.
Kennedy, R. L., Erenberg, A., Robillard, J. E., Merkow, A., and Turner, T., Effects of changes in maternal–fetal *p*H on the transplacental equilibrium of Bupivacaine, **51:** 50
——, see McGuinness, G. A., jt. auth.
Kennedy, S. S., see DiFazio, C. A., jt. auth.
Kennedy, W. F., Jr., see Bonica, J. J., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Everett, G. B., jt. auth.
Kennell, E. M., Andrews, R. W., and Wollman, H., Correction factors for nitrous oxide in the infrared analysis of carbon dioxide (laboratory note), **39:** 441
——, see Cooperman, L. H., jt. auth.
——, see Jobes, D. R., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Johnstone, R. E., jt. auth. (2)
Kenny, G. E., see Fink, B. R., jt. auth.
Kent, D. W., see Halsey, M. J., jt. auth.
Kent, J. R., and Geist, S., Lymphocyte transformation during operations with spinal anesthesia (clinical report), **42:** 505
Kepes, E. R., and Foldes, F. F., Transient abducens paralysis following therapeutic nerve blocks of head and neck (clinical workshop), **38:** 393
Kerr, D. D., Wingard, D. W., and Gate, E. E., Prevention of porcine malignant hyperthermia by epidural block, **42:** 307
——, see Jones, E. W., jt. auth.
——, see Nelson, T. E., jt. auth.
Kett, M., *Operative Obstetrics* (book review), **48:** 234
Kershner, C. J., see Boswick, J. A., Jr., jt. auth.
Kersten, U. W., see Agoston, S., jt. auth.
Kessler, M., Höper, J., and Krumme, B. A., Monitoring of tissue perfusion and cellular function (symposium), **45:** 184
Ketamine, see under Anesthetics, intravenous
Ketcham, A. S., see Millar, R. C., jt. auth.
Ketover, A. K., and Feingold, A., Collapse of a disposable endotracheal tube by its high-pressure cuff (clinical report), **43:** 108
Keykhah, M. M., and Rosenberg, H., Bilateral footdrop after craniotomy in the sitting position (clinical reports), **51:** 163
——, Welsh, F. A., and Harp, J. R., Cerebral energy levels during trimethaphan-induced hypotension in the rat, **50:** 36
——, see Hägerdal, M., jt. auth.
——, see Lafferty, J. J., jt. auth.
Khambatta, H. J., Matteo, R. S., McMurtry, J. G., III, and Bowman, F. O., Jr., Anesthesia for basilar arterial aneurysm with elective circulatory arrest and moderate hypothermia (clinical report), **41:** 512
——, Stone, J. G., and Khan, E., Hypertension during anesthesia on discontinuation of sodium nitroprusside-induced hypotension, **51:** 127
——, Stone, J. G., and Khan, E., Propranolol abates nitroprusside-induced renin release (abstr), **51:** S74
——, and Sullivan, S. F., Effects of respiratory alkalosis on oxygen consumption and oxygenation, **38:** 53
——, see Matteo, R. S., jt. auth. (3)
——, see Stone, J. G., jt. auth.
Khan, E., see Khambatta, H. J., jt. auth. (2)
Khanna, S., see Tandan, G. C., jt. auth.
Khouw, Y. H., see Kleine, J. W., jt. auth.
Kidney(s)
  antidiuresis, halothane-induced in dogs [Theye & Maher], **35:** 54
  anuria, critical care of acute renal failure (symposium) [Mazze], **47:** 138
  blood flow
    anesthetic effects on (symposium) [Larson & others], **41:** 169
    autoregulation during anesthesia (abstr) [Birch & Boyce], **51:** S123
    autoregulation, halothane anesthesia lack of effect on (laboratory report) [Bastron & others], **46:** 142

carbon dioxide affecting, in hypothermic dog [Ohmura & others], **50:** 293
continuous positive-pressure ventilation effects on in dogs [Hall & others], **41:** 452
dopamine cardiovascular *vs.* renal affects (correspondence) [Birch], **48:** 153
dopamine cardiovascular *vs.* renal effects (correspondence) [Zimmerman], **48:** 153
droperidol–dopamine interaction effects on in man (clinical report) [Birch & Boyce], **47:** 70
epidural anesthesia without epinephrine in rhesus monkey [Sivarajan & others], **45:** 300
halothane-induced vasodilation [Bastron & others], **50:** 126
halothane lack of effect on autoregulation (laboratory report) [Bastron & others], **46:** 142
morphine effect in conscious dogs (abstr) [Priano & Vatner], **51:** S140
nitroprusside effects on [Wang & others], **46:** 40
positive airway pressure affecting [Marquez & others], **50:** 393
potassium changes following vascular clamp release during transplantation (abstr) [Hirshman & others], **51:** S135
spinal anesthesia effects on in monkey [Sivarajan & others], **43:** 78
treatment of renal effects of PEEP with dopamine in acute respiratory failure [Hemmer & Suter], **50:** 399
trimethaphan effects on [Wand & others], **46:** 40
clearance of fluorometabolites of methoxyflurane [Fry & others], **38:** 38
disease
prolonged effects of narcotic analgesics in (clinical report) [Don & others], **42:** 745
thiopental binding to plasma proteins in [Ghoneim & Pandya], **42:** 545
d-tubocurarine binding to plasma proteins in [Ghoneim & others], **39:** 410
diuretics
furosemide, mannitol compared with, effects on intracranial pressure and serum osmolality and electrolytes [Cottrell & others], **47:** 28
inulin, brain, developing, permeability and vascularity, cerebellum vs. cerebral cortex (abstr) [Johanson & Wong], **51:** S147
mannitol, brain, developing, permeability and vascularity, cerebral cortex (abstr) [Johanson & Wong], **51:** S147
mannitol, furosemide compared with, effects on intracranial pressure and serum osmolality and electrolytes [Cottrell & others], **47:** 28
mannitol, and hypotensive response to rapid intravenous administration of hypertonic solutions [Coté & others], **50:** 30
d-tubocurarine neuromuscular blockade enhanced by (clinical report) [Miller & others], **45:** 442
dysfunction
induced by methoxyflurane [Mazze & others], **35:** 247
not produced by "light" methoxyflurane anesthesia [Hetrick & others], **38:** 30
role of methoxyflurane in production, statement of the Committee on Anesthesia, National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council (special report), **34:** 505
effects of isoflurane and methoxyflurane compared in rats [Cousins & others], **38:** 557
effects of low-dose methoxyflurane with cardiopulmonary bypass [Cousins & others], **36:** 286
failure
acute, critical care (symposium) [Mazze], **47:** 138
chronic, brachial plexus anesthesia in [Bromage & Gertel], **36:** 488
chronic, comparison of hemodynamic effects of glucagon and ketamine in (clinical workshop) [Hobika & others], **37:** 654
early recognition in postanesthetic trauma victims (clinical report) [Shin & others], **50:** 262
after enflurane (clinical report) [Eichhorn & others], **45:** 557
enflurane effect (abstr) [Goldman & others], **51:** S24
enflurane and gentamicin in chronic (abstr) [Fish & others], **51:** S262
inability to reverse pancuronium blockade in patient with hepatic disease and (clinical report) [Abrams & Hornbein], **42:** 362
methoxyflurane, deuterated, anesthesia with (abstr) [Baden & others], **51:** S263
pharmacokinetics of neostigmine in anesthetized man with [Cronnelly & others], **51:** 222
postoperative, in trauma patients [Shin & others], **51:** 218
filtration, glomerular, positive airway pressure affecting [Marquez & others], **50:** 393
fluoride and methoxyflurane nephropathy (editorial) [Hook], **35:** 238
fluoride-induced diuresis in rat related to methoxyflurane nephrotoxicity [Whitford & Taves], **39:** 416
function
enflurane effect (abstr) [Goldman & others], **51:** S24
intra-aortic balloon pump and (abstr) [Hilberman & others], **51:** S166
mechanical ventilation and PEEP, long-term, effects on in dogs (abstr) [Berry & others], **51:** S187
in newborns and mothers exposed to methoxyflurane analgesia for labor and delivery (clinical report) [Clark & others], **51:** 464
in open-heart surgery, morphine effects on [Stanley & others], **38:** 536
ORG-NC_{45}, pancuronium and, renal elimination (abstr) [Durant & others], **51:** S266
and pharmacokinetics of neostigmine in anesthetized man [Cronnelly & others], **51:** 222
positive airway pressure affecting [Marquez & others], **50:** 393
postoperative, in trauma patients [Shin & others], **51:** 218
treatment of renal effects of PEEP with dopamine in acute respiratory failure [Hemmer & Suter], **50:** 399
halothane
chronic inhalation, pathologic effects (special article) [Chang & Katz], **45:** 640
effects on function and $\dot{V}_{O_2}$ in dogs [Theye & Maher], **35:** 54
hepatorenal toxicity after fluroxene (clinical workshop) [Tucker & others], **39:** 104
homografts, human, basic mechanisms and terminology of rejection (medical intelligence) [Katz & Lynne], **37:** 440
hyperreninism, anesthetic management (clinical report) [Christian & Naraghi], **46:** 436
mechanical ventilation, continuous positive-pressure, effects on hemodynamics and function in dogs [Hall & others], **41:** 452
metabolism, ORG-NC_{45}, pancuronium and, renal elimination (abstr) [Durant & others], **51:** S266
methoxyflurane
analgesia during labor and delivery, effect on function [Creasser & others], **41:** 62
-induced damage followed by halothane anesthesia (clinical workshop), **33:** 464
nephrotoxicity in rats, dose-related [Mazze & others], **36:** 571
nephrotoxicity
critical care of acute renal failure (symposium) [Mazze], **47:** 138
enflurane anesthesia followed by renal failure (clinical report) [Eichhorn & others], **45:** 557
and enflurane defluorination induction [Dooley & others], **50:** 213
enflurane metabolism and renal effects in man [Cousins & others], **44:** 44
from enflurane, possible, in patient with severe renal disease (clinical workshop) [Loehning & Mazze], **40:** 203
fluoride, inorganic, after prolonged enflurane and halothane anesthesia [Mazze & others], **46:** 265
isoflurane and halothane renal effects and metabolism in man [Mazze & others], **40:** 536
methoxyflurane [Mazze & others], **35:** 247

methoxyflurane, absence of with "light" anesthesia [Hetrick & others], **38:** 30
methoxyflurane analgesia during labor and delivery [Creasser & others], **41:** 62
methoxyflurane, dose-related [Cousins & others], **36:** 286
methoxyflurane in Fischer 344 rats [Cousins & others], **38:** 557
sevoflurane renal effects and metabolism in Fischer 344 rats [Cook & others], **43:** 70
oliguria, critical care of acute renal failure (symposium) [Mazze], **47:** 138
oxygen consumption, isoflurane-induced decrease, relation to whole-body V_{O_2} decrease [Theye & Michenfelder], **42:** 35
renin–angiotensin system
converting-enzyme activity and pressor responses to angiotensin I and II in the rat awake and during anesthesia [Miller & others], **50:** 88
and vascular homeostasis during anesthesia (editorial views) [Haber], **50:** 83
succinylcholine effects on serum potassium in patients with renal failure [Koide & Waud], **36:** 142
succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia in patients with renal failure? [Miller & others], **36:** 138
transplantation
enflurane effect (abstr) [Goldman & others], **51:** S24
nitroprusside toxicity with (clinical report) [Rauscher & others], **49:** 428
pharmacokinetics of neostigmine in anesthetized man undergoing [Cronnelly & others], **51:** 222
potassium changes following vascular clamp release (abstr) [Hirshman & others], **51:** S135
tubular function, fluoride liberation after methoxyflurane in Fischer 344 rat [Roman & others], **46:** 260
uremia
acute, potassium release after succinylcholine in (clinical workshop), **36:** 297
succinylcholine effects on serum potassium in [Koide & Waud], **36:** 142
thiopental binding to plasma proteins, effects on distribution in brain and heart [Ghoneim & others], **45:** 635
urine
antidiuretic hormone levels in cardiac surgical patients during morphine and halothane anesthesia [Philbin & Coggins], **49:** 95
catheterization after long- and short-acting local anesthetics for continuous caudal block for vaginal delivery (clinical report) [Bridenbaugh], **46:** 357
concentrating defect, following fluoride in rat related to methoxyflurane nephrotoxicity [Whitford & Taves], **39:** 416
formation during intermittent positive-pressure breathing [Baratz & others], **32:** 17
output, inappropriate response to increased plasma ADH during mechanical ventilation in acute respiratory failure [Kumar & others], **40:** 215
output and plasma antidiuretic hormone during continuous positive-pressure breathing in dogs [Baratz & others], **34:** 510
potassium after potassium cardioplegia in man (abstr) [Azar & others], **51:** S96

KIELAR, C. M., see WOLFSON, B., jt. auth.
KIENITZ, M. E., see FORREST, W. J., jt. auth.
KIGIN, C. M., see SHAHVARI, M. B. G., jt. auth.
KIKER, R. G., see WALKER, J. A., jt. auth.
KIKUCHI, H., see NAMIKI, A., jt. auth.
——, see OHTANI, M., jt. auth.
KIM, B. M., and SIRCAR, S., Adsorption characteristics of volatile anesthetics on activated carbons and performance of carbon canisters, **46:** 159
——, see SIRCAR, S., jt. auth.
KIM, B. S., see BROWN, W. J., jt. auth.
KIM, H. W., see KIM, K. C., jt. auth.
KIM, J. M., ARAKAWA, K., and MCCANN, V., Severe hyperthyroidism associated with hydatidiform mole (clinical report), **44:** 445
KIM, K. C., PATDU, R., and KIM, H. W., The relationship between intragastric and lower esophageal sphincter pressures during general anesthesia (clinical report), **46:** 424
——, see STOELTING, R. K., jt. auth. (2)
KIM, S. H., see ABBOUD, T., jt. auth.
——, see FAN, F. C., jt. auth.
KIM, Y., see SALEM, M. R., jt. auth.
KIM, Y. D., DEVEREUX, D. F., and MACNAMARA, T. E., An unusual cardiovascular response to PEEP (clinical report), **48:** 365
——, LEES, D. E., LAKE, C. R., BULL, J. M., WEISE, V., KOPIN, I. J., and MACNAMARA, T. E., Hyperthermic alteration of sympathetic activity (abstr), **51:** S127
——, see LEES, D. E., jt. auth. (2)
KIM, Y. I., MAZZA, N. M., and MARX, G. F., Massive spinal block with hemicranial palsy after a "test dose" for extradural analgesia (clinical report), **43:** 370
KIM, Y. L., see RICHMAN, K. A., jt. auth.
KIMURA, T., see HASHIMOTO, K., jt. auth.
——, see TOUNG, T., jt. auth.
KINEFUCHI, S., see ICHIYANAGI, K., jt. auth.
Kinetics, see Pharmacokinetics
KING, B. D., see FOX, E. J., jt. auth.
——, see SKLAR, G. S., jt. auth.
King, L. S., *Why Not Say It Clearly* (book review), **50:** 379
KING, S. B., III, see KAPLAN, J. A., jt. auth.
KINNEY, J. M., see ASKANAZI, J., jt. auth. (2)
——, see ROSENBAUM, S. H., jt. auth. (2)
KIRBY, R. R., Ventilatory support and pulmonary barotrauma (editorial views), **50:** 181
——, PERRY, J. C., CALDERWOOD, H. W., RUIZ, B. C., and LEDERMAN, D. S., Cardiorespiratory effects of high positive end-expiratory pressure, **43:** 533
——, ROBISON, E. J., and SCHULZ, J., Intermittent cuff inflation during prolonged positive-pressure ventilation (clinical workshop), **32:** 364
——, see JANIS, K. M., jt. auth.
——, see RUIZ, B. C., jt. auth.
Kirby, R. R., *Current Problems in Anesthesia and Critical Care Medicine*, volume 1, no. 3 (book review), **48:** 451
Kirk, R. M. (ed.), *General Surgical Operations* (book review), **50:** 177
KIRKLIN, J. W., Symposium on monitoring, foreword (symposium), **45:** 113
KIRSCHVINK, L. J., see BLITT, C. D., jt. auth.
KIRSH, M. M., see DEROSAYRO, M., jt. auth.
——, see HILL, A. B., jt. auth.
KISH, S. J., see FINK, B. R., jt. auth. (2)
KISSIN, I., Coronary dilators increasing O_2 demand and myocardial ischemia (abstr), **51:** S163
KISTNER, J. R., MILLER, E. D., JR., and EPSTEIN, R. M., More than V_3 needed (correspondence), **47:** 75
——, MILLER, E. D., JR., LAKE, C. L., and ROSS, W. T., JR., Indices of myocardial oxygenation during coronary-artery revascularization with morphine versus halothane anesthesia, **50:** 324
——, see MILLER, E. D., JR., jt. auth.
KITAHATA, L. M., and COLLINS, W. F., Meningitis as a complication of anesthesia in a patient with a basal skull fracture (case report), **32:** 282
——, and KATZ, J. D., Tension pneumocephalus after posterior-fossa craniotomy, a complication of the sitting position (clinical report), **44:** 448
——, KOSAKA, Y., TAUB, A., BONIKOS, K., and HOFFERT, M., Lamina-specific suppression of dorsal-horn unit activity by morphine sulfate, **41:** 39
——, MCALLISTER, R. G., and TAUB, A., Identification of central trigeminal nociceptors and the effects of nitrous oxide, **38:** 12
——, TAUB, A., and CONTE, A. J., The effect of nitrous oxide on alveolar carbon dioxide tension: A second-gas effect, **35:** 607

——, Taub, A., and Kosaka, Y., Lamina-specific suppression of dorsal-horn unit activity by ketamine hydrochloride, **38:** 4
——, see Barash, P. G., jt. auth.
——, see Day, R. L., jt. auth.
——, see Dohi, S., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Namiki, A., jt. auth.
——, see Ohtani, M., jt. auth.
——, see Taub, A., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Toyooka, H., jt. auth.
Kitamura, H., Sawa, T., and Ikezono, E., Postoperative hypoxemia: the contribution of age to the maldistribution of ventilation, **36:** 244
——, see Shimoji, K., jt. auth.
Kitterman, J. A., see Gregory, G. A., jt. auth.
Kittredge, P., Substitute exhalation valve for the Emerson ventilator (correspondence), **36:** 99
Kitz, R. J., and Biebuyck, J. F., And yet another crisis: research funding in anesthesiology (editorial views), **40:** 211
——, see Fahmy, N. R., jt. auth.
——, see Savarese, J. J., jt. auth.
Klawans, H. L., Jr., see Belafsky, M. A., jt. auth.
Klawans, H. L., Jr. (ed.), *Clinical Neuropharmacology* (book review), **46:** 231
Klein, A., see Cottrell, J. E., jt. auth.
Klein, E. F., Jr., see Calderwood, H. W., jt. auth.
——, see Downs, J. B., jt. auth.
——, see Kushins, L. G., jt. auth.
——, see Page, B. A., jt. auth.
Klein, F. F., see Karis, J. H., jt. auth.
Klein, G., see Chalon, J., jt. auth.
Klein, G. S., see Ramanathan, S., jt. auth.
Klein, S. L., Molecular structure of bone cement (correspondence), **40:** 206
——, and Klein, V. L., The electroencephalogram under fentanyl-N_2O anesthesia (abstr), **51:** S3
——, Wollman, H., and Cohen, C. W., General anesthesia by dentists unacceptable (correspondence), **48:** 385
——, Wollman, H., and Cohen, D. W., The responsibility of the specialty of anesthesiology to the profession of dentistry (special article), **47:** 294
Klein, S. R., see Loew, D. A. Y., jt. auth.
Klein, V. L., see Klein, S. L., jt. auth.
——, see Malit, L. A., jt. auth.
Kleinz, J. W., Khouw, Y. H., and Heeres, M. G., Hypovolemia and hypotension with carcinoid syndrome (correspondence), **49:** 55
Kleinman, C. S., see Barash, P. G., jt. auth.
——, see Firestone, S., jt. auth.
Klick, J. M., Bushnell, L. S., and Bancroft, M. L., Barotrauma, a potential hazard of manual resuscitators (clinical report), **49:** 363
——, and du Moulin, G. C., An oxygen analyzer as a source of *Pseudomonas* (clinical report), **49:** 293
Klide, A. M., and Kung, S. H., *Veterinary Acupuncture* (book review), **48:** 303
Klineberg, P. L., Aukburg, S. J., Bartkowski, R. R., Greenhow, D. E., Rosenberg, H., Andrews, R., and Roberts, B., Infra-renal aortic cross-clamping (abstr), **51:** S388
——, see Bartkowski, R. R., jt. auth.
——, see Heiser, M., jt. auth.
——, see Marshall, B. E., jt. auth.
Klionsky, B. L., see Abouleish, E., jt. auth.
Klippel, A. T., and Anderson, C. B. (eds.), *Manual of Emergency and Outpatient Techniques* (book review), **51:** 583
Klonymus, D. H., see Foldes, F. F., jt. auth.
Kloss, J., and Petty, C., Obstruction of endotracheal intubation by a mobile pedunculated polyp (clinical report), **43:** 380
Knight, P. R., Nahrwold, M. L., Cohen, P. J., and Gaymer, J. A., Alteration of virus growth by halogenated anesthetics (abstr), **51:** S253
——, see Bedows, E., jt. auth.
——, see Hill, A. B., jt. auth.
Knill, R. L., and Gelb, A. W., Ventilatory responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia during halothane sedation and anesthesia in man, **49:** 244
Knoke, J. D., see Dauchot, P. J., jt. auth.
——, see Schneider, A. J. L., jt. auth.
Ko, K.-C., and Paradise, R. R., Contractile depression of rat atria by halothane in the absence of glucose, **34:** 152
——, and Paradise, R. R., The effect of halothane on the contractility of atria from starved rats, **34:** 557
——, and Paradise, R. R., The effects of substrates on halothane-depressed isolated human atria, **33:** 508
——, and Paradise, R. R., The mechanism of the negative inotropic effect of methoxyflurane on isolated rat atria, **36:** 64
——, and Paradise, R. R., Multiple mechanisms of action of halothane and methoxyflurane on force of contraction of isolated rat atria, **39:** 278
——, see Paradise, R. R., jt. auth.
Koa, F. F., see Day, R. L., jt. auth.
Koblin, D. D., Dong, D. E., Deady, J. E., Eger, E. I., II, The breeding of mice resistant to and susceptible to nitrous oxide anesthesia (abstr), **51:** S17
——, see Eger, E. I., II, jt. auth.
Koehler, L. S., Christides, P. S., and Adamec, T. A., A complication of percutaneous cholangiography resulting in hypoxia and death of an anesthetized patient (clinical report), **49:** 210
——, see Zukaitis, M. G., jt. auth.
Koehntop, D. E., Liao, J.-C., and Van Bergen, F. H., Effects of pharmacologic alterations of adrenergic mechanisms by cocaine, tropolone, aminophylline, and ketamine on epinephrine-induced arrhythmias during halothane–nitrous oxide anesthesia, **46:** 83
——, see Liao, J.-C., jt. auth.
Koepke, J. A., see Bruce, D. L., jt. auth.
Koff, S. A., see Lieding, K. G., jt. auth.
Kohlenberger, R. W., see Ray, K. F., jt. auth.
Koht, A., Cerullo, L. J., Land, P. C., and Linde, H. W., Serum potassium levels during prolonged hypothermia (abstr), **51:** S203
Koide, M., and Waud, B. E., Serum potassium concentrations after succinylcholine in patients with renal failure, **36:** 142
Koivisto, M., see Hollmen, A. I., jt. auth.
Kolobow, T., Gattinoni, L., Tomlinson, T. A., and Pierce, J. E., Control of breathing using an extracorporeal membrane lung (laboratory report), **46:** 138
Konchigeri, H. N., and Homi, J., A simple technique of endotracheal-tube fixation (clinical workshop), **40:** 498
——, and Tummuru, K. R., Pretreatment with non-depolarizing muscle relaxants and dosage of succinylcholine (abstr), **51:** S276
Kopin, I. J., see Kim, Y. D., jt. auth.
——, see Roizen, M. F., jt. auth. (2)
Kopman, A. F., Corrections, program for calculator (correspondence), **43:** 130
——, Edrophonium antagonism of pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade in man: a reappraisal, **51:** 139
——, A safe surface electrode for peripheral-nerve stimulation (clinical report), **44:** 343
——, Serum *d*Tc and neuromuscular blockade in man (correspondence), **42:** 644
——, and Glaser, L. C., Obstruction of bacterial filters by edema fluid (clinical report), **44:** 169
——, Strachovsky, G., and Lichtenstein, L., Prolonged response to succinylcholine following physostigmine (clinical report), **49:** 142
Kopman, E. A., and Sandza, J. G., Jr., Manipulation of the pulmonary-artery catheter after placement: Maintenance of sterility (clinical report), **48:** 373
Kopriva, C. J., Brown, A. C. D., and Pappas, G., Hemodynamics during general anesthesia in patients receiving propranolol, **48:** 28

——, and ELTRINGHAM, R. The use of enflurane during resection of a pheochromocytoma (clinical report), **41:** 399
——, ELTRINGHAM, R. J., and SIEBERT, P. E., A comparison of the effects of intravenous Innovar and topical spray on the laryngeal closure reflex (clinical workshop), **40:** 596
——, RATLIFF, J., FLETCHER, J. R., VAN TASSEL, P., and STOUT, R., Serum potassium changes after succinylcholine in patients with acute massive muscle trauma, **34:** 246
Korein, J., *Brain Death: Interrelated Medical and Social Issues* (book review), **51:** 490
Korotkoff sounds, see under Monitoring, blood pressure
KORSCH, B. M., The child and the operating room (symposium), **43:** 251
KORTTILA, K., and LINNOILA, M., Psychomotor skills related to driving after intramuscular administration of diazepam and meperidine, **42:** 685
——, LINNOILA, M., ERTAMA, P., and HÄKKINEN, S., Recovery and simulated driving after intravenous anesthesia with thiopental, methohexital, propanidid, or alphadione, **43:** 291
——, TAMMISTO, T., ERTAMA, P., PFÄFFLI, P., BLOMGREN, E., and HÄKKINEN, S., Recovery, psychomotor skills, and simulated driving after brief inhalational anesthesia with halothane or enflurane combined with nitrous oxide and oxygen, **46:** 20
KOSAKA, Y., see KITAHATA, L. M., jt. auth. (2)
KOSEK, J. C., see BADEN, J. M., jt. auth.
——, see COOK, T. L., jt. auth.
——, see COUSINS, M. J., jt. auth.
——, see MAZZE, R. I., jt. auth.
KOSTRZEWSKA, E., GREGOR, A., and LIPINSKA, D., Ketamine in acute intermittent porphyria—dangerous or safe? (correspondence), **49:** 376
KOSYAK, E. P., see STEFANINI, M., jt. auth.
KOTHARY, S. P., see PANDIT, S. K., jt. auth.
——, see ZSIGMOND, E. K., jt. auth.
KOUCHOUKOS, N. T., see REVES, J. G., jt. auth.
——, see SHEPPARD, L. C., jt. auth.
KRABILL, D. R., see REHDER, K., jt. auth.
KRAMER, E., see GHONEIM, M. M., jt. auth.
KRAMER, N. E., see RATHOD, R., jt. auth.
KRAMERS, P. G. N., and BURM, A. G. L., Mutagenicity studies with halothane in *Drosophila melanogaster*, **50:** 510
KRANTZ, M. L., and EDWARDS, W. L., The incidence of nonfatal aspiration in obstetric patients (correspondence), **39:** 359
KRAUSE, S., see DELEO, B. C., jt. auth.
Krayenbühl, H. (ed.), *Advances and Technical Standards in Neurosurgery* (book review), **44:** 276
KRAYNACK, B., Regulation of narcosis by cAMP (correspondence), **42:** 516
Krebs' solution, partition coefficients of volatile anesthetics in (laboratory report) [Renzi & Waud], **47:** 62
KRENIS, L. J., see LIU, P. L., jt. auth.
KREUL, J. F., and ATLEE, J. L., III, Pancuronium enhances A-V conduction in anesthetized dogs (abstr), **51:** S86
——, DAUCHOT, P. J., and ANTON, A. H., Hemodynamic and catecholamine studies during pheochromocytoma resection under enflurane anesthesia (clinical report), **44:** 265
——, see ATLEE, J. L., III, jt. auth.
Kreutzberg, G. W. (ed.), *Advances in Neurology* (book review), **44:** 540
KRIPKE, B. J., Nitrous oxide and bone marrow function (correspondence), **49:** 54
——, KELMAN, A. D., SHAH, N. K., BALOGH, K., and HANDLER, A. H. Testicular reaction to prolonged exposure to nitrous oxide, **44:** 104
——, TALARICO, L., SHAH, N. K., and KELMAN, A. D., Hematologic reaction to prolonged exposure to nitrous oxide, **47:** 342
——, see NAGGAR, C. Z., jt. auth.
KRISCHER, J. P., see BOYSEN, P. G., jt. auth.
KRISHNA, G., and PARADISE, R. R., Effect of morphine on isolated human atrial muscle, **40:** 147
——, and PARADISE, R. R., The effects of pyruvate on human atrial-muscle contractility depressed by methoxyflurane and by pentobarbital, **36:** 364
——, TRUEBLOOD, S., and PARADISE, R. R., The mechanism of the positive chronotropic action of diethyl ether on rat atria, **42:** 312
——, see CREASSER, C. W., jt. auth.
——, see RAO, C. C., jt. auth.
KRNJEVIĆ, K., The mechanism of general anesthesia (editorial), **34:** 215
KROLL, R. G., see STONE, J. H., jt. auth.
KRONBERG, G. M., QUAN, S. F., SCHLOBOHM, R. M., LINDAUER, J. M., and GOODMAN, P. C. (clinical reports), **51:** 467
KRONFELD, P. P., see FOLDES, F. F., jt. auth.
KRUGER, G. O., see HISER, P. T., jt. auth.
KRUMME, B. A., see KESSLER, M., jt. auth.
KRUMPERMAN, L. W., see MORALES, E. S., jt. auth.
KRUPIN, B., see MEYERS, E. F., jt. auth.
KRUPIN, T., see MEYERS, E. F., jt. auth.
Krupp, M. A., and Chatton, M. J., *Current Medical Diagnosis and Treatment* (book review), **44:** 187
KRYC, J. J., see CORK, R. C., jt. auth.
KRYGER, M. H., see YACOUB, O., jt. auth.
Krypton, see under Gas(es), nonanesthetic
KUCK, E. J., see GIBBS, C. P., jt. auth.
——, see MARQUEZ, J. M., jt. auth.
——, see MODELL, J. H., jt. auth.
KUIPERS, H. A., see DE BOER, J., jt. auth.
KULP, R. A., see JOHNSTONE, R. E., jt. auth.
——, see MALIT, L. A., jt. auth.
KUMAR, A., BATTIT, G. E., FROESE, A. B., and LONG, M. C., Bilateral cervical and thoracic epidural blockade complicating interscalene brachial plexus block: Report of two cases (clinical workshop), **35:** 650
——, PONTOPPIDAN, H., BARATZ, R. A., and LAVER, M. B., Inappropriate response to increased plasma ADH during mechanical ventilation in acute respiratory failure, **40:** 215
——, see MATHIEU, A., jt. auth.
——, see MORRIS, R. H., jt. auth.
KUMAR, S. M., PANDIT, S. K., and COHEN, P. J., Tracheal laceration associated with endotracheal anesthesia (clinical report), **47:** 298
KUMAZAWA, T., see MERIN, R. G., jt. auth. (2)
KUMON, K., see SHIMADA, Y., jt. auth.
KUO, T.-S., see WOLFSON, B., jt. auth.
KURAMOTO, T., OSHITA, S., TAKESHITA, H., and ISHIKAWA, T., Modification of the relationship between cerebral metabolism, blood flow, and electroencephalogram by stimulation during anesthesia in the dog, **51:** 211
——, see SAKABE, T., jt. auth.
KUSHINS, L. G., KLEIN, E. F., JR., BOYSEN, P. G., and MODELL, J. H., A medical student course in mechanical ventilation (abstr), **51:** S344
——, see MUNSON, E. S., jt. auth.
KUSHIYAMA, S., see AOKI, N., jt. auth.
KUWABARA, S., see DUNCALF, D., jt. auth.
KUZAVA, B. A., Training nurse anesthetists (correspondence), **34:** 103
KWAN, B. K., see BALAGOT, R. C., jt. auth.
KWAN, M., and FATT, I., A noninvasive method of continuous arterial oxygen tension estimation from measured palpebral conjunctival oxygen tension (laboratory note), **35:** 309
KWANT, G., see OESEBURG, B., jt. auth.
KYO, E. W., see DAUCHOT, P. J., jt. auth.

LAASBERG, L. H., and HEDLEY-WHYTE, J., Halothane solubility in blood and solutions of plasma proteins: effects of temperature, protein composition and hemoglobin concentration (biophysical notes), **32:** 351
——, see DYKES, M. H. M., jt. auth.
——, see EICHHORN, J. H., jt. auth. (2)
LABROUSSE, J., see TENAILLON, A., jt. auth.
LA COUR, D., and TOUBORG-JENSEN, A., A method of venipuncture

in patients with peripheral edema (clinical workshop), **33:** 365
Lactate, see under Brain; Metabolism; Muscle(s), skeletal
Lactate dehydrogenase, see under Enzyme(s)
LADEGAARD-PEDERSEN, H. J., see BOYSEN, G., jt. auth.
LAFFERTY, J. J., KEYKHAH, M. M., SHAPIRO, H. M., VAN HORN, K., and BEHAR, M. G., Cerebral hypometabolism obtained with deep pentobarbital anesthesia and hypothermia (30 C), **49:** 159
——, see AIDINIS, S. J., jt. auth.
LAFLIN, M. J., Interaction of pancuronium and corticosteroids (clinical report), **47:** 471
LAFORCE, F. M., and EICKHOFF, T. C., The role of infection in critical care (symposium), **47:** 195
LAING, J. W., see HULETT, W. B., jt. auth.
LAITINEN, L., see TARKKANEN, L., jt. auth.
LAKE, C., see WOLFSON, B., jt. auth.
LAKE, C. L., see KISTNER, J. R., jt. auth.
——, see WOLFSON, B., jt. auth.
LAKE, C. R., see EDWARDS, R. P., jt. auth.
——, see KIM, Y. D., jt. auth.
LAMAN, E. N., and MCLESKEY, C. H., Supraclavicular subcutaneous emphysema following lumbar epidural anesthesia (clinical report), **48:** 219
LAMARCHE, Y., see FOREST, R., jt. auth.
LAMB, J., see BARSA, J., jt. auth.
LAMB, V. E., see LINDE, H. W., jt. auth.
LAMBERT, E. H., see GRONERT, G. A., jt. auth.
LAMDIN, S. J., Poem, **35:** 455
Laminae, see under Spinal cord
LAND, P. C., OWEN, E. L., and LINDE, H. W., Mouse sperm morphology following exposure to anesthetics during early spermatogenesis (abstr), **51:** S259
——, see KOHT, A., jt. auth.
LANDA, J. F., see ANNIS, P., jt. auth.
——, see LICHTIGER, M., jt. auth.
LANDMESSER, C. M., More on baricity (correspondence), **46:** 376
LANDRY, L. D., PHILBIN, D. M., EMERSON, C. W., VERLEE, T. R., and LEVINE, F. H., Hemodynamic effects of intravenous nitroglycerin in patients with coronary artery disease (abstr), **51:** S69
LANE, G. A. NAHRWOLD, M. L., TAIT, A. R., TAYLOR, M. D., BEAUDOIN, A. R., and COHEN, P. J., Nitrous oxide is teratogenic: xenon is not! (abstr), **51:** S260
——, see LIEDING, K. G., jt. auth.
LANE, P. E., SIVARAJAN, M., MILLER, E., LIU, P., WILLENKIN, R., and HERN, G., Common errors during resident performance of continuous lumbar epidural analgesia (abstr), **51:** S343
——, see SIVARAJAN, M., jt. auth.
LANG, C. M., see HUGHES, H. C., JR., jt. auth.
LANKS, K. W., and SKLAR, G. S., Stability of pseudocholinesterase in stored blood (laboratory report), **44:** 428
——, see SKLAR, G. S., jt. auth.
LANKTON, J. W., BATCHELDER, B. M., and OMINSKY, A. J., Emotional responses to detailed risk disclosure for anesthesia, a prospective, randomized study (clinical report), **46:** 294
——, SILER, J. N., and NEIGH, J. L., Hyperkalemia after administration of potassium from nonrigid parenteral-fluid containers (correspondence), **39:** 660
——, see PETRIDES, G., jt. auth.
LANSDOWN, A. B. G., see POPE, W. D. B., jt. auth.
Laparoscopy, see under Surgery
LAPPAS, D. G., BUCKLEY, M. J., LAVER, M. B., DAGGETT, W. M., and LOWENSTEIN, E., Left ventricular performance and pulmonary circulation following addition of nitrous oxide to morphine during coronary-artery surgery, **43:** 61
——, FAHMY, N. R., OHTAKA, M., MOSS, J. M., and SLATER, E. E., Interaction of renin–angiotensin–catecholamines in cardiac surgical patients (abstr), **51:** S98
——, GEHA, D. G., FISCHER, J. E., LAVER, M. B., and LOWENSTEIN, E., Filling pressures of the heart and pulmonary circulation of the patient with coronary artery disease after large intravenous doses of morphine, **42:** 153
——, LELL, W. A., GABEL, J. C., CIVETTA, J. M., and LOWENSTEIN, E., Indirect measurement of left-atrial pressure in surgical patients—pulmonary-capillary wedge and pulmonary-artery diastolic pressures compared with left-atrial pressure (clinical workshop), **38:** 394
——, POWELL, W. M. J., JR., and DAGGETT, W. M., Cardiac dysfunction in the perioperative period: pathophysiology, diagnosis, and treatment (symposium), **47:** 117
——, VERLEE, T., SCHNEIDER, R., DROP, L. J., and LAVER, M. B., Effects of an acute increase in [Ca^{++}] on pulmonary vasculature (abstr), **51:** S172
——, see FAHMY, N. R., jt. auth. (4)
——, see GEHA, D. G., jt. auth.
——, see HICKEY, P., jt. auth.
——, see SCHNEIDER, R. C., jt. auth.
——, see THOMSON, I. R., jt. auth.
——, see WATKINS, W. D., jt. auth.
Lapuerta, L., *Blood Gases in Clinical Practice* (book review), **47:** 80
LARAVUSO, R. B., see WAHRENBROCK, E. A., jt. auth.
LARSEN, E. R., see MCCARTY, L. P., jt. auth.
LARSON, C. P., JR., A renewed venture (editorial views), **51:** 194
——, Twenty-five years hence (editorial views), **47:** 485
——, MAZZE, R. I., COOPERMAN, L. H., and WOLLMAN, H., Effects of anesthetics on cerebral, renal, and splanchnic circulations: recent developments (symposium), **41:** 169
——, see AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ANESTHESIOLOGISTS, SUBCOMMITTEE (TASK FORCE) ON ACADEMIC ANESTHESIA MANPOWER
——, see FOURCADE, H. E., jt. auth. (3)
——, see HICKEY, R. F., jt. auth.
——, see MILLER, R. D., jt. auth.
——, see SARNQUIST, F. H., jt. auth.
——, see SMITH, A. L., jt. auth.
Laryngoscope, see under Equipment
Laryngoscopy, see under Anesthetic techniques; Larynx; Surgery, endoscopy
Laryngospasm, see under Complications
Laryngotracheitis, see under Complications
Larynx
arytenoid cartilage dislocation following prolonged endotracheal intubation (clinical report) [Prasertwanitch & others], **41:** 516
closure reflex, effects of intravenous Innovar and topical spray compared (clinical workshop) [Kopriva & others], **40:** 596
competence
during anesthesia with ketamine and other drugs [Carson & others], **38:** 128
after tracheal extubation (clinical report) [Burgess & others], **51:** 73
cricoid pressure
efficacy in preventing regurgitation of gastric contents (clinical workshop), **32:** 553
in prevention of gastric distention during bag–mask ventilation in pediatric patients (clinical workshop) [Salem & others], **40:** 96
edema, acute, 24 hours after passage of nasogastric tube (clinical report) [Brand & others], **45:** 555
effort closure of (medical intelligence) [Fink], **39:** 325
epiglottitis, acute, nasotracheal intubation and tracheostomy in management compared (clinical report) [Oh & Motoyama], **46:** 214
function
[Fink], **40:** 58
closure reflex response to nitrous oxide–oxygen analgesia (clinical report) [Cleaton-Jones], **45:** 569
glottis
competence, effects of translaryngeal block and Innovar on (clinical workshop) [Claeys & others], **38:** 485
reactivity, technique for measuring (laboratory note) [Hinkle & Tantum], **35:** 634

subglottic stenosis, congenital, with congenital duodenal obstruction (clinical report) [Sears & others], **49:** 214
laryngoscopy
circulatory changes during direct, with or without prior lidocaine (clinical report) [Stoelting], **47:** 381
esophageal surface of larynx as landmark (clinical workshop), **34:** 486
laryngotracheoesophageal cleft, anesthetic management (clinical report) [Ruder & Glaser], **47:** 65
measuring reactivity of the glottis (laboratory note) [Hinkle & Tantum], **35:** 634
vocal cord paralysis
unilateral (correspondence) [Ellis], **46:** 374
unilateral (correspondence) [Mass], **46:** 374
unilateral (correspondence) [Minuck], **47:** 399
unilateral, after endotracheal intubation (clinical report) [Minuck], **45:** 448
web in an infant with tracheoesophageal fistula (clinical report) [Hannallah & Rosales], **42:** 96
Laser surgery, see under Surgery
Lassen, N. A., see Alexander, S. C., jt. auth.
Lateral phase separation anesthesia theory, see under Theories of anesthesia
Lathrop, G. D., see Stanley, T. H., jt. auth.
Lattanand, S., see Rusy, B. F., jt. auth.
Latto, I. P., see Holaday, D. A., jt. auth.
Latyshevsky, H., see DeVore, J. S., jt. auth.
——, see Wheeler, A. S., jt. auth.
Lau, S-S., see Conklin, K. A., jt. auth.
Lauria, J. I., Soda-lime dust contamination of breathing circuits (clinical report), **42:** 628
Lavage, pulmonary, see under Lung(s)
Laver, M. B., Acute respiratory failure: more questions, fewer answers (editorial views), **43:** 611
——, An Arthurian legend: oxygen and the regulation of blood flow (editorial views), **40:** 523
——, Dr. Starling and the "ventilator" kidney (editorial views), **50:** 383
——, A fable of our time: oxygen transport, or does the emperor have new clothes? (editorial views), **36:** 105
——, Introduction: a time to measure (symposium), **45:** 114
——, The oxygen dilemma: from lungs to hemoglobin (editorial), **32:** 1
——, and Fahmy, N. R., Falsely high blood oxygen content by the Van Slyke–Neill method (correspondence), **45:** 105
——, Hallowell, P., and Goldblatt, A., Pulmonary dysfunction secondary to heart disease: Aspects relevant to anesthesia and surgery (symposium article), **33:** 161
——, see Dalton, B. C., jt. auth.
——, see deBros, F., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Drop, L. J., jt. auth.
——, see Fahmy, N. R., jt. auth.
——, see Furman, E. B., jt. auth.
——, see Kumar, A., jt. auth.
——, see Lappas, D. G., jt. auth. (3)
——, see Qvist, J., jt. auth.
——, see Trichet, B., jt. auth.
——, see Wilson, R. S., jt. auth.
Lawin, P., and Beer, R. (eds.), *Ethrane* (book review), **43:** 136
Lawrence, R. M., see American Society of Anesthesiologists, Subcommittee (Task Force) on Academic Anesthesia Manpower
Laws, H. L., see Gelman, S., jt. auth.
Lawyer, C., see Hirshman, C. A., jt. auth.
Laxenaire, M.-C., see Mathieu, A., jt. auth.
Layzer, R. B., see Miller, R. D., jt. auth.
Leake, C. D., Claude Bernard and anesthesia (symposium, historical note), **35:** 112
Learning and memory, see Memory
Leary, W. P., see Styles, M., jt. auth.
Lebeaux, M., see Poppers, P. J., jt. auth.
Lebowitz, M. H., Gangrene of a thumb following use of the photoelectric plethysmograph during anesthesia (clinical workshop), **32:** 164
——, Blitt, C. D., and Walts, L. F., Depression of twitch response to stimulation of the ulnar nerve during Ethrane anesthesia in man, **33:** 52
Lebowitz, P. W., Ramsey, F. M., Savarese, J. J., and Ali, H. H., A marked potentiating effect in man of combined pancuronium and metocurine or pancuronium and *d*-tubocurarine neuromuscular blockade (abstr), **51:** S283
Lebowitz, P. W. (ed.), *Clinical Anesthesia Procedures of the Massachusetts General Hospital* (book review), **50:** 176
Lecky, J. H., and Cohen, P. J., Hepatic dysfunction without jaundice following administration of halothane, **33:** 371
——, Denlinger, J. K., and Ominsky, A. J., A new disposable spirometer (clinical workshop), **38:** 294
——, Murphy, F. L., Greenhow, D. E., and Hutchins, E. B., Resident evaluation of staff teaching (abstr), **51:** S339
——, see Denlinger, J. K., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Hägerdal, M., jt. auth.
——, see Jobes, D. R., jt. auth.
——, see Kaplan, J. A., jt. auth.
Lederman, D. S., see Kirby, R. R., jt. auth.
——, see Still, J. A., Jr., jt. auth.
Lee, A. G., A consumers' guide to models of local anesthetic action, **51:** 64 (medical intelligence)
Lee, A. S. J., see Epstein, R. M., jt. auth.
Lee, B. C., see van der Zee, H., jt. auth.
Lee, C., Amide or ester local anesthetic (correspondence), **49:** 153
——, Barnes, A., and Nagel, E. L., A continuous indicator of the zero level of central venous pressure (correspondence), **44:** 536
——, and De Silva, A. J. C., Interaction of neuromuscular blocking effects of neomycin and polymyxin B, **50:** 218
——, De Silva, A. J. C., and Katz, R. L., Antagonism of polymyxin B-induced neuromuscular and cardiovascular depression by 4-aminopyridine in the anesthetized cat, **49:** 256
——, Durant, N., Heng, A., and Katz, R. L., Prejunctional neuromuscular block in vivo (abstr), **51:** S273
——, Durant, N. N., and Katz, R. L., Mechanism of neomycin-induced neuromuscular block (abstr), **51:** S285
——, and Nagel, E. L., Anesthetic management of a patient with recessive epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica (clinical report), **43:** 122
——, Schwartz, S., and Mok, M. S., Difficult extubation due to transfixation of a nasotracheal tube by a Kirschner wire (clinical report), **46:** 427
——, Yang, E., and Katz, R. L., Interactions of neuromuscular effects of edrophonium, alpha-bungarotoxin, and beta-bungarotoxin, **48:** 311
——, see Durant, N. N., jt. auth.
Lee, C.-M., see Savarese, J. J., jt. auth.
Lee, D., see Giesecke, A. H., Jr., jt. auth.
Lee, J., Wright, F., Barber, R., and Stanley, L., Central venous oxygen saturation in shock: a study in man, **36:** 472
Lee, J. A., and Bryce-Smith, R. (eds.), *Practical Regional Analgesia* (book review), **46:** 311
Lee, J.-H., Turndorf, H., and Poppers, P. J., Physostigmine reversal of antihistamine-induced excitement and depression (clinical report), **43:** 683
Lee, J. J., Another indication for an epidural blood patch (correspondence), **51:** 96
——, and Roberts, R. B., Paresis of the fifth cranial nerve following spinal anesthesia (clinical report), **49:** 217
Lee, J. S., see Bruce, D. L., jt. auth.
Lee, M.-H., Ramanathan, S., Chalon, J., and Turndorf, H., Subglottic hemangioma (clinical report), **45:** 459
Lee, M. M. L., see Chen, R. Y. Z., jt. auth.
Lee, R. G., see Stanski, D. R., jt. auth.
Leeming, M. N., Protection of the "electrically susceptible patient": a discussion of systems and methods (medical intelligence), **38:** 370
——, see Lomanto, C., jt. auth.

Lees, D. E., Kim, Y. D., and Macnamara, T. E., Pulmonary shunting with hyperthermia under anesthesia (abstr), **51:** S385

——, Kim, Y. D., Schuette, W., Bull, J., and Whang-Peng, J., Causes of induced hyperthermia (correspondence), **50:** 69

——, and Macnamara, T. E., Ketamine-induced hyperthermia—postictal or malignant? (clinical report), **47:** 390

——, see Kim, Y. D., jt. auth.

——, see Owens, S., jt. auth.

Lee Son, S., Zero suppression in cardiovascular pressure monitoring (correspondence), **51:** 573

——, Pilon, R. N., Nahor, A., and Waud, B. E., Use of succinylcholine in the presence of atypical cholinesterase (clinical report), **43:** 493

——, and Waud, B. E., Potencies of neuromuscular blocking agents at the receptors of the atrial pacemaker and the motor endplate of the guinea pig, **47:** 34

——, and Waud, D. R., A vagolytic action of neuromuscular blocking agents at the pacemaker of the isolated guinea pig atrium, **48:** 191

Left atrial pressure, see under Heart, vascular pressures

Leigh, J. M., see Blackburn, J. P., jt. auth.

Leininger, R. W., see Wuest, H. P., jt. auth.

Leith, D. E., see Loper, P. L., jt. auth.

——, see Sharrock, N. E., jt. auth.

LeJeune, F. E., Jr., see Arens, J. F., jt. auth.

Lell, W. A., see Lappas, D. G., jt. auth.

——, see Reves, J. G., jt. auth.

Lemaire, F., Gastine, H., Regnier, B., Teisseire, B., and Rapin, M., Changes in intrapulmonary shunting with alterations in pulmonary vascular resistance (correspondence), **47:** 315

Lemmer, L. A. S., see Furman, E. B., jt. auth.

Lenfant, C. J. M., see Shappell, S. D., jt. auth.

Leon, D., see Hirshman, C. A., jt. auth.

Lernau, O. Z., Levy, E., and Nissans, S., Early postoperative death of a child after repeated halothane anesthesia (clinical workshop), **32:** 467

Lerner, S. M., Gutterman, P., and Jenkins, F., Epidural hematoma and paraplegia after numerous lumbar punctures (clinical workshop), **39:** 550

Leucine, see under Metabolism

Leukocytes, see under Blood

Leventhal, S. R., Orkin, F. K., and Hirsh, R. A., Predicting postoperative ventilatory need in myasthenia (abstr), **51:** S151

Levesque, P. R., The Boston–Copenhagen détente (correspondence), **47:** 232

——, and Rosenberg, H., Estimating wasted ventilation (correspondence), **43:** 129

——, and Rosenberg, H., Rapid bedside estimate of wasted ventilation (V_D/V_T) (clinical report), **42:** 98

Levin, A. B., see Katz, J., jt. auth. (2)

Levin, K. J., see Lowe, E. E., jt. auth.

Levin, M. J., and Balasaraswathi, K., "Fail safe"? Unsafe! (correspondence), **48:** 152

Levin, R. M., *Pediatric Respiratory Intensive Care Handbook* (book review), **47:** 237

Levine, F. H., see Landry, L. D., jt. auth.

Levine, L., see Watkins, W. D., jt. auth.

Levinson, G., Shnider, S. M., deLorimier, A. A., and Steffenson, J. L., Effects of maternal hyperventilation on uterine blood flow and fetal oxygenation and acid–base status, **40:** 340

——, see Abboud, T., jt. auth.

——, see Biehl, D., jt. auth.

——, see Rolbin, S. H., jt. auth.

——, see Ward, M. G., jt. auth.

Levitt, J. D., The effects of halothane and enflurane on rat brain synaptosomal sodium–potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase, **42:** 267

——, see Smith, D. S., jt. auth.

Levodopa, see under Sympathetic nervous system

Levorphanol, see under Analgesics, narcotic

Levy, A. A., see Thomas, E. T., jt. auth.

Levy, B. A., see Fink, B. R., jt. auth.

Levy, E., see Lernau, O. Z., jt. auth.

Levy, G., Pharmacokinetics of succinylcholine in newborns (pharmacologic intelligence), **32:** 551

——, see Gibaldi, M., jt. auth.

Levy, J., and Marx, G. F., Problems related to aldosteronism during cesarean section (clinical workshop), **34:** 294

Levy, N. S., see Ausinsch, B., jt. auth.

Lew, E. A., Mortality experience among anesthesiologists, 1954–1976, **51:** 195

Lewenstein, L. N., Hypnosis as an anesthetic in pediatric ophthalmology (clinical report), **49:** 144

Lewis, D. H. (ed.), *Recent Advances in Critical Microcirculatory Research:* 8th European Conference on Microcirculation (book review), **45:** 587

Lewis, G. B. H., and Prasad, K., Sodium bicarbonate treatment of ventricular arrhythmias during laparoscopy (correspondence), **41:** 416

Lewis, J. J., Autoclavable Macintosh laryngoscope with high-intensity fiberoptic illumination for routine anesthetic use (clinical report), **43:** 573

Lewis, R. E., Cruse, J. M., and Hazlewood, J., Halothane immunosuppression in tumor-bearing mice (abstr), **51:** S252

Lewis, S. B., see McLeskey, C. H., jt. auth.

Lewis, T. R., see Coate, W. B., jt. auth.

Lezama, C. A. A., and Parra, R. F., *Reanimacion Cardiorespiratoria* (book review) **49:** 155

Lezama, C. A. A., and Parra, R. F., *Riesgo Profesional* (book review), **49:** 156

Liability insurance, see Medicolegal, insurance

Liao, J.-C., Koehntop, D. E., and Buckley, J. J., Dual effect of ketamine on the peripheral vasculature (abstr), **51:** S116

——, see Koehntop, D. E., jt. auth.

Libonati, M., Cooperman, L. H., and Price, H. L., Time-dependent circulatory effects of methoxyflurane in man, **34:** 439

——, Malsch, E., Price, H. L., Cooperman, L. H., Baum, S., and Harp, J. R., Splanchnic circulation in man during methoxyflurane anesthesia, **38:** 466

——, see Barton, M. D., jt. auth.

Lichtenstein, L., see Kopman, A. F., jt. auth.

Lichtenthal, P., see Wilkinson, C. J., jt. auth.

Lichtiger, M., Landa, J. F., and Hirsch, J. A., Velocity of tracheal mucus in anesthetized women undergoing gynecologic surgery (clinical report), **42:** 753

——, see Annis, P., jt. auth.

——, see Basta, J. W., jt. auth.

——, see Gardner, A. E., jt. auth.

Lichtiger, M., and Moya, F. (eds.), *Introduction to the Practice of Anesthesia* (book review), **43:** 605

Lidocaine, see under Anesthetics, local

Lieberman, M., and Sano, T. (eds.), *Developmental and Physiological Correlates of Cardiac Muscle* (book review), **47:** 401

Lieberman, R. W., Jobes, D. R., Schwartz, A. J., and Andrews, R. W., Incidence of ischemia during CABG using halothane (abstr), **51:** S90

——, Schwartz, A. J., Jobes, D. R., Ominsky, A. J., and Andrews, R. W., Wedge pressure as a predictor of ischemia during CABG (abstr), **51:** S59

Lieding, K. G., Steude, G. M., Koff, S. A., Sololomon, M. L., and Lane, G. A., Enflurane vs. halothane for urodynamic studies (abstr), **51:** S314

——, and Waldman, J., The "mild myasthenic state" (correspondence), **42:** 513

——, see Corbett, T. H., jt. auth. (2)

Lief, P. L., see Johnstone, R. E., jt. auth.

——, see Siler, J. N., jt. auth.

Lieponis, J. V., see Jacobs, H. K., jt. auth.

Lightman, S., see Bevan, D. R., jt. auth.

Likhtenshtein, G. I., *Spin Labeling Methods in Molecular Biology* (book review), **48:** 302
Lim, R. A., Salem, M. R., and Davis, G., Airway obstruction with a fenestrated tracheostomy tube (correspondence), **50:** 72
——, see Glisson, S. N., jt. auth.
Limbic neurons, see under Brain
Limbic region, see under Brain
Limoge, A. (Johnson, R. M., trans. and ed.), *An Introduction to Electroanesthesia* (book review), **44:** 456
Lin, Y. H., see Salem, M. R., jt. auth.
Lin, Y. T., see Saka, D., jt. auth.
Lincomycin, see under Antibiotics
Lind, L. J., and Wallace, D. H., Submucosal passage of a nasogastric tube complicating attempted intubation during anesthesia (clinical report), **49:** 145
Lindauer, J. M., see Kronberg, G. M., jt. auth.
Lindbloom, L. E., see Sivarajan, M., jt. auth. (2)
Linde, H. W., Pulsus alternans (correspondence), **41:** 525
——, Lamb, V. E., Quimby, C. W., Jr., Homi, J., and Eckenhoff, J. E., The search for better anesthetic agents: clinical investigation of Ethrane (clinical workshop), **32:** 555
——, Mesnick, P. S., and Smith, N. J., Causes of death of anesthesiologists, 1930–1946 (abstr), **51:** S338
——, see Behnia, R., jt. auth.
——, see Bruce, D. L., jt. auth.
——, see Epstein, H. M., jt. auth.
——, see Kohl, A., jt. auth.
——, see Land, P. C., jt. auth.
Lindholm, C.-E., Minimizing sore throat (correspondence), **51:** 487
——, see Ripoll, I., jt. auth.
Lindop, M. J., see Blackburn, J. P., jt. auth.
Linker, G. S., Holaday, D. A., and Waltuck, B., A simply constructed automatic pressure-relief valve (clinical workshop), **32:** 563
Linnan, M., see Gelman, S., jt. auth.
——, see Reves, J. G., jt. auth.
——, see Samuelson, P. N., jt. auth.
——, see Slocum, H. C., jt. auth.
Linnoila, M., see Korttila, K., jt. auth. (2)
Lipid bilayers, see under Membrane(s)
Lipinska, D., see Kostrzewska, E., jt. auth.
Lipolysis, see under Metabolism
Lipoperoxidation, see under Metabolism
Liposomes, phase-transition temperature depression in model cell membrane by local anesthetics [Ueda & others], **46:** 327
Lippmann, M., and Cleveland, R. J., Emergency closed mitral commissurotomy using ketamine anesthesia: report of a case (clinical workshop), **35:** 543
——, and Fields, W. A., Burns of the skin caused by a peripheral-nerve stimulator (clinical workshop), **40:** 82
——, Rogoff, R. C., and Reisner, L. S., Methohexital precipitation (correspondence), **39:** 358
——, see Rogoff, R. C., jt. auth.
Lipset, J. S., see Pang, L. M., jt. auth.
Lipsky, M., see Saklad, M., jt. auth.
Lipton, B., Weinreich, A., Brondum, T., and Jacobson, J. H., II, Respiratory failure treated in the hyperbaric chamber with the membrane oxygenator: III. Studies of three membranes at various flow rates and ambient pressures, **34:** 421
Lipton, S. (ed.), *Persistent Pain: Modern Methods of Treatment* (book review), **48:** 451
Liquid-crystal thermography, see under Anesthesia, diagnostic, thermography; Anesthetic techniques, regional, sympathetic block, thermography
Liquid ventilation, see Pharmacology, fluorocarbons
Lissac, J., and Pocidalo, J.-J., Respiratory intensive care in France—some historical precisions (correspondence), **49:** 152
——, see Tenaillon, A., jt. auth.
List, W. F., Crumrine, R. S., Cascorbi, H. F., and Weiss, M. H., Increased cerebrospinal fluid pressure after ketamine (correspondence), **36:** 98
Lister, G., see Gregory, G. A., jt. auth.
Literature briefs (abstracts), **32:** 93, 183, 239, 384, 480, 572; **33:** 124, 282, 376, 473, 571, 677; **34:** 108, 210, 302, 398, 494, 587; **35:** 106, 234, 332, 448, 560, 660; **36:** 97, 199, 307, 416, 527; **37:** 264, 364, 470, 671; **38:** 204, 306, 414, 518, 604; **39:** 360, 466, 572, 668; **40:** 109, 318, 419, 522, 616; **49:** 135
Lithium, see under Ions; Pharmacology
Little, D. M., Jr., Anesthesiologists in intensive care (correspondence), **40:** 614
——, Physician, heal thyself (editorial), **35:** 1
——, "There shall be no pain" (editorial views), **39:** 467
Little, R. C., *Physiology of the Heart and Circulation* (book review), **48:** 303
Litwiller, R. W., DiFazio, C. A., and Rushia, E. L., Pancuronium and intraocular pressure (clinical report), **42:** 750
Liu, L. M. P., Goudsouzian, N. G., and Liu, P. L., Rectal methohexital premedication in children: a dose comparison study (abstr), **51:** S331
——, see Goudsouzian, N. G., jt. auth.
——, see Wang, H. H., jt. auth.
Liu, P. L., Krenis, L. J., and Ngai, S. H., The effect of levodopa on the norepinephrine stores in rat heart, **34:** 4
——, see Lane, P. E., jt. auth.
——, see Liu, L. M. P., jt. auth.
——, see Sivarajan, M., jt. auth.
Liu, W.-S., see Reddy, P., jt. auth.
——, see Stanley, T. H., jt. auth. (4)
Liver
  see also under Biotransformation
  bile duct
    cholangiography, narcotic-induced choledochoduodenal sphincter spasm, naloxone reversal (clinical report) [McCammon & others], **48:** 437
    pressure, anesthetic effects on in dogs (abstr) [Zylanoff & others], **51:** S32
  bilirubin, effect on halothane solubility in human albumin solutions [Bruce], **36:** 588
  blood flow
    anesthetic effects on (symposium) [Larson & others], **41:** 169
    arterial, diminished during halothane administration (clinical report) [Benumof & others], **45:** 545
    epidural anesthesia without epinephrine in rhesus monkey [Sivarajan & others], **45:** 300
    nitroprusside infusion effect on in dog [Gelman & Ernst], **49:** 182
    spinal anesthesia effects on in monkey [Sivarajan & others], **43:** 78
  carbohydrate homeostasis and anesthesia (symposium) [Biebuyck], **39:** 188
  cirrhosis, hypoxia, hyperdynamic circulation, and hazards of general anesthesia in, two cases (clinical workshop), **35:** 427
  damage resulting in death of a child following repeated halothane anesthesia (clinical workshop), **32:** 467
  disease
    halothane and in a patient (clinical workshop), **32:** 170
    hepatic lobectomy in infancy, profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest for (clinical report) [Ward & others], **47:** 473
    inability to reverse pancuronium blockade in patient with renal failure and (clinical report) [Abrams & Hornbein], **42:** 362
    interaction of PCB and halothane as causative factor in (correspondence) [Zauder], **51:** 95
    morphine for anesthesia (abstr) [Hug & others], **51:** S30
    thiopental binding to plasma proteins in [Ghoneim & Pandya], **42:** 545
    d-tubocurarine binding to plasma proteins in [Ghoneim & others], **39:** 410

dysfunction
anesthesia followed by, symposium, interdisciplinary (report of scientific meeting) [Nagel], **47:** 535
following halothane (clinical workshop), **33:** 371
without jaundice, following enflurane anesthesia (clinical report) [Denlinger & others], **41:** 86
failure, morphine for anesthesia (abstr) [Hug & others], **51:** S30
fatal massive necrosis after repeated exposure to methoxyflurane (clinical workshop), **32:** 374
fetal
response to thiopental (correspondence) [Finster & others], **37:** 571
response to thiopental (correspondence) [Robinson], **37:** 570
fluroxene anesthesia followed by jaundice (clinical workshop) [Harris & Cromwell], **37:** 462
function
after cholecystectomy or hysterectomy in patients receiving halothane, enflurane, or fentayl, LDH_5 changes as indicator of (clinical report) [Viegas & Stoelting], **51:** 556
morphine for anesthesia with abnormal (abstr) [Hug & others], **51:** S30
ORG-NC_{45}, pancuronium and, hepatic elimination (abstr) [Durant & others], **51:** S267
glutathione
in halothane anesthesia and hypoxia in phenobarbital-treated rats [Ross & others], **51:** 327
halothane hepatotoxicity, enhancement by polychlorinated biphenyl pretreatment [Reynolds & Moslen], **47:** 19
halothane
chronic inhalation, pathologic effects (special article) [Chang & Katz], **45:** 640
effect on microsomal enzymes [Brown], **35:** 241
metabolism (correspondence) [Eger & Sawyer], **35:** 98
metabolism in swine [Halsey & others], **35:** 43
hepatic artery ligation in carcinoid syndrome, anesthesia for (clinical report) [Patel & others], **47:** 303
hepatitis
halothane effects on hepatocytes (correspondence) [Ross], **47:** 76
after halothane and after methoxyflurane, possible cross-sensitivity in a case (clinical workshop), **35:** 527
halothane, possible need to control challenge test (editorial views) [Dykes], **46:** 233
halothane followed by unexplained, absence of cellular hypersensitivity in patients with [Walton & others], **44:** 391
after methoxyflurane for obstetric analgesia (clinical report) [Rubinger & others], **43:** 593
recurrent hepatitis B-negative hepatitis after halothane, apparent failure to show altered sensitivity (clinical report) [Marschall & others], **44:** 336
hepatocyte response to halothane (correspondence) [Ross], **47:** 76
hepatoma cells
halothane metabolic effects on [Ishii & Corbascio], **34:** 427
nonvolatile anesthetic effects on replication [Jackson & Epstein], **34:** 409
hepatorenal toxicity after fluroxene (clinical workshop) [Tucker & others], **39:** 104
hepatotoxicity
halothane, animal model [Sipes & Brown], **45:** 622
halothane, challenge test, possible need to control (editorial views) [Dykes], **46:** 233
halothane, enhancement by polychlorinated biphenyl pretreatment [Reynolds & Moslen], **47:** 19
from halothane, and fluoride production in mice and rats [Gorsky & Cascorbi], **50:** 123
halothane $^2H^3H$ (abstr) [Sipes & Gandolfi], **51:** S242
halothane, hypoxic model for (abstr) [Brown & others], **51:** S239
halothane-induced [McLain & others], **51:** 321
halothane-induced, in hyperthyroid rats (abstr) [Wood & others], **51:** S244
halothane-induced peroxidation measured by pentane expiration (abstr) [O'Neal & others], **51:** S255
halothane, metabolites, reductive, reactivity (abstr) [Denson & Ford], **51:** S243
methoxyflurane effects on proline hydroxylase [Stein & others], **36:** 253
volatile anesthetics, halogenated, in isolated rat hepatocytes [Stacey & others], **48:** 17
ischemia produced by methoxyflurane [Libonati & others], **38:** 400
lobectomy in a child, anesthesia and blood volume management (clinical workshop), **35:** 436
metabolism
halothane, concentration dependence of [Sawyer & others], **34:** 230
halothane, SGOT values following (correspondence) [Nawaf & Stoelting], **51:** 185
microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes, induction after diethyl ether or halothane [Ross & Cardell], **48:** 325
microsomes, halothane hepatotoxicity, enhancement by polychlorinated biphenyl pretreatment [Reynolds & Moslen], **47:** 19
microsomes and hydrolysis of etomidate [Ghoneim & Van Hamme], **50:** 227
ORG-NC_{45}, pancuronium and, hepatic elimination (abstr) [Durant & others], **51:** S267
smooth endoplasmic reticulum, proliferation after diethyl ether or halothane [Ross & Cardell], **48:** 325
microsomal enzyme induction (symposium) [Brown], **39:** 178
microsomal glucuronyltransferase, inhalation anesthetic effects on [Brown], **37:** 483
microsomal lipoperoxidation and inhalation anesthetics [Brown], **36:** 458
microsomes
and binding of halothane metabolites during hypoxia causing hepatic necrosis [Ross & others], **51:** 327
cytochrome P-450-dependent reactions in rat, inhalation anesthetic effects [Hallén & Johansson], **43:** 34
effects of methoxyflurane on enzymic activity of [Berman & Bochantin], **32:** 500
and halothane-induced hepatotoxicity [McLain & others], **51:** 321
halothane metabolite binding to liver nuclei during low-level exposure (abstr) [Edmunds & others], **51:** S241
human and rat, release of inorganic fluoride in through metabolism of methoxyflurane [Van Dyke & Wood], **39:** 613
mitochondria, halothane effects on metabolism and calcium uptake in, in the rat [Rosenberg & Haugaard], **39:** 44
mitochondrial function, effect of inhalation of halogenated anesthetics [Schumer & others], **35:** 253
mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation, halothane effect [Miller & Hunter], **35:** 256
necrosis
caused by halothane and hypoxia in phenobarbital-treated rats [Ross & others], **51:** 327
massive lethal in rats anesthetized with fluroxene after microsomal enzyme induction [Harrison & Smith], **39:** 619
produced by halothane in guinea pigs [Hughes & Lang], **36:** 466
nuclei, halothane metabolite binding to during low-level exposure (abstr) [Edmunds & others], **51:** S241
oxygen consumption, nitroprusside infusion effect on in dog [Gelman & Ernst], **49:** 182
perfused, isolated, binding of radioactivity from ^{14}C-labeled halothane in [Van Dyke & Wood], **38:** 328
toxicity
glutathione depletion, effects on acute hepatotoxic responses to chloroform and halothane [Brown & others], **41:** 554
hepatitis, effects of subanesthetic concentrations of halothane, isoflurane, and diethyl ether in animals compared [Stevens & others], **42:** 408

hepatitis, halothane-induced, antigen role in examined (correspondence) [Walton & others], **41:** 415
hepatitis, occupational disease among operating room personnel exposed to trace concentrations of anesthetics, national study [American Society of Anesthesiologists, Ad Hoc Committee], **41:** 321
interaction of PCB and halothane as causative factor in (correspondence) [Zauder], **51:** 95
reductive metabolism of halothane and (correspondence) [Cousins], **51:** 486
transplantation, morphine for anesthesia (abstr) [Hug & others], **51:** S30
ultrastructure, halothane and diethyl ether effects on [Ross & Cardell], **48:** 325

LLOYD, M. A., and WAGNER, M. K., Acupuncture analgesia and radiant-heat pain: a signal-detection analysis, **44:** 147

LO, J. N., and CUMMING, J. F., Interaction between sedative premedicants and ketamine in man and in isolated perfused rat livers, **43:** 307

LOBO, D., and BRAUER, F., Control of brain bounce during microvascular anastomosis (abstr), **51:** S83

Local anesthetics, see under Anesthetic techniques, regional; Anesthetic techniques, peridural; Anesthetic techniques, spinal; Anesthetics

LOCKHART, C. H., and BROWNRIGG, J. C., Anesthetic hazards of cold urticaria (clinical workshop), **38:** 96

——, and JENKINS, J. J., Ketamine-induced apnea in patients with increased intracranial pressure (clinical workshop), **37:** 92

——, and NELSON, W. L., The relationship of ketamine requirement to age in pediatric patients (clinical workshop), **40:** 507

——, see CLAEYS, D. W., jt. auth.

——, see COHEN, S., jt. auth.

——, see DIAZ, J. H., jt. auth.

LOCKRIDGE, O., see POULTON, T. J., jt. auth.

Locus coeruleus, see under Brain

LOEBER, N. V., and DOWNES, J. J., JR., Lung function in chronic respiratory failure in infancy (abstr), **51:** S328

LOEHNING, R. W., Blachly Bite Blok for edentulous patients (clinical report), **48:** 364

——, and MAZZE, R. I., Possible nephrotoxicity from enflurane in a patient with severe renal disease (clinical workshop), **40:** 203

——, WALTEMATH, C. L., and BERGMAN, N. A., Lidocaine and increased respiratory resistance produced by ultrasonic aerosols, **44:** 306

——, see DOWNES, H., jt. auth. (2)

——, see MAZZE, R. I., jt. auth.

Loeschcke, H. H. (ed.), *Acid–Base Homeostasis of the Brain Extracellular Fluid; and the Respiratory Control System* (book review), **47:** 320

LOESER, E. A., HILL, G. E., BENNETT, G. M., and SEDERBERG, J. H., Time *vs.* success rate for epidural blood patch (clinical report), **49:** 147

——, MACHIN, R., COLLEY, J., ORR, D. L., II, BENNETT, G. M., and STANLEY, T. H., Postoperative sore throat—importance of endotracheal tube conformity versus cuff design (clinical report), **49:** 430

——, ORR, D. L., II BENNETT, G. M., and STANLEY, T. H., Endotracheal tube cuff design and postoperative sore throat (clinical report), **45:** 684

——, see BENNETT, G. M., jt. auth. (2)

——, see STANLEY, T. H., jt. auth. (3)

LOEW, D. A. Y., KLEIN, S. R., and CHALON, J., Volume-controlled relative humidity using a constant-temperature water vaporizer (clinical workshop), **36:** 181

——, see CHALON, J., jt. auth.

LOFGREN, J., Airway pressure—neurosurgical aspects (editorial views), **45:** 269

LOGIC, J. R., and MORROW, D. H., The effect of halothane on ventricular automaticity, **36:** 107

LOMANTO, C., Instrumentation in operating rooms (correspondence), **34:** 583

——, and LEEMING, M. N., A safety signal for detection of excessive anesthetic gas flows (clinical workshop), **33:** 663

LONG, C. D., see COOPER, J. B., jt. auth. (2)

Long, Crawford, of Athens/Jefferson, Georgia
(correspondence) [Greene], **36:** 627
(correspondence) [Heavner], **36:** 627

LONG, J. P., see DRETCHEN, K. L., jt. auth.

——, see GHONEIM, M. M., jt. auth.

——, see POST, E. L., jt. auth.

——, see SOKOLL, M. D., jt. auth. (2)

LONG, M. C., see KUMAR, A., jt. auth.

LONGNECKER, D. E., CREASY, R. A., and ROSS, D. C., A microvascular site of action of sodium nitroprusside in striated muscle of the rat, **50:** 111

——, and HARRIS, P. D., Dilatation of small arteries and veins in the bat during halothane anesthesia, **37:** 423

——, and ROSS, D. C., Influence of anesthetic on microvascular responses to hemorrhage (abstr), **51:** S142

——, and STURGILL, B. C., Influence of anesthetic agent on survival following hemorrhage, **45:** 516

——, see BEDFORD, R. F., jt. auth.

——, see HARRIS, P. D., jt. auth.

——, see MCHUGH, R. D., jt. auth.

——, see MILLER, E. D., JR., jt. auth.

——, see STOELTING, R. K., jt. auth. (4)

LONGSHAW, S., see TOPHAM, J. C., jt. auth.

LONGSHORE, R. E., see STOELTING, R. K., jt. auth. (2)

LOPER, P. L., and LEITH, D. E., Accuracy of aneroid manometers used in CPPV (correspondence), **37:** 358

Lorazepam, see under Hypnotics, benzodiazepines

LORENZ, R. R., see MULDOON, S. M., jt. auth.

LORHAN, P. H., see HOGG, C. E., jt. auth.

LOSASSO, A. M., see MOORTHY, S. S., jt. auth.

LOUX, P. C., see MESSNER, J. T., jt. auth.

Low-back pain, see under Pain

LOWE, E. E., and LEVIN, K. J., The pediatric suction trap for measurement of blood loss (clinical workshop), **33:** 553

LOWE, H. J., and HAGLER, K., Clinical and laboratory evaluation of an expired anesthetic gas monitor (Narko-Test) (technical note), **34:** 378

——, TITEL, J. H., and HAGLER, K. J., Absorption of anesthetics by conductive rubber in breathing circuits (technical note), **34:** 283

——, see BERMAN, M. L., jt. auth.

LOWENSTEIN, E., Morphine "anesthesia"—a perspective (editorial), **35:** 563

——, FOËX, P., FRANCIS, C. M., DAVIES, W. L., YUSUF, S., and RYDER, W. A., Narrowed coronary arteries, halothane, and paradox (abstr), **51:** S62

——, GOLDFINE, C., and FLACKE, W. E., Administration of gallamine in the presence of renal failure—reversal of neuromuscular blockade by peritoneal dialysis (clinical workshop), **33:** 556

——, see BLAND, J. H. L., jt. auth.

——, see DALTON, B. C., jt. auth.

——, see LAPPAS, D. G., jt. auth. (3)

——, see OSTHEIMER, G. W., jt. auth.

——, see PHILBIN, D. M., jt. auth.

——, see QVIST, J., jt. auth.

——, see THOMSON, I. R., jt. auth.

Low-flow anesthesia, see under Equipment, circuits, semiclosed

Low-pressure alarm system, see under Equipment, alarm

LU, T.-S., OHMURA, A., WONG, K. C., and HODGES, M. R., Helium–oxygen in treatment of upper airway obstruction (clinical report), **45:** 678

LUBIN, A. H., GARRY, P. J., and OWEN, G. M., Apnea in an atypical-fluoride resistant ($E_1^aE_1^a$) heterozygote for serum cholinesterase (clinical workshop) **39:** 346

——, see PRINCE, L. C., jt. auth.

LUCIER, E. R., and VANDAM, L. D., An end-expiratory sampler

for use during positive-pressure ventilation in man (clinical workshop), **32:** 273
——, and VANDAM, L. D., A simple method for measuring oxygen consumption in man with controlled ventilation (clinical workshop), **33:** 112
LUDWIG, S., and BRISTOW, G., Hazards of edrophonium (correspondence), **51:** 567
LUKA, N. L., see MERIN, R. G., jt. auth. (2)
LUMB, P. D., see BRYAN-BROWN, C. W., jt. auth.
Lumbar anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques, peridural; Anesthetic techniques, spinal
Lumbar plexus, see under Anatomy; Anesthetic techniques, regional
LUMLEY, J., and RUSSELL, W. J., Location of CVP catheters (correspondence), **47:** 534
LUND, P. C., BUSH, D. F., and COVINO, B. G., Determinants of etidocaine concentration in the blood (clinical report), **42:** 497
——, see WILKINSON, G. R., jt. auth.
LUNDBORG, R. O., see TARHAN, S., jt. auth.
Lung(s)
aerosols
nebulized, distribution in spontaneously-breathing puppies [Calderwood & others], **41:** 368
ultrasonic, respiratory resistance provoked by, ketamine and halothane effects on [Waltemath & Bergman], **41:** 473
airway closure
(editorial) [Fairley], **36:** 529
during breathing with maintained airway positive pressures [Craig & McCarthy], **36:** 540
closing capacity measurement during general anesthesia [Gilmour & others], **45:** 477
effect of posture [Don & others], **35:** 582
gas trapping, and functional residual capacity during anesthesia [Don & others], **36:** 533
during mechanical ventilation [Hedenstierna & others], **44:** 114
airway disease, chronic obstructive, bilateral tension pneumothorax following induction of anesthesia in patients with (clinical workshop) [Gold & Joseph], **38:** 93
airway obstruction, complete, unusual cause of (clinical workshop) [Janssen], **37:** 558
airway resistance, effects of ultrasonic aerosols on in the intubated patient (clinical workshop), **32:** 456
airway secretions, surface tension during general anesthesia (technical note) [Stanley & others], **37:** 445
alveolus, deadspace, effects of anesthesia, muscle paralysis, and mechanical ventilation on [Marsh & others], **38:** 59
anesthetist and, symposium on (report of scientific meeting) [Severinghaus], **36:** 523
aspiration
acid-, pneumonitis treated with steroids, evaluation [Dudley & Marshall], **40:** 136
acid-, prophylaxis by preoperative use of cimetidine (clinical report) [Coombs & others], **51:** 352
antacid (abstr) [Gibbs & others], **51:** S290
antacid administered prior to anesthesia for delivery [Gibbs & others], **51:** 380
chronic, speaking tracheostomy tube modified for management (clinical report) [Shahvari & others], **46:** 290
foodstuff, steroid physiologic effect in (abstr) [Wynne & others], **51:** S179
foodstuff, steroid therapy for pneumonitis induced in rabbits by [Wynne & others], **51:** 11
of gastric acid and particulate matter, responses to (editorial views) [Churg], **51:** 2
after inhalation of gastric fluid containing antacids (clinical report) [Bond & others], **51:** 452
milk of magnesia as preinduction antacid in obstetric anesthesia [Wheatley & others], **50:** 514
overinflating low-pressure cuffs to prevent (correspondence) [Egnatinsky], **42:** 114
pneumonitis, cimetidine for prophylaxis, dosage schedules (abstr) [Weber & Hirshman], **51:** S180
pneumonitis treated with steroids, evaluation [Downs & others], **40:** 129
in pregnancy (editorial views) [Cohen], **51:** 375
regurgitation, "silent," of gastric contents, relationship between intragastric and lower esophageal sphincter pressures during general anesthesia (clinical report) [Kim & others], **46:** 424
routine gastric (correspondence) [Hohmann], **50:** 170
after tracheal extubation (clinical report) [Burgess & others], **51:** 73
during vaginal delivery (correspondence) [Roberts & Shirley], **40:** 317
asthma
bronchospasm during anesthesia, methylxanthine aerosol for (abstr) [Hirshman & others], **51:** S364
ketamine prevention of bronchospasm, mechanisms (abstr) [Hirshman & others], **51:** S363
atelectasis
effects of catecholamines on postoperatively [Muneyuki & others], **34:** 356
effects on distribution of ventilation and perfusion [Colgan & Fanning], **32:** 433
nitroprusside increases intrapulmonary shunting in dogs with regional [Colley & Cheney], **47:** 338
potential pulmonary barotrauma when venting anesthetic gases to suction (clinical report) [Sharrock & Leith], **46:** 152
blood flow
alteration of, by pulmonary-artery occluded pressure measurement (clinical report) [Berry & others], **51:** 164
amniotic-fluid embolus, hemodynamic alterations and rapid diagnosis in a case (clinical report) [Schaerf & others], **46:** 155
anesthetics, nitrous oxide addition to morphine during coronary-artery surgery, effects [Lappas & others], **43:** 61
changing arterial oxygen tension and (editorial views) [Fairley], **51:** 492
distribution in abnormal lung as function of inspired oxygen concentration (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], **51:** S369
during lavage [Smith & others], **33:** 401
effect of atelectasis on distribution [Colgan & Fanning], **32:** 433
and gas exchange (symposium) [West], **41:** 124
halothane and nitrous oxide effects on removal of norepinephrine from pulmonary circulation [Naito & Gillis], **39:** 575
during halothane–oxygen anesthesia in dogs [Marshall & Wyche], **32:** 530
5-hydroxytryptamine uptake and metabolism in rat lungs perfused *in situ*, halothane effects on (abstr) [Rannels & others], **51:** S251
hypoxic vasoconstriction and infusion of sodium nitroprusside (editorial views) [Benumof], **50:** 481
hypoxic vasoconstriction after nitroprusside infusion [Hill & others], **50:** 484
hypoxic vasoconstriction and ratio of hypoxic lung to perfused normoxic lung [Scanlon & others], **49:** 177
left atrial pressure effects on pulmonary shunt and dead space/tidal volume ratio [Stanley & others], **49:** 128
morphine, effects of large intravenous doses in coronary artery disease [Lappas & others], **42:** 153
between normoxic and hypoxic compartments, effects of regional and whole-lung PEEP on [Benumof & others], **51:** 503
pressure–volume relationships, effects of altered perfusion, ventilation, and anesthesia on [Woo & others], **33:** 411
prostaglandins, role of (medical intelligence) [Weir & Grover], **48:** 201
pulmonary vascular disease effect on response to mechanical

ventilation with PEEP after open-heart surgery [Trichet & others], **42:** 56
respiratory intensive care (symposium) [Pontoppidan & others], **47:** 96
ventilation–perfusion effects of nitroprusside [Colley & others], **50:** 489
bronchus
blocking of, pediatric, (clinical workshop), **33:** 560
bronchospasm, intraoperative, treated with nebulized isoetharine (clinical report) [Sprague], **46:** 222
bronchospasm, lidocaine and increased respiratory resistance produced by ultrasonic aerosols [Loehning & others], **44:** 306
bronchospasm in operating room (correspondence) [Barbee], **47:** 478
bronchospasm in operating room (correspondence) [Sprague], **47:** 478
cannulation, suctioning techniques, selective, used for infants and children evaluated (clinical report) [Salem & others], **48:** 379
clinical epilog on bronchomotor tone (editorial views) [Barrett], **42:** 1
constriction of, salbutamol and terbutaline suggested for alleviating [Hinds & Katz], **34:** 445
hypocapnic bronchoconstriction and inhalation anesthetics [Coon & Kampine], **43:** 635
left main obstructed completely by cross-clamping of the right pulmonary artery (clinical workshop) [Janssen], **37:** 558
motor tone of, halothane and atropine effects on [Brakensiek & Bergman], **33:** 341
muscle, smooth, responses (correspondence) [Chodoff], **34:** 392
muscle, smooth, responses (correspondence) [Dudley], **34:** 392
obstruction, and superior vena caval obstruction during anesthesia (clinical report) [Tonnesen & Davis], **45:** 91
regulation of bronchomotor tone during anesthesia (review article) [Aviado], **42:** 68
rupture, in endobronchial intubation (clinical report) [Heiser & others], **51:** 88
smooth muscle, airway, local anesthetic-induced contracture and relaxation [Downes & Loehning], **47:** 430
suctioning, selective, evaluation of techniques used for infants and children (clinical report) [Salem & others], **48:** 379
capacity
closing (review article) [Rehder & others], **47:** 40
closing, airway closure, anesthesia and (correspondence) [Wahba], **48:** 293
closing, atropine with and without neostigmine, effects on [Goto & others], **49:** 91
closing, with continuous positive airway pressure [Abboud & others], **42:** 138
closing, during continuous positive airway pressure (correspondence) [Craig & McCarthy], **44:** 88
closing, device to measure with positive pressure (clinical report) [Hickey & others], **43:** 365
closing/functional residual capacity ratio, preoperative, and postoperative hypoxemia (clinical report) [Fibuch & others], **43:** 481
closing, measurement during general anesthesia [Gilmour & others], **45:** 477
closing, measurement, modified nitrogen technique and (correspondence) [Goto], **44:** 353
diffusing, and gas exchange during halothane anesthesia [Bergman], **32:** 317
functional residual, airway closure and anesthesia (correspondence) [Wahba], **48:** 293
functional residual, airway positive pressures maintained [Craig & McCarthy], **36:** 540
functional residual, during anesthesia [Don & others], **36:** 533
functional residual, during anesthesia with controlled ventilation, relationship of preoperative closing volume to [Weenig & others], **41:** 3
functional residual, anesthetized, paralyzed, ventilated subjects [Rehder & others], **35:** 591
functional residual, apneic oxygenation effects on [Fraioli & others], **39:** 588
functional residual, apneic oxygenation effects on [Fraioli & others], **39:** 588
functional residual/closing capacity ratio, preoperative, and postoperative hypoxemia (clinical report) [Fibuch & others], **43:** 481
functional residual, continuous positive-pressure breathing effects on during abdominal operations [Wyche & others], **38:** 68
functional residual, effects of anesthesia and 100 per cent oxygen on [Don & others], **32:** 521
functional residual, effects of tidal-volume change with PEEP in pulmonary edema [Cheney], **37:** 600
functional residual, halothane effects on [Hickey & others], **38:** 20
functional residual, individual lungs during mechanical ventilation [Rehder & others], **37:** 16
functional residual, isoflurane and muscle paralysis effects on in normal man [Rehder & others], **41:** 477
functional residual, measurement of trapped gas and effects of posture [Don & others], **35:** 582
functional residual, during mechanical ventilation, determination (clinical report) [Suter & Schlobohm], **41:** 605
functional residual, postoperatively, position effects on (clinical report) [Hsu & Hickey], **44:** 520
functional residual, thiopental–meperidine with succinylcholine effects on in seated man [Rehder & others], **37:** 395
functional residual, and total chest compliance in man, Innovar effects on (clinical workshop) [Kallos & others], **39:** 558
vital, estimation (correspondence) [Zamora], **48:** 79
vital, estimation without patient cooperation (clinical report) [Greenhow], **45:** 447
vital, function, and maximal inspiratory pressure as clinical indicators of readiness for weaning of infants (clinical report) [Shimada & others], **51:** 456
vital, pancuronium effects on in man [Foldes & others], **35:** 496
circulation, during halothane–oxygen anesthesia in dogs [Marshall & Wyche], **32:** 530
closing capacity, see under Lung(s), capacity
compliance
aortic clamping effect on respiratory resistance (abstr) [Camporesi & others], **51:** S365
asthma, bronchospasm prevention by methylxanthine aerosol (abstr) [Hirshman & others], **51:** S364
asthma, ketamine bronchospasm prevention, mechanisms (abstr) [Hirshman & others], **51:** S363
cardiopulmonary bypass, ventilatory techniques during, effects on postbypass and postoperative pulmonary compliance and shunt [Stanley & others], **46:** 391
decreased, from opiates (correspondence) [Segal], **51:** 183
decreased, or tracheal constriction, from opiates (correspondence) [Yasuda & others], **51:** 183
dynamic lung, thiopental–meperidine with succinylcholine effects on in seated man [Rehder & others], **37:** 395
fentanyl effects on in children (abstr) [Marty & Desmonts], **51:** S318
and incidence of ventilator-induced pulmonary barotrauma in critically ill patients [Cullen & Caldera], **50:** 185
monitoring in neonatal primates (abstr) [Wuest & others], **51:** S384
neonate, low-rate intermittent mandatory ventilation for (abstr) [Shutack & others], **51:** S182
in obesity decreased (clinical report) [Waltemath & Bergman], **41:** 84
oxygen ventilation for short periods [Suter & others], **43:** 617

pancreatitis, experimental, effects on (abstr) [Toung & others], **51:** S376
in PEEP-induced discrepancy between pulmonary arterial wedge pressure and left atrial pressure [Berryhill & Benumof], **51:** 303
PEEP-induced lung–thorax volume increase, components (abstr) [Katz & others], **51:** S361
respiratory failure, acute (editorial views) [Laver], **43:** 611
respiratory failure, chronic, in infancy (abstr) [Loeber & Downes], **51:** S328
tidal volume and end-expiratory pressure effects on during anesthesia [Visick & others], **39:** 285
total lung/thorax *vs.* static lung (abstr) [Mackenzie & others], **51:** S381
ventilatory support and pulmonary barotrauma (editorial views) [Kirby], **50:** 181

damage
barotrauma, ventilatory mode and (abstr) [Mathru & others], **51:** S190
burns, acute, respiratory-tract injury in (abstr) [Walker & others], **51:** S181
burn wound sepsis, pulmonary edema mechanism in (abstr) [Adair & Traber], **51:** S175
capillary permeability characteristics of dog lung (abstr) [Drake & Gabel], **51:** S174
cardiogenic shock, pulmonary capillary permeability in (abstr) [Massion & others], **51:** S173
in drowning [de Boer & others], **32:** 51
and incidence of ventilator-induced pulmonary barotrauma in critically ill patients [Cullen & Caldera], **50:** 185
oxygen, 80 per cent, effects on healing (abstr) [Tyler & others], **51:** S170
oxygen toxicity, pulmonary, response to (abstr) [Pavlin & others], **51:** S171
PEEP effects on lung fluid and protein exchange during pulmonary vascular injury (abstr) [van der Zee & others], **51:** S185
re-expansion edema in rabbits, mechanism (abstr) [Pavlin & others], **51:** S377
and ventilatory support and pulmonary barotrauma (editorial views) [Kirby], **50:** 181

deadspace
left atrial pressure effects on [Stanley & others], **49:** 128
rapid bedside estimation of wasted ventilation (clinical report) [Levesque & Rosenberg], **42:** 98

deadspace-to-tidal volume ratio, equation and nomograms (laboratory note) [Torda & Duncalf], **40:** 593

diazepam effects on in patients with obstructive pulmonary disease [Catchlove & Kafer], **34:** 14

disease
blood flow distribution in abnormal lung as function of inspired oxygen concentration (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], **51:** S369
chronic obstructive, anesthetic effects on ventilation in [Pietak & others], **42:** 160
chronic obstructive, apneic thresholds in anesthetized subjects with (clinical workshop) [Ravin & Olsen], **37:** 450
chronic obstructive, bilateral tension pneumothorax following induction of anesthesia in patients with (clinical workshop) [Gold & Joseph], **38:** 93
chronic obstructive, spinal and general anesthesia for abdominal surgery in patients with (clinical workshop), **35:** 319
chronic obstructive, ventilatory responses in (correspondence) [Gal], **43:** 277
compliance, total lung/thorax *vs.* static lung (abstr) [Mackenzie & others], **51:** S381
emphysema, congenital lobar, anesthetic management (clinical report) [Coté], **49:** 296
and humidity in anesthesia [Chalon & others], **50:** 195
respiratory failure, chronic, in infancy, lung function in (abstr) [Loeber & Downes], **51:** S328

dysfunction
neurogenic, hypoxia as manifestation (clinical report) [Parks & Bergman], **45:** 93
secondary to heart disease (symposium article) [Laver & others], **33:** 161

edema
burn wound sepsis, mechanism in (abstr) [Adair & Traber], **51:** S175
capillary permeability characteristics of dog lung (abstr) [Drake & Gabel], **51:** S174
cardiogenic shock, pulmonary capillary permeability in (abstr) [Massion & others], **51:** S173
extravascular thermal volume as estimate of lung water (abstr) [Feeley & others], **51:** S176
in healthy patient during anesthesia (clinical workshop), **33:** 366
oxygenation as indicator of fluid accumulation (abstr) [Gabel & others], **51:** S156
oxygen, 50 per cent, effects on resolution of experimental lung injury (abstr) [Cheney & others], **51:** S169
PEEP effects on lung fluid and protein exchange during pulmonary vascular injury (abstr) [van der Zee & others], **51:** S185
PEEP therapy, long-term, and lung water in oleic acid acute respiratory failure (abstr) [de Campo & others], **51:** S186
potential pulmonary barotrauma when venting anesthetic gases to suction (clinical report) [Sharrock & Leith], **46:** 152
pulmonary arterial pressure increases during cardiopulmonary bypass a potential cause (clinical report) [Byrick & others], **46:** 433
re-expansion, mechanism in rabbits (abstr) [Pavlin & others], **51:** S377
steroid failure to alleviate hemorrhagic (abstr) [Goldman & others], **51:** S178
and ventilation–perfusion and gas exchange effects of nitroprusside [Colley & others], **50:** 489

function
atropine with and without neostigmine, effects on [Goto & others], **49:** 91
bradykinin effect on lymph protein and fluid flow (abstr) [Pang & others], **51:** S177
cardiopulmonary bypass, ventilatory techniques during, effects on postbypass and postoperative pulmonary compliance and shunt [Stanley & others], **46:** 391
closing capacity (review article) [Rehder & others], **47:** 40
compliance, total lung/thorax *vs.* static lung (abstr) [Mackenzie & others], **51:** S381
differential during mechanical ventilation [Rehder & others], **37:** 16
differential during mechanical ventilation with ZEEP and with PEEP in man anesthetized with thiopental-meperidine [Rehder & others], **39:** 597
differential in spontaneously breathing man anesthetized with thiopental–meperidine [Rehder & Sessler], **38:** 320
effects of PEEP and CPAP after open-heart surgery in infants [Colgan & Stewart], **50:** 336
during general anesthesia: status asthmaticus [Gold & Helrich], **32:** 422
in halothane-induced tachypnea in cats [Mazzarelli & others], **51:** 522
incidence of ventilator-induced pulmonary barotrauma in critically ill patients [Cullen & Caldera], **50:** 185
monitoring in neonatal primates (abstr) [Wuest & others], **51:** S384
neonate, low-rate intermittent mandatory ventilation for (abstr) [Shutack & others], **51:** S182
oxygenation as indicator of fluid accumulation (abstr) [Gabel & others], **51:** S156
respiratory failure, chronic, in infancy (abstr) [Loeber & Downes], **51:** S328
respiratory intensive care (symposium) [Pontoppidan & others], **47:** 96

after resuscitation from near-drowning (clinical workshop), **32:** 275
tests, new, physiologic basis and interpretation (medical intelligence) [Bergman], **44:** 220
after ventilation with fluorocarbon liquid [Tuazon & others], **38:** 134
ventilatory support and pulmonary barotrauma (editorial views) [Kirby], **50:** 181
functional residual capacity, see under Lung(s), capacity
gas trapping, intrapulmonary, during mechanical ventilation at rapid frequencies [Bergman], **37:** 626
halothane
effects on pulmonary vascular bed [Heitz & others], **35:** 61
effects on during spontaneous respiration [Bahlman & others], **36:** 494
hemodynamics during induction of anesthesia [Sørensen & Jacobsen], **46:** 246
herniation, cervical mass associated with positive pressure on the airway (clinical report) [Newland & others], **44:** 341
hyperinflation
to inhibit hiccup (clinical workshop), **32:** 271
for maintaining oxygenation during anesthesia, evaluation [Stone & Sullivan], **32:** 338
sustained, and resistance breathing in treatment of atelectasis [Colgan & others], **32:** 543
hypoxic vasoconstriction
see also Hypoxia, pulmonary vasoconstriction
changing arterial oxygen tension and (editorial views) [Fairley], **51:** 492
after infusion of nitroprusside [Hill & others], **50:** 484
and infusion of nitroprusside (editorial views) [Benumof], **50:** 481
local effects of anesthetics [Benumof & Wahrenbrock], **43:** 525
nitroprusside increases intrapulmonary shunting in dogs with regional atelectasis [Colley & Cheney], **47:** 338
regional, general anesthetic effects on [Mathers & others], **46:** 111
and regional and whole-lung PEEP [Benumof & others], **51:** 503
ventilation–perfusion and gas exchange effects of nitroprusside [Colley & others], **50:** 489
infection, see Infection, pulmonary
inflation to inhibit hiccup (clinical workshop), **32:** 271
intravascular pressures
alphaprodine effects (abstr) [Reddy & others], **51:** S102
anemia, normovolemic, in coronary disease, hemodynamic changes due to (abstr) [Rao & others], **51:** S164
aortic reconstructive surgery, adrenergic blockade and temporary shunt hemodynamic effects (abstr) [Thomson & others], **51:** S125
arterial wedge, and left atrial pressure, PEEP-induced discrepancy between [Berryhill & Benumof], **51:** 303
burn wound sepsis, pulmonary edema mechanism in (abstr) [Adair & Traber], **51:** S175
calcium ion acute increase effects on (abstr) [Lappas & others], **51:** S172
capillary permeability characteristics of dog lung (abstr) [Drake & Gabel], **51:** S174
cardiopulmonary bypass, filling pressures, optimal following (abstr) [Mangano & others], **51:** S165
changing arterial oxygen tension and (editorial views) [Fairley], **51:** 492
dobutamine hemodynamic effects in cardiac surgical patients (abstr) [Schneider & others], **51:** S110
dobutamine response in patients taking propranolol (abstr) [Jarman & others], **51:** S111
hyperthermia alteration of sympathetic activity (abstr) [Kim & others], **51:** S127
hypoxic vasoconstriction and ratio of hypoxic lung to perfused normoxic lung [Scanlon & others], **49:** 177
interpretation of pulmonary-artery wedge pressure when PEEP is used (editorial views) [Geer], **46:** 383
left atrial pressure effects on pulmonary shunt and dead space/tidal volume ratio [Stanley & others], **49:** 128
midazolam effects in cardiac patients (abstr) [Fragen & others], **51:** S103
midazolam-nitrous oxide for anesthetic induction in ischemic heart disease (abstr) [Samuelson & others], **51:** S104
morphine, effects of large intravenous doses in coronary artery disease [Lappas & others], **42:** 153
neostigmine-atropine after coronary-artery bypass grafting (abstr) [Brooks & others], **51:** S168
between normoxic and hypoxic compartments, effects of regional and whole-lung PEEP on [Benumof & others], **51:** 503
pericardium effect on ventricular function (abstr) [Mangano], **51:** S126
pulmonary arterial pressure increases during cardiopulmonary bypass, potential cause of pulmonary edema (clinical report) [Byrick & others], **46:** 433
pulmonary artery, catheterization, intrathoracic distribution of catheters [Benumof & others], **46:** 336
pulmonary wedge catheterization during positive end-expiratory pressure in dog [Roy & others], **46:** 385
reading at end of exhalation (clinical report) [Berryhill & others], **49:** 365
sufentanil effects (abstr) [Reddy & others], **51:** S102
Swan-Ganz catheters in left main coronary disease (abstr) [Slocum & Linnan], **51:** S60
vasodilator drug effects (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], **51:** S70
wedge pressure in prediction of ischemia during CABG (abstr) [Lieberman & others], **51:** S59
lavage
effects of ventilation with fluorocarbon liquid on pulmonary function [Tuazon & others], **38:** 134
with fluorocarbon liquid [Modell & others], **34:** 312
with fluorocarbon, liquid in a model of pulmonary edema [Calderwood & others], **38:** 141
fluorocarbon liquid ventilation, effects on dog lung [Calderwood & others], **39:** 488
intrathoracic pressure, pulmonary vascular pressures and gas exchange during [Smith & others], **33:** 401
lobe, diaphragmatic, isolated canine, halothane effects [Heitz & others], **35:** 61
lobectomy for massive pulmonary hemorrhage, anesthetic management (clinical workshop) [Carron & Hill], **37:** 658
lymph, PEEP effects on lung fluid and protein exchange during pulmonary vascular injury (abstr) [van der Zee & others], **51:** S185
lymph protein, bradykinin effect on (abstr) [Pang & others], **51:** S177
macrophage
alveolar, effects of anesthetics on in mice [Goldstein & others], **34:** 344
depression, anesthetic, possible mechanism (abstr) [Graham & others], **51:** S48
mechanics, see Lung(s), function
membrane
extracorporeal, control of breathing using (laboratory report) [Kolobow & others], **46:** 138
extracorporeal, oxygenation with for acute respiratory failure (medical intelligence) [Zapol & others], **46:** 272
extracorporeal oxygenation in respiratory intensive care (symposium) [Pontoppidan & others], **47:** 96
extracorporeal, respiratory failure treated in the hyperbaric chamber with: studies of three membranes [Lipton & others], **34:** 421
progress in design (symposium) [Drinker], **37:** 242
technology (medical intelligence) [Zapol & others], **46:** 272
metabolism of vasoactive hormones by (medical intelligence) [Gillis], **39:** 626
microsomes, in biotransformation of methoxyflurane [Blitt & others], **51:** 528

model
mathematical, demonstrating "nitrogen shunt" in respiratory insufficiency [Markello & others], **37:** 4
mathematical, demonstrating "nitrogen shunt" in respiratory insufficiency, discussion of (editorial) [Pontoppidan], **37:** 1
monitoring mechanics and volume (symposium) [Wilson], **45:** 135
mucus
atropine effects on tracheal velocity in anesthetized patients (clinical report) [Annis & others], **44:** 74
halothane depresses mucociliary flow in trachea [Forbes], **45:** 59
and humidity in anesthesia [Chalon & others], **50:** 195
mucociliary clearance in the canine lung during and after general anesthesia [Forbes & Gamsu], **50:** 26
mucociliary flow in trachea during anesthesia with enflurane, ether, nitrous oxide, and morphine [Forbes & Horrigan], **46:** 319
tracheal, velocity in anesthetized women (clinical report) [Lichtiger & others], **42:** 753
neonatal cardiorespiratory physiology (symposium) [Pang & Mellins], **43:** 171
nitrogen clearance during mechanical ventilation, effect of body position [Rehder & others], **37:** 16
nonrespiratory functions (editorial views) [Marshall], **39:** 573
obesity decreases compliance (clinical report) [Waltemath & Bergman], **41:** 84
perfusion, see Lung(s), blood flow
physiotherapy
peridural analgesia, postoperative, effects on [Pflug & others], **41:** 8
respiratory intensive care (symposium) [Pontoppidan & others], **47:** 96
pneumothorax
tension, persistent, in neonate, treatment by selective endobronchial intubation (clinical report) [Yeh & others], **49:** 37
tension, potential hazard of manual resuscitators (clinical report) [Klick & others], **49:** 363
pulmonary nitrogen clearance, effects of general anesthesia, muscle paralysis, and mechanical ventilation [Rehder & others], **35:** 591
respiratory complications, peridural analgesia, postoperative, effects on [Pflug & others], **41:** 8
respiratory distress syndrome
mechanical ventilation in [Daily & others], **34:** 119
mechanical ventilation in, modification of the Bennett PR-2 ventilator (clinical report) [Goetzman & others], **42:** 617
mechanical ventilation of newborn infants with, effects of rate and pressure variation on arterial oxygenation [Smith & others], **37:** 498
a positive end-expiratory pressure-nasal-assist device for treatment (clinical workshop) [Tummons], **38:** 592
respiratory resistance
aortic clamping effect (abstr) [Camporesi & others], **51:** S365
asthma, bronchospasm prevention by methylxanthine aerosol (abstr) [Hirshman & others], **51:** S364
asthma, ketamine bronchospasm prevention, mechanisms (abstr) [Hirshman & others], **51:** S363
blood flow distribution in abnormal lung as function of inspired oxygen concentration (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], **51:** S369
effects of ultrasonic aerosols on, in the intubated patient (clinical workshop), **32:** 456
isoflurane and muscle paralysis effects on in normal man [Rehder & others], **41:** 477
monitoring in neonatal primates (abstr) [Wuest & others], **51:** S384
provoked by ultrasonic aerosols, ketamine and halothane effects on [Waltemath & Bergman], **41:** 473
respiratory failure, chronic, in infancy (abstr) [Loeber & Downes], **51:** S328
shunt(ing)
during alveolar hypoventilation in the dog [Stone & Sullivan], **42:** 443
during anesthesia with deliberate hypotension [Stone & others], **45:** 508
cardiopulmonary bypass, ventilatory techniques during, effects on postbypass and postoperative pulmonary compliance and shunt [Stanley & others], **46:** 391
cardiovascular responses to continuous positive airway pressure and during nitroprusside-induced hypotension [Hodges & others], **46:** 339
catecholamine effects on postoperatively [Muneyuki & others], **34:** 356
changing arterial oxygen tension and—disease or physician? (editorial views) [Fairley], **51:** 492
effects of anesthesia, muscle paralysis and mechanical ventilation on [Marsh & others], **38:** 59
effects of PEEP and CPAP after open-heart surgery in infants [Colgan & Stewart], **50:** 336
Lung(s) shunt, failure of shallow ventilation to produce in anesthetized dog [Stone & Sullivan], **32:** 338
halothane anesthesia effects on FRC and A-aD_{O_2} [Hickey & others], **38:** 20
hypoxic vasoconstriction and infusion of sodium nitroprusside (editorial views) [Benumof], **50:** 481
hypoxic vasoconstriction and ratio of hypoxic lung to perfused normoxic lung [Scanlon & others], **49:** 177
left atrial pressure effects on [Stanley & others], **49:** 128
nitroprusside increases in dogs with regional atelectasis [Colley & Cheney], **47:** 338
between normoxic and hypoxic compartments, effects of regional and whole-lung PEEP on [Benumof & others], **51:** 503
oxygen ventilation for short periods [Suter & others], **43:** 617
programmable calculator used for calculation (laboratory report) [Ruiz & others], **42:** 88
pulmonary vascular resistance alterations with changes in (correspondence) [Lemaire & others], **47:** 315
pulmonary vascular resistance alterations with changes in (correspondence) [Suter & others], **47:** 316
respiratory failure, acute (editorial views), [Laver], **43:** 611
ventilation–perfusion and gas exchange effects of nitroprusside [Colley & others], **50:** 489
-surface forces, effects of altered perfusion, ventilation and anesthesia [Woo & others], **33:** 411
surface tension of tracheobronchial secretions during general anesthesia (technical note) [Stanley & others], **37:** 445
surfactant
effects of altered perfusion, ventilation and anesthesia on [Woo & others], **33:** 411
during general anesthesia (technical note) [Stanley & others], **37:** 445
pancreatitis, experimental, effects on (abstr) [Toung & others], **51:** S376
pattern of ventilation effects on [Thornton & others], **42:** 4
trachea
atropine effects on mucous velocity in anesthetized patients (clinical report) [Annis & others], **44:** 74
cilia, halothane depresses mucociliary flow [Forbes], **45:** 59
cilia, mucociliary flow during anesthesia with enflurane, ether, nitrous oxide, and morphine [Forbes & Horrigan], **46:** 319
ciliary activity, humidity and (correspondence) [Weeks], **44:** 90
cilia, tracheobronchial, dry anesthetic gas effects on [Chalon & others], **37:** 338
collapse, acute, following mediastinoscopy (clinical report) [Barash & others], **44:** 67
extubation, difficult, a case (clinical workshop) [Tashayod & Oskoui], **39:** 337
fentanyl and morphine constriction of [Yasuda & others], **49:** 117

halothane effects on compliance [Palmer & others], **49:** 260
laceration associated with endotracheal anesthesia (clinical report) [Kumar & others], **47:** 298
laryngotracheoesophageal cleft, anesthetic management (clinical report) [Ruder & Glaser], **47:** 65
lidocaine uptake from (correspondence) [Smith], **44:** 269
morphine and fentanyl constriction of [Yasuda & others], **49:** 117
mucus, mucociliary flow during anesthesia with enflurane, ether, nitrous oxide, and morphine [Forbes & Horrigan], **46:** 319
mucus, velocity in anesthetized women (clinical report) [Lichtiger & others], **42:** 753
necrosis associated with a prestretched tracheostomy tube cuff (clinical workshop), **34:** 488
obstruction, oxygenation with air or oxygen after (abstr) [Turk & others], **51:** S357
pressure on wall caused by endotracheal tube tip (abstr) [Benumof & others], **51:** S193
size, relationship to body habitus (abstr) [Mackenzie & others], **51:** S378
smooth muscle contracture and relaxation in response to local anesthetics [Downes & Loehning], **47:** 430
stenosis, pulmonary-artery sling with in infant, anesthesia for repair (clinical report) [McLeskey & Martin], **46:** 368
suction, jet ventilation for tracheobronchial (clinical report) [Spoerel & Chan], **45:** 450
suctioning, arterial blood oxygenation during in apneic patient [Boutros], **32:** 114
suctioning, selective, evaluation of techniques used for infants and children (clinical report) [Salem & others], **48:** 379
tracheomalacia, tracheal stent as aid in weaning from mechanical ventilation (clinical report) [Page & Klein], **47:** 300
tracheobronchial β-adrenergic receptors, effects of β-adrenergic stimulating agents on [Hinds & Katz], **34:** 445
tracheobronchial ciliated epithelium, effects of dry anesthetic gases on [Chalon & others], **37:** 338
transit times during halothane–oxygen anesthesia in dogs [Marshall & Wyche], **32:** 530
trapped gas in, measurement and the effect of posture [Don & others], **35:** 582
uptake of lidocaine in intravenous regional anesthesia [Tucker & Boas], **34:** 538
Valsalva maneuver, halothane effects on reflex cardiovascular responses to [Whayne & others], **34:** 262
vascular resistance
aminophylline effects on (abstr) [deBros & others], **51:** S128
and effects of PEEP and CPAP after open-heart surgery in infants [Colgan & Stewart], **50:** 336
and hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction after nitroprusside infusion [Hill & others], **50:** 484
intrapulmonary shunting changes with alterations in (correspondence) [Lemaire & others], **47:** 315
intrapulmonary shunting changes with alterations in (correspondence) [Suter & others], **47:** 316
PEEP-induced pulmonary arterial diastolic pressure–left atrial pressure gradient (abstr) [Meathe & others], **51:** S184
prostaglandins, endogenous, role in pulmonary circulation (medical intelligence) [Weir & Grover], **48:** 201
respiratory intensive care (symposium) [Pontoppidan & others], **47:** 96
steroid failure to alleviate hemorrhagic pulmonary edema (abstr) [Goldman & others], **51:** S178
tolazoline effects and distribution during hypoxemia (abstr) [Gregory & others], **51:** S324
vasodilator drug effects (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], **51:** S70
vascular space, norepinephrine removal from, halothane and nitrous oxide effects on [Naito & Gillis], **39:** 575
vascular waterfall, pulmonary wedge catheterization during positive end-expiratory pressure in dog [Roy & others], **46:** 385
vasculature, prostaglandins, role in pulmonary circulation (medical intelligence) [Weir & Grover], **48:** 201
vasomotor tone
autonomic, in pulmonary circulation (editorial views) [Fishman], **45:** 1
hypotension, deliberate, and general anesthesia effects on [Fahmy & others], **45:** 3
ventilation–perfusion ratio
chromatographic analysis of multiple tracer inert gases in presence of anesthetic gases (laboratory report) [Dueck & others], **49:** 31
positive end-expiratory pressure effects on gas exchange in dogs with normal and edematous lungs [Dueck & others], **47:** 359
vital capacity, see under Lung(s), capacity
volume
closing, during breathing with maintained airway positive pressures [Craig & McCarthy], **36:** 540
closing, preoperative, relationship to functional residual capacity and A-aD_{O_2} during anesthesia with controlled ventilation [Weenig & others], **41:** 3
with continuous positive airway pressure [Abboud & others], **42:** 138
PEEP-induced increase, components (abstr) [Katz & others], **51:** S361
tidal, deadspace and, ratio, equation and nomograms (laboratory note) [Torda & Duncalf], **40:** 593
tidal, mechanical inspiratory peak flow as determinant during intermittent mandatory ventilation and positive end-expiratory pressure (clinical report) [Perel & others], **48:** 290
tidal, neonate, low-rate intermittent mandatory ventilation for (abstr) [Shutack & others], **51:** S182
rapid bedside estimation of wasted ventilation (clinical report) [Levesque & Rosenberg], **42:** 98
washout, and washin curves, Forane in man [Cromwell & others], **35:** 401
water
capillary permeability characteristics of dog lung (abstr) [Drake & Gabel], **51:** S174
extravascular, during halothane–oxygen anesthesia in dogs [Marshall & Wyche], **32:** 530
extravascular thermal volume as estimate (abstr) [Feeley & others], **51:** S176
injury effect on pulmonary oxygen toxicity (abstr) [Pavlin & others], **51:** S171
oxygen, 50 per cent, effects on resolution of experimental lung injury (abstr) [Cheney & others], **51:** S169
PEEP therapy, long-term, and, in oleic acid acute respiratory failure (abstr) [de Campo & others], **51:** S186
re-expansion edema in rabbits, mechanism (abstr) [Pavlin & others], **51:** S377
steroid failure to alleviate hemorrhagic pulmonary edema (abstr) [Goldman & others], **51:** S178
wedge pressure
pulmonary-artery, interpretation when PEEP is used (editorial views) [Geer], **46:** 383
pulmonary wedge catheterization during positive end-expiratory pressure in dog [Roy & others], **46:** 385
Lunn, J. K., Stanley, T. H., Webster, L. R., and Bidwai, A. V., Arterial blood-pressure and pulse-rate responses to pulmonary and radial arterial catheterization prior to cardiac and major vascular operations (clinical reports), **51:** 265
——, see Stanley, T. H., jt. auth.
Luque, J., Sherrill, D. L., Jones, R. H., Swanson, G. D., and Virtue, R. W., Anesthetic depth transition by EEG analysis (abstr), **51:** S2
Lurie, A. O., see Brown, W. U., Jr., jt. auth.
——, see Scanlon, J. W., jt. auth.
Lust, W. D., see Nahrwold, M. L., jt. auth.
Lymph, see under Blood; individual organs
Lymphocytes, see under Blood; Cell(s)

Lymphocytopoiesis, see under Blood
LYNCH, P. R., see RUSY, B. F., jt. auth.
LYNNE, C. M., see KATZ, J., jt. auth.
LYONS, S. M., see CLARKE, R. S. J., jt. auth.
LYSONS, D., see BAGEANT, T. E., jt. auth.
LYSONS, D. F., and CHENEY, F. W., JR., End-expiratory pressure in dogs with pulmonary edema breathing spontaneously, **37:** 518
——, see BRIDENBAUGH, P. O., jt. auth.
——, see MOORE, D. C., jt. auth.
MAATTA, L., see HOLLMEN, A. I., jt. auth.
MAC, see under Potency, anesthetic
MACCANNELL, K. L., see STANSKI, D. R., jt. auth.
MACDONNELL, K. F., see JOHNSTON, R. P., jt. auth.
MacDonnell, K. F., and Segal, M. S. (eds.), *Current Respiratory Care* (book review), **48:** 304
MACGREGOR, D. C., see ROBERTSON, J. M., jt. auth.
MACHIN, R., see LOESER, E. A., jt. auth.
Machines, anesthesia, see Equipment, anesthesia machines
MACHO, P., see DOMENECH, R. J., jt. auth.
MacIntosh, R., and Lee, J. A., *Lumbar Puncture and Spinal Anesthesia* (book review), **42:** 115
MACK, F. E., see CHASE, R. E., jt. auth.
MACKENZIE, C. F., MCASLAN, T. C., SHIN, B., SCHELLINGER, D., and HELRICH, M., The shape of the human adult trachea (clinical report), **49:** 48
——, SHIN, B., FRIEDMAN, S., and WAI, M., Evaluation of total lung/thorax *vs.* static lung compliance (abstr), **51:** S381
——, SHIN, B., MCASLAN, T. C., BLANCHARD, C. L., and COWLEY, R. A., Severe stridor after prolonged endotracheal intubation using high-volume cuffs (clinical report), **50:** 235
——, SHIN, B., WHITLEY, N., and SCHELLINGER, D., The relationship of human tracheal size to body habitus (abstr), **51:** S378
——, see SHIN, B., jt. auth. (4)
MACMURDO, D., see NEMOTO, E. M., jt. auth.
MACMURDO, S. D., see TIO, T. O., jt. auth.
MCNAB, M., see RUSY, B. F., jt. auth.
MACNAMARA, T. E., see KIM, Y. D., jt. auth. (2)
——, see LEES, D. E., jt. auth. (2)
——, see PARK, W. Y., jt. auth. (3)
MACRIS, S. G., Methylphenidate for hiccups (correspondence), **34:** 200
——, see GIALA, M. M., jt. auth.
Macrophage, see under Lung(s)
Macroglossia, see under Complications
MACRAE, W. R., Nitroprusside-induced metabolic acidosis (correspondence), **45:** 578
MACVAUGH, H., III, see HEISER, M., jt. auth.
MADSEN, S. N., see ENGQUIST, A., jt. auth.
MADURA, J. A., see YOUNG, S. R., jt. auth.
MAEKAWA, T., MCDOWALL, D. G., and OKUDA, Y., Brain-surface oxygen tension and cerebral cortical blood flow during hemorrhagic and drug-induced hypotension in the cat, **51:** 313
——, SAKABE, T., and TAKESHITA, H., Diazepam blocks cerebral metabolic and circulatory responses to local anesthetic-induced seizures (laboratory report), **41:** 389
——, see SAKABE, T., jt. auth.
MÄENPÄÄ, M., see KANTO, J., jt. auth.
Magnesium, see under Ions
MAHAFFEY, J. E., see WALLACE, C. T., jt. auth. (2)
MAHAN, J. M., see MCSWAIN, E. C., jt. auth.
MAHER, F. T., see THEYE, R. A., jt. auth.
MAHIG, J., see SCHETTINI, A., jt. auth.
MAHLER, D. L., and FORREST, W. H., JR., Relative analgesic potencies of morphine and hydromorphone in postoperative pain, **42:** 602
MAHLER, Y., see PEREL, A., jt. auth.
MAHONEY, P. D., see COLGAN, F. J., jt. auth.
MAINI, B. S., see BLACKBURN, G. L., jt. auth.
MAISEL, W., see FOLDES, F. F., jt. auth.
MAIVALD, P., see ALBIN, M. S., jt. auth.
——, see CHANG, J.-L., jt. auth.
MALABRANCHE, J., see CHALON, J., jt. auth.
MALAGODI, M. H., see MUNSON, E. S., jt. auth.
MALAMED, S., see BECSEY, L., jt. auth.
MALEK, R. S., see MCCARTY, L. P., jt. auth.
MALHOTRA, I. V., see BECKER, C. M., jt. auth.
——, see HALL, S. V., jt. auth.
Malignant hyperthermia, see Hyperthermia, malignant pyrexia
Malignant pyrexia, see under Hyperthermia
MALIK, A. B., see VAN DER ZEE, H., jt. auth.
MALININ, T. I., see DAVIS, N. L., jt. auth.
——, see ZUMBIEL, M. A., jt. auth.
MALIT, L. A., JOHNSTONE, R. E., BOURKE, D. I., KULP, R. A., KLEIN, V. L., and SMITH, T. C., Intravenous Δ9-tetrahydrocannabinol: effects on ventilatory control and cardiovascular dynamics, **42:** 666
MALLOW, J. E., see REHDER, K., jt. auth.
MALLOY, W. F., VAN POZNAK, A., and ARTUSIO, J. F., JR., Safety clip for endotracheal tubes (clinical report), **50:** 353
MALM, J. R., see PHILBIN, D. M., jt. auth.
——, see WILSON, R. S., jt. auth.
Malpractice, see under Medicolegal
MALSCH, E., see LIBONATI, M., jt. auth.
Mandatory ventilation, intermittent, see Ventilation, intermittent mandatory
MANDEL, S. D., see SPRAGUE, D. H., jt. auth.
Mandible(s), complications, see under Complications
MANFREDI, F., see FARBER, M. O., jt. auth.
MANGANO, D. T., Effect of the pericardium on ventricular function in man (abstr), **51:** S126
——, Pulmonary artery monitoring during cardiac surgery (abstr), **51:** S162
——, VAN DYKE, D. C., and ELLIS, R. J., Effect of bypass on myocardial compliance and performance (abstr), **51:** S108
——, VAN DYKE, D. C., and ELLIS, R. J., Optimal filling pressures following cardiopulmonary bypass (abstr), **51:** S165
——, see HOAR, P. F., jt. auth.
Manger, W. M., and Gifford, R. W., Jr., *Pheochromocytoma* (book review), **49:** 306
MANI, M., RAMAMURTHY, N., RAO, T. L. K., WINNIE, A. P., and COLLINS, V. J., An unusual complication of brachial plexus block and heparin therapy (clinical report), **48:** 213
——, see SALEM, M. R., jt. auth. (2)
MANLEY, S., see ZYLANOFF, P. L., jt. auth.
MANN, E. S., COOKSON, S. L., and MANN, J. D., Effects of enflurane and halothane on CSF dynamics in the rat (abstr), **51:** S54
MANN, J. D., see MANN, E. S., jt. auth.
MANNIELLO, R. L., see BRACKBILL, Y., jt. auth.
MANNINO, F. L., see ALFERY, D. D., jt. auth.
Mannitol, see under Kidney(s), diuretics
Manpower
  academic
    anesthesia faculty, case for more (editorial views) [Modell], **47:** 4
  anesthesiologists
    distribution (special article) [Eckenhoff], **48:** 272
    surgical care needs and utilization (editorial views) [Ament], **48:** 88
    surgical care needs and utilization (special article) [Moore], **48:** 125
    anesthesiology, survey, American Society of Anesthesiologists (special article) [ASA Subcommittee (Task Force) on Academic Anesthesia Manpower], **47:** 53
  anesthetic
    distribution, demographic dilemma (editorial views) [Siker], **45:** 589
    distribution, geographic, in United States [Orkin], **45:** 592
    early American (historical lecture) [Vandam], **38:** 264
  health, critical care medicine, organization and physician education in (symposium) [Safar & Grenvik], **47:** 82
  human volunteers, physiologic and pharmacologic studies (symposium) [Wollman & Dripps], **35:** 168

NIH research training grants (special article) [Hirsh & Wollman], **47:** 367
nurse anesthetists
birth defects in children of [Corbett & others], **41:** 341
cancer incidence in Michigan (special article) [Corbett & others], **38:** 260
distribution, demographic dilemma (editorial views) [Siker], **45:** 589
distribution, geographic, United States [Orkin], **45:** 592
education (special article) [Gravenstein & Rhoton], **37:** 641
occupational disease among operating room personnel exposed to trace concentrations of anesthetics, national study [American Society of Anesthesiologists, Ad Hoc Committee], **41:** 321
surgical care needs and utilization (editorial views) [Ament], **48:** 88
surgical care needs and utilization (special article) [Moore], **48:** 125
training (correspondence) [Kuzava], **34:** 103
physician, and society (E. A. Rovenstine Memorial Lecture) [Dripps], **34:** 163
physician assistants, anesthesiology, education (special article) [Gravenstein & Rhoton], **37:** 641
residents
surgical care needs and utilization (editorial views) [Ament], **48:** 88
surgical care needs and utilization (special article) [Moore], **48:** 125
MANS, A. M., see HAWKINS, R. A., jt. auth.
MANTHEY, F. A., The safety of general aviation (correspondence), **35:** 658
MANTINI, E. L., see MARQUEZ, J. M., jt. auth.
MÄNTYLÄ, R., see KANTO, J., jt. auth.
Manual resuscitators, see under Equipment, resuscitators
Maple-syrup-urine disease, see under Complications
MARCHELLE, M., see NGAI, S. H., jt. auth.
MARCO, A., see STIRT, J. A., jt. auth.
MARDONES, J., see SÁNCHEZ, E., jt. auth.
Margin of safety, see under Toxicity, safety
MARGOLIS, A. J., see CULLEN, B. F., jt. auth. (2)
——, see DOLAN, W. M., jt. auth.
Marijuana, see under Ataractics
MARINO, R. J., ROMAGNOLI, A., and KEATS, A. S., Selective venoconstriction by dopamine in comparison with isoproterenol and phenylephrine (clinical report), **43:** 570
——, see BURGESS, G. E., III, jt. auth. (2)
MARK, L. C., Comments on the use of thiobarbiturates for cesarean section (correspondence), **32:** 286
——, PEREL, J. M., and BRAND, L., Early thiopental recovery: redistribution, not metabolism (correspondence), **36:** 412
——, see FINSTER, M., jt. auth. (2)
MARK, V. H., see WILKINSON, H. A., jt. auth.
MARKELLO, R., WINTER, P. M., and OLSZOWKA, A., Assessment of ventilation–perfusion inequalities by arterial–alveolar nitrogen differences in intensive-care patients, **37:** 4
MARKS, G. S., see FISCHER, P. W. F., jt. auth.
MARKS, W. E., JR., and BULLARD, J. R., Another hazard of free-standing vaporizers, increased anesthetic concentration with reversed flow of vaporizing gas (clinical report), **45:** 445
——, see WALLACE, C. T., jt. auth.
MARK-SAVAGE, P., see ZYLANOFF, P. L., jt. auth.
MAROCCO, P. P., see COLGAN, F. J., jt. auth.
MARQUE, J. J., see SMITH, A. L., jt. auth.
MARQUEZ, J. M., DOUGLAS, M. E., DOWNS, J. B., WU, W.-H., MANTINI, E. L., KUCK, E. J., and CALDERWOOD, H. W., Renal function and cardiovascular responses during positive airway pressure, **50:** 393
Marrow, see under Bone(s)
Marrow function, see Blood, bone marrow function
MARSCHALL, K. E., MATHIEU, A., and VANDAM, L. D., Recurrent hepatitis B-negative hepatitis after halothane anesthesia: apparent failure to demonstrate altered sensitivity (clinical report), **44:** 336
MARSH, H. M., REHDER, K., SESSLER, A. D., and FOWLER, W. S., Effects of mechanical ventilation, muscle paralysis, and posture on ventilation–perfusion relationships in anesthetized man, **38:** 59
——, see REHDER, K., jt. auth. (2)
MARSH, M. L., AIDINIS, S. J., NAUGHTON, K. V. H., MARSHALL, L. F., and SHAPIRO, H. M., The technique of nitroprusside administration modifies the intracranial pressure response. **51:** 538
——, MARSHALL, L. F., and SHAPIRO, H. M., Neurosurgical intensive care (symposium), **47:** 149
——, SHAPIRO, H. M., SMITH, R. W., and MARSHALL, L. F., Changes in neurologic status and intracranial pressure associated with sodium nitroprusside adminstration (clinical reports), **51:** 336
——, see ALFERY, D. D., jt. auth.
——, see GAGNON, R. L., jt. auth. (2)
MARSHALL, B. E., Nonrespiratory functions of the lung (editorial views), **39:** 573
——, Report of First Annual Conference on Shock (report of scientific meeting), **50:** 79
——, The Society of Neurosurgical Anesthesia and Neurologic Supportive Care (report of scientific meeting), **51:** 188
——, WURZEL, H. A., NEUFELD, G. R., and KLINEBERG, P. L., Effects of Intersept micropore filtration of blood on microaggregates and other constituents (clinical report), **44:** 525
——, and WYCHE, M. Q., JR., Hypoxemia during and after anesthesia (symposium), **37:** 178
——, and WYCHE, M. Q., JR., Pulmonary extravascular water volume during halothane–oxygen anesthesia in dogs, **32:** 530
——, see BERRY, A. J., jt. auth.
——, see BOGARD, T. D., jt. auth.
——, see COTÉ, C. J., jt. auth.
——, see DUDLEY, W. R., jt. auth.
——, see GEER, R. T., jt. auth. (2)
——, see HARP, J. R., jt. auth.
——, see RICHMAN, K. A., jt. auth.
——, see WYCHE, M. Q., JR., jt. auth.
MARSHALL, C., see BERRY, A. J., jt. auth.
——, see GEER, R. T., jt. auth.
MARSHALL, I. G., see SINGH, Y. N., jt. auth.
MARSHALL, L. F., see FORSTER, A., jt. auth.
——, see GAGNON, R. L., jt. auth.
——, see MARSH, M. L., jt. auth. (3)
——, see ROCKOFF, M. A., jt. auth.
MARTA, J. A., see EISELE, J. H., JR., jt. auth.
MARTIN, E., see HARARI, A., jt. auth.
Martin, E. W., *Drug Interactions Index* (book review), **50:** 557
Martin, E. W., *Hazards of Medication* (book review), **50:** 378
Martin, J. T., *Positioning in Anesthesia and Surgery* (book review), **51:** 190
MARTIN, L. L., and SMITH, D. J., Effects of ketamine on serotonin biosynthesis (abstr), **51:** S11
MARTIN, S. J., The Anesthesia Foundation (editorial), **35:** 3
MARTIN, W. E., see BURNHAM, S. C., jt. auth.
——, see FREUND, F. G., jt. auth.
——, see MCLESKEY, C. H., jt. auth.
——, see WONG, K. C., jt. auth. (2)
MARTINEZ, L. R., and KALTER, R. D., Extensive tracheal necrosis associated with a prestretched tracheostomy tube cuff (clinical workshop), **34:** 488
——, see JERETIN, S., jt. auth. (2)
MARTUCCI, R. M., see WUEST, H. P., jt. auth.
MARTUCCI, R. W., see GOLDSTEIN, E., jt. auth.
——, see MUNSON, E. S., jt. auth.
——, see ZYLANOFF, P. L., jt. auth.
MARTY, J., and DESMONTS, J.-M., Effects of fentanyl on pulmonary compliance in children (abstr), **51:** S318
MARTZ, R. C., see STOELTING, R. K., jt. auth.

MARUSCHAK, G. F., see BENUMOF, J. L., jt. auth.
——, see MEATHE, E. A., jt. auth.
——, see SCHAUBLE, J. F., jt. auth.
——, see WAHRENBROCK, E. A., jt. auth.
MARUYAMA, Y., see SHIMOJI, K., jt. auth.
MARX, G. F., Magnesium and neuromuscular blocking agents (correspondence), **33:** 374
——, Obstetric anesthesia organizations in the United States (correspondence), **41:** 308
——, and FINSTER, M., Difficulty in endotracheal intubation associated with obstetric anesthesia (correspondence), **51:** 364
——, HWANG, H. S., and CHANDRA, P., Postpartum uterine pressures with different doses of ketamine (clinical report), **50:** 163
——, JOSHI, C. W., and ORKIN, L. R., Placental transmission of nitrous oxide, **32:** 429
——, MATEO, C. V., and ORKIN, L. R., Computer analysis of postanesthetic deaths, **39:** 54
——, see DIAZ, S. F., jt. auth.
——, see ECKSTEIN, K.-E., jt. auth.
——, see FINSTER, M., jt. auth.
——, see GALBERT, M. W., jt. auth.
——, see HALEVY, S., jt. auth.
——, see HODGKINSON, R., jt. auth.
——, see KIM, Y. I., jt. auth.
——, see LEVY, J., jt. auth.
MASHIMO, T., see PACE, N. L., jt. auth.
——, see UEDA, I., jt. auth.
Masks, see under Equipment
MASS, L., Unilateral vocal cord paralysis (correspondence), **46:** 374
MASSENGALE, M., see PARK, W. Y., jt. auth.
Masseter, see under Muscle(s), skeletal
MASSION, W. H., BLUMEL, G., and DOWNS, P., Pulmonary capillary permeability in cardiogenic shock (abstr), **51:** S173
Mass spectroscopy, see under Measurement techniques
MASSUMI, R. A., see EISELE, J. H., JR., jt. auth.
MASTRANGELO, C. J., see TRUDELL, J. R., jt. auth.
MASTRI, A. R., see POPPERS, P. J., jt. auth.
MATEO, C. V., see MARX, G. F., jt. auth.
MATHER, L. E., see MOORE, D. C., jt. auth.
——, see STANTON-HICKS, M., jt. auth.
MATHERS, J., BENUMOF, J. L., and WAHRENBROCK, E. A., General anesthetics and regional hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction, **46:** 111
MATHERS, L., see COHEN, E. N., jt. auth.
MATHERS, W. D., see SARNQUIST, F. H., jt. auth.
MATHIEU, A., BOGOSIAN, A. J., RYAN, J. F., CRONE, R. K., and CROCKER, D., Recrudescence after survival of an initial episode of malignant hyperthermia (clinical reports), **51:** 454
——, DALTON, B. C., FISCHER, J. E., and KUMAR, A., Expanding aneurysm of the radial artery after frequent puncture (clinical workshop), **38:** 401
——, DI PADUA, D., KAHAN, B. D., and MILLS, J., Humoral immunity to a metabolite of halothane, fluroxene, and enflurane (laboratory report), **42:** 612
——, DI PADUA, D., MILLS, J., and KAHAN, B., Experimental immunity to a metabolite of halothane and fluroxene: cutaneous delayed-type hypersensitivity, **40:** 385
——, and LAXENAIRE, M.-C., Symposium on the allergic risk in anesthesia (report of scientific meeting), **44:** 274
——, MATHIEU, D., and HYSLOP, N., Effects of induction agents and non volatile anesthetics on chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMN) (abstr), **51:** S56
——, see MARSCHALL, K. E., jt. auth.
——, see SEEBACHER, J., jt. auth.
Mathieu, A., and Kahan, B. D. (eds.), *Immunologic Aspects of Anesthetic and Surgical Practice* (book review), **44:** 362
MATHIEU, see MATHIEU, A., jt. auth.
MATHRU, M., RAO, T. L. K., VENUS, B., and JONES, W., Mode of ventilation and pulmonary barotrauma (abstr), **51:** S190
——, see RAO, T. L. K., jt. auth.
——, see SALEM, M. R., jt. auth.
MATHRUBHUTHAM, M., see SALEM, M. R., jt. auth. (2)
MATSUI, Y., see BEALL, G. N., jt. auth.
MATSUKAWA, S., see HASHIMOTO, Y., jt. auth.
MATSUKI, A., The correct date of the first general anesthesia by S. Hanaoka (correspondence), **39:** 565
——, Defoaming liquid in the suction bottle (correspondence), **35:** 658
——, Seishu Hanaoka, a Japanese pioneer in anesthesia (annals of anesthetic history), **32:** 446
——, and ZSIGMOND, E. M., Sagittal tomography with gasserian ganglion block (correspondence), **37:** 464
MATSUKI, M., KATO, Y., and ICHIYANAGI, K., Progressive changes in the concentration of ethyl alcohol in the human and canine subarachnoid spaces (clinical workshop), **36:** 617
——, see ICHIYANAGI, K., jt. auth.
——, see NAITO, E., jt. auth.
——, see SHIMOJI, K., jt. auth.
MATSUMIYA, S., see PACE, N. L., jt. auth.
MATSUMOTO, M., see NAITO, H., jt. auth.
Matsumoto, T., *Acupuncture for Patients* (book review), **43:** 606
Matsumoto, T., *Acupuncture for Physicians* (book review), **42:** 372
MATSUO, S., see MORITA, K., jt. auth.
MATTEO, R. S., Serum *d*Tc and neuromuscular blockade in man (correspondence), **42:** 645
——, and KHAMBATTA, H. J., Blood–CSF barrier to *d*-tubocurarine (correspondence), **49:** 151
——, and KHAMBATTA, H. J., Relation of serum metocurine concentration to neuromuscular blockade in man (abstr), **51:** S287
——, PUA, E. K., KHAMBATTA, H. J., and SPECTOR, S., Cerebrospinal fluid levels of *d*-tubocurarine in man, **46:** 396
——, SPECTOR, S., and HOROWITZ, P. E., Relation of serum *d*-tubocurarine concentration to neuromuscular blockade in man, **41:** 440
——, see CHEN, R. Y. Z., jt. auth.
——, see HAM, J., jt. auth. (2)
——, see KHAMBATTA, H. J., jt. auth.
——, see MILLER, R. D., jt. auth.
——, see STONE, J. G., jt. auth.
Maxillofacial surgery, see under Surgery
MAZE, A., and BLOCH, E., Stridor in pediatric patients (review), **50:** 132
MAZEL, P., see CRAFT, J. B., JR., jt. auth.
MAZZA, N. M., see KIM, Y. I., jt. auth.
MAZZARELLI, M., HABERER, J. P., JASPER, N., and MISEROCCHI, G., Mechanism of halothane-induced tachypnea in cats. **51:** 522
MAZZE, R. I., Critical care of the patient with acute renal failure (symposium), **47:** 138
——, Fluroxene in the rat and man (correspondence), **42:** 113
——, CALVERLEY, R. K., and SMITH, N. T., Inorganic fluoride nephrotoxicity: prolonged enflurane and halothane anesthesia in volunteers, **46:** 265
——, COUSINS, M. J., and BARR, G. A., Renal effects and metabolism of isoflurane in man, **40:** 536
——, COUSINS, M. J., and KOSEK, J. C., Dose-related methoxyflurane nephrotoxicity in rats: a biochemical and pathologic correlation, **36:** 571
——, and DENSON, D. D., Deuteration of anesthetics (editorial views), **51:** 101
——, and HITT, B. A., Methoxyflurane metabolism (editorial views), **44:** 369
——, and LOEHNING, R. W., Enflurane toxicity (correspondence), **41:** 102
——, TRUDELL, J. R., and COUSINS, M. J., Methoxyflurane metabolism and renal dysfunction: clinical correlation in man, **35:** 247
——, see BADEN, J. M., jt. auth. (5)
——, see COOK, T. L., jt. auth.
——, see COUSINS, M. J., jt. auth. (3)
——, see DOOLEY, J. R., jt. auth.

——, see DUVALDESTIN, P., jt. auth.
——, see FISH, K. J., jt. auth.
——, see GREENSTEIN, L. R., jt. auth.
——, see HITT, B. A., jt. auth. (2)
——, see LARSON, C. P., JR., jt. auth.
——, see LOEHNING, R. W., jt. auth.
——, see WHARTON, R. S., jt. auth. (3)
MCALLISTER, R. G., Macroglossia—a positional complication (clinical workshop), **40:** 199
——, see KITAHATA, L. M., jt. auth.
MCASLAN, T. C., see MACKENZIE, C. F., jt. auth. (2)
——, see SHIN, B., jt. auth. (3)
MCBRIDE, C. M., see RICHARDSON, R. B., jt. auth.
MCBRIDE, J. W., see JANIS, K. M., jt. auth.
MCBURNEY, D. H., Signal detection theory and pain (correspondence), **44:** 356
MCCAFFERTY, L. A., see TSUEDA, K., jt. auth.
MCCAMMON, R. L., VIEGAS, O. J., STOELTING, R. K., and DRYDEN, G. E., Naloxone reversal of choledochoduodenal sphincter spasm associated with narcotic administration (clinical report), **48:** 437
MCCANN, V., see KIM, J. M., jt. auth.
MCCARL, R. L., see STONG, L. J., jt. auth.
MCCARTHY, D. S., see CRAIG, D. B., jt. auth. (2)
MCCARTHY, G., see HEDENSTIERNA, G., jt. auth.
MCCARTHY, M. F., see FERNANDEZ, R. O., jt. auth.
MCCARTY, L. P., MALEK, R. S., and LARSEN, E. R., The effect of deuteration on the metabolism of halogenated anesthetics in the rat, **51:** 106
——, see TINKER, J. H., jt. auth.
MCCLAIN, D. A., and HUG, C. C., JR., Fentanyl pharmacokinetics in man (abstr), **51:** S29
MCCLURE, P. D., and IZSAK, J., The use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid to reduce bleeding during cardiac bypass in children with congenital heart disease (clinical workshop), **40:** 604
MCCOMAS, A. J., see BRITT, B. A., jt. auth.
MCCOMB, R. C., see BALANI, K. G., jt. auth.
McComish, P. B., and Bodley, P. O., *Anesthesia for Neurological Surgery* (book review), **43:** 280
MCCONN, R., and DERRICK, J. B., The respiratory function of blood: transfusion and blood storage, **36:** 119
MCCRACKEN, L. E., JR., see REEVES, J. G., jt. auth.
McCredie, J. A., *Basic Surgery* (book review), **48:** 164
MCCULLOUGH, L. S., REIER, C. E., DELAUNOIS, A. J., GARDIER, R. W., and HAMELBERG, W., The effects of *d*-tubocurarine on spontaneous postganglionic sympathetic activity and histamine release, **33:** 328
MCCULLOUGH, R. E., see CROMWELL, S. B., jt. auth.
——, see HIRSHMAN, C. A., jt. auth.
MCCUTCHEON, R. M., Anesthesia for the foot (correspondence), **45:** 370
MCDANIEL, H. G., see REVES, J. G., jt. auth.
MCDANIEL, M. M., and GROSSMAN, M., Aortic dissection complicating percutaneous jugular-vein catheterization (clinical report), **49:** 213
MCDERMOTT, R. W., and STANLEY, T. H., The cardiovascular effects of low concentrations of nitrous oxide during morphine anesthesia (clinical report), **41:** 89
——, see GRAVES, C. L., jt. auth.
McDonald, A. G., and Wann, K. T., *Physiological Aspects of Anaesthetics and Inert Gases* (book review), **51:** 281
MCDONALD, J. S., see PAVLIN, D. J., jt. auth.
MCDOWALL, D. G., Monitoring the brain (symposium), **45:** 117
——, see MAEKAWA, T., jt. auth.
MCELROY, H., see POSNER, M. A., jt. auth.
MCENANY, M. T., see DEBROS, F., jt. auth.
MCGILL, W. A., see ABRAMOWITZ, M., jt. auth.
MCGOON, D. C., see MOFFITT, E. A., jt. auth.
MCGRAW, C. P., see GIBSON, R. L., jt. auth.
MCGUINNESS, G. A., MERKOW, A. J., KENNEDY, R. L., and ERENBERG, A., Epidural anesthesia with bupivacaine for cesarean section: neonatal blood levels and neurobehavioral responses, **49:** 270
MCHUGH, R. D., EPSTEIN, R. M., and LONGNECKER, D. E., Halothane mimics oxygen in oxygen microelectrodes, **50:** 47
MCKAY, D. M., see NAFTALIN, N. J., jt. auth.
MCKAY, L., see SCHETTINI, A., jt. auth.
MCKAY, R. D., SUNDT, T. M., JR., MICHENFELDER, J. D., GRONERT, G. A., MESSICK, J. M., JR., SHARBROUGH, F. W., and PIEPGRAS, D. G., Internal carotid artery stump pressure and cerebral blood flow during carotid endarterectomy: modification by halothane, enflurane, and Innovar, **45:** 390
MCKEE, D., see NOBLE, W. H., jt. auth.
MCKENZIE, R., see TIO, T. O., jt. auth.
——, see WADHWA, R. K., jt. auth.
McKesson, Elmer I., see under History
MCKILLOP, M. J., see ROSENBLATT, R., jt. auth.
MCKINLEY, A. C., Occlusion of an endotracheal tube connector (correspondence) **47:** 480
MCKISSIC, E. D., Malignant acanthosis nigricans and anesthesia (clinical report), **42:** 357
MCKLVEEN, J. R., SOKOLL, M. D., GERGIS, S. D., and DRETCHEN, K. L., Absence of recurarization upon rewarming, **38:** 153
MCLAIN, G. E., SIPES, I. G., and BROWN, B. R., JR., An animal model of halothane hepatotoxicity: roles of enzyme induction and hypoxia, **51:** 321
MCLAREN, C. E., see SCHNEIDER, A. J. L., jt. auth. (2)
MCLAUGHLIN, D. F., Esophageal stethoscopes not hazardous (correspondence), **48:** 382
——, General anesthesia by dentists unacceptable (correspondence), **48:** 384
MCLEAVEY, C. A., see TONNESEN, A. S., jt. auth.
MCLEOD, D. S., see MCLESKEY, C. H., jt. auth.
MCLESKEY, C. H., and MARTIN, W. E., Anesthesia for repair of a pulmonary-artery sling in an infant with severe tracheal stenosis (clinical report), **46:** 368
——, MCLEOD, D. S., HOUGH, T. L., and STALLWORTH, J. M., Prolonged asystole after succinylcholine administration (clinical report), **49:** 208
——, and WARD, R. J., Validity of written examinations (correspondence), **49:** 224
——, WOODRUFF, R. E., LEWIS, S. B., and STEFFENSON, J. L., Glucose control in normal and obese surgical patients (abstr), **51:** S250
——, see LAMAN, E. N., jt. auth.
MCMANUS, W. F., see SLOGOFF, S., jt. auth.
McMechan, Francis Hoeffer, see under History
McMillan, D. E., *Central Nervous System Pharmacology: A Self-Instruction Text* (book review), **51:** 583
MCMURTRY, J. G., III, see KHAMBATTA, H. J., jt. auth.
MCNABB, T. G., see CARSON, I. W., jt. auth.
MCPEEK, B., see COOPER, J. B., jt. auth.
——, see ROGERS, M. C., jt. auth.
MCSWAIN, E. C., HERRIN, T. J., MAHAN, J. M., and CROSBY, R. L., Advanced cardiac life support modular teaching (abstr), **51:** S356
MCTIGUE, E., see DUECK, R., jt. auth.
MCWHIRTER, W. R., SCHMIDT, F. H., FREDERICKSON, E. L., and STEINHAUS, J. E., Cardiovascular effects of controlled lidocaine overdosage in dogs anesthetized with nitrous oxide, **39:** 398
Mean arterial pressure monitors, see under Equipment, manometers
Measurement techniques
  see also Monitoring
  accelerometer
    hypotension assessment, halothane *vs.* blood loss (abstr) [Pinchak & Eng], **51:** S143
    miniature, clinical application (abstr) [Pinchak & Eng], **51:** S149
  acid–base equilibrium
    calculation by programmable calculator (laboratory report) [Ruiz & others], **42:** 88
    nomogram (laboratory report) [Severinghaus], **45:** 539

using a programmable calculator (clinical workshop) [Gershwin & others], **40:** 89
anesthetic depth, ponto-geniculo-occipital waves from the cat oculomotor nucleus [Yanagida & others], **42:** 574
anesthetic index, a new approach involving assessment of cardiovascular depression (laboratory note) [Wolfson & others], **38:** 583
Antoine equation, constants relating saturated vapor pressure to temperature (laboratory note) [Nahrwold & others], **39:** 444
arterial–alveolar inert-gas technique for study of alveolar–arterial oxygen differences [Markello & others], **37:** 4
autoradiography
monkey brain, distribution of volatile anesthetics [Cohen & others], **37:** 324
whole-body, distribution and excretion of halothane metabolites [Topham & Longshaw], **37:** 311
blood gas, percutaneous sample for (correspondence) [Scamman], **51:** 474
blood–gas tensions, venous (clinical workshop) [France & others], **40:** 311
blood pressure
in artifactual hypotension without damping in use of disposable diaphragm domes (clinical report) [Sisko & others], **51:** 263
brachial arterial catheters as monitors in intensive care unit prospectively evaluated with Doppler ultrasound (clinical report) [Barnes & others], **44:** 260
false radial-artery readings (correspondence) [Diamant & Arkin], **44:** 273
indirect measurement in anesthetized patient (clinical report) [Yelderman & Ream], **50:** 253
invasive hemodynamic monitoring (symposium) [Buchbinder & Ganz], **45:** 146
mean-blood-pressure meter (clinical report) [Philip], **44:** 242
brain function, monitoring (symposium) [McDowall], **45:** 117
caffeine contracture test in malignant hyperthermia [Britt & others], **47:** 490
cannulation, vena cava (clinical workshop) [Tsueda & others], **40:** 304
capacitance respirometry, measurements of tidal volume, flow rate, and changes in functional residual capacity [Colgan & others], **34:** 145
cardiotachometry, ultrasonic fetal, and uterine electromyography incorporated in monitoring system (clinical workshop) [Poppers & others], **38:** 88
catheterization, radial artery, hazards of (clinical workshop) [Downs & others], **38:** 283
chemiluminescence, lung macrophage depression by anesthetics, possible mechanism (abstr) [Graham & others], **51:** S48
chromatography
enflurane determination, temperature correction (abstr) [Miller & Randall], **51:** S12
for trace amounts of halothane and enflurane in ambient air [Burm & Spierdijk], **50:** 230
gas analysis of helium in nitrous oxide (laboratory note) [Hickey & others], **40:** 73
gas, assay for ketamine in plasma (laboratory methods) [Chang & Glazko], **36:** 401
gas, assay for ketamine in plasma (technical note) [Hodshon & others], **36:** 506
gas, for determination of bupivacaine and other anilide-type anesthetics in blood and plasma (laboratory methods) [Tucker], **32:** 255
gas, determining lidocaine concentrations in fetal tissues [Finster & others], **36:** 159
gas, direct-injection method for measuring volatile anesthetics, in whole blood (laboratory note) [Cousins & Mazze], **36:** 293
gas, examination of dog lung after ventilation with fluorocarbon liquid [Calderwood & others], **39:** 488
gas, for ketamine in human plasma (laboratory methods) [Chang & Glazko], **36:** 401
gas, for ketamine in plasma (technical note) [Hodshon & others], **36:** 506
gas, lidocaine determination in tissues (laboratory report) [Naito & others], **47:** 466
gas, method for measuring volatile anesthetics in blood [Fink & Morikawa], **32:** 451
gas, method using surfactants for analysis of volatile anesthetics in blood (laboratory note) [Tham & others], **37:** 647
gas, standards, flask for preparation (laboratory report) [Nahrwold], **45:** 355
gas, thiopental assay, free and total plasma levels (laboratory report) [Becker], **45:** 656
gas, volatile anesthetic assay (laboratory report) [Heavner & others], **45:** 654
gases, inert, multiple tracer, analysis in presence of anesthetic gases (laboratory report) [Dueck & others], **49:** 31
lidocaine determination in blood and tissues (laboratory note) [Benowitz & Rowland], **39:** 639
lidocaine and its metabolites analyzed by (clinical workshop), **34:** 86
quantitative analysis of halothane in man [Blake & others], **36:** 152
sampling operating room air by means of device worn by personnel (abstr) [Burm & Spierdijk], **51:** S355
studies of inhalation anesthetics in human and canine blood (technical note) [Cowles & others], **35:** 203
TCD gas-liquid, for quantifying enflurane in whole blood (laboratory report) [Miller & Gandolfi], **51:** 542
closing capacity
during general anesthesia [Gilmour & others], **45:** 477
modified nitrogen technique and (correspondence) [Goto], **44:** 353
computers
analog, multiple model of uptake and distribution of halothane to predict interaction with circulatory effects [Smith & others], **37:** 47
diagnosis of pain qualities [Melzack & Torgerson], **34:** 50
as monitors (symposium) [Sheppard & Kouchoukos], **45:** 250
nonlinear simulation of effects of anesthetic-depressed ventilation and cardiac output on anesthetic uptake [Mu ison & others], **38:** 251
dielectric constant as anesthetic vapor analyzer (laboratory methods) [Gelb & Steen], **33:** 446, 449
Doppler ultrasound
blood pressure measurement in the adult leg, method for (clinical workshop) [Poppers & others], **38:** 490
for detection of venous air embolism evaluated [Michenfelder & others], **36:** 164
device used to determine blood pressure in low-flow states (clinical workshop), **34:** 77
embolism, air, monitoring, venous [English & others], **48:** 425
fetal cardiotachometry and uterine electromyography incorporated in monitoring system (clinical workshop) [Poppers & others], **38:** 88
in patient monitoring (editorial) [Flynn], **37:** 265
safety of brachial arterial catheters as monitors in intensive care unit prospectively evaluated with (clinical report) [Barnes & others], **44:** 260
echocardiography
(symposium) [Wexler & Pohost], **45:** 156
cardiac performance assessment by (editorial views) [Meyer], **49:** 71
etomidate and thiopental effects on ventricular performance (abstr) [Firestone & others], **51:** S22
ventricular function in children during halothane anesthesia assessed by [Barash & others], **49:** 79
ventricular performance following induction with two anesthetics assessed [Rathod & others], **49:** 86
electrical impedance method for stroke volume, accuracy of (clinical report) [Naggar & others], **42:** 201
electrical stimulation, paired, in testing direct myocardial effects of nitrous oxide [Goldberg & others], **37:** 373

electrodes
see also Measurement techniques, oxygen electrodes
electrocardiographic distortion from high impedance (abstr) [Karis & others], **51:** S120
electromyography
in assessment of peripheral nerve motor blockade [Poppers & others], **40:** 13
continuous evoked, recording system for (clinical workshop) [Epstein & others], **38:** 287
frequency sweep, monitoring effects of neuromuscular relaxants on myoneural junction [Gerber & others], **46:** 35
infant myoneural function during anesthesia, analysis (abstr) [Crumrine & others], **51:** S327
ketamine and neuroleptanalgesia effects in man [Kano & Shimoji], **40:** 241
and mechanical response of indirectly stimulated muscle in anesthetized man following curarization [Epstein & Epstein], **38:** 212
motor unit counting and caffeine contracture test in malignant hyperthermia [Britt & others], **47:** 490
nerve block duration with bupivacaine–dextran (abstr) [Curtiss & Scurlock], **51:** S214
study of abdominal-muscle rigidity induced by morphine and nitrous oxide [Freund & others], **38:** 358
electron spin resonance
in demonstration of pressure reversal of anesthesia in phospholipid model membranes [Trudell & others], **38:** 207
study of effects of halothane stereoisomers on lipid membrane structure [Kendig & others], **39:** 518
electrospinogram, ketamine and neuroleptanalgesia effects in man [Kano & Shimoji], **40:** 241
extravascular thermal volume, lung water estimation (abstr) [Feeley & others], **51:** S176
faculty evaluations, clinical teaching (abstr) [Conahan & others], **51:** S352
fetal monitoring (symposium) [Finster & Petrie], **45:** 198
functional residual capacity during mechanical ventilation (clinical report) [Suter & Schlobohm], **41:** 605
infrared analysis of carbon dioxide
collision broadening by nitrous oxide causing errors (laboratory note) [Kennell & others], **39:** 441
correction factors for nitrous oxide in (laboratory note) [Kennell & others], **39:** 441
Joule-Thompson coefficient for anesthetic gases (laboratory note) [Grossman & others], **38:** 280
lidocaine determination in blood and tissues (laboratory note) [Benowitz & Rowland], **39:** 639
mass spectrographic investigation of the hydrate of H_2S and halothane (biophysical note) [Cornell & Troup], **34:** 183
mass spectroscopy, anesthetic uptake determination (abstr) [Sodal & others], **51:** S374
mathematical approach to gas distribution during respiration (correspondence) [Atkin], **36:** 624
microspheres
blood flow alteration by saralasin and nitroprusside measured by (abstr) [Delaney & Miller], **51:** S73
blood flow distribution in rat with anesthetics (abstr) [Miller & others], **51:** S124
endocardial circulation, factors affecting (abstr) [Fan & others], **51:** S65
myocardial oxygen consumption, continuous monitoring (abstr) [deBros & others], **51:** S209
radioactive technique for hemodynamic measurements [Amory & others], **35:** 81
tolazoline effects on intravascular pressures and cardiac output and distribution during hypoxemia (abstr) [Gregory & others], **51:** S324
"mil" criticized (correspondence) [Gray], **47:** 77
motor unit counting in malignant hyperthermia [Britt & others], **47:** 490
mouth occlusion pressure, in measurement of rib cage contribution to ventilatory depression by halothane [Tusiewicz & others], **47:** 327
neuromuscular blockade
monitoring neuromuscular function (symposium) [Ali & Savarese], **45:** 216
nerve stimulators and burns (correspondence) [Gray], **42:** 231
safe surface electrode for peripheral nerve stimulation (clinical report) [Kopman], **44:** 343
stimulus frequency and dose response to *d*-tubocurarine (correspondence) [Ali & Savarese], **50:** 76
stimulus frequency and dose response to *d*-tubocurarine (correspondence) [Eisele], **50:** 76
succinylcholine, prolonged, train-of-four stimulation in management (clinical report) [Savarese & others], **42:** 106
train-of-four stimulation, response to as indicator of receptor occlusion during competitive neuromuscular block [Waud & Waud], **37:** 413
transducer for recording thumb adduction (clinical workshop) [Sokoll], **40:** 80
d-tubocurarine-induced weakness, respiratory muscle strength and vital capacity relationship during (abstr) [Gal & Goldberg], **51:** S271
d-tubocurarine, stimulation variables and reversal *in vivo* (abstr) [Foldes & others], **51:** S286
twitch height, method for monitoring (clinical report) [Nagle & others], **41:** 523
nitrogen analyzer adaptation for use in the presence of halogenated anesthetics (laboratory report) [Gilmour & others], **43:** 674
nomography
Radford's, in regulation of CO_2 with hyperventilation during anesthesia [Suwa & Yamamura], **33:** 440
respiratory (technical note) [Jeretin & others], **35:** 420
oxygen
monitoring tissue perfusion and cellular function (symposium) [Kessler & others], **45:** 184
Van Slyke–Neill method, falsely high blood oxygen content by (correspondence) [Laver & Fahmy], **45:** 105
Van Slyke–Neill method, falsely high blood oxygen content by (correspondence) [Theye], **45:** 105
oxygen analyzer, as danger with weak battery (clinical report) [Piernan & others], **50:** 146
oxygen electrodes
inaccuracy of (correspondence) [Brinkløv & others], **51:** 369
inaccuracy of (correspondence) [Oeseburg & Kwant], **51:** 368
infant monitoring, intraoperative transcutaneous (abstr) [Messner & others], **51:** S319
transcutaneous, in neonatal intensive care (abstr) [Roaf & others], **51:** S296
oxygen microelectrodes in, and effects of halothane and enflurane [McHugh & others], **50:** 47
pain
psychophysical study of acupuncture anesthesia [Day & others], **43:** 507
sensory decision theory (correspondence) [Chapman], **44:** 358
sensory decision theory (correspondence) [McBurney], **44:** 356
sensory decision theory (special article) [Clark], **40:** 272
sensory decision theory, acupuncture analgesia and radiant-heat pain [Lloyd & Wagner], **44:** 147
sensory decision theory evaluation, acupuncture compared with nitrous oxide for dental analgesia [Chapman & others], **42:** 532
understanding of chronic pain mechanisms [Ghia & others], **50:** 20
*p*H
electrodes, intramyocardial *p*H monitoring in elective cardiac arrest (abstr) [Robertson & others], **51:** S94
monitoring tissue perfusion and cellular function (symposium) [Kessler & others], **45:** 184
phonocardiography, intraesophageal microphone for recording (clinical report) [Tonnesen & others], **46:** 70

pneumotachography
errors as a result of transducer design and function (laboratory note) [Kafer], **38:** 275
by the ionization principle (clinical workshop), **35:** 218
for monitoring of tidal volume (laboratory report) [Saklad & others], **51:** 149
pseudo-random binary sequence in testing response to inhalational agent (abstr) [Rampil & others], **51:** S26
pulmonary arterial pressure, catheter sterility maintenance during manipulation after placement (clinical report) [Kopman & Sandza], **48:** 373
pulmonary function
monitoring (symposium) [Wilson], **45:** 135
tests, new, physiologic basis and interpretation (medical intelligence) [Bergman], **44:** 220
pulse monitor for determining sympathetic block of arm (clinical workshop) [Beene & Eggers], **40:** 412
qualitative analysis of halothane in man [Blake & others], **36:** 152
radioimmunoassay
d-tubocurarine in human cerebrospinal fluid [Matteo & others], **46:** 396
d-tubocurarine in serum [Matteo & others], **41:** 440
risk factor analysis in postanesthetic deaths, computerized [Marx & others], **39:** 54
spirometry
CO_2 absorber placement affects gas exchange and pulmonary function values (correspondence) [Johnstone & others], **40:** 609
electronic (clinical workshop), **34:** 475
d-tubocurarine-induced weakness, respiratory muscle strength and vital capacity relationship during (abstr) [Gal & Goldberg], **51:** S271
tension–time index, halothane and cyclopropane effects [Rusy & others], **34:** 139
thermodilution, cardiac output in small infants (abstr) [Zideman & others], **51:** S320
tissue weights, and rates of blood flow for prediction of anesthetic uptake and distribution in man (technical note) [Cowles & others], **35:** 523
tomography
computerized axial, tracheal size relationship to body habitus (abstr) [Mackenzie & others], **51:** S378
sagittal, with gasserian ganglion block (correspondence) [Matsuki & Zsigmond], **37:** 464
train-of-four stimulation, origin (correspondence) [Redfern], **47:** 396
ultrasound, lumbar epidural space localization (abstr) [Cork & others], **51:** S225
van der Waal constant for anesthetic gases (laboratory note) [Grossman & others], **38:** 280
vapor pressure tables (laboratory note) [de Jong], **34:** 569
venous pressure
head position effect on location of venous catheters inserted via basilic veins (clinical report) [Burgess & others], **46:** 212
percutaneous aortic catheterization hazard of supraclavicular internal-jugular-vein catheterization (correspondence) [Schwartz], **46:** 77
vital capacity, estimation without patient cooperation (clinical report) [Greenhow], **45:** 447
MEATHE, E. A., BENUMOF, J. L., BERRYHILL, R. E., MARUSCHAK, G. F., and JOHANSEN, I., Peep induced P_{pad}-P_{1a} gradient (abstr), **51:** S184
——, see BENUMOF, J. L., jt. auth.
——, see MITCHELL, M. M., jt. auth.
Mechanical inspiratory peak flow, see under Ventilation
Mechanical ventilation, see under Ventilation
Mechanism of action, see Theories of anesthesia
Mediastinoscopy, see under Surgery
Medical education, see Education
Medical gas systems, see Equipment, gas systems
Medical students, see under Education
Medicolegal
consent
informed (correspondence) [Engel], **47:** 397
informed, emotional responses to detailed risk disclosure for anesthesia (clinical report) [Lankton & others], **46:** 294
death
criteria for determination of (medical intelligence) [Harp], **40:** 391
unexpected, during anesthesia (editorial views) [Hamilton], **50:** 381
what do we know about anesthetic mortality? [Keats], **50:** 387
human volunteers, physiologic and pharmacologic studies (symposium) [Wollman & Dripps], **35:** 168
insurance, professional liability (medicolegal intelligence) [Dornette], **33:** 535
malpractice
(correspondence) [Dillon], **40:** 99
prevention (medicolegal intelligence) [Dornette], **34:** 370
problem and possible solutions (special article) [Dornette], **44:** 230
risk disclosure, detailed, for anesthesia, psychologic responses to (clinical report) [Lankton & others], **46:** 294
Meetings, reports of, see Organizations
MEEUWIS, H., see CHANG, J.-L., jt. auth.
MEGX, see Anesthetics, local, lidocaine, monoethylglycinexylidide
Meigs, Charles Delucina, see under History
MEIJER, D. K. F., WEITERING, J. G., VERMEER, G. A., and SCAF, A. H. J., Comparative pharmacokinetics of *d*-tubocurarine and metocurine in man, **51:** 402
MEIS, P. J., see WHEELER, A. S., jt. auth.
MELLINS, R. B., see PANG, L. M., jt. auth. (2)
MELMED, R. N., see RUBINGER, D., jt. auth.
MELVILLE, A. W., see SPENCE, M., jt. auth.
MELZACK, R., Phantom limb pain: Implications for treatment of pathologic pain (medical intelligence), **35:** 409
——, and TORGERSON, W. S., On the language of pain, **34:** 50
Membrane lung, see under Lung(s)
Membrane(s)
anesthetic effects on
(correspondence) [Diamond & others], **44:** 354; 355
(correspondence) [Eger], **44:** 353
(correspondence) [Singer], **44:** 354
fluidity of synaptic plasma membranes and artificial phospholipid membranes [Rosenberg & others], **46:** 322
models, applicability to studies of mechanism of anesthetic action (editorial views) [Trudell], **41:** 215
models, conference on molecular mechanisms of anesthesia (report of scientific meeting) [Kendig], **41:** 527
models, expansion, phase transition, and melting of lecithin monolayer [Ueda & others], **41:** 217
cell
local anesthetic interaction (abstr) [Goto & others], **51:** S230
transport across, anesthetic effects on (symposium) [Andersen & Amaranath], **39:** 126
erythrocyte, lidocaine effects on in stored blood (correspondence) [Abouleish & others], **48:** 295
lipid bilayers
fatty-acid chains in, lack of stereospecificity of effects of halothane steroisomers [Kendig & others], **39:** 518
fluidity, halothane, thiopental, and lidocaine effects on [Rosenberg & others], **46:** 322
halothane localization in phospholipid bilayer model nerve membranes [Trudell & Hubbell], **44:** 202
lidocaine partition coefficients (abstr) [Trudell & others], **51:** S13
local-anesthetic depression of phase-transition temperature [Ueda & others], **46:** 327
local anesthetic interaction with (abstr) [Goto & others], **51:** S230
pressure antagonism to nerve conduction block by anesthetics [Kendig & Cohen], **47:** 6

pressure reversal of anesthesia, expansion and recompression of membrane proteins lipids, and water (editorial views) [Seeman], **47:** 1
unitary theory of anesthesia based on lateral phase separations [Trudell], **46:** 5
microsomal, effects of anesthetics on (editorial) [Greene], **32:** 100
mitochondria
function, additive effect of nitrous oxide and halothane on (laboratory note) [Nahrwold & Cohen], **39:** 534
function, anesthetic effects on (symposium) [Cohen], **39:** 153
halogenated-anesthetic effects on (correspondence) [Miller], **36:** 625
halogenated-anesthetic effects on (correspondence) [Schumer & Erve], **36:** 626
metabolic function of oxygen (symposium) [Cohen], **37:** 148
rat liver and brain, halothane effects on metabolism and calcium uptake in [Rosenberg & Haugaard], **39:** 44
respiration, Forane and fluroxene effects [Nahrwold & Cohen], **38:** 437
respiration, Forane and fluroxene effects, error in article corrected (correspondence) [Nahrwold & Cohen], **39:** 460
skeletal muscle, treated with halothane and 2,4-dinitrophenol, hyperthermia, muscle rigidity, and uncoupling in [Hoch & Hogan], **38:** 237
models
anesthetic interaction with, expansion, phase transition, and melting of lecithin monolayer [Ueda & others], **41:** 217
applicability to studies of mechanism of anesthetic action (editorial views) [Trudell], **41:** 215
cell, local-anesthetic depression of phase-transition temperature in [Ueda & others], **46:** 327
conference on molecular mechanisms of anesthesia (report of scientific meeting) [Kendig], **41:** 527
intermolecular interactions and anesthesia (special article) [Sandorfy], **48:** 357
lecithin monolayer, local anesthetic interaction with (abstr) [Goto & others], **51:** S230
molecular, of anesthetic action, lateral phase separation theory (correspondence) [Hanukoglu], **47:** 532
molecular, of anesthetic action, lateral phase separation theory (correspondence) [Trudell], **47:** 533
in research on molecular mechanisms of anesthesia (report of scientific meeting) [Bartkowski], **51:** 580
nerve
molecular mechanisms of local anesthetic block (review article) [Strichartz], **45:** 421
synaptic plasma membranes, fluidity, halothane, thiopental, and lidocaine effects on [Rosenberg & others], **46:** 322
theory of anesthesia, unitary, based on lateral phase separations in [Trudell], **46:** 5
permeability to water of inactivated toad bladder, anesthetic effects on [Amaranath & Andersen], **40:** 168
phospholipid model, extent of small-molecule exclusion from in pressure reversal of anesthesia [Trudell & others], **38:** 207
protein surface potential decreased by anesthetics (abstr) [Ueda & others], **51:** S14
transport across cell membranes, anesthetic effects on (symposium) [Andersen & Amaranath], **39:** 126
villi, arachnoid, as routes for transmission of epidurally injected local anesthetic to nerve roots (medical intelligence) [Shanta & Evans], **37:** 543
Membrane theory of anesthesia, see under Theories of anesthesia
Memory
amnesia
anesthetics and (correspondence) [Bahlman & others], **36:** 191
global, transient, following spinal anesthesia (clinical workshop), **36:** 615
anesthesia and learning (editorial views) [Clark & Waugh], **50:** 84
in anesthesia (medical intelligence) [Cherkin & Harroun], **34:** 469
diazepam and scopolamine amnesic actions in man [Frumin & others], **45:** 406
and enflurane effects on evoked potentials [Adam & Collins], **50:** 93
halothane trace and subanesthetic concentration effects on in man [Cook & others], **49:** 419
isoflurane effects on [Clark & others], **39:** 261
lorazepam anti-recall effect [Pandit & others], **45:** 495
nitrous oxide trace and subanesthetic concentration effects on in man [Cook & others], **49:** 419
processes related to anesthesia (medical intelligence) [Cherkin & Harroun], **34:** 469
scopolamine and diazepam amnesic actions in man [Frumin & others], **45:** 406
MENDENHALL, M. K., see GARFIELD, J. M., jt. auth.
MENG, C. A., see PARMLEY, J. B., jt. auth.
MENGES, R. L., see BRUCE, D. L., jt. auth.
MENIAS, O. M., Sore throat postoperatively from topical anesthesia (correspondence), **46:** 438
Meningitis, see under Complications
MENZEL, D. B., see O'NEAL, F. O., jt. auth.
Meperidine, see under Analgesics, narcotic
Mephentermine, see under Sympathetic nervous system, sympathomimetic agents
Mepivacaine, see under Anesthetics, local
MERATI, J. K., see FREUND, F. G., jt. auth.
MERGNER, G. W., BLAKE, D. A., and HELRICH, M., Biotransformation and elimination of ^{14}C-trichlorofluoromethane (FC-11) and ^{14}C-dichlorodifluoromethane (FC-12) in man (laboratory report), **42:** 345
MERIN, R. G., Control data for animal experiments (correspondence), **38:** 408
——, Inadequate study of coronary vascular resistance (correspondence), **47:** 475
——, Inhalation anesthetics and myocardial metabolism: possible mechanisms of functional effects (symposium), **39:** 216
——, New implications of fasting (editorial views), **48:** 236
——, The relationship between myocardial function and glucose metabolism in the halothane-depressed heart: I. The effect of hyperglycemia, **33:** 391
——, The relationship between myocardial function and glucose metabolism in the halothane-depressed heart: II. The effect of insulin, **33:** 396
——, and BORGSTEDT, H. H., Myocardial function and metabolism in the methoxyflurane-depressed canine heart, **34:** 562
——, KUMAZAWA, T., and LUKA, N. L., Enflurane depressed myocardial function, perfusion, and metabolism in the dog, **45:** 501
——, KUMAZAWA, T., and LUKA, N. L., Myocardial function and metabolism in the conscious dog and during halothane anesthesia, **44:** 402
——, VERDOUW, P. D., and DE JONG, J. W., Dose-dependent depression of cardiac function and metabolism by halothane in swine (*Sus scrofa*), **46:** 417
——, see BROWER, R. W., jt. auth.
——, see FRY, B. W., jt. auth.
——, see SONNTAG, H., jt. auth. (2)
MERKET, T. E., see DUNBAR, R. W., jt. auth.
MERKOW, A. J., see KENNEDY, R. L., jt. auth.
——, see MCGUINNESS, G. A., jt. auth.
MESNICK, P. S., see LINDE, H. W., jt. auth.
MESSICK, J. M., JR., see GRONERT, G. A., jt. auth.
——, see MCKAY, R. D., jt. auth.
——, see TINKER, J. H., jt. auth.
Messmer, K., and Schmid-Schönbein, H. (eds.), *Intentional Hemodilution* (book review), **44:** 278
MESSNER, J. T., LOUX, P. C., and GROSSMAN, L. B., Intraoperative transcutaneous P_{O_2} monitoring in infants (abstr), **51:** S319
Metabolic acidosis, see under Acid–base equilibrium, acidosis
Metabolic alkalosis, see under Acid–base equilibrium, alkalosis

Metabolic Effects of Anesthesia (report of meeting) [Greene], **34:** 104
Metabolic rate, cerebral, see under Brain
Metabolic stress, see under Complications, stress
Metabolism
see also Biotransformation; Pharmacokinetics; and under individual organs
acetate, hepatoma cell responses to with and without halothane [Jackson], **37:** 489
acetylcholine concentrations and turnover in brain during anesthesia with halothane, enflurane, and ketamine [Ngai & others], **48:** 4
adenosinemonophosphate
(medical intelligence) [Wiklund], **41:** 490
cyclic, halothane action on lymphocytes does not involve (laboratory report) [Bruce], **44:** 151
cyclic, morphine, ketamine, and halothane effects on tissue energy intermediates studied using rapid brain-sampling technique in physiologic preparation [Dedrick & others], **42:** 651
cyclic, pentobarbital effects on in brain (abstr) [DeBoer & Rall], **51:** S21
cyclic, phenobarbital alteration (abstr) [Cohn & Cohn], **51:** S45
cyclic, in rat uterine muscle, halothane effects on [Yang & others], **38:** 244
cyclic, regulation of narcosis by (correspondence) [Kraynack], **42:** 516
cyclic, regulation of narcosis by (correspondence) [Wiklund], **42:** 517
halothane dual effects on lipolysis of human fat cells [Bennis & Smith], **45:** 379
in rat aorta, cyclopropane effects on [Sprague & Ngai], **40:** 336
in rat aorta, halothane and isoflurane effects on [Sprague & others], **40:** 162
adenosinetriphosphate
(medical intelligence) [Wiklund], **41:** 490
cerebral, Pa_{CO_2} effects on in ischemia [Michenfelder & Sundt], **38:** 445
halothane depression of cardiac function and metabolism, dose-dependent, in swine [Merin & others], **46:** 417
heart cells in tissue culture, response to halothane [Stong & others], **42:** 123
adenylate cyclase (medical intelligence) [Wiklund], **41:** 490
aliflurane, in man (clinical report) [Holaday & others], **51:** 548
amino acids, phenobarbital effect on in rat brain [Chapman & others], **48:** 175
amylase, pancreatitis, experimental, effects on lung mechanics (abstr) [Toung & others], **51:** S376
anesthesia and, a study of scientific interaction (symposium) (editorial views) [Van Dyke], **39:** 112
anesthetic effects
on mechanisms [Theye], **37:** 367
on mechanisms, discussion (editorial) [Cohen], **37:** 365
on mitochondrial function (symposium) [Cohen], **39:** 153
on transport across cell membranes (symposium) [Anderson & Amaranath], **39:** 126
atrial muscle, isolated human, morphine effect on [Krishna & Paradise], **40:** 147
axonal
halothane effect on [Fink & Kennedy], **36:** 13
halothane effect on in vagus nerve [Kennedy & others], **36:** 433
lidocaine effect on in vagus nerve [Fink & others], **36:** 422
role of microtubules (editorial) [Samson & Hinkley], **36:** 417
axoplasmic
during halothane anesthesia [Fink & Kennedy], **36:** 13
lidocaine effect on in vagus nerve [Fink & others], **36:** 422
bromide, serum, concentrations in anesthetists (correspondence) [Duvaldestin], **46:** 375
carbohydrate
anesthesia and endocrine pancreas (editorial views) [Brunner], **41:** 1
cerebral and systemic, cyclopropane effects on [Alexander & others], **32:** 236
cyclopropane effects on [Alexander & others], **32:** 236
halothane alteration in rat skeletal muscle [Rosenberg & others], **46:** 313
homeostasis, hepatic anesthesia and (symposium) [Biebuyck], **39:** 188
hypotension, controlled, effects on (abstr) [Fahmy & Battit], **51:** S84
hypotension, induced, renal function and hemodynamics during in dogs (abstr) [Behnia & others], **51:** S81
insulin and anesthesia (medical intelligence) [Greene], **41:** 75
morphine, ketamine, and halothane effects on tissue energy intermediates studied using rapid brain-sampling technique in physiologic preparation [Dedrick & others], **42:** 651
catecholamines in isolated perfused rat heart, ketamine effects on [Miletich & others], **39:** 271
cell, reversible arrest by amobarbital [Fink & Kenny], **32:** 300
central
effects of anesthetic drugs and techniques (review article) [Smith & Wollman], **36:** 378
ketamine effects on [Takeshita & others], **36:** 69
cholesterol, inhalation anesthetic effects on cytochrome P-450-dependent reactions in rat liver microsomes [Hallén & Johansson], **43:** 34
citric acid cycle
morphine, ketamine, and halothane effects on tissue energy intermediates studied using rapid brain-sampling technique in physiologic preparation [Dedrick & others], **42:** 651
phenobarbital effect on in rat brain [Chapman & others], **48:** 175
congenital diseases of pediatric patients (symposium) [Brown & others], **43:** 197
cortisol, acute stimulation by pentobarbital [Berman & Green], **34:** 365
cytochrome C, in skeletal muscle after halothane and succinylcholine [Theye & others], **35:** 304
decarboxylase inhibitors, levodopa and in treatment of parkinsonism (medical intelligence) [Ngai], **37:** 344
deuteration
of anesthetics (editorial views) [Mazze & Denson], **51:** 101
of halogenated anesthetics in rat [McCarty & others], **51:** 106
diabetes, cesarean section in, epidural analgesia for (abstr) [Datta & others], **51:** S302
diene conjugates after inhalational anesthetics [Brown], **36:** 458
2,4-dinitrophenol and halothane, hyperthermia, muscle rigidity, and uncoupling in skeletal muscle mitochondria in rats treated with [Hoch & Hogan], **38:** 237
DNA
effects of nonvolatile anesthetics on incorporation of precursors [Jackson], **35:** 268
halothane does not inhibit in *Tetrahymena pyriformis* [Conklin & Lau], **51:** 508
synthesis, halothane inhibition of in mammalian hepatoma cells *in vitro* [Jackson], **39:** 405
synthesis, lymphocytic, halothane effects on [Cullen & others], **36:** 296
synthesis and presynthetic phase (G 1) in dividing fibroblasts, halothane effects on [Sturrock & Nunn], **45:** 413
thymidine uptake in lymphocytes prior to onset of not affected by halothane [Bruce], **37:** 588
droperidol in man following intramuscular and intravenous administration [Cressman & others], **38:** 363
drug–enzyme interactions, mechanisms of (symposium) [Handschumacher & Hare], **39:** 165
drugs used in anesthesia (symposium) [Cascorbi], **39:** 115
enzyme
adenosinetriphosphatase, halothane and enflurane effects on in rat brain [Levitt], **42:** 267
cAMP system, in rat caudate nucleus during halothane and enflurane exposure [Woo & others], **51:** 27

enzyme induction
and enflurane defluorination induction [Dooley & others], **50:** 213
halothane hepatotoxicity, hypoxic model for (abstr) [Brown & others], **51:** S239
hepatic, of halothane in hypoxia in phenobarbital-treated rats [Ross & others], **51:** 327
hepatic microsomal, by inhalation anesthetics [Brown & Sagalyn], **40:** 152
isoniazid metabolites and anesthetic metabolism (abstr) [Fish & Rice], **51:** S256
urinary cortisol metabolites as index [Berman & Green], **34:** 365
fasting
epinephrine-induced arrhythmia during halothane anesthesia response to [Miletich & others], **48:** 245
and free fatty acids (correspondence) [Ghoneim], **47:** 235
and free fatty acids (correspondence) [Miletich], **47:** 235
halothane or diethyl ether with, hepatic morphology responses to [Ross & Cardell], **48:** 325
new implications (editorial views) [Merin], **48:** 236
nutrition in critical illness (symposium) [Blackburn & others], **47:** 181
rats, nitrous oxide alterations in hematopoiesis [Johnson & others], **34:** 42
fatty acids
by heart in man awake and during halothane anesthesia [Sonntag & others], **51:** 204
nonesterified, myocardial uptake in methoxyflurane-depressed heart [Merin & Borgstedt], **34:** 562
nutrition for patient with respiratory failure (abstr) [Askanazi & others], **51:** S192
fructose
effect on halothane-depressed rat atria [Paradise & Ko], **32:** 124
effect on negative inotropic effect of methoxyflurane on isolated rat atria [Ko & Paradise], **36:** 64
glucose
anesthesia and endocrine pancreas (editorial views) [Brunner], **41:** 1
brain, morphine–nitrous oxide effect on [Jobes & others], **47:** 16
brain uptake, local in awake and halothane-anesthetized primates [Shapiro & others], **48:** 97
effect on negative inotropic effect of methoxyflurane on isolated rat atria [Ko & Paradise], **36:** 64
halothane alteration in rat skeletal muscle [Rosenberg & others], **46:** 313
halothane depression of cardiac function and metabolism, dose-dependent, in swine [Merin & others], **46:** 417
in halothane-depressed heart, effect of hyperglycemia on [Merin], **33:** 391
in halothane-depressed heart, effect of insulin on [Merin], **33:** 396
by heart in man awake and during halothane anesthesia [Sonntag & others], **51:** 204
insulin and anesthesia (medical intelligence) [Greene], **41:** 75
in myocardium, halothane interference (editorial) [Greene], **32:** 100
in myocardium, halothane interference [Paradise & Ko], **32:** 124
nutrition for patient with respiratory failure (abstr) [Askanazi & others], **51:** S192
pediatric cardiopulmonary bypass (abstr) [Bevan & Rosales], **51:** S322
phenobarbital effect on in rat brain [Chapman & others], **48:** 175
potassium repletion in hypokalemic dogs aided by (abstr) [Kawamura & others], **51:** S119
pyruvate, and fructose in atria, methoxyflurane effects on [Ko & Paradise], **36:** 64
surgical patients, normal and obese, control (abstr) [McLeskey & others], **51:** S250
transport across blood–brain barrier during anesthesia in rat [Nemoto & others], **49:** 170
glutathione, inhalational anesthesia followed by depletion [Zumbiel & others], **49:** 102
glycogen, halothane alteration in rat skeletal muscle [Rosenberg & others], **46:** 313
glycolysis, morphine, ketamine, and halothane effects on tissue energy intermediates studied using rapid brain-sampling technique in physiologic preparation [Dedrick & others], **42:** 651
halothane
(editorial) [Brown], **34:** 217
in animals [Topham & Longshaw], **37:** 311
^{14}C-labeled binding of radioactivity in isolated perfused rat livers [Van Dyke & Wood], **38:** 328
dragons and other scientific hazards (editorial views) [Eger], **50:** 1
effects on in mitochondria of rat liver and brain [Rosenberg & Haugaard], **39:** 44
effects on myocardial energy utilization [Rusy & Coulson], **39:** 428
hepatic, concentration dependence of [Sawyer & others], **34:** 230
hepatic, in swine [Halsey & others], **35:** 43
$^{2}H^{3}H$, bioactivation and hepatotoxicity (abstr) [Sipes & Gandolfi], **51:** S242
inhibition of DNA synthesis in hepatoma cells *in vitro* [Jackson], **39:** 405
inhibition of glucose-stimulated insulin secretion in isolated pieces of rat pancreas [Gingerich & others], **40:** 449
lack of mutagenicity of two possible metabolites [Waskell], **50:** 9
in mammalian tissue culture cells *in vitro* [Ishii & Corbascio], **34:** 427
in man, quantitative analysis [Blake & others], **36:** 152
metabolites, mutagenicity studies with [Edmunds & others], **51:** 424
metabolites, reductive, reactivity (abstr) [Denson & Ford], **51:** S243
volatile metabolites and decomposition products in man [Sharp & others], **50:** 2
haptens, halothane metabolites as [Rosenberg & Wahlström], **38:** 224
hemorrhage, inhalation anesthetic effects on response to hypotension induced by [Theye & others], **40:** 32
hepatic
carbohydrate homeostasis (symposium) [Biebuyck], **39:** 188
cytochrome b_5 responses to halothane and diethyl ether [Ross & Cardell], **48:** 325
cytochrome P_{450} responses to halothane and diethyl ether [Ross & Cardell], **48:** 325
of drugs, effect of halothane on [Brown], **35:** 241
glucuronide conjugation, inhalation anesthetic effects on [Brown], **37:** 483
of halothane, methoxyflurane, cyclopropane, Ethrane, and Forane in swine [Halsey & others], **35:** 43
microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes, induction after diethyl ether or halothane [Ross & Cardell], **48:** 325
microsomal enzyme induction (symposium) [Brown], **39:** 178
smooth endoplasmic reticulum proliferation after diethyl ether or halothane [Ross & Cardell], **48:** 325
hepatoma cells *in vitro*, effects of nonvolatile anesthetics: II, inhibition of macromolecular precursors [Jackson], **35:** 268
hormones, vasoactive, by lung (medical intelligence) [Gillis], **39:** 626
5-hydroxytryptamine in rat lungs perfused *in situ*, halothane effect on (abstr) [Rannels & others], **51:** S251
hyperalimentation, nutrition in critical illness (symposium) [Blackburn & others], **47:** 181
hyperglycemia, effect on relationship between myocardial func-

tion and glucose metabolism in halothane-depressed heart [Merin], **33:** 391
hyperthermia, malignant, halothane-induced porcine, causing changes [Gronert & Theye], **44:** 36
inhalation anesthetics, in dogs, predicted by mathematical model [Cowles & others], **36:** 558
insulin
anesthesia and endocrine pancreas (editorial views) [Brunner], **41:** 1
anesthetic effects on (medical intelligence) [Greene], **41:** 75
effect on relationship between myocardial function and glucose metabolism in halothane-depressed heart [Merin], **33:** 396
endocrine pancreas ability to attenuate the increase of plasma potassium caused by succinylcholine (laboratory report) [Pettit & Vick], **41:** 279
hyperinsulinism, diethyl ether anesthesia for a patient with (clinical workshop) [Colella & Vandam], **37:** 354
potassium repletion in hypokalemic dogs aided by (abstr) [Kawamura & others], **51:** S119
intestinal, nitrous oxide in man and rat (abstr) [Trudell & others], **51:** S258
isoflurane and methoxyflurane to fluoride in rats [Cousins & others], **38:** 557
ketamine in rat after intravenous administration [Cohen & others], **39:** 370
lactate
(editorial views) [Cohen], **43:** 614
(medical intelligence) [Cohen & Simpson], **43:** 661
arterial, cyclopropane effects on [Alexander & others], **32:** 236
brain, morphine–nitrous oxide anesthesia effect on [Jobes & others], **47:** 16
effects on growth of rat hepatoma cells with and without halothane [Jackson], **37:** 489
during ether and halothane anesthesia in infants and children [Yamazaki & others], **43:** 410
excess, effects of halothane, anoxia, and hemorrhage on production [Theye], **35:** 394
in methoxyflurane-depressed canine heart [Merin & Borgstedt], **34:** 562
excess, production during hemorrhagic hypotension and cyclopropane anesthesia [Arbon & Theye], **37:** 634
halothane depression of cardiac function and metabolism, dose-dependent, in swine [Merin & others], **46:** 417
by heart in man awake and during halothane anesthesia [Sonntag & others], **51:** 204
leucine, uptake in hepatoma cells in the presence of halothane [Ishii & Corbascio], **34:** 427
lidocaine in phenobarbital-pretreated dogs [DiFazio & Brown], **36:** 238
lipid
halothane metabolite binding to liver nuclei during low-level exposure (abstr) [Edmunds & others], **51:** S241
hypotension, controlled, effects on (abstr) [Fahmy & Battit], **51:** S84
hypotension, induced, renal function and hemodynamics during in dogs (abstr) [Behnia & others], **51:** S81
lipid peroxidation
in brain after sedative administration (abstr) [Smith & others], **51:** S44
halothane-induced, pentane expiration as indicator (abstr) [O'Neal & others], **51:** S255
hepatic microsomal, and inhalational anesthetics [Brown], **36:** 458
lipolysis
halothane dual effects on in human fat cells [Bennis & Smith], **45:** 379
by halothane questioned (correspondence) [Triner], **46:** 310
metabolites
binding, radioactivity from ^{14}C-labeled halothane in isolated perfused rat livers [Van Dyke & Wood], **38:** 328
biotransformation of drugs used in anesthesia (symposium) [Cascorbi], **39:** 115
DEME study (abstr) [Tinker & others], **51:** S25
fluorine, organic, urinary excretion after Ethrane anesthesia [Chase & others], **35:** 262
halothane, and hepatotoxicity (correspondence) [Cousins], **51:** 486
ketamine in plasma demonstrated by gas chromatography (laboratory methods) [Chang & Glazko], **36:** 401
methoxyflurane fluorometabolites, serum concentrations and renal clearances [Fry & others], **38:** 38
methohexital in untreated and nalorphine-pretreated rats [Sánchez & others], **37:** 40
methoxyflurane
defluorination during anesthesia, man compared with other species [Murray & Fleming], **37:** 620
hepatic, in swine [Halsey & others], **35:** 43
low-dose [Cousins & others], **36:** 286
in man [Holaday & others], **33:** 579
nephrotoxicity in rats, dose-related [Mazze & others], **36:** 571
and renal dysfunction [Mazze & others], **35:** 247
microsomal
halothane-induced peroxidation measured by pentane expiration (abstr) [O'Neal & others], **51:** S255
hepatic, cytochrome P-450-dependent in rat, inhalation anesthetic effects [Hallén & Johansson], **43:** 34
hepatic, of halothane in hypoxia in phenobarbital-treated rats [Ross & others], **51:** 327
isoniazid metabolites and anesthetic metabolism (abstr) [Fish & Rice], **51:** S256
P-450 and halothane (correspondence) [Reynolds], **43:** 697
mitochondrial
additive effect of nitrous oxide and halothane on (laboratory note) [Nahrwold & Cohen], **39:** 534
depression not a predictor of *in-vivo* anesthetic activity [Nahrwold & others], **40:** 566
halothane effects on in malignant hyperthermia [Britt & others], **42:** 292
lidocaine effects on *in vitro* (laboratory report) [Haschke & Fink], **42:** 737
morphine
in goldfish [Jansen & Greene], **32:** 231
and nitrous oxide effects in man [Wong & others], **38:** 542
muscle, skeletal, epinephrine-induced activation of phosphorylase in, halothane, methoxyflurane, and cyclopropane effects on [Reynolds], **41:** 444
myocardial
anesthetic effects on *vs.* effects on function of heart cells (editorial views) [Michenfelder], **42:** 120
enflurane depression in dog [Merin & others], **45:** 501
halothane effect on in dog and in conscious dog [Merin & others], **44:** 402
inhalation anesthetics and (symposium) [Merin], **39:** 216
pentobarbital anesthesia in dogs [Durham & Miller], **42:** 464
neurotoxicity of anesthetics (review) [Steen & Michenfelder], **50:** 437
nucleotides, cyclic, halothane-induced alterations in three regions of mouse nervous system [Nahrwold & others], **47:** 423
nutrition
in critical illness (symposium) [Blackburn & others], **47:** 181
depletion, profound, respiratory patterns in (abstr) [Rosenbaum & others], **51:** S366
total parenteral, for patient with acute respiratory failure (abstr) [Askanazi & others], **51:** S192
oxalic acid excretion by patients with methoxyflurane nephrotoxicity [Mazze & others], **35:** 247
oxidative phosphorylation, in rat-liver mitochondria, halothane effect [Miller & Hunter], **35:** 256
oxygen
(symposium) [Sullivan], **37:** 140

cerebral, morphine–nitrous oxide anesthesia effect on [Jobes & others], **47:** 16
function in (symposium) [Cohen], **37:** 148
oxygen consumption, cerebral, nonlinear responses to low concentrations of halothane, enflurane, isoflurane, and thiopental [Stullken & others], **46:** 28
oxygen transport, physiologic significance (editorial) [Laver], **36:** 105
Pa_{CO_2} effects on in ischemic brain in squirrel monkeys [Michenfelder & Sundt], **38:** 445
pentose phosphate pathway, diethyl ether effect on [Hakim & Moss], **40:** 261
phosphodiesterase
(medical intelligence) [Wiklund], **41:** 490
in rat aorta, cyclopropane effects on [Sprague & Ngai], **40:** 336
in rat aorta, halothane and isoflurane effects on [Sprague & others], **40:** 162
phosphorylase
(medical intelligence) [Wiklund], **41:** 490
activation, epinephrine-induced in skeletal muscle, halothane, methoxyflurane, and cyclopropane effects on [Reynolds], **41:** 444
phosphorylation, oxidative in rat skeletal muscle mitochondria treated with halothane and 2,4-dinitrophenol [Hoch & Hogan], **38:** 237
proline, hydroxylase, serum, anesthetic effects on [Stein & others], **36:** 253
protein
halothane metabolite binding to liver nuclei during low-level exposure (abstr) [Edmunds & others], **51:** S241
nutrition in critical illness (symposium) [Blackburn & others], **47:** 181
nutrition for patient with respiratory failure (abstr) [Askanazi & others], **51:** S192
synthesis of PHA-treated human lymphocytes, halothane inhibition of [Bruce], **42:** 11
viral, RNA synthesis, halothane alteration (abstr) [Bedows & others], **51:** S57
pyruvate
cerebral, Pa_{CO_2} effects on in ischemia [Michenfelder & Sundt], **38:** 445
effects on atrial-muscle contractility depressed by methoxyflurane and by pentobarbital [Krishna & Paradise], **36:** 364
effects on growth of rat hepatoma cells with and without halothane [Jackson], **37:** 489
effects on negative inotropic effect of methoxyflurane on isolated rat atria [Ko & Paradise], **36:** 64
during ether and halothane anesthesia in infants and children [Yamazaki & others], **43:** 410
by heart in man awake and during halothane anesthesia [Sonntag & others], **51:** 204
RNA
effects of nonvolatile anesthetics on incorporation of precursors [Jackson], **35:** 268
halothane does not inhibit in *Tetrahymena pyriformis* [Conklin & Lau], **51:** 508
halothane effects on cell growth and macromolecular synthesis of cultured neuroblastoma cells [Telser & Hinkley], **46:** 102
protein synthesis, viral, halothane alteration (abstr) [Bedows & others], **51:** S57
synthesis of PHA-treated human lymphocytes, halothane inhibition of [Bruce], **42:** 11
starvation
effect on halothane depression of atria [Ko & Paradise], **34:** 557
respiratory patterns in profound nutritional depletion (abstr) [Rosenbaum & others], **51:** S366
symposium on, **39:** 111–258
thymidine in mammalian hepatoma cells *in vitro*, halothane effects on [Jackson], **39:** 405
transport, axonal, rapid *in-vivo*, reversibly inhibited by lidocaine [Fink & Kish], **44:** 139
tyrosine hydroxylase activity after exposure to cyclopropane and fluroxene [Mueller], **35:** 612
uridine, in hepatoma cells in the presence of halothane [Ishii & Corbascio], **34:** 427
volatile anesthetics
(symposium) [Cohen], **35:** 193
in swine and man (correspondence) [Eger & Halsey], **35:** 440
in swine and man (correspondence) [Foulkes & others], **35:** 440
Metabolites, see under Biotransformation; Metabolism; Toxicity
Metaraminol, see under Sympathetic nervous system, sympathomimetic agents
Methadone, see under Analgesics, narcotic
Methemoglobin, see Blood, methemoglobinemia; Complications, methemoglobinemia
Methohexital, see under Anesthetics, intravenous; Hypnotics, barbiturates
Methoxamine, see under Sympathetic nervous system, sympathomimetic agents
Methoxyflurane, see under Anesthetics, volatile
Methylene blue, see under Pharmacology
Methylmethacrylate, see under Surgery, orthopedic, bone cement
Methylphenidate, see under Analeptics
Methylprednisolone, see under Hormone(s), steroid
Methylxanthine aerosol, see Aerosols, dyphylline
Metocurine, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
Metoprotol, see under Sympathetic nervous system, sympatholytic agents
MEYER, H. B. P., see DAILY, W. J. R., jt. auth.
MEYER, J. A., and RENDELL-BAKER, L., Safety and performance of anesthesia and ventilatory equipment (correspondence), **32:** 473
MEYER, M. B., see POPPERS, P. J., jt. auth.
MEYER, R. A., Echocardiography—application in assessing cardiac performance in clinical care (editorial views), **49:** 71
Meyer–Overton theory, see under Theories of anesthesia
MEYERS, E. F., Partial recovery from pancuronium neuromuscular blockade following hydrocortisone administration (clinical report), **46:** 148
——, Route of nondepolarizing pretreatment important (correspondence), **49:** 440
——, *d*-Tubocurarine pretreatment time limited (correspondence), **49:** 441
——, and CHARLES, P., Glycopyrrolate compared with atropine in patients undergoing intraocular operations with local anesthesia (clinical report), **49:** 370
——, and CHARLES, P., Prolonged adverse reactions to ketamine in children (clinical report), **49:** 39
——, and KRUPIN, B., Anesthetic management of emergency tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in infectious mononucleosis (clinical report), **42:** 490
——, KRUPIN, T., JOHNSON, M., and ZINK, H., Failure of nondepolarizing neuromuscular blockers to inhibit succinylcholine-induced increased intraocular pressure, a controlled study (clinical report), **48:** 149
——, and TOMELDAN, S. A., Glycopyrrolate compared with atropine in prevention of the oculocardiac reflex during eye-muscle surgery (clinical reports), **51:** 350
Meyers, F. H., Jawetz, E., and Goldfien, A. (eds.), *Review of Medical Pharmacology* (book review), **43:** 283; **47:** 236
MEYERS, S. N., see FRAGEN, R. J., jt. auth.
MH, see Hyperthermia, malignant pyrexia
MICCO, A., see SODAL, I. E., jt. auth.
MICHENFELDER, J. D., Cyanide release from sodium nitroprusside in the dog, **46:** 196
——, Hypothermia plus barbiturates: apples plus oranges? (editorial views), **49:** 157
——, The interdependency of cerebral functional and metabolic

effects following massive doses of thiopental in the dog, **41:** 231
——, Symposium on Cerebral Blood Flow and Metabolism (report of scientific meeting), **44:** 92
——, The tell-tale heart cells: metabolic *vs.* functional effects of anesthetics (editorial views), **42:** 120
——, and Cucchiara, R. F., Canine cerebral oxygen consumption during enflurane anesthesia and its modification during induced seizures, **40:** 575
——, Miller, R. H., and Gronert, G. A., Evaluation of an ultrasonic device (Doppler) for the diagnosis of venous air embolism, **36:** 164
——, and Sundt, T. M., Jr., The effect of Pa_{CO_2} on the metabolism of ischemic brain in squirrel monkeys, **38:** 445
——, and Theye, R. A., Canine systemic and cerebral effects of hypotension induced by hemorrhage, trimethaphan, halothane, or nitroprusside, **46:** 188
——, and Theye, R. A., Cerebral protection by thiopental during hypoxia, **39:** 510
——, and Theye, R. A., The effects of anesthesia and hypothermia on canine cerebral ATP and lactate during anoxia produced by decapitation, **33:** 430
——, and Theye, R. A., Effects of cyclopropane on canine cerebral blood flow and metabolism: modification by catecholamine suppression, **37:** 32
——, and Theye, R. A., Effects of methoxyflurane on canine cerebral metabolism and blood flow, **38:** 123
——, and Tinker, J. H., Cyanide toxicity and thiosulfate protection during chronic administration of sodium nitroprusside in the dog: correlation with a human case, **47:** 441
——, Van Dyke, R. A., and Theye, R. A., The effects of anesthetic agents and techniques on canine cerebral ATP and lactate levels, **33:** 315
——, see Adams, R. W., jt. auth.
——, see Artru, A. A., jt. auth.
——, see Cucchiara, R. F., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Gronert, G. A., jt. auth.
——, see McKay, R. D., jt. auth.
——, see Shapiro, H. M., jt. auth.
——, see Steen, P. A., jt. auth.
——, see Stullken, E. H., Jr., jt. auth.
——, see Takeshita, H., jt. auth.
——, see Theye, R. A., jt. auth.
——, see Tinker, J. H., jt. auth. (4)
Mickell, J. J., see Bleyaert, A. L., jt. auth.
Microbial flora of larynx, trachea, and large intestine of rat after long-term inhalation of 100 per cent oxygen [Paegle & others], **44:** 287
Microcirculation
  capillaries, hemorrhage, anesthetic effects on microvascular responses (abstr) [Longnecker & Ross], **51:** S142
  circulatory transport, general principles and determinants (symposium) [Hershey], **41:** 116
  halothane dilatation of in the bat wing [Longnecker & Harris], **37:** 423
  local anesthetic effects (symposium) [Altura & Altura], **41:** 197
  mechanisms of blood flow and fluid exchange, hemorrhagic hypotension model (symposium) [Zweifach], **41:** 157
  muscle, and site of action of nitroprusside in striated muscle [Longnecker & others], **50:** 111
  norepinephrine effect during halothane anesthesia in rat [Yamaki & others], **48:** 332
  shock, hemorrhage, anesthetic effects on microvascular responses (abstr) [Longnecker & Ross], **51:** S142
  vasopressin effect during halothane anesthesia in rat [Yamaki & others], **48:** 332
Microembolism, see under Embolism
Microlaryngoscopy, see under Intubation; Surgery, endoscopy
Microphone, intraesophageal, see under Equipment, stethoscope, esophageal
Micropore filter, see under Equipment, filters
Microprocessor automation, see under Equipment
Microsomes, see under Biotransformation; Liver; Metabolism
Microspheres, see under Measurement techniques
Microtubules
  depolymerization in mouse optic nerve not produced by pentobarbital and halothane [Saubermann & Gallagher], **38:** 25
  nomenclature
    (correspondence) [Hinkley], **39:** 356
    (correspondence) [Saubermann & Gallagher], **39:** 357
  trigeminal nerve of rat, effects of lidocaine on [Byers & others], **51:** 55
Microvascular anastomosis, see under Surgery, neurosurgery
Microvasculature, see Microcirculation
Midazolam, see under Hypnotics, benzodiazepines
Middaugh, M. E., see Aasheim, G. M., jt. auth.
——, see Fink, B. R., jt. auth.
Mieras, C. D., see Dedrick, D. F., jt. auth.
Mihm, F., Feeley, T. W., Rosenthal, M., and Raffin, T. A., Blood withdrawal rate effect on venous oxygen saturation (abstr), **51:** S198
Mihm, F. G., Stanski, D. R., and Rosenthal, M. H., Zero order pharmacokinetics of high dose thiopental (abstr), **51:** S204
Mihm, F. H., see Feeley, T. W., jt. auth.
"Mil," see under Measurement techniques
Milad, M., see Fahmy, N. R., jt. auth.
Milde, J. H., see Gronert, G. A., jt. auth. (4)
——, see Stullken, E. H., Jr., jt. auth.
Miletich, D. J., Fasting and metabolism (correspondence), **47:** 235
——, Albrecht, R. F., and Seals, C., Responses to fasting and lipid infusion of epinephrine-induced arrhythmias during halothane anesthesia, **48:** 245
——, Ivankovich, A. D., Albrecht, R. F., Zahed, B., and Ilahi, A. A., The effect of ketamine on catecholamine metabolism in the isolated perfused rat heart, **39:** 271
——, see Albrecht, R. F., jt. auth.
——, see Ivankovich, A. D., jt. auth. (2)
Milhorn, H. T., see Modell, H., jt. auth.
Milic-Emili, J., see Rosenbaum, S. H., jt. auth. (2)
Milko, T., see Jones, A., jt. auth.
Millar, R. C., and Ketcham, A. S., Tracheostomy obstruction secondary to a T-adapter (clinical workshop), **38:** 494
Millard, R. I., see Corbett, T. H., jt. auth.
Millbern, S. M., and Bell, S. D., Prevention of anaphylaxis to contrast medium (clinical report), **50:** 56
Millen, J. E., see Smith, J. D., jt. auth.
Miller, E., see Lane, P. E., jt. auth.
Miller, E. D., Jr., Methylprednisolone and renin–angiotensin (correspondence), **46:** 78
——, Ackerly, J. A., and Peach, M. J., Blood pressure support during general anesthesia in a renin-dependent state in the rat, **48:** 404
——, Ackerly, J. A., Vaughan, E. D., Jr., Peach, M. J., and Epstein, R. M., The renin-angiotensin system during controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprusside, **47:** 257
——, Bailey, D. R., Kaplan, J. A., and Rogers, P. W., The effect of ketamine on the renin–angiotensin system (clinical report), **42:** 503
——, Gianfagna, W., Ackerly, J. A., and Peach, M. J., Converting-enzyme activity and pressor responses to angiotensin I and II in the rat awake and during anesthesia, **50:** 88
——, Kistner, J. R., and Epstein, R. M., Distribution of blood flow with anesthetics (abstr), **51:** S124
——, Longnecker, D. E., and Peach, M. J., The regulatory function of the renin–angiotensin system during general anesthesia, **48:** 399
——, Sanders, D. B., Rowlingson, J. C., Berry, F. A., Jr., Sussman, M. D., and Epstein, R. M., Anesthesia-induced rhabdomyolysis in a patient with Duchenne's muscular dystrophy (clinical report), **48:** 146
——, see Bailey, D. R., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Delaney, T. J., jt. auth.
——, see Grayling, F. W., jt. auth.
——, see Kistner, J. R., jt. auth. (2)

——, see YOUNGBERG, J. A., jt. auth. (2)
MILLER, E. V., see SIVARAJAN, M., jt. auth.
MILLER, H. I., see DURHAM, B. C., jt. auth.
MILLER, J., see ROSOW, C., jt. auth.
MILLER, J. D., A device for the removal of waste anesthetic gases from the extracorporeal oxygenator (clinical report), **44:** 181
——, and RANDALL, F. M., Temperature correction of G.L.C. determined blood enflurane (abstr), **51:** S12
——, see INGRAM, J. K., jt. auth.
MILLER, K. W., Towards the molecular bases of anesthetic action (editorial views), **46:** 2
——, PATON, W. D. M., SMITH, E. B., and SMITH, R. A., Physiochemical approaches to the mode of action of general anesthetics, **36:** 339
——, and WILSON, M. W., The pressure reversal of a variety of anesthetic agents in mice, **48:** 104
——, see SMITH, R. A., jt. auth.
MILLER, M. G., and HALL, S. V., Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in a high-risk cardiac patient undergoing emergency gastrectomy (clinical report), **42:** 103
MILLER, M. S., and GANDOLFI, A. J., A rapid, sensitive method for quantifying enflurane in whole blood (laboratory report), **51:** 542
MILLER, R., and STARK, D. C. C., Acute phlebitis from nitroprusside (correspondence), **49:** 372
——, see PALOP, R., jt. auth.
——, see PATEL, A. U., jt. auth.
MILLER, R. D., The advantages of giving *d*-tubocurarine before succinylcholine (correspondence), **37:** 568
——, Antagonism of neuromuscular blockade (medical intelligence), **44:** 318
——, Complications of massive blood transfusions (medical intelligence), **39:** 82
——, Durations of action of gallamine and *d*-tubocurarine (correspondence), **38:** 511
——, Fifth World Congress of Anaesthesiologists (report of scientific meeting), **38:** 513
——, Seventy-third Annual Meeting of the American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics (report of scientific meeting), **37:** 471
——, BOOIJ, L. H. D. J., AGOSTON, S., and CRUL, J. F., 4-Aminopyridine potentiates neostigmine and pyridostigmine, **50:** 416
——, CRIQUE, M., and EGER, E. I., II, Duration of halothane anesthesia and neuromuscular blockade with *d*-tubocurarine, **44:** 206
——, and EGER, E. I., II, Dose, potency, and square root of time (correspondence), **45:** 371
——, and EGER, E. I., II, Early and late relative potencies of pancuronium and *d*-tubocurarine in man, **44:** 297
——, EGER, E. I., II, STEVENS, W. C., and GIBBONS, R., Pancuronium-induced tachycardia in relation to alveolar halothane, dose of pancuronium, and prior atropine (clinical report), **42:** 352
——, EGER, E. I., II, WAY, W. L., STEVENS, W. C., and DOLAN, W. M., Comparative neuromuscular effects of Forane and halothane alone and in combination with *d*-tubocurarine in man, **35:** 38
——, LARSON, C. P., JR., and WAY, W. L., Comparative antagonism of *d*-tubocurarine-, gallamine-, and pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockades by neostigmine, **37:** 503
——, and RODERICK, L. L., Pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade, and its antagonism by neostigmine, at 29, 37, and 41 C, **46:** 333
——, SOHN, Y. J., and MATTEO, R. S., Enhancement of *d*-tubocurarine neuromuscular blockade by diuretics in man (clinical report), **45:** 442
——, and STEVENS, W. C., Antagonism of succinylcholine paralysis in a patient with atypical pseudocholinesterase (clinical workshop), **36:** 511
——, VAN NYHUIS, L. S., EGER, E. I., II, VITEZ, T. S., and WAY, W. L., Comparative times to peak effect and durations of action of neostigmine and pyridostigmine, **41:** 27
——, VAN NYHUIS, L. S., EGER, E. I., II, and WAY, W. L., The effect of acid–base balance on neostigmine antagonism of *d*-tubocurarine-induced neuromuscular blockade, **42:** 377
——, and WAY, W. L., Inhibition of succinylcholine-induced increased intragastric pressure by nondepolarizing muscle relaxants and lidocaine (clinical workshop), **34:** 185
——, and WAY, W. L., The interaction between succinylcholine and subparalyzing doses of *d*-tubocurarine and gallamine in man, **35:** 567
——, WAY, W. L., DOLAN, W. M., STEVENS, W. C., and EGER, E. I., II, Comparative neuromuscular effects of pancuronium, gallamine, and succinylcholine during Forane and halothane anesthesia in man, **35:** 509
——, WAY, W. L., DOLAN, W. M., STEVENS, W. C., and EGER, E. I., II, The dependence of pancuronium- and *d*-tubocurarine-induced neuromuscular blockades on alveolar concentrations of halothane and Forane, **37:** 573
——, WAY, W. L., HAMILTON, W. K., and LAYZER, R. B., Succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia in patients with renal failure?, **36:** 138
——, see AGOSTON, S., jt. auth.
——, see BECKER, L. D., jt. auth. (2)
——, see BOOIJ, L. H. D. J., jt. auth.
——, see CRONNELLY, R., jt. auth.
——, see EDWARDS, R. P., jt. auth.
——, see EGER, E. I., II, jt. auth.
——, see FOGDALL, R. P., jt. auth. (4)
——, see HAM, J., jt. auth. (4)
——, see JOHNSTON, R. R., jt. auth. (2)
——, see MUNGER, W. L., jt. auth.
——, see O'KEEFFE, C. O., jt. auth.
——, see STANSKI, D. R., jt. auth. (2)
——, see STEVENS, W. C., jt. auth.
——, see THOMPSON, G. E., jt. auth.
——, see VITEZ, T. S., jt. auth. (2)
MILLER, R. H., see MICHENFELDER, J. D., jt. auth.
MILLER, R. N., The effects of halogenated anesthetics on mitochondrial function (correspondence), **36:** 625
——, and HUNTER, F. E., JR., Is halothane a true uncoupler of oxidative phosphorylation?, **35:** 256
MILLER, R. R., see EISELE, J. H., JR., jt. auth.
MILLIKEN, R. A., and WEINTRAUB, D. M., Cardiac abnormalities during anesthesia in a child with Prader-Willi syndrome (clinical report), **43:** 590
——, see GARRO, A. J., jt. auth.
MILLMAN, B. S., Cataloging medical literature (correspondence), **46:** 230
——, Emory University Conference on Pain (report of scientific meeting), **48:** 81
——, Investigating acupuncture (correspondence), **40:** 611
——, Low-flow and closed-system anesthesia (report of scientific meeting), **49:** 442
MILLS, J., see MATHIEU, A., jt. auth. (2)
Minimum alveolar concentration, see Potency, anesthetic, MAC
MINUCK, M., Unilateral vocal cord palsy (correspondence), **47:** 399
——, Unilateral vocal cord paralysis following endotracheal intubation (clinical report), **45:** 448
——, see TWEED, W. A., jt. auth.
MIPF, see Ventilation, mechanical, inspiratory peak flow
MIRKIN, B. L., Perinatal pharmacology: placental transfer, fetal localization, and neonatal disposition of drugs (symposium), **43:** 156
Miscarriage, see Pregnancy, abortion
MISEROCCHI, G., see MAZZARELLI, M., jt. auth.
MISURACA, L., and GIESLER, C. L., III, Constant-pressure irrigation for arterial catheters (clinical workshop), **36:** 407
MITANI, H., see MORI, K., jt. auth.
MITCHELL, L. A., and BROOKS, J. L., JR., Succinylcholine pretreatment unsatisfactory (correspondence), **48:** 297
——, DOWNS, J. B., and DANNEMILLER, F. J. Extrapulmonary influences on A-a$D_{O_2}^{1.0}$ following cardiopulmonary bypass (clinical report), **43:** 583

MITCHELL, M. M., Prevention of anaphylaxis from contrast media (correspondence), **51:** 480
——, ALI, H. H., and SAVARESE, J. J., Myotonia and neuromuscular blocking agents (clinical report), **49:** 44
——, MEATHE, E. A., OZAKI, G. T., and SAIDMAN, L. J., Application of computer technology to intra-operative patient monitoring (abstr), **51:** S334
MITCHELL, R. A., and HERBERT, D. A., Potencies of doxapram and hypoxia in stimulating carotid-body chemoreceptors and ventilation in anesthetized cats, **42:** 559
Mitochondria, see under Membranes; Metabolism; Muscle(s), skeletal
Mitosis
  cyclopropane effect on in chicken embryos [Snegireff & Andersen], **34:** 157
  DNA, halothane effects on synthesis and presynthetic phase (G 1) in dividing fibroblasts [Sturrock & Nunn], **45:** 413
  halothane
    arrest of cell cleavage, mechanism (abstr) [Hinkley], **51:** S55
    effects on synthesis and presynthetic phase (G 1) in dividing fibroblasts [Sturrock & Nunn], **45:** 413
    synergism with nitrous oxide in production of nuclear abnormalities in dividing fibroblast [Sturrock & Nunn], **44:** 461
  nitrous oxide synergism with halothane in production of nuclear abnormalities in dividing fibroblast [Sturrock & Nunn], **44:** 461
  phytohemagglutinin
    -induced transformation of lymphocytes, halothane effect on [Cullen & others], **36:** 206
    -induced transformation of lymphocytes inhibited by halothane [Bruce], **36:** 201
  volatile anesthetics, effects on mammalian cells [Sturrock & Nunn], **43:** 21
MIYAJIMA, S., see MORI, K., jt. auth.
MIYASAKA, K., see BUTLER, W. J., jt. auth.
MJ 1999, see under Pharmacology
MLCAKE, R. P., see WALKER, J. A., jt. auth.
Mode of ventilation, see Ventilation, patterns
Model(s), see under Membrane; Pharmacokinetics
MODELL, H., and MILHORN, H. T., JR., Quantitation of factors affecting the alveolar–arterial P_{O_2} difference in thoracotomy, **37:** 592
MODELL, J. H., Anesthesiology Research Workshop (report of scientific meeting), **43:** 133
——, A case for more faculty in anesthesia (editorial views), **47:** 4
——, CALDERWOOD, H. W., RUIZ, B. C., DOWNS, J. B., and CHAPMAN, R., JR., Effects of ventilatory patterns on arterial oxygenation after near-drowning in sea water, **40:** 376
——, HOOD, C. I., KUCK, E. J., and RUIZ, B. C., Oxygenation by ventilation with fluorocarbon liquid (FX-80), **34:** 312
——, see BUTT, M. P., jt. auth.
——, see CALDERWOOD, H. W., jt. auth. (4)
——, see DESAUTELS, D., jt. auth.
——, see DOWNS, J. B., jt. auth.
——, see HOLADAY, D. A., jt. auth.
——, see KUSHINS, L. G., jt. auth.
——, see QUINLAN, D., jt. auth.
——, see SCHETTINI, A., jt. auth.
——, see STILL, J. A., jt. auth.
——, see TUAZON, J. G., jt. auth.
MOELLERING, R. C., see FAHMY, N. R., jt. auth.
MOFFAT, R. J., see PIZIALI, R. L., jt. auth.
MOFFITT, E. A., MCGOON, D. C., and RITTER, D. G., The diagnosis and correction of congenital cardiac defects (symposium article), **33:** 144
——, see TARHAN, S., jt. auth.
MOIR, D. D., *Obstetric Anaesthesia and Analgesia* (book review), **48:** 161
MOIR, D. D., *Pain Relief in Labour* (book review), **43:** 698
MOK, M. S., see LEE, C., jt. auth.
Mole, hydatidiform, see Hormone(s), thyroid, hydatidiform mole
Molecular mechanism of anesthesia, see under Theories of anesthesia
Molecular structure, see under Structure
Molecules, polar interaction, see under Theories of anesthesia, polar
Monitor(s), see Equipment, monitoring
Monitoring
  see also under Equipment; Measurement techniques
  (editorial views) (symposium) [Laver], **45:** 114
  the anesthetized patient (report of meeting) [Munson], **32:** 178
  arousal reactions during anesthesia in man [Bimar & Bellville], **47:** 449
  blood pressure
    in artifactual hypotension without damping in use of disposable diaphragm domes (clinical report) [Sisko & others], **51:** 263
    cardiovascular, zero suppression in (correspondence) [Son], **51:** 573
    catheterization, axillary arterial (abstr) [Bryan-Brown & others], **51:** S157
    catheters, brachial *vs.* radial arterial (abstr) [Comstock & others], **51:** S158
    indirect measurements in anesthetized patient (clinical report) [Yelderman & Ream], **50:** 253
    intraoperative of left temporal and right radial arterial pressures during aortic-arch surgery (clinical report) [Davis & others], **44:** 62
    Korotkoff sounds, maintenance of optimum audibility (clinical workshop), **36:** 300
    in pulmonary and radial arterial catheterization prior to cardiac and major vascular operations (clinical report) [Lunn & others], **51:** 265
    radial arterial cannulation for, thrombi removal following (clinical report) [Bedford], **46:** 430
    radial arterial function after percutaneous cannulation with 18- and 20-gauge catheters [Bedford], **47:** 37
    radial-artery patency re-establishment for (clinical report) [Feeley], **46:** 73
    spinal-cord blood flow responses to changes in arterial pressure (abstr) [Fahmy & others], **51:** S79
    spinal-cord hemodynamic responses to deliberate hypotension (abstr) [Jacobs & others], **51:** S80
  brachial arterial catheters as monitors in intensive care unit, prospective evaluation of safety with Doppler ultrasound (clinical report) [Barnes & others], **44:** 260
  cardiac pre-ejection period as index of myocardial contractile state [Reitan & others], **36:** 76
  computer analysis of arousal reactions during anesthesia [Bimar & Bellville], **47:** 449
  computer technology application to intraoperative (abstr) [Mitchell & others], **51:** S334
  density modulation for display of three-variable data (clinical report) [Fleming & Smith], **50:** 543
  depth of anesthesia, potency correlation with anterior shift of dominant EEG rhythm during anesthesia in monkey [Tinker & others], **46:** 252
  electrocardiography
    anesthetics and cardiac electromechanical activity (review article) [Pratila & Pratilas], **49:** 338
    angina, Prinzmetal's variant, in immediate postanesthetic state (clinical report) [Balagot & others], **46:** 355
    blood pressure deleterious effects from apparently trivial atrial dysrhythmia (clinical report) [Boba], **48:** 282
    catheter, in identifying halothane effects on conduction in the bundle of His [Atlee & Rusy], **36:** 112
    changes associated with intraoperative epicardial hypothermia (clinical report) [Falk & others], **46:** 302
    coronary artery disease, precordial lead (V_5) in (clinical report) [Kaplan & King], **45:** 570
    demonstrating myocardial ischemia during noncardiac surgical procedures in patients with coronary artery disease [Roy & others], **51:** 393
    electrode impedance as cause of distortion (abstr) [Karis & others], **51:** S120
    lead V_5 in detection of myocardial ischemia during anesthesia (correspondence) [Kistner & others], **47:** 75

recorder for, see under Equipment
T wave, effects of stimulation and block of the stellate ganglion on [Rogers & others], **39:** 525
wedge pressure in prediction of ischemia during CABG (abstr) [Lieberman & others], **51:** S59
electroencephalography
althesin induction (abstr) [Smith & others], **51:** S6
anesthetic depth transition shown by (abstr) [Luque & others], **51:** S2
anesthetic potency correlation with anterior shift of dominant rhythm during anesthesia in monkey [Tinker & others], **46:** 252
anesthetics, general, sequential regional actions in the brain (review article) [Rosner & Clark], **39:** 59
arousal reactions during anesthesia in man [Bimar & Bellville], **47:** 449
auditory cortex in the cat during neuroleptanalgesia [Sovijärvi & Sainio], **37:** 406
changes during anesthesia (correspondence) [Tinker & Sharbrough], **48:** 230
changes during anesthesia (correspondence) [Yanagida], **48:** 229
enflurane, rapidly changing depth (abstr) [Smith & others], **51:** S4
Ethrane, correlation with motor activity in cats [deJong & Heavner], **35:** 474
Ethrane, effects of depth of anesthesia, Pa_{CO_2} and nitrous oxide on [Neigh & others], **35:** 482
fentanyl–nitrous oxide anesthesia (abstr) [Klein & Klein], **51:** S3
Forane in man [Eger & others], **35:** 504
halothane, rapidly changing depth (abstr) [Smith & others], **51:** S4
isoflurane effects on in man [Clark & others], **39:** 261
ketamine, in cats [Kayama & Iwama], **36:** 316
ketamine, in cats [Mori & others], **35:** 373
of man, general anesthetic effects on (review article) [Clark & Rosner], **38:** 564
thiopental and hypothermia synergistic suppression (abstr) [Quasha & others], **51:** S20
thiopental induction (abstr) [Smith & others], **51:** S6
visual evoked response as index of anesthetic potency (abstr) [Uhl & others], **51:** S18
embolism, air, venous, methods compared in supine dogs [English & others], **48:** 425
left atrial pressure, for malfunctioning mitral valve prosthesis (clinical report) [Reves & Schonlau], **50:** 247
nerve stimulation, and residual curarization in recovery room (clinical report) [Viby-Mogensen & others], **50:** 539
noninvasive (editorial) [Flynn], **37:** 265
oxygen analyzer
dangers with battery failure (clinical report) [Piernan & others], **50:** 146
as source of *Pseudomonas* (clinical report) [Klick & du Moulin], **49:** 293
oxygen consumption, myocardial, fiberoptic catheters, indwelling (abstr) [deBros & others], **51:** S209
oxygen, transcutaneous oxygen electrode in neonatal intensive care (abstr) [Roaf & others], **51:** S296
pulse rate, in pulmonary and radial arterial catheterization prior to cardiac and major vascular operations (clinical report) [Lunn & others], **51:** 265
stethoscope, esophageal, hazards (clinical report) [Schwartz & Downes], **47:** 64
system incorporating ultrasonic fetal cardiotachometry and uterine electromyography (clinical workshop) [Poppers & others], **38:** 88
temperature, myocardial, during aortic cross-clamping (abstr) [Ching & Hulse], **51:** S95
tidal volume, by pneumotachography (laboratory report) [Saklad & others], **51:** 149
tissue-impedance measurements in patient-monitoring (editorial) [Flynn], **37:** 265
ultrasonic
of blood pressure in pediatric patients (clinical workshop) [Poppers], **38:** 187
for detection of venous air embolism [Michenfelder & others], **36:** 164
venous pressure
catheterization, percutaneous, of internal jugular vein (clinical report) [Rao & others], **46:** 362
central, and aberrant catheter placement for total parenteral nutrition (clinical report) [Jacobsen & others], **50:** 152
central, epidural analgesia relationship in pre-eclampsia (abstr) [Joyce & others], **51:** S297
ventilation
device for (correspondence) [Dhamee & Jablonski], **51:** 474
new monitor for (correspondence) [Skaredoff & Viguera], **51:** 570
who is watching the patient? (correspondence) [Cullen], **37:** 361
Monoamine oxidase, see under Sympathetic nervous system
Monoethylglycinexylidide, see under Anesthetics, local, lidocaine
Montoya, A., see Rao, T. L. K., jt. auth.
Moomjian, A. S., see Shutack, J. G., jt. auth.
Moon, G. J., Automatic blood pump (correspondence), **51:** 476
Moore, D. C., Comparison of bupivacaine (Marcaine) with tetracaine (Pontocaine) for spinal block for intra-abdominal pelvic surgery (abstr), **51:** S211
——, Balfour, R. I., and Fitzgibbons, D., Convulsive arterial plasma levels of bupivacaine and response to diazepam therapy (clinical report), **50:** 454
——, Bridenbaugh, L. D., Bridenbaugh, P. O., and Tucker, G. T., Bupivacaine hydrochloride: laboratory and clinical studies (clinical workshop), **32:** 78
——, Bridenbaugh, L. D., Bridenbaugh, P. O., and Tucker, G. T., Bupivacaine for peripheral nerve block: a comparison with mepivacaine, lidocaine, and tetracaine (clinical workshop), **32:** 460
——, Bridenbaugh, L. D., Thompson, G. E., Balfour, R. I., and Horton, W. G., Factors determining dosages of amide-type local anesthetic drugs, **47:** 263
——, Mather, L. E., Bridenbaugh, P. O., Bridenbaugh, L. D., Balfour, R. I., Lysons, D. F., and Horton, W. G., Arterial and venous plasma levels of bupivacaine following epidural and intercostal nerve blocks, **45:** 39
——, see Tucker, G. T., jt. auth. (2)
Moore, F. D., American Society of Anesthesiologists Rovenstine Lecture—1976: anesthesia and surgical care (special article), **48:** 125
Moore, J., see Carson, I. W., jt. auth.
——, see Cooper, J. B., jt. auth.
Moore, J. G., see Walts, L. F., jt. auth.
Moore, J. W., see Cooper, J. B., jt. auth.
Moore, M. W., and Rauscher, L. A., A complication of oropharyngeal airway placement (clinical report), **47:** 526
Moore, R. H., see Hobika, G. H., jt. auth.
Moorthy, S. S., and Losasso, A. M., Patency of the foramen ovale in the critically ill patient (clinical report), **41:** 405
Moossy, J., see Bleyaert, A. L., jt. auth.
Mor, Z. F., Stein, E. D., and Orkin, L. R., A possible hazard in the use of a scavenging system (clinical report), **47:** 302
Morales, E. S., and Krumperman, L. W., The effects of instrumentation on gas flows during bronchoscopy using the Sanders ventilating attachment (clinical workshop), **38:** 197
Moran, J. E., see Rusy, B. F., jt. auth. (2)
Moran, W. H., Jr., CPPB and vasopressin secretion (editorial), **34:** 501
Morbid obesity, see under Complications, obesity
Morgan, T., see Thornton, D., jt. auth.
Morgenroth, V. H., III, see Dretchen, K. L., jt. auth.
Mori, K., Iwabuchi, K., Kawamata, M., Ohta, K., and Fujita, M., The neural mechanism of cyclopropane anesthesia in the rabbit, **36:** 228

——, KAWAMATA, M., MITANI, H., YAMAZAKI, Y., and FUJITA, M., A neurophysiologic study of ketamine anesthesia in the cat, **35:** 373
——, KAWAMATA, M., MIYAJIMA, S., and FUJITA, M., The effects of several anesthetic agents on the neuronal reactive properties of thalamic relay nuclei in the cat, **36:** 550
MORIKAWA, K., see BONICA, J. J., jt. auth. (2)
——, see FINK, B. R., jt. auth.
MORIO, M., see MUKAI, S., jt. auth. (2)
MORISHIMA, H. O., FINSTER, M., PEDERSEN, H., FUKUNAGA, A., RONFELD, R. A., VASSALLO, H. G., and COVINO, B. G., Pharmacokinetics of lidocaine in fetal and neonatal lambs and adult sheep, **50:** 431
——, SAKUMA, K., PEDERSEN, H., DYRENFURTH, I., and FINSTER, M., Relief of stress with meperidine in pregnant baboons and sheep (abstr), **51:** S292
——, see FINSTER, M., jt. auth. (2)
MORITA, K., MATSUO, S., NAGASHIMA, H., KANAREK, B., DUNCALF, D., and FOLDES, F. F., *In-vivo* muscle relaxant-local anesthetic interactions (abstr), **51:** S282
MORLEY, T. S., Internal *vs.* external diameter of pediatric endotracheal tubes (correspondence), **48:** 157
——, The spinal-needle d'rector (correspondence), **34:** 580
Morphine, see under Analgesics, narcotic; Anesthetics, intravenous; Pharmacokinetics
MORRIS, I., *The Story of MEDICO* (book review), **46:** 311
MORRIS, R. H., and KUMAR, A., The effect of warming blankets on maintenance of body temperature of the anesthetized, paralyzed adult patient (clinical workshop), **36:** 408
——, and WILKEY, B. R., The effects of ambient temperature on patient temperature during surgery not involving body cavities, **32:** 102
——, see GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G., jt. auth.
MORRISON, J. C., and PLUMER, M. H., Society for Obstetric Anesthesia and Perinatology (report of scientific meeting), **49:** 379
MORROW, D. H., see LOGIC, J. R., jt. auth.
MORSE, H. T., see HENDERSON, J. B., jt. auth.
MORSE, N., and SMITH, P. C., Ketamine anesthesia in a hydranencephalic infant (clinical workshop), **40:** 407
Morselli, P. L., Garattini, S., and Cohen, S. N. (eds.), *Drug Interactions* (book review), **43:** 136
Mortality, see Complications, death
MORTIMER, J. T., see GERBER, H. R., jt. auth.
MOSLEN, M. T., see REYNOLDS, E. S., jt. auth.
MOSS, G., see HAKIM, A. M., jt. auth.
MOSS, J. M., see DONLON, J. V., jt. auth.
——, see FAHMY, N. R., jt. auth.
——, see LAPPAS, D. G., jt. auth.
——, see PHILBIN, D. M., jt. auth.
——, see ROIZEN, M. F., jt. auth. (2)
——, see WATKINS, W. D., jt. auth.
MOSSAD, B., see FAHMY, N. R., jt. auth.
MOSTAFAVI, H., and SAMIMI, M., Accidental intraarterial injection of promethazine HCl during general anesthesia: Report of a case (clinical workshop), **35:** 645
MOSTELLO, L. A., see COWGILL, D. B., jt. auth.
MOSTERT, J. W., Cuffs do not seal the trachea airtight (correspondence), **46:** 309
——, and CRINZI, R., Rational use of a scavenging mask (correspondence), **49:** 374
——, see HOBIKA, G. T., jt. auth.
Motion pictures, use in psychologic preparation of children for induction of anesthesia (special article) [Vernon & Bailey], **40:** 68
Motor unit counting, see under Measurement techniques; Muscle(s), skeletal
MOTOYAMA, E. K., Sir Joseph Barcroft Centenary Symposium (report of scientific meeting), **38:** 411
——, see DAY, R. L., jt. auth.
——, see OH, T. H., jt. auth.
MOURTADA, M. B., see SAMII, K., jt. auth.
Mouse, see under Biology, physiology, comparative
Mouth occlusion pressure, see under Measurement techniques
Mouthpiece, see under Equipment, airway
MOYA, F., Anesthesiology comes of age (editorial views), **41:** 427
MOYCE, P. R., see BENUMOF, J. L., jt. auth.
MOYER, J. H., The anesthesiologist and his position in clinical pharmacology (symposium, editorial), **35:** 116
MOYERS, J., and GREGORY, G. A., Use of fiberoptic bronchoscopy to reposition an endotracheal tube intraoperatively (clinical report), **43:** 685
MOYERS, J. R., see COMSTOCK, M. K., jt. auth.
——, see GRAHAM, B., jt. auth.
——, see SADOWSKI, A. R., jt. auth.
MUCH, D. R., see RUSY, B. F., jt. auth.
Mucociliary transport system, see Lung(s), mucus
Mucus, see under Lung(s)
Mudge, B. J., and Finch, J. S., *Obstetrical Anesthesia: Cesarean Section* (audiovisual aid review), **49:** 67
MUELLER, R. A., Increases in tyrosine hydroxylase activity after exposure to cyclopropane and fluroxene, **35:** 612
——, SMITH, R. D., SPRUILL, W. A., and BREESE, G. R., Central monaminergic neuronal effects on minimum alveolar concentrations (MAC) of halothane and cyclopropane in rats, **42:** 143
MUKAI, S., MORIO, M., FUJII, K., and HANAKI, C., Artifactual metabolites of halothane? (correspondence), **48:** 296
——, MORIO, M., FUJII, K., and HANAKI, C., Volatile metabolites of halothane in the rabbit, **47:** 248
MUKHERJEE, A., see ROSENBAUM, S. H., jt. auth.
MULDOON, S. M., Data added to published report (correspondence), **44:** 186
——, VANHOUTTE, P. M., LORENZ, R. R., and VAN DYKE, R. A., Venomotor changes caused by halothane acting on the sympathetic nerves, **43:** 41
——, see RORIE, D. K., jt. auth.
MULL, T. D., and SMITH, T. C., Comparison of the ventilatory effects of two antiemetics, benzquinamide and prochlorperazine, **40:** 581
——, see JOBES, D. R., jt. auth.
MULLER, J., see HULL, M. T., jt. auth.
MULLIN, V., and SWEET, R. B. A., New epidural space indicator (clinical report), **50:** 244
MULLINS, L. J., Closer still to a mechanism of anesthesia (editorial views), **38:** 205
MULROY, M. F., Spinal headache and air travel (correspondence), **51:** 479
——, HAM, J., and EGER, E. I., II, Inflowing gas leak, a potential source of hypoxia (clinical report), **45:** 102
——, see SIVARAJAN, M., jt. auth.
MULVEIN, J., see ELLIS, R. H., jt. auth.
MUNDY, D. A., Another technique for insertion of nasogastric tubes (correspondence), **50:** 374
MUNEYUKI, M., and INAMOTO, A., Catecholamine effects on increased shunting (correspondence), **35:** 553
——, SHIRAI, K., and INAMOTO, A., Roentgenographic analysis of the positions of catheters in the epidural space, **33:** 19
——, URABE, N., KATO, H., SHIRAI, K., UEDA, Y., and INAMOTO, A., The effects of catecholamines on arterial oxygen tension and pulmonary shunting during the postoperative period in man, **34:** 356
MUNGER, W. L., MILLER, R. D., and STEVENS, W. C., The dependence of *d*-tubocurarine-induced hypotension on alveolar concentration of halothane, dose of *d*-tubocurarine, and nitrous oxide, **40:** 442
——, see STEVENS, W. C., jt. auth.
MUNSON, E. S., Hazards of agent-specific vaporizers (correspondence), **34:** 393
——, Intracardiac catheters in neurosurgical anesthesia (correspondence), **50:** 67
——, Monitoring the anesthetized patient (report of meeting), **32:** 178

——, and CATON, D., Ninth Annual Postgraduate Seminar in Anesthesiology (report of scientific meeting), **37:** 472
——, and EGER, E. I., II, The effects of hyperthermia and hypothermia on the rate of induction of anesthesia: Calculations using a mathematical model, **33:** 515
——, EGER, E. I., II, and BOWERS, D. L., Effects of anesthetic-depressed ventilation and cardiac output on anesthetic uptake: a computer nonlinear simulation, **38:** 251
——, and EMBRO, W. J., Enflurane, isoflurane, and halothane and isolated human uterine muscle, **46:** 11
——, and EMBRO, W. J., Lidocaine, monoethylglycinexylidide, and isolated human uterine muscle, **48:** 183
——, MARTUCCI, R. W., and SMITH, R. E., Circadian variations in anesthetic requirement and toxicity in rats, **32:** 507
——, PAUL, W. L., and EMBRO, W. J., Central nervous system toxicity of local anesthetic mixtures in monkeys, **46:** 179
——, PAUL, W. L., PERRY, J. C., DE PADUA, C. B., and RHOTON, A. L., Early detection of venous air embolism using a Swan-Ganz catheter (clinical report), **42:** 223
——, SCHICK, L. M., CHAPIN, J. C., KUSHINS, L. G., and NAVARRO, A. A., Determination of the minimum alveolar concentration (MAC) of aliflurane in dogs, **51:** 545
——, TUCKER, W. K., AUSINSCH, B., and MALAGODI, M. H., Etidocaine, bupivacaine, and lidocaine seizure thresholds in monkeys, **42:** 471
——, and WAGMAN, I. H., Diazepam treatment of local anesthetic-induced seizures, **37:** 523
——, see AUSINSCH, B., jt. auth.
——, see EGER, E. I., II, jt. auth.
——, see GIBBS, C. P., jt. auth.
——, see GOLDSTEIN, E., jt. auth.
——, see HIMES, R. S., JR., jt. auth.
——, see PAUL, W. L., jt. auth.
——, see PERSCHAU, R. A., jt. auth.
——, see TUCKER, W. K., jt. auth (2)
MURAVCHICK, S., Scavenging enflurane from extracorporeal pump oxygenators (clinical report), **47:** 468
——, Temperature and neuromuscular blockade (correspondence), **51:** 576
——, DELISSER, E., and WELCH, F., The use of PEEP to identify the source of cardiopulmonary air embolism (clinical report), **49:** 294
——, see GOLD, M. I., jt. auth.
MURPHY, F. L., see LECKY, J. H., jt. auth.
MURPHY, G. P., see HOBIKA, G. H., jt. auth.
MURPHY, J. C., see CARRIER, O., jt. auth.
MURPHY, J. D., see SAVARESE, J. J., jt. auth.
MURPHY, M. R., OLSON, W. A., and HUG, C. C., JR., Pharmacokinetics of ^{3}H-fentanyl in the dog anesthetized with enflurane, **50:** 13
——, see HUG, C. C., JR., jt. auth. (2)
MURPHY, T. M., see BARSA, J., jt. auth.
——, see PFLUG, A. E., jt. auth.
——, see STANTON-HICKS, M., jt. auth.
MURRAY, J. A., see SHAPIRO, H. M., jt. auth.
MURRAY, W. J., and FLEMING, P., Defluorination of methoxyflurane during anesthesia: comparison of man with other species, **37:** 620
——, and FLEMING, P., Fluotec Mark 2 halothane output: nonlinearity from "off" to 0.5 per cent dial settings (clinical workshop), **36:** 180
——, ZSIGMOND, E. K., and FLEMING, P., Contamination of in-series vaporizers with halothane–methoxyflurane (clinical workshop), **38:** 487
MURRAY, W. R., see THOMPSON, G. E., jt. auth.
Muscle(s)
see also Neuromuscular
myocardial, see under Heart
relaxants, see Neuromuscular relaxants
skeletal
actomyosin, thermal inactivation of calcium regulatory mechanism of, possible factor in rigidity of malignant pyrexia [Fuchs], **42:** 584
atrophy, succinylcholine effect on [Gronert & Theye], **40:** 268
blood flow, factors that influence (symposium) [Heistad & Abboud], **41:** 139
blood flow, and hypotensive response to rapid intravenous administration of hypertonic solutions [Coté & others], **50:** 30
blood flow, morphine effect in conscious dogs (abstr) [Priano & Vatner], **51:** S140
caffeine contracture test in malignant hyperthermia [Britt & others], **47:** 490
caffeine-induced contractures in malignant hyperthermia *in-vitro* model, differential effects of inhalational anesthetics [Reed & Strobel], **48:** 254
contractility affected by halothane [Rosenberg], **50:** 331
contractility, myotonia and neuromuscular relaxants (clinical report) [Mitchell & others], **49:** 44
contractility, verapamil and EDTA effects *in vitro* (abstr) [Bikhazi & others], **51:** S275
contraction affected by volatile anesthetics [Waud & Waud], **50:** 103
denervated, response to succinylcholine [Gronert & others], **39:** 13
denervation, succinylcholine effects on resting potentials and electrolytes [Kendig & others], **36:** 132
diaphragm, halothane effect on, ventilatory depression contribution [Tusiewicz & others], **47:** 327
diaphragm, margin of safety of neuromuscular transmission in [Waud & Waud], **37:** 417
diaphragm strips affected by halothane [Rosenberg], **50:** 331
diaphragmatic mechanics in man, effects of anesthesia and paralysis on [Froese & Bryan], **41:** 242
dystrophy, Duchenne's, anesthesia-induced rhabdomyolysis in (clinical report) [Miller & others], **48:** 146
dystrophy, iatrogenic sympathetic reflex (correspondence) [Stilz & Carron], **46:** 375
dystrophy, and malignant hyperthermia—similar signs (correspondence) [Ward], **51:** 184
effect of succinylcholine on oxygen consumption [Theye], **32:** 537
electrolytes and water during injury and infection (abstr) [Askanazi & others], **51:** S196
electromyogram, frequency sweep, after *d*-tubocurarine [Gerber & others], **46:** 35
electromyography in assessment of peripheral nerve motor blockade [Poppers & others], **40:** 13
electromyography, ketamine and neuroleptanalgesia effects [Kano & Shimoji], **40:** 241
electromyography, motor unit counting and caffeine contracture test in malignant hyperthermia [Britt & others], **47:** 490
endplate, dry anesthetic gas effects on [Chalon & others], **37:** 338
endplate, effects of volatile anesthetics on chemosensitivity of, and dose requirement of *d*-tubocurarine [Waud], **51:** 298
endplate, gallamine effects on [Sokoll & others], **38:** 157
endplate, motor, neuromuscular blocking agent potencies at in guinea pig [Lee Son & Waud], **47:** 34
endplate potential, miniature, *d*-tubocurarine effects [Sokoll & others], **36:** 592
endplate potential, role in myoneural transmission (review article) [Galindo], **36:** 598
fasciculation, and postsuccinylcholine myalgias, pancuronium pretreatment and (clinical report) [Brodsky & others], **51:** 259
fasciculation, succinylcholine-induced, effects of pretreatment with nondepolarizing muscle relaxants [Cullen], **35:** 572
fasciculation, succinylcholine-induced, measurement of, and effect of pretreatment with pancuronium or gallamine (clinical report) [Jansen & Hansen], **51:** 159

fasciculation, succinylcholine-induced, self-taming of (clinical report) [Baraka], **46:** 292
fasciculation, succinylcholine-induced, self-taming of (clinical report) [Verma], **50:** 245
function, enflurane effects on neuromuscular transmission in a mammalian preparation [Kennedy & Galindo], **42:** 432
function, general anesthetic effects on endplate compared [Waud & Waud], **43:** 540
injury, hyperkalemia after succinylcholine in patients with [Kopriva & others], **34:** 246
injury and infection effects on water and electrolytes (abstr) [Askanazi & others], **51:** S196
intercostals, halothane effect on, ventilatory depression contribution [Tusiewicz & others], **47:** 327
lactate, production, halothane effects [Theye], **35:** 394
malignant hyperthermia, morphologic abnormalities (clinical report) [Hull & others], **48:** 223
malignant pyrexia, thermal inactivation of calcium regulatory mechanism of actomyosin, possible factor in rigidity [Fuchs], **42:** 584
masseter spasm, succinylcholine administration followed by, implications (clinical report) [Donlon & others], **49:** 298
metabolism, epinephrine-induced phosphorylase activation, halothane, methoxyflurane, and cyclopropane effects on [Reynolds], **41:** 444
metabolism, halothane alteration of glucose and glycogen metabolism [Rosenberg & others], **46:** 313
metabolism, malignant hyperthermia-susceptible swine, effects of temperature and extracellular calcium concentration on halothane-induced contracture [Nelson & others], **42:** 301
metabolism, mitochondrial respiration and calcium accumulation in malignant hyperthermia, halothane effects on [Britt & others], **42:** 292
mitochondria treated with halothane and 2,4-dinitrophenol, hyperthermia, muscle rigidity, and uncoupling in [Hoch & Hogan], **38:** 237
motor unit counting in malignant hyperthermia [Britt & others], **47:** 490
myoglobin levels after succinylcholine in patients with renal failure [Miller & others], **36:** 138
myotonia, neuromuscular relaxant administration with (clinical report) [Mitchell & others], **49:** 44
neuromuscular refractory period, depolarizing relaxant effects on [Epstein & Jackson], **38:** 166
oxygen consumption, effect of succinylcholine on [Theye], **32:** 537
oxygen consumption, halothane and succinylcholine effects on [Theye & others], **35:** 304
oxygen consumption, isoflurane-induced decrease, relation to whole-body V_{O_2} decrease [Theye & Michenfelder], **42:** 35
oxygen consumption, malignant hyperthermia, neurotransmitter or rising temperature effect on muscle (abstr) [Gronert & Milde], **51:** S247
oxygen consumption, succinylcholine effects on in normal and atrophic muscle [Gronert & Theye], **40:** 268
pain, postsuccinylcholine, pancuronium pretreatment and (clinical report) [Brodsky & others], **51:** 259
pancuronium effects at neuromuscular junction [Su & others], **50:** 199
paralysis, effects on ventilation–perfusion in anesthetized man [Marsh & others], **38:** 59
paralysis, function of each lung during mechanical ventilation with ZEEP and with PEEP in man anesthetized with thiopental–meperidine [Rehder & others], **39:** 597
potassium flux, succinylcholine effects on in normal and atrophic muscle [Gronert & Theye], **40:** 268
rigidity, fentanyl–oxygen induction (abstr) [Comstock & others], **51:** S28
rigidity induced by morphine and nitrous oxide [Freund & others], **38:** 358
rigor produced by 2,4-dinitrophenol [Hoch & Hogan], **38:** 237
sarcoplasmic reticulum, *in-vitro* model for studying effects of anesthetics on [Strobel & Bianchi], **35:** 465
sarcoplasmic reticulum, malignant hyperthermia, calcium (abstr) [Gruener & Blanck], **51:** S245
sarcoplasmic reticulum, malignant hyperthermia, calcium, halothane present and absent (abstr) [Blanck & others], **51:** S246
sarcoplasmic reticulum, malignant hyperthermia *in-vitro* model, caffeine-induced contractures, differential effects of inhalational anesthetics [Reed & Strobel], **48:** 254
water and electrolytes during injury and infection (abstr) [Askanazi & others], **51:** S196
weakness, *d*-tubocurarine-induced, breathing patterns during (abstr) [Rosenbaum & others], **51:** S367
smooth
see also under Artery(ies); Lung(s), bronchus
function, aortic and venous, barbiturate effects on [Altura & Altura], **43:** 432
striated, microvascular site of action of nitroprusside in [Longnecker & others], **50:** 111
Muscle relaxants, see Neuromuscular relaxants
Muscular dystrophy, see Muscle(s), skeletal, dystrophy
Mushin, W. W., Severinghaus, J. W., Tiengo, M., and Gorini, S. (eds.), *Physiological Basis of Anaesthesiology. Theory and Practice* (book review), **45:** 586
Muss, E., see Rooney, S.-M., jt. auth.
Mustard, J. F., Anesthetics and platelets (editorial), **34:** 401
Mustards, nitrogen, see Pharmacology, nitrogen mustard
Mutagenicity, see under Bacteria; Toxicity
Myalgia, see under Complications
Myasthenia, see under Complications
Myelography, see under Spinal cord
Myelotoxicity, see under Bone(s), marrow
Myers, B. D., see Hilberman, M., jt. auth.
Myers, R. R., Powell, H. C., and Shapiro, H. M., Endoneurial pressure: fluid transport mechanisms (abstr), **51:** S236
Myklebust, J. B., see Cusick, J. F., jt. auth.
Mymin, D., see Tweed, W. A., jt. auth. (2)
Myocardial, see under Heart
Myoglobin, see under Muscle(s), skeletal
Myometrium, see under Uterus
Myotonia, see under Complications; Muscle(s), skeletal

NADPH cytochrome c reductase, see under Enzyme(s), cytochrome c reductase
Naftalin, N. J., McKay, D. M., Phear, W. P. C., and Goldberg, A. H., The effects of halothane on pregnant and nonpregnant human myometrium, **46:** 15
——, Phear, W. P. C., and Goldberg, A. H., Halothane and calcium interaction in isolated pregnant and postpartum rat myometrium, **45:** 31
——, Phear, W. P. C., and Goldberg, A. H., Halothane and isometric contractions of isolated pregnant rat myometrium, **42:** 458
Nagashima, H., see Foldes, F. F., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Morita, K., jt. auth.
Nagel, E. L., Post Anesthesia Liver Dysfunction (report of scientific meeting), **47:** 535
——, Why what you see is what you get (correspondence), **37:** 359
——, see Beall, G. N., jt. auth.
—— see Lee, C., jt. auth. (2)
Naggar, C. Z., Dobnik, D. B., Flessas, A. P., Kripke, B. J., and Ryan, T. J., Accuracy of the stroke index as determined by the transthoracic electrical impedance method (clinical report), **42:** 201
Nagle, J., Perkins, H., and Ravin, M. B., A simple method for monitoring twitch height (clinical report), **41:** 523
Nagle, J. P., see Tsueda, K., jt. auth.
Nahas, G. G., Accuracy of HbO_2 determinations (correspondence), **35:** 325

——, International Symposium on Metabolic Changes in Shock (report of meeting), **32:** 287
Nahas, G. G., Paton, W. D. M., and Idantään-Heikkila, J. E. (eds.), *Marihuana: Chemistry, Biochemistry and Cellular Effects* (book review), **45:** 584
Nahas, G. G., and Schaefer, K. E. (eds.), *Carbon Dioxide and Metabolic Regulations* (book review), **44:** 538
NAHOR, A., see LEE SON, S., jt. auth.
NAHRWOLD, M. L., A flask for preparation of standards in gas chromatography (laboratory report), **45:** 355
——, ARCHER, P. G., and COHEN, P. J., Estimation of an equation relating saturated vapor pressure to temperature (laboratory note), **39:** 444
——, CLARK, C. R., and COHEN, P. J., Is depression of mitochondrial respiration a predictor of *in-vivo* anesthetic activity?, **40:** 566
——, and COHEN, P. J., Additive effect of nitrous oxide and halothane on mitochondrial function (laboratory note), **39:** 534
——, and COHEN, P. J., Anesthetics and mitchodrial respiration (correspondence), **39:** 460
——, and COHEN, P. J., The effects of Forane and fluroxene on mitochondrial respiration: correlation with lipid solubility and *in-vivo* potency, **38:** 437
——, LUST, W. D., and PASSONNEAU, J. V., Halothane-induced alterations of cyclic nucleotide concentrations in three regions of the mouse nervous system, **47:** 423
——, see BEDOWS, E., jt. auth.
——, see DENLINGER, J. K., jt. auth.
——, see DEROSAYRO, M., jt. auth.
——, see FALK, R. B., JR., jt. auth.
——, see HILL, A. B., jt. auth. (2)
——, see KNIGHT, P. R., jt. auth.
——, see LANE, G. A., jt. auth.
NAIDL, J., see COHEN, P. J., jt. auth.
NAITO, E., MATSUKI, M., and SHIMOJI, K., A simple method for gas chromatographic determination of lidocaine in tissues (laboratory report), **47:** 466
NAITO, H., and GILLIS, C. N., Effects of halothane and nitrous oxide on removal of norepinephrine from the pulmonary circulation, **39:** 575
——, YAMAZAKI, T., NAKAMURA, K., MATSUMOTO, M., and NAMBA, M., Skin and rectal temperatures during ether and halothane anesthesia in infants and children, **41:** 237
——, see DOHI, S., jt. auth. (2)
——, see YAMAZAKI, T., jt. auth.
NAKAMURA, K., see NAITO, H., jt. auth.
——, see YAMAZAKI, T., jt. auth.
NAKASHIMA, H., see SHIMOJI, K., jt. auth.
Nalorphine, see under Analgesics, narcotic
Naloxone, see under Antagonists, narcotic
Naltrexone, see under Antagonists, narcotic
NAMBA, M., see NAITO, H., jt. auth.
NAMIKI, A., COLIS, J. G., KITAHATA, L. M., KIKUCHI, H., TILLEY, E., and THALHAMMER, J. G., Effects of halothane on heat evoked spinal neurons (abstr), **51:** S19
——, see DOHI, S., jt. auth.
NARAGHI, M., see CHRISTIAN, C. M., II, jt. auth. (2)
Narcotic(s), see Analgesics, narcotic
Narcotic antagonists, see under Antagonists
Narko-Test, see under Equipment
Nasal intubation, see under Intubation
NASH, C. L., see GRUNDY, B. L., jt. auth.
Nasogastric intubation, see under Intubation
Nasogastric tubes, see under Equipment, tubes
Nasotracheal intubation, see under Intubation
Nasotracheal tubes, see under Equipment, tubes
NASTUK, W. L., see GISSEN, A. J., jt. auth. (2)
NATHAN, H., see CHAYEN, D., jt. auth.
National Academy of Sciences, *Beyond Malpractice: Compensation for Medical Injuries* (book review), **50:** 379
National Academy of Sciences, Institute of Laboratory Animal Resources, *Selected Abstracts on Animal Models for Biomedical Research* (book review), **43:** 137
National Academy of Sciences, see under Organizations
National Institutes of Health, see under Organizations
NATONSON, R., SHAPIRO, B. A., HARRISON, R. A., and STANHOPE, R. C., Massive trophoblastic embolization and PEEP therapy (clinical reports), **51:** 469
NAUGHTON, K. V. H., see MARSH, M. L., jt. auth.
——, see ROCKOFF, M., jt. auth.
Nausea, see under Vomiting
NAUSS, L. A., RORIE, D. K., WARD, E. M., and BAHN, R. C., The celiac ganglia in man: normal anatomic variations (abstr), **51:** S237
——, see WANG, J. K., jt. auth.
NAVARRO, A. A., see MUNSON, E. S., jt. auth.
NAWAF, K., and STOELTING, R. K., SGOT values following evidence of reductive biotransformation of halothane in man (correspondence), **51:** 185
Neal, H., *The Politics of Pain* (book review), **50:** 559
NEAL, W. J., Halothane for cesarean section (correspondence), **32:** 383
Near-drowning, see under Drowning
Nebulization, see Aerosols; Humidification
Needle, see under Equipment
NEFF, W. B., The study of cyclopropane (correspondence), **41:** 414
——, SULLIVAN, M. T., and POULTER, T. C., A magnetic-drive circulator designed for completely closed carbon dioxide absorption systems (clinical reports), **51:** 169
——, see SULLIVAN, M. T., jt. auth.
NEGLEN, P., see THOMSON, D., jt. auth.
NEHEMKIS, A. M., Letter to the book editor (book reviews), **45:** 603
Nehemkis, A. M., and Smith, B. R. (eds.), *Ear Acupuncture Therapy* (book review), **44:** 279
NEIGH, J. L., GARMAN, J. K., and HARP, J. R., The electroencephalographic pattern during anesthesia with Ethrane: Effects of depth of anesthesia, Pa_{CO_2} and nitrous oxide, **35:** 482
——, see CLARK, D. L., jt. auth.
——, see LANKTON, J. W., jt. auth.
——, see ROSENBAUM, K. J., jt. auth.
NEILSON, I. R., see FISCHER, P. W. F., jt. auth.
NELSON, C., see TRUDELL, J. R., jt. auth.
NELSON, E., see PAVLIN, E. G., jt. auth.
NELSON, K. G., see BRITTON, R. M., jt. auth.
NELSON, N. T., see HOAR, P. F., jt. auth.
NELSON, T. E., BEDELL, D. M., and JONES, E. W., Porcine malignant hyperthermia: effects of temperature and extracellular calcium concentration on halothane-induced contracture of susceptible skeletal muscle, **42:** 301
——, and FLEWELLEN, E. H., Rationale for dantrolene *vs.* procainamide for treatment of malignant hyperthermia, **50:** 118
——, JONES, E. W., VENABLE, J. H., and KERR, D. D., Malignant hyperthermia of Poland China swine: studies of a mycogenic etiology, **36:** 52
——, see FLEWELLEN, E. H., jt. auth.
——, see JONES, E. W., jt. auth.
NELSON, W., see BRYSON, T. K., jt. auth.
NELSON, W. L., see KATZ, J., jt. auth.
——, see LOCKHART, C. H., jt. auth.
——, see SCANLON, T. S., III, jt. auth.
NEMOTO, E. M., STEZOSKI, S. W., and MACMURDO, D., Glucose transport across the rat blood–brain barrier during anesthesia, **49:** 170
——, see BLEYAERT, A. L., jt. auth.
Neomycin, see under Antibiotics
Neonate, see Anesthesia, obstetric; Anesthesia, pediatric
Neostigmine, see under Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants; Enzyme(s), cholinesterase
Nephroscope, see under Equipment
Nephrotoxicity, see under Kidney(s)
Nerve(s)
see also Sympathetic nervous system

abducens, transient paralysis following therapeutic nerve blocks of the head and neck (clinical workshop) [Kepes & Foldes], **38:** 393
anesthetic actions on (report of scientific meeting) [Bartkowski], **51:** 580
anesthetic neurophysiologic effects, sequential regional actions in brain (review article) [Rosner & Clark], **39:** 59
auditory
brainstem auditory evoked potentials, intracranial pressure effects on (abstr) [Raudzens & others], **51:** S40
unit activity in cat primary auditory cortex after droperidol and fentanyl [Sovijärvi & Sainio], **37:** 406
axon
axonal transport, halothane effects on [Fink & Kennedy], **36:** 13
axonal transport, rapid *in-vivo*, reversible inhibition by lidocaine [Fink & Kish], **44:** 139
axoplasmic transport of catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes, lidocaine and etidocaine effects on [Ngai & others], **41:** 542
axoplasmic transport, of lidocaine [Byers & others], **51:** 55
axoplasmic transport, rapid, procaine inhibition of [Aasheim & others], **41:** 549
axoplasmic transport, structure and function (editorial views) [Dahlström], **41:** 537
microtubules, halothane effect on function [Fink & Kennedy], **36:** 13
microtubules, halothane effect on rapid axonal transport [Kennedy & others], **36:** 433
microtubules, lidocaine inhibition of rapid axonal transport [Fink & others], **36:** 422
microtubules, of mouse optic nerve, failure of pentobarbital and halothane to depolymerize [Saubermann & Gallagher], **38:** 25
microtubules, role in cell function (editorial) [Samson & Hinkley], **36:** 417
microtubules, ultrastructure (editorial) [Samson & Hinkley], **36:** 417
block, see Anesthetic techniques, regional
conduction
action mechanisms of lidocaine and benzocaine compared (abstr) [Kendig & Erickson], **51:** S219
block, frequency-dependent, role of nerve impulse pattern in local anesthetic potency [Courtney & others], **48:** 111
bupivacaine–dextran, block duration (abstr) [Curtiss & Scurlock], **51:** S214
endoneurial pressure, fluid transport mechanisms (abstr) [Myers & others], **51:** S236
epidural anesthetic effects on (abstr) [Cusick & others], **51:** S227
fast and slow fibers, local anesthetic effects on (abstr) [Gissen & others], **51:** S217
lidocaine, bupivacaine, and etidocaine blockade of sensory and motor pathways (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], **51:** S216
local anesthetic mixture, bupivacaine–chloroprocaine (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], **51:** S213
osmotic swelling effects on [Fink & others], **51:** 418
potentiation of block by hypoosmotic neural swelling and electrolyte depletion (abstr) [Fink & others], **51:** S220
sensory pathway vulnerability to local anesthetics (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], **51:** S212
tetrodotoxin clinical potential (abstr) [Scurlock & Curtiss], **51:** S232
velocity, nerve fiber blocking length relation to (abstr) [Galindo & others], **51:** S218
damage, see under Complications
denervation
of gastrocnemius muscle, response to succinylcholine after [Gronert & others], **39:** 13
sensitivity, hyperkalemia induced by succinylcholine following denervation, onset [John & others], **45:** 294
depolarization
lidocaine, bupivacaine, and etidocaine blockade of sensory and motor pathways (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], **51:** S216
local anesthetic mixture, bupivacaine–chloroprocaine (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], **51:** S213
endoneurial fluid pressure, fluid transport mechanisms (abstr) [Myers & others], **51:** S236
general anesthetics and local anesthetics, differential membrane effects [Diamond & others], **43:** 651
glossopharyngeal, neuralgia, implications for the anesthesiologist (clinical workshop) [Thompson & Robb], **37:** 660
hypoglossal, bilateral palsy following second carotid endarterectomy (clinical report) [Bageant & others], **43:** 595
infraorbital, effects of lidocaine on impulse conduction and rapid axonal transport in [Byers & others], **51:** 55
injury, serum potassium response to neuromuscular blockers in [Tobey & others], **37:** 232
ketamine effects on evoked electrospinogram and electromyogram in man [Kano & Shimoji], **40:** 241
local anesthetic uptake, lidocaine neurokinetics in the infraorbital nerve of the rat *in vivo* (laboratory report) [Fink & others], **42:** 731
local anesthetics and general anesthetics, differential membrane effects [Diamond & others], **43:** 651
membranes
and arachnoid villi, relationship of epidural anesthesia to (medical intelligence) [Shantha & Evans], **37:** 543
molecular mechanisms of local anesthetic block (review article) [Strichartz], **45:** 421
metabolism, lidocaine effects on brain mitochondrial metabolism *in vitro* (laboratory report) [Haschke & Fink], **42:** 737
neuroleptics, effects on evoked electrospinogram and electromyogram in man [Kano & Shimoji], **40:** 241
optic
halothane effects on axonal transport [Fink & Kennedy], **36:** 13
microtubules not depolymerized by pentobarbital and halothane [Saubermann & Gallagher], **38:** 25
peripheral, anesthetic effects on axonal transport [Fink & Kennedy], **36:** 13
phrenic, paralysis following subclavian venipuncture (clinical workshop), **33:** 369
potentials
block potentiation by hypoosmotic neural swelling and electrolyte depletion (abstr) [Fink & others], **51:** S220
diazepam alters cortical evoked potentials (abstr) [Grundy & others], **51:** S38
epidural anesthetic effects on (abstr) [Cusick & others], **51:** S227
fast and slow fibers, local anesthetic effects on (abstr) [Gissen & others], **51:** S217
lidocaine, bupivacaine, and etidocaine blockade of sensory and motor pathways (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], **51:** S216
local anesthetic mixture, bupivacaine–chloroprocaine (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], **51:** S213
resting, halothane and cyclopropane alteration of [Kendig & Bunker], **36:** 128
resting, succinylcholine effects on [Kendig & others], **36:** 132
preganglionic splanchnic, response to nitrous oxide–halothane anesthesia in the cat [Fukunaga & Epstein], **39:** 23
sciatic, transection, succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia in dogs with [Stone & others], **32:** 515
stimulation
atypical cholinesterase in patient with myasthenia gravis (clinical report) [Stanski & others], **46:** 298
beta-adrenergic, dissociation of tracheobronchial and cardiac effects [Hinds & Katz], **34:** 445
diazepam alters cortical evoked potentials (abstr) [Grundy & others], **51:** S38
pancuronium reversal in neonatal intensive care unit (abstr) [Goudsouzian & others], **51:** S329
and residual curarization in recovery room (clinical report) [Viby-Mogensen & others], **50:** 539
train-of-four measurement of lidocaine potentiation of *d*-tubocurarine (abstr) [Zukaitis & Hoech], S288
train-of-four, origin (correspondence) [Redfern], **47:** 396

transcutaneous electrical increased sympathetic tone associated with (clinical report) [Abram], **45:** 575
transcutaneous, in reflex sympathetic dystrophy (correspondence) [Stilz & Carron], **46:** 375
transcutaneous, and thermographic evidence of reduced sympathetic tone (clinical report) [Owens & others], **50:** 62
d-tubocurarine causing unusual response in patient with severe peripheral polyneuropathy (clinical report) [Azar & Turndorf], **46:** 371
stimulators, see Equipment, stimulators, nerve
sympathetic
barbiturate effect on [Skovsted & others], **33:** 10
d-tubocurarine effects on [McCullough & others], **33:** 328
sympathetic blockade, lidocaine concentrations producing in B- and C- fibers [Heavner & de Jong], **40:** 228
synaptosomal adenosinetriphosphatase, rat brain, halothane and enflurane effects on [Levitt], **42:** 267
synaptosome, gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism in rat brain, midazolam and (abstr) [Cheng & Brunner], **51:** S43
terminals, gallamine effects on [Sokoll & others], **38:** 157
thiamylal effects on somatosensory evoked responses in man [Shimoji & others], **40:** 234
transmission, dorsal-horn unit activity, lamina-specific suppression and acceleration by nitrous oxide [Taub & others], **40:** 24
trigeminal
effects of lidocaine on impulse conduction and rapid axonal transport in [Byers & others], **51:** 55
identification of nociceptors and effects of nitrous oxide [Kitahata & others], **38:** 12
paresis following spinal anesthesia (clinical report) [Lee & Roberts], **49:** 217
ulnar
conduction, isoflurane effects on [Clark & others], **39:** 261
twitch response depressed by Ethrane [Lebowitz & others], **33:** 52
Nerve block, see under Anesthetic techniques, regional
Nerve membrane theory of anesthesia, see under Theories of anesthesia
Nerve stimulator, see Equipment, stimulator, nerve
Nervous system, see Nerve(s); Neuromuscular transmission; Parasympathetic nervous system; Sympathetic nervous system
NESSLY, M. L., see PAVLIN, D. J., jt. auth.
NEUFELD, G. R., and COOPERMAN, L. H., A cassette recorder for the intraoperative electrocardiogram (clinical workshop), **32:** 278
——, see MARSHALL, B. E., jt. auth.
——, see SISKO, F., jt. auth.
Neurolgia, see under Complications
Neuroleptanalgesia, see under Analgesia
Neuroleptanesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques
Neuroleptics, see under Anesthetics, intravenous
Neuromuscular block, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
Neuromuscular blockade, see under Measurement techniques
Neuromuscular blockers, see Neuromuscular relaxants
Neuromuscular junction
action potential, and pancuronium effects [Su & others], **50:** 199
blocking agent vagolytic action at pacemaker of isolated guinea pig atrium [Lee Son & Waud], **48:** 191
cardiac pacemaker and motor endplate of guinea pig, potencies of neuromuscular blocking agents at [Lee Son & Waud], **47:** 34
depolarization block [Waud & Waud], **43:** 10
diethyl ether, enflurane, and isoflurane effects at [Waud & Waud], **42:** 275
endplate of skeletal muscle, effects of general anesthetics on compared [Waud & Waud], **43:** 540
infant myoneural function during anesthesia, analysis (abstr) [Crumrine & others], **51:** S327
neomycin block mechanism (abstr) [Lee & others], **51:** S285
phase II block [Waud & Waud], **43:** 10
prejunctional block *in vivo* (abstr) [Lee & others], **51:** S273
prejunctional effects, role in myoneural transmission (review article) [Galindo], **36:** 598
synapses
AH8165–receptor interaction, kinetic analysis [Waud], **46:** 94
and pancuronium effects [Su & others], **50:** 199
spinal-cord transection and nerve-muscle transmission (abstr) [Sokoll & others], **51:** S274
Neuromuscular relaxants
see also Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants
AH8165
(editorial views) [Savarese & Kitz], **42:** 236
effects on neuromuscular transmission [Post & others], **42:** 240
in-vitro study [Hiser & others], **42:** 245
kinetic analysis of interaction with receptors at mammalian neuromuscular junction [Waud], **46:** 94
alcohol, progressive changes in concentration in subarachnoid space (clinical workshop), **36:** 617
alpha-bungarotoxin
edrophonium interaction with [Lee & others], **48:** 311
in study of neuromuscular transmission (editorial views) [Chang], **48:** 309
antagonism of neuromuscular blockade (medical intelligence) [Miller], **44:** 318
antagonists, see under Antagonists
antiarrhythmic effects [Wong & others], **34:** 458
azathioprine
azathioprine effects on neuromuscular transmission [Dretchen & others], **45:** 604
azathioprine, mechanism of action (correspondence) [Dretchen], **46:** 440
azathioprine, mechanism of action (correspondence) [Triner], **46:** 440
beta-bungarotoxin
edrophonium interaction with [Lee & others], **48:** 311
in study of neuromuscular transmission (editorial views) [Chang], **48:** 309
bungarotoxins, alpha- and beta-, edrophonium interaction with [Lee & others], **48:** 311
BW444U, pharmacology (abstr) [Savarese & Wastila], **51:** S279
BW785U
dose ratios, autonomic/neuromuscular (abstr) [Wastila & Savarese], **51:** S278
hemodynamic effects (abstr) [Wastila & Savarese], **51:** S278
pharmacology (abstr) [Savarese & Wastila], **51:** S277
cardiac electromechanical activity and (review article) [Pratila & Pratilas], **49:** 338
dantrolene
effect on *in-vitro* halothane-induced contraction of susceptible muscle in porcine malignant hyperthermia (laboratory report) [Anderson & Jones], **44:** 57
malignant hyperthermia prophylaxis and therapeusis method (abstr) [Flewellen & Nelson], **51:** S248
malignant pyrexia induced by, porcine, sympathetic activity role in [Gronert & others], **47:** 411
oxygen uptake of canine whole body and hind limb with hypocapnic alkalosis, response to [Theye & others], **47:** 416
porcine malignant hyperthermia [Gronert & others], **44:** 488
for prophylaxis of malignant hyperthermia (clinical report) [Pandit & others], **50:** 156
decamethonium
block, potentiation by magnesium [Ghoneim & Long], **32:** 23
depolarization block and phase II block at neuromuscular junction after [Waud & Waud], **43:** 10
depolarization and desensitization [Gissen & Nastuk], **33:** 611
diazepam interaction with [Dretchen & others], **34:** 463
effects on neuromuscular refractory period during anesthesia [Epstein & Jackson], **38:** 166
serum potassium and in man [Fahmy & others], **42:** 692
depolarizing [Gissen & Nastuk], **33:** 611
dimethyltubocurarine, see Neuromuscular relaxants, metocurine
gallamine
antiarrhythmic effects [Wong & others], **34:** 458

chronotropic and neuromuscular effects in anesthetized man [Eisele & others], **35:** 630
duration of action compared with that of *d*-tubocurarine (correspondence) [Ghoneim], **38:** 511
duration of action compared with that of *d*-tubocurarine (correspondence) [Miller], **38:** 511
effects during Forane and halothane anesthesia in man [Miller & others], **35:** 509
effects on nerve terminals and endplates [Sokoll & others], **38:** 157
effects of pretreatment with, on succinylcholine-induced fasciculations (clinical report) [Jansen & Hansen], **51:** 159
effects on succinylcholine-induced increase in gastrocnemius-muscle oxygen consumption [Theye], **32:** 537
failure of, to inhibit succinylcholine-induced increase in intraocular pressure (correspondence) [Giala & others], **51:** 578
ganglionic muscarinic activity enhanced by (laboratory note) [Gardier & others], **40:** 494
hemodynamic effects during halothane-nitrous oxide anesthesia (clinical workshop) [Stoelting], **39:** 645
neostigmine antagonism of neuromuscular blocks by compared with antagonism of blocks induced by pancuronium and *d*-tubocurarine [Miller & others], **37:** 503
potencies of neuromuscular blockers at receptors of atrial pacemaker and motor endplate of guinea pig [Lee Son & Waud], **47:** 34
residual curarization in recovery room (clinical report) [Viby-Mogensen & others], **50:** 539
reversed by peritoneal dialysis (clinical workshop), **33:** 556
succinylcholine dosage relation to pretreatment with (abstr) [Konchigeri & Tummuru], **51:** S276
succinylcholine effect after pretreatment with [Cullen], **35:** 572
succinylcholine-induced intraocular pressure increase not inhibited by (clinical report) [Meyers & others], **48:** 149
succinylcholine interaction with subparalyzing doses in man [Miller & Way], **35:** 567
vagolytic action at pacemaker of isolated guinea pig atrium [Lee Son & Waud], **48:** 191
hexafluorenium
interaction with succinylcholine [Walts & others], **35:** 503
succinylcholine effect after pretreatment with [Cullen], **35:** 572
hyperbaria effect on actions [Gountis-Bonikos & others], **47:** 11
hypothermia and
(correspondence) [Feldman], **51:** 369
(correspondence) [Ham & Miller], **51:** 370
interaction with antiarrhythmic drugs [Harrah & others], **33:** 406
lithium effects on responses to [Hill & others], **46:** 122
magnesium interaction with [Ghoneim & Long], **32:** 23
measurement of response
train-of-four stimulation in management of prolonged blockade following succinylcholine (clinical report) [Savarese & others], **42:** 106
with transducer for recording thumb adduction (clinical workshop) [Sokoll], **40:** 80
metocurine
autonomic margins of safety in the cat [Savarese], **50:** 40
cardiovascular effects in patients with aortic valvular disease during morphine-diazepam-oxygen anesthesia (abstr) [Zaidan & others], **51:** S137
hemodynamic effects compared with *d*-tubocurarine (abstr) [Antonio & others], **51:** S281
myocardial tension–time index during endotracheal intubation (clinical report) [Basta & Lichtiger], **46:** 366
ORG-NC_{45} cardiovascular and neuromuscular effects compared with (abstr) [Booij & others], **51:** S280
pancuronium potentiation of block (abstr) [Lebowitz & others], **51:** S283
pediatric patients, neuromuscular and clinical effects in [Goudsouzian & others], **49:** 266
pharmacology, clinical [Savarese & others], **47:** 277
potencies of neuromuscular blockers at receptors of atrial pacemaker and motor endplate of guinea pig [Lee Son & Waud], **47:** 34
serum concentration relation to block (abstr) [Matteo & Khambatta], **51:** S287
and *d*-tubocurarine, comparative pharmacokinetics of [Meijer & others], **51:** 402
vagolytic action at pacemaker of isolated guinea pig atrium [Lee Son & Waud], **48:** 191
monitoring neuromuscular function (symposium) [Ali & Savarese], **45:** 216
neuromuscular block
assessing, transducer as source of errors in (clinical workshop) [Freund & Merati], **39:** 540
brachial-plexus block, interscalene, a new complication of (clinical workshop) [Siler & others], **38:** 590
brachial-plexus block, total spinal anesthesia following (clinical workshop) [Ross & Scarborough], **39:** 458
caudal for obstetrical anesthesia, mepivacaine with and without epinephrine compared [Gunther & Bellville], **37:** 288
competitive, relation between response to "train-of-four" stimulation and receptor occlusion during [Waud & Waud], **37:** 413
depolarizing (correspondence) [Galindo], **34:** 490
depolarizing (correspondence) [Gissen & Nastuck], **34:** 491
depolarizing relaxants, effects on neuromuscular refractory period of anesthetized man [Epstein & Jackson], **38:** 166
diazepam effects on [Dretchen & others], **34:** 463
durations of action of gallamine and *d*-tubocurarine (correspondence) [Ghoneim], **38:** 511
durations of action of gallamine and *d*-tubocurarine (correspondence) [Miller], **38:** 511
epidural, hematoma following (correspondence) [Cousins], **37:** 263
gallamine hemodynamic effects during halothane–nitrous oxide anesthesia (clinical workshop) [Stoelting], **39:** 645
ganglionic block, enhancement of cardiovascular depressant effects of lidocaine overdosage in dogs anesthetized with nitrous oxide [McWhirter & others], **39:** 398
gasserian ganglion, sagittal tomography with (correspondence) [Matsuki & Zsigmond], **37:** 464
germine monoacetate antagonism [Higashi & others], **38:** 145
head and neck, transient abducens paralysis following (clinical workshop) [Kepes & Foldes], **38:** 393
incomplete reversal indicated by open-mouthed head lifting (clinical workshop) [Kallos], **37:** 650
interscalene brachial-plexus, a new complication of (clinical workshop) [Siler & others], **38:** 590
laryngeal, inadvertent during phrenic nerve block [Eisele & others], **37:** 64
margin of safety of neuromuscular transmission in the muscle of the diaphragm [Waud & Waud], **37:** 417
neostigmine antagonism of blocks induced by *d*-tubocurarine, gallamine, and pancuronium compared [Miller & others], **37:** 503
nondepolarizing, antagonism by pyridostigmine compared with antagonism by neostigmine [Fogdall & Miller], **39:** 504
peridural with lidocaine–epinephrine and with lidocaine–phenylephrine, circulatory effects compared [Stanton-Hicks & others], **39:** 308
phrenic-nerve, bilateral in man, technical problems and respiratory effects [Eisele & others], **37:** 64
compared with procainamide in treatment of malignant hyperthermia [Nelson & Flewellen], **50:** 118
recurarization, absence of upon rewarming [McKlveen & others], **38:** 153
regional, systemic absorption of mepivacaine in [Tucker & others], **37:** 277
serum potassium response to in neural injury [Tobey & others], **37:** 332
spinal anesthesia failure due to subdural catheter placement (clinical workshop) [Cohen & Kallos], **37:** 352
stellate ganglion, cardiac effects of [Rogers & others], **39:** 525

succinylcholine, single dose in man, effects on oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production (clinical workshop) [Erbguth & Bergman], **39:** 447
temperature and (correspondence) [Muravchick], **51:** 576
temperature and (correspondence) [Park], **51:** 576
translaryngeal, effects on glottic competence (clinical workshop) [Claeys & others], **38:** 485
d-tubocurarine- or pancuronium-induced, dependent on alveolar concentrations of halothane and Forane [Miller & others], **37:** 573
vagus, inadvertent during phrenic-nerve block [Eisele & others], **37:** 64
new, pharmacologic evaluation (symposium) [Karis & Gissen], **35:** 149
nitrogen mustard
causing block in myasthenia (correspondence) [Colhoun & Rylett], **48:** 381
causing block in myasthenia gravis (correspondence) [Clement], **47:** 317
myasthenia gravis with, possible hazard of combination (clinical report) [Bennett & others], **46:** 220
ORG-NC_{45}
cardiovascular effects compared with *d*-tubocurarine, pancuronium, and metocurine (abstr) [Booij & others], **51:** S280
neuromuscular effects compared with *d*-tubocurarine, pancuronium, and metocurine (abstr) [Booij & others], **51:** S280
pancuronium and, hepatic elimination (abstr) [Durant & others], **51:** S267
pancuronium and, renal elimination (abstr) [Durant & others], **51:** S266
pancuronium
amikacin and combined, properties (clinical report) [Hashimoto & others], **49:** 219
and 4-aminopyridine potentiating neostigmine and pyridostigmine [Miller & others], **50:** 416
atrioventricular conduction enhanced by in anesthetized dogs [Kreul & Atlee], **51:** S86
atrioventricular conduction in halothane-anesthetized dogs enhanced by [Geha & others], **46:** 342
blockade induced by, prolonged by clindamycin (clinical report) [Fogdall & Miller], **41:** 407
blockade and neostigmine antagonism of blockade at 29, 37, and 41 C [Miller & Roderick], **46:** 333
blockade in a patient with renal failure and hepatic disease, inability to reverse (clinical report) [Abrams & Hornbein], **42:** 362
blockade prolonged by polymyxin B (clinical workshop) [Fogdall & Miller], **40:** 84
cardiovascular effects of (clinical workshop) [Brown & others], **38:** 597
clindamycin enhances neuromuscular blockade by (laboratory report) [Becker & Miller], **45:** 84
clinical neuromuscular pharmacology [Katz], **34:** 550
corticosteroid interaction with (clinical report) [Laflin], **47:** 471
dose–response and plasma concentration–response relationships of [Shanks & others], **51:** 111
edrophonium antagonism of neuromuscular blockade induced by [Kopman], **51:** 139
effects in conscious and anesthetized man [Foldes & others], **35:** 496
effects during Forane and halothane anesthesia in man [Miller & others], **35:** 509
effects in infants and children (clinical report) [Goudsouzian & others], **41:** 95
effects of pretreatment with, on succinylcholine-induced fasciculations (clinical report) [Jansen & Hansen], **51:** 159
enflurane combined with, neuromuscular effects [Fogdall & Miller], **42:** 173
halothane requirement reduced by (abstr) [Forbes & others], **51:** S1
hemodynamic effects in anesthetized patients (clinical workshop), **36:** 612
histamine release by [Brauer & Ananthanarayan], **49:** 434
hydrocortisone administration followed by partial recovery from blockade (clinical report) [Meyers], **46:** 148
-induced neuromuscular block, dependence on alveolar concentrations of halothane and Forane [Miller & others], **37:** 573
interaction with imipramine in anesthesia with halothane or enflurane [Edwards & others], **50:** 421
intraocular pressure and (clinical report) [Litwiller & others], **42:** 750
laryngoscopy and endotracheal intubation with during light general anesthesia, cardiovascular responses to (clinical workshop) [Vaughan & others], **40:** 75
measurement of response, following administration by three methods [Agoston & others], **51:** 119
metocurine block potentiation (abstr) [Lebowitz & others], **51:** S283
modification of action by succinylcholine and halothane [Katz], **35:** 602
morphine and, hemodynamic interaction between (clinical workshop) [Grossman & Jacobi], **40:** 299
morphine–nitrous oxide and fentanyl–nitrous oxide balanced anesthesia, cardiovascular effects before and after pancuronium (abstr) [Bennett & Stanley], **51:** S138
in myasthenia gravis (clinical report) [Blitt & others], **42:** 624
myocardial tension–time index during endotracheal intubation, metocurine comparison (clinical report) [Basta & Lichtiger], **46:** 366
neostigmine antagonism of neuromuscular blocks by, compared with antagonism of blocks induced by *d*-tubocurarine and gallamine [Miller & others], **37:** 503
neuromuscular block in man antagonized by pyridostigmine [Fogdall & Miller], **39:** 504
in neuromuscular blockade, nitroglycerin infusion during [Glisson & others], **51:** 47
obesity, morbid, effect on requirement (clinical report) [Tsueda & others], **48:** 438
ORG-NC_{45} cardiovascular and neuromuscular effects compared with (abstr) [Booij & others], **51:** S280
ORG-NC_{45} and, hepatic elimination (abstr) [Durant & others], **51:** S267
ORG-NC_{45} and, renal elimination (abstr) [Durant & others], **51:** S266
pharmacokinetics and dynamics of (editorial views) [Stanski & Sheiner], **51:** 103
plasma concentrations of, and neuromuscular blockade after, using three methods of administration [Agoston & others], **51:** 119
potencies of neuromuscular blockers at receptors of atrial pacemaker and motor endplate of guinea pig [Lee Son & Waud], **47:** 34
pre- and postsynaptic effects at neuromuscular junction [Su & others], **50:** 199
in pretreatment and postsuccinylcholine myalgias (clinical report) [Brodsky & others], **51:** 259
prolonged neuromuscular blockade with in healthy patient (clinical workshop) [Belafsky & Klawans], **40:** 295
pyridostigmine reversal followed by prolonged response to succinylcholine (clinical report) [Bentz & Stoelting], **44:** 258
requirements of the morbidly obese (correspondence) [Feingold], **50:** 269
residual curarization in recovery room (clinical report) [Viby-Mogensen & others], **50:** 539
reversal in neonatal intensive care unit (abstr) [Goudsouzian & others], **51:** S329
serum concentration relationship to neuromuscular activity in man [Agoston & others], **47:** 509
succinylcholine dosage relation to pretreatment with (abstr) [Konchigeri & Tummuru], **51:** S276
succinylcholine effect after pretreatment with [Cullen], **35:** 572
and succinylcholine, in neuromuscular blockade in Kearns-Sayer syndrome (clinical report) [D'Ambra & others], **51:** 343

tachycardia induced by in relation to alveolar halothane, dose of pancuronium, and prior atropine (clinical report) [Miller & others], **42:** 352
temperature affecting action of (clinical report) [Park & Macnamara], **50:** 161
d-tubocurarine block potentiation (abstr) [Lebowitz & others], **51:** S283
d-tubocurarine compared with, early and late relative potencies in man [Miller & Eger], **44:** 297
vagolytic action at pacemaker of isolated guinea pig atrium [Lee Son & Waud], **48:** 191
peridural, circulatory effects, [Bonica & others], **36:** 219
pharmacokinetics
dose, potency, and square root of time (correspondence) [Feingold], **45:** 370
dose, potency, and square root of time (correspondence) [Miller & Eger], **45:** 371
proper use (correspondence) [Cullen], **41:** 413
succinylcholine
additional needed after *d*-tubocurarine (clinical workshop), **36:** 185
antiarrhythmic effects [Wong & others], **34:** 458
anticholinesterase prolongation of block (correspondence) [Wright], **47:** 314
apnea induced by (correspondence) [Hutter], **50:** 268
apnea induced by (correspondence) [Oropollo], **50:** 268
apnea, prolonged, after use in infant with abnormal pseudocholinesterase (clinical workshop), [Horne & others], **39:** 545
blockade, *in-vitro* potentiation by isoflurane and halothane compared [Vitez & others], **41:** 53
blocking effects in infants and children [Cook & Fischer], **42:** 662
block, potentiation by magnesium [Ghoneim & Long], **32:** 23
cardiac arrest following in patients with central nervous system injuries (clinical workshop), **33:** 558
cardiac asystole, prolonged, following (clinical report) [McLeskey & others], **49:** 208
cholinesterase gene, silent, in a family (clinical workshop) [Prince & others], **37:** 652
cholinesterase, serum, apnea in an atypical-fluoride resistant heterozygote for (clinical workshop) [Lubin & others], **39:** 346
danger in spinal-cord-injured patient (clinical workshop), **32:** 168
denervated skeletal muscle response to [Gronert & others], **39:** 13
depolarization block and phase II block at neuromuscular junction after [Waud & Waud], **43:** 10
depolarization and desensitization [Gissen & Nastuk], **33:** 611
effects on canine gastrocnemius-muscle oxygen consumption [Theye], **32:** 537
effects during Forane and halothane anesthesia in man [Miller & others], **35:** 509
effects on epinephrine-induced arrhythmias during halothane anesthesia in dogs [Tucker & Munson], **42:** 41
effects on muscle resting potentials and electrolytes [Kendig & others], **36:** 132
effects on neuromuscular refractory period during anesthesia [Epstein & Jackson], **38:** 166
effects on oxygen uptake of skeletal muscle [Theye & others], **35:** 304
effects of pretreatment with *d*-tubocurarine, gallamine, pancuronium, and hexafluorenium on neuromuscular blocking action [Cullen], **35:** 572
effects on serum potassium in patients with renal failure [Koide & Waud], **36:** 142
effects of single dose on oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production in man (clinical workshop) [Erbguth & Bergman], **39:** 447
effects on skeletal muscle with immobilization atrophy [Gronert & Theye], **40:** 268
encephalitis and hyperkalemic response to (clinical workshop) [Cowgill & others], **40:** 409
enflurane combined with, neuromuscular effects [Fogdall & Miller], **42:** 173
Ethrane effect on action [Lebowitz & others], **33:** 52
fasciculations induced by, measurement of, and effect of pretreatment with pancuronium or gallamine (clinical report), [Jansen & Hansen], **51:** 159
fasciculations induced by, self-taming of (clinical report) [Baraka], **46:** 292
forced duction testing alteration by (abstr) [France & others], **51:** S326
germine monoacetate antagonism of neuromuscular blocks produced by [Higashi & others], **38:** 145
hyperbaria effect on action [Gountis-Bonikos & others], **47:** 11
hyperkalemia induced by following denervation, onset [John & others], **45:** 294
hyperkalemia, induced by in dogs with transected sciatic nerves or spinal cords [Stone & others], **32:** 515
hyperkalemia induced by, pathophysiology (medical intelligence) [Gronert & Theye], **43:** 89
hyperkalemia induced by, in patient with closed head injury (clinical report) [Stevenson & Birch], **51:** 89
hyperkalemia after in patients with massive muscle trauma [Kopriva & others], **34:** 246
hyperkalemia induced by in patients with renal failure? [Miller & others], **36:** 138
hyperkalemia, massive, after (clinical workshop), **32:** 161
identification of abnormal pseudocholinesterase before use (clinical workshop), **32:** 281
increase in intraocular pressure induced by, failure of gallamine to inhibit (correspondence) [Giala & others], **51:** 578
-induced increased intragastric pressure, inhibition by nondepolarizing muscle relaxants and lidocaine (clinical workshop), **34:** 185
-induced paralysis and thiopental-meperidine anesthesia, effects on functional residual capacity and dynamic lung compliance in seated man [Rehder & others], **37:** 395
interaction with hexafluorenium [Walts & others], **33:** 503
interaction with subparalyzing doses of *d*-tubocurarine and gallamine in man [Miller & Way], **35:** 567
intracranial pressure (abstr) [Borman & others], **51:** S272
intraocular pressure (abstr) [Borman & others], **51:** S272
intraocular pressure increase by not inhibited by nondepolarizing neuromuscular blockers (clinical report) [Meyers & others], **48:** 149
lithium potentiation of neuromuscular blockade by (clinical report) [Hill & others], **44:** 439
local anesthetic interactions *in vivo* (abstr) [Morita & others], **51:** S282
malignant hyperthermia in swine induced by, failure of treatment with procaine or procainamide [Gronert & others], **44:** 124
malignant hyperthermia in swine produced by [Jones & others], **36:** 42
margin of safety of neuromuscular transmission in the muscle of the diaphragm [Waud & Waud], **37:** 417
masseter spasm after, implications (clinical report) [Donlon & others], **49:** 298
modification of action of pancuronium [Katz], **35:** 602
myalgias following use of, pancuronium pretreatment and (clinical report) [Brodsky & others], **51:** 259
myotonia controlled by *d*-tubocurarine (clinical workshop), **33:** 669
myotonia dystrophica and (clinical report) [Mitchell & others], **49:** 44
neonatal distribution (correspondence) [Finster & Marx], **44:** 89
neostigmine and pyridostigmine effects on duration of action [Sunew & Hicks], **49:** 188

in neuromuscular blockade, nitroglycerin infusion during [Glisson & others], **51:** 47
newborn response to injection in homozygotic atypical mothers (clinical report) [Baraka & others], **43:** 115
nitroprusside effects on hydrolysis *in vitro* [Sklar & Lanks], **47:** 31
oxygen uptake in canine whole body and hind limb with hypocapnic alkalosis, response to [Theye & others], **47:** 416
and pancuronium, in neuromuscular blockade in Kearns-Sayer syndrome (clinical report) [D'Ambra & others], **51:** 343
paralysis in a patient with atypical pseudocholinesterase (clinical workshop), **36:** 511
in patient with paraplegia, leading to cardiac arrest (clinical workshop), **32:** 359
pharmacokinetics in newborns (pharmacologic intelligence) [Levy], **32:** 551
physostigmine followed by prolonged response to (clinical report) [Kopman & others], **49:** 142
potassium increase caused by, ability of the endocrine pancreas to attenuate (laboratory report) [Pettit & Vick], **41:** 279
potassium release after in acutely uremic monkeys (clinical workshop), **36:** 297
precurarization and dose of (correspondence) [Coppage & others], **37:** 664
pretreatment with nondepolarizing muscle relaxants and dosage (abstr) [Konchigeri & Tummuru], **51:** S276
pretreatment with small doses (correspondence) [Baraka], **48:** 298
pretreatment with small doses (correspondence) [Hohmann], **48:** 297
pretreatment with small doses (correspondence) [Mitchell & Brooks], **48:** 297
prolonged apnea following trimethaphan with (clinical report) [Poulton & others], **50:** 54
prolonged response to after pancuronium reversal with pyridostigmine (clinical report) [Bentz & Stoelting], **44:** 258
pseudocholinesterase, abnormal levels in surgical population (clinical report) [Oropollo], **48:** 284
reversing spasm of sphincter of Oddi (correspondence) [Busato], **50:** 554
"self-taming" of fasciculations and intraocular pressure increase from (clinical report) [Verma], **50:** 245
"self-taming" preventing postoperative myalgia (clinical report) [Brodsky & Brock-Utne], **50:** 265
sensitivity, genetic aspects (review article) [Whittaker], **32:** 143
sensitivity in a mixed heterozygote for the fluoride variant and silent cholinesterases (clinical workshop), **36:** 513
serum Ca^{++}, Na^{+}, and K^{+}, changes in response to (clinical report) [Bourke & Rosenberg], **49:** 361
and serum calcium (correspondence) [Glomaud], **51:** 567
serum potassium and in man [Fahmy & others], **42:** 692
tetanic fade and receptor occlusion with competitive neuromuscular block [Waud & Waud], **35:** 456
train-of-four stimulation in management of prolonged neuromuscular blockade following (clinical report) [Savarese & others], **42:** 106
treatment of junctional rhythm induced by halothane (clinical workshop) [Galindo & others], **37:** 261
trimethaphan effects on hydrolysis *in vitro* [Sklar & Lanks], **47:** 31
d-tubocurarine preceding, advantages of (correspondence) [Miller], **37:** 568
use in the presence of atypical cholinesterase (clinical report) [Lee Son & others], **43:** 493
thio-tepa causing block in myasthenia (correspondence) [Colhoun & Rylett], **48:** 381
d-tubocurarine
anaphylactoid response to (clinical report) [Farmer & Sivarajan], **51:** 358
antagonism by neostigmine and pyridostigmine, times to peak effect and durations of action compared [Miller & others], **41:** 27
antiarrhythmic effects [Wong & others], **34:** 458
antibiotic-induced paralysis of mouse phrenic nerve–hemidiaphragm preparation, and reversibility by calcium and by neostigmine [Singh & others], **48:** 418
autonomic margins of safety in the cat [Savarese], **50:** 40
binding to plasma proteins [Ghoneim & others], **39:** 410
block, potentiation by magnesium [Ghoneim & Long], **32:** 23
blockade and duration of halothane anesthesia [Miller & others], **44:** 206
blockade, *in-vitro* potentiation by isoflurane and halothane compared [Vitez & others], **41:** 53
blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier to (correspondence) [Haranath], **49:** 151
blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier to (correspondence) [Matteo & Khambatta], **49:** 151
blood pressure responses to with and without preservatives in anesthetized patients (clinical workshop), **35:** 315
breathing patterns during muscle weakness induced by (abstr) [Rosenbaum & others], **51:** S367
cardioactive properties with and without preservatives [Dowdy & others], **34:** 256
cerebrospinal fluid levels in man [Matteo & others], **46:** 396
children, pharmacokinetics (abstr) [O'Keeffe & others], **51:** S270
chromatography, liquid, in determination (abstr) [deBros & Gissen], **51:** S265
clindamycin enhances neuromuscular blockade by (laboratory report) [Becker & Miller], **45:** 84
commercial vehicle and, effects on cardiac function [Carrier & Murphy], **33:** 627
control of succinylcholine-induced myotonia (clinical workshop), **33:** 669
diazepam interaction with [Dretchen & others], **34:** 463
dissociation constant at neuromuscular junction unchanged by volatile anesthetics [Waud & Waud], **42:** 275
diuretic enhancement of blockade by (clinical report) [Miller & others], **45:** 422
dose requirements of, decreased by volatile anesthetics [Waud], **51:** 298
duration of action compared with that of gallamine (correspondence) [Ghoneim], **38:** 511
duration of action compared with that of gallamine (correspondence) [Miller], **38:** 511
effects on epinephrine-induced arrhythmias during halothane anesthesia in dogs [Tucker & Munson], **42:** 41
effects on intracranial pressure and thalamic electrical impedance [Tarkkanen & others], **40:** 247
effects on nerve-terminal and neuromuscular conduction [Sokoll & others], **36:** 592
effects on postganglionic sympathetic activity and histamine release [McCullough & others], **33:** 328
effects on succinylcholine-induced increases in serum potassium [Koide & Waud], **36:** 142
electromyogram, frequency sweep, and voluntary effort in volunteers after [Gerber & others], **46:** 35
electromyogram and the mechanical response of indirectly stimulated muscle in anesthetized man following curarization [Epstein & Epstein], **38:** 212
enflurane anesthesia, time-dependent increase in sensitivity during (abstr) [Stanski & others], **51:** S269
enflurane combined with, neuromuscular effects [Fogdall & Miller], **42:** 173
Ethrane potentiation [Lebowitz & others], **33:** 52
germine monoacetate antagonism of neuromuscular blocks produced by [Higashi & others], **38:** 145
half life of, and neostigmine pharmacokinetics related to renal function in anesthetized man [Cronnelly & others], **51:** 222

hemodynamic effects compared with metocurine (abstr) [Antonio & others], **51:** S281
hemodynamic effects in anesthetized patients (clinical workshop), **36:** 612
histamine, and CSF pressure (correspondence) [Savarese], **42:** 369
hyperbaria effect on action [Gountis-Bonikos & others], **47:** 11
hypotension caused by not related to preservatives (correspondence) [Clarke & Lyons], **35:** 441
hypotension induced by, dependence on alveolar halothane, dose of *d*-tubocurarine, and nitrous oxide [Munger & others], **40:** 442
hypothermia, blockade during, in man (abstr) [Ham & others], **51:** S284
-induced neuromuscular block, dependence on alveolar concentrations of halothane and Forane [Miller & others], **37:** 573
interaction with antiarrhythmic drugs [Harrah & others], **33:** 406
kinetics of elimination and neuromuscular blocking effect in man [Gibaldi & others], **36:** 213
lidocaine potentiation, train-of-four measurement (abstr) [Zukaitis & Hoech], **51:** S288
local anesthetic interactions *in vivo* (abstr) [Morita & others], **51:** S282
margin of safety of neuromuscular transmission in the muscle of the diaphragm [Waud & Waud], **37:** 417
and metocurine, comparative pharmacokinetics of [Meijer & others], **51:** 402
"mild myasthenic state" (correspondence) [Lieding & Waldman], **42:** 513
muscular responses, differential, inspiratory muscles and peripheral muscle groups of anesthetized man (clinical report) [Wymore & Eisele], **48:** 360
myotonia dystrophica and (clinical report) [Mitchell & others], **49:** 44
neostigmine antagonism of blockade induced by, acid–base balance effect on [Miller & others], **42:** 377
neostigmine antagonism of neuromuscular blocks by compared with antagonism of blocks induced by pancuronium and gallamine [Miller & others], **37:** 503
neuromuscular block in man antagonized by pyridostigmine [Fogdall & Miller], **39:** 504
in neuromuscular blockade, nitroglycerin infusion during [Glisson & others], **51:** 47
neuromuscular effects combined with Forane or halothane [Miller & others], **35:** 38
ORG-NC_{45} cardiovascular and neuromuscular effects compared with (abstr) [Booij & others], **51:** S280
oxygen uptake of canine whole body and hind limb with hypocapnic alkalosis, response to [Theye & others], **47:** 416
pancuronium compared with, early and late relative potencies in man [Miller & Eger], **44:** 297
pancuronium potentiation of block (abstr) [Lebowitz & others], **51:** S283
pediatric age group dosage and duration of action re-evaluated [Goudsouzian & others], **43:** 416
pediatrics, pharmacokinetics in children (abstr) [O'Keeffe & others], **51:** S270
pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics during hypothermia in cat [Ham & others], **49:** 324
pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics, during nitrous oxide–narcotic and halothane anesthesia [Stanski & others], **51:** 235
pharmacokinetics related to dosage schedule [Ham & others], **50:** 528
polyneuropathy, peripheral, associated with unusual response to (clinical report) [Azar & Turndorf], **46:** 371
potencies of neuromuscular blockers at receptors of atrial pacemaker and motor endplate of guinea pig [Lee Son & Waud], **47:** 34
pretreatment route (correspondence) [Meyers], **49:** 440
pretreatment route (correspondence) [Ravindran], **49:** 440
pretreatment time (correspondence) [Gebert], **49:** 440
pretreatment time (correspondence) [Meyers], **49:** 441
recurarization, absence of upon rewarming [McKlveen & others], **38:** 153
residual curarization in recovery room (clinical report) [Viby-Mogensen & others], **50:** 539
respiratory muscle strength and vital capacity relationship during weakness induced by (abstr) [Gal & Goldberg], **51:** S271
response to "train-of-four" stimulation related to receptor occlusion during competitive neuromuscular block by [Waud & Waud], **37:** 413
sensitivity to (clinical report) [Rogoff & others], **41:** 397
serum concentration and neuromuscular blockade in man (correspondence) [Feldman], **42:** 644
serum concentration and neuromuscular blockade in man (correspondence) [Kopman], **42:** 644
serum concentration and neuromuscular blockade in man (correspondence) [Matteo], **42:** 645
serum concentration, and neuromuscular blockade in man [Matteo & others], **41:** 440
serum concentration and twitch height (correspondence) [Waud], **43:** 381
stimulation and reversal of block *in vivo* (abstr) [Foldes & others], **51:** S286
and stimulus frequency patterns (correspondence) [Ali & Savarese], **50:** 76
and stimulus frequency patterns (correspondence) [Eisele], **50:** 76
succinylcholine, additional, needed after (clinical workshop), **36:** 185
succinylcholine preceded by advantages (correspondence) [Miller], **37:** 568
succinylcholine dosage relation to pretreatment with (abstr) [Konchigeri & Tummuru], **51:** S276
succinylcholine effect after pretreatment with [Cullen], **35:** 572
succinylcholine preceded by, effects on intubating conditions (correspondence) [Coppage & others], **37:** 664
succinylcholine-induced intraocular pressure increase not inhibited by (clinical report) [Meyers & others], **48:** 149
succinylcholine interaction with subparalyzing doses in man [Miller & Way], **35:** 567
systolic time intervals during anesthesia in patients with and without heart disease [Dauchot & others], **44:** 472
temperature affecting action of (clinical report) [Park & Macnamara], **50:** 161
tetanic fade and receptor occlusion with competitive neuromuscular block [Waud & Waud], **35:** 456
following tricyclic antidepressant therapy (correspondence) [Glisson & El-Etr], **51:** 575
vagolytic action at pacemaker of isolated guinea pig atrium [Lee Son & Waud], **48:** 191
ventilatory reserve during partial curarization [Johansen & Osgood], **33:** 322
ventilatory response to CO_2 during partial paralysis with [Gal & Smith], **45:** 22
twitch responses, effects of depth of anesthesia on in anesthetized man [Epstein & Jackson], **32:** 494
twitch tension, evoked, and electromyogram, depression in anesthetized man following curarization [Epstein & Epstein], **38:** 212
ventilatory reserve during partial curarization [Johansen & Osgood], **33:** 322
Neuromuscular transmission
ablation of serotonin or norepinephrine brain-stem areas, effects on halothane and cyclopropane MACs in rats [Roizen & others], **49:** 252
anesthesia general
mechanism (editorial) [Krnjevic], **34:** 215

sequential regional actions in the brain (review article) [Rosner & Clark], **39:** 59
anesthetic effects on *l*-norepinephrine metabolism in guinea pig atria [Brown & others], **36:** 263
antibiotic-induced paralysis of mouse phrenic nerve-hemidiaphragm preparation, and reversibility by calcium and by neostigmine [Singh & others], **48:** 418
beta-receptor activation by halothane [Price & others], **32:** 389
bungarotoxins
alpha- and beta-, edrophonium interactions with [Lee & others], **48:** 311
in study of (editorial views) [Chang], **48:** 309
contracture
in malignant hyperthermia (correspondence) [Hoech & Jones], **35:** 231
in malignant hyperthermia (correspondence) [Pollock], **35:** 232
coronal discharge during countershock (correspondence) [Henninger], **35:** 98
cremasteric reflex, ketamine and etoxadrol depression in the cat and the rat [Tang & Schroeder], **39:** 37
edrophonium, alpha- and beta-bungarotoxin interactions [Lee & others], **48:** 311
EEG, evoked potentials and single-unit activity during ketamine anesthesia in cats [Kayama & Iwama], **36:** 316
effects of depth of anesthesia on in man [Epstein & Jackson], **32:** 494
effects of volatile anesthetics on stimulated skeletal muscle [Waud & Waud], **50:** 103
electromyogram and the mechanical response of indirectly stimulated muscle in anesthetized man following curarization [Epstein & Epstein], **38:** 212
endplate potential role in (review article) [Galindo], **36:** 598
enflurane effects on in a mammalian preparation [Kennedy & Galindo], **42:** 432
Ethrane
effects on preganglionic sympathetic activity and barostatic reflexes [Skovsted & Price], **36:** 257
electroencephalogram and motor activity in cats [deJong & Heavner], **35:** 474
encephalogram, effects of depth of anesthesia, Pa_{CO_2} and N_2O [Neigh & others], **35:** 482
evoked responses after isoflurane [Clark & others], **39:** 261
fluorinated hydrocarbons and the heart (editorial) [Thyrum], **36:** 103
Forane
encephalogram in man [Eger & others], **35:** 504
and halothane effects alone and in combination with *d*-tubocurarine [Miller & others], **35:** 38
gallamine
chronotropic and neuromuscular effects in anesthetized man [Eisele & others], **35:** 630
effects on in nerve terminals and end-plates of sciatic nerve-sartorius muscle preparation [Sokoll & others], **38:** 157
ganglionic, methoxyflurane effects on [Pilon & others], **39:** 302
germine monoacetate effects on in sciatic nerve-sartorius muscle preparation [Higashi & others], **38:** 145
grip strength, pancuronium effects on in man [Foldes & others], **35:** 496
H reflex amplitudes in study of abdominal-muscle rigidity induced by morphine and nitrous oxide [Freund & others], **38:** 358
halothane effect on ventricular automaticity [Logic & Morrow], **36:** 107
hyperbaria effects on actions of neuromuscular relaxants [Gountis-Bonikos & others], **47:** 11
ketamine
effects in the cat [Mori & others], **35:** 373
epilepsy or anesthesia with (editorial views) [Winters], **36:** 309
neurophysiology of cat during anesthesia with [Mori & others], **35:** 373
lidocaine effects on optic evoked potentials [Hazra], **35:** 384
local and general anesthetics (report of scientific meeting [Bartkowski], **51:** 580
local anesthetic seizure prevention [deJong & Heavner], **36:** 449
margin of safety
after block [Waud & Waud], **35:** 456
in the muscle of the diaphragm [Waud & Waud], **57:** 417
mesencephalic reticular neurons
differential effects of anesthetics: II. responses to repetitive somatosensory stimulation [Shimoji & Bickford], **35:** 76
differential effects of anesthetics: I. spontaneous firing patterns [Shimoji & Bickford], **35:** 68
methoxyflurane effects in Shy–Drager syndrome (clinical workshop), **35:** 95
metocurine serum concentration relation to block (abstr) [Matteo & Khambatta], **51:** S287
monitoring neuromuscular function (symposium) [Ali & Savarese], **45:** 216
motor activity in cats, correlation of Ethrane encephalogram with [de Jong & Heavner], **35:** 474
multiple-unit activity as measure of ketamine neurophysiologic effects in cat [Mori & others], **35:** 373
muscarinic, methoxyflurane lack of effect on [Pilon & others], **39:** 302
muscle resting potentials during halothane and cyclopropane anesthesia [Kendig & Bunker], **36:** 128
myasthenia gravis, atypical cholinesterase in patient with (clinical report) [Stanski & others], **46:** 298
myoneural, role of prejunctional effects in (review article) [Galindo], **36:** 598
neural mechanism of cyclopropane anesthesia [Mori & others], **36:** 228
neural membranes and arachnoid villi, epidural anesthesia relationship to (medical intelligence) [Shantha & Evans], **37:** 543
neuronal reactive properties of thalamic relay nuclei, anesthetic effects on [Mori & others], **36:** 550
nicotinic agonist, DMPP, dopamine release induced by, anesthetic alteration in rat striatal slices [Westfall & others], **48:** 118
nicotinic, methoxyflurane depression of [Pilon & others], **39:** 302
nitrogen mustard and thio-tepa blockade (correspondence) [Colhoun & Rylett], **48:** 381
nociceptors, central trigeminal, identification and effects of nitrous oxide [Kitahata & others], **38:** 12
optic evoked potentials, lidocaine disinhibition of [Hazra], **35:** 384
ORG-NC_{45} comparison with *d*-tubocurarine, pancuronium, and metocurine (abstr) [Booij & others], **51:** S280
pancuronium
effect on [Katz], **34:** 550
effect modified by succinylcholine and halothane [Katz], **35:** 602
effect on posttetanic facilitation in man [Foldes & others], **35:** 496
gallamine, and succinylcholine effects during Forane and halothane anesthesia [Miller & others], **35:** 509
paralysis, succinylcholine-induced, and thiopental–meperidine anesthesia, effects on functional residual capacity and dynamic lung compliance in seated man [Rehder & others], **37:** 395
pentazocine-induced seizures (clinical workshop), **35:** 92
polyneuropathy, peripheral, associated with unusual response to *d*-tubocurarine (clinical report) [Azar & Turndorf], **46:** 371
postextrasystolic potentiation of cat heart papillary muscle, droperidol effects during [Bertoló & others], **37:** 529
posttetanic potentiation, electromyogram and tension recordings as indicators of following curarization [Epstein & Epstein], **38:** 212
pre- and postsynaptic effects of pancuronium at neuromuscular junction [Su & others], **50:** 199

preganglionic sympathetic activity and barostatic reflexes, Ethrane effects on [Skovsted & Price], **36:** 257
prejunctional block *in vivo* (abstr) [Lee & others], **51:** S273
presynaptic inhibition not affected by anesthetic doses of ketamine and etoxadrol [Tang & Schroeder], **39:** 37
procainamide prevention of induced muscle contractures in model of hyperpyrexia [Strobel & Bianchi], **35:** 465
refractory period
of cat heart papillary muscle, droperidol effects on [Bertoló & others], **37:** 529
effective, methoxyflurane effects on [Redondo & others], **34:** 450
Forane and halothane effects [Miller & others], **35:** 38
frequency-dependent conduction block [Courtney & others], **48:** 111
neuromuscular, depolarizing relaxant effects on during anesthesia [Epstein & Jackson], **38:** 166
relaxant–local anesthetic interactions (abstr) [Morita & others], **51:** S282
reticular and cortical activity, anesthetic effects on [Darbinjan & others], **34:** 219
single-unit activity of laminae of the dorsal horn suppressed by ketamine [Kitahata & others], **38:** 4
spinal-cord transection and (abstr) [Sokoll & others], **51:** S274
spinal reflexes, ketamine and etoxadrol depression in the cat and the rat [Tang & Schroeder], **39:** 37
studies
standardized technique for (correspondence) [Epstein & Epstein], **39:** 568
standardized technique for (correspondence) [Gissen], **39:** 567
succinylcholine
additional needed after *d*-tubocurarine (clinical workshop), **36:** 185
effects on muscle resting potentials [Kendig & others], **36:** 132
induced fasciculations, effect of pretreatment with non-depolarizing muscle relaxants [Cullen], **35:** 372
interaction with subparalyzing doses of *d*-tubocurarine and gallamine in man [Miller & Way], **35:** 567
sympathetic excitation during nitrous oxide–halothane anesthesia in the cat [Fukunaga & Epstein], **39:** 23
synaptic, lack of stereospecificity of effects of halothane stereoisomers [Kendig & others], **39:** 518
tetanic fade
electromyogram and tension recordings as indicators of following curarization [Epstein & Epstein], **38:** 212
and receptor occlusion, relation in competitive neuromuscular block [Waud & Waud], **35:** 456
train-of-four
fade ratio, in study of edrophonium antagonism of pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade [Kopman], **51:** 139
response to related to receptor occlusion during competitive neuromuscular block [Waud & Waud], **37:** 413
transducer as source of errors in assessing neuromuscular block (clinical workshop) [Freund & Merati], **39:** 540
d-tubocurarine
effects on frequency sweep electromyogram and voluntary effort in volunteers [Gerber & others], **46:** 35
effects on nerve-terminal and neuromuscular conduction [Sokoll & others], **36:** 592
induced weakness, respiratory muscle strength and vital capacity relationship during (abstr) [Gal & Goldberg], **51:** S271
twitch response
depression by Ethrane [Lebowitz & others], **33:** 52
hyperbaria effects on neuromuscular relaxant actions [Gountis-Bonikos & others], **47:** 11
tyrosine hydroxylase activity after cyclopropane and fluroxene [Mueller], **35:** 612
unit activity in the primary auditory cortex of the cat after administration of droperidol and fentanyl [Sovijärvi & Sainio], **37:** 406
verapamil and EGTA effects on *in vitro* (abstr) [Bikhazi & others], **51:** S275
Neurons
dorsal horn, see under Spinal cord, dorsal horn
limbic, see Brain, limbic neurons
reticular formation, see under Brain, reticular formation
Neuroscience—an International Journal (book review), **46:** 381
Neurosurgery, see under Surgery
Neurosurgical anesthesia, see under Anesthesia
Neurotoxicity, see under Toxicity
Neurotoxin, see under Toxicity
New, M. I., and Levine, L. S. (eds.), *Juvenile Hypertension* (book review), **48:** 451
New, W., see Yelderman, M. L., jt. auth.
Newborn, see Anesthesia, obstetric; Anesthesia, pediatric
Newbower, R. S., see Cooper, J. B., jt. auth. (4)
——, see Cullen, D. J., jt. auth.
Newens, A. F., Pulmonary embolism following spinal anesthesia: Report of a case (clinical workshop), **35:** 646
——, and Volz, R. G., Severe hypotension during prosthetic hip surgery with acrylic bone cement (clinical workshop), **36:** 298
Newfield, P., see Chang, J.-L., jt. auth.
——, see Donlon, J. V., jt. auth.
Newland, M. C., Chapin, J. W., and Wingard, D. W., A cervical mass associated with positive pressure on the airway (clinical report), **44:** 341
Newton, T. H., see Fourcade, H. E., jt. auth.
Ngai, S. H., Parkinsonism, levodopa, and anesthesia (medical intelligence), **37:** 344
——, Plasma catecholamines—their significance in anesthesia (editorial views), **41:** 429
——, Symposium on oxygen (preface) (symposium), **37:** 99
——, Berkowitz, B. A., Yang, J. C., Hempstead, J., and Spector, S., Pharmacokinetics of naloxone in rats and in man: basis for its potency and short duration of action, **44:** 398
——, Cheney, D. L., and Finck, A. D., Acetylcholine concentrations and turnover in rat brain structures during anesthesia with halothane, enflurane, and ketamine, **48:** 4
——, Dairman, W., and Marchelle, M., Effects of lidocaine and etidocaine on the axoplasmic transport of catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes, **41:** 542
——, Shirasawa, R., and Cheney, D. L., Changes in motor activity and acetylcholine turnover induced by lidocaine and cocaine in brain regions of rats, **51:** 230
——, Stinchfield, F. E., and Triner, L., Air embolism during total hip arthroplasties (clinical workshop), **40:** 405
——, see Berkowitz, B. A., jt. auth.
——, see Finck, A. D., jt. auth. (3)
——, see Liu, P. L., jt. auth.
——, see Nishitateno, K., jt. auth.
——, see Sprague, D. H., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Wiklund, R. A., jt. auth.
——, see Yang, J. C., jt. auth. (2)
Ngeow, Y. K., see Toung, T., jt. auth.
Nichols, A. B., see Callaghan, M. L., jt. auth.
Nicholson, D. H., see Dauchot, P. J., jt. auth.
Nicoloff, D. M., see Estrin, J. A., jt. auth.
Nicotinic transmission, see under Neuromuscular transmission
Nishimura, M., see Weiskopf, R. B., jt. auth.
Nishimura, T. G., see Cousins, M. J., jt. auth.
Nishitateno, K., Ngai, S. H., Finck, A. D., and Berkowitz, B. A., Pharmacokinetics of morphine: concentrations in serum and brain during hyperventilation, **50:** 520
Nissan, S., see Lernau, O. Z., jt. auth.
Nitrogen, see under Gas(es), nonanesthetic
Nitrogen analyzer, see under Equipment, analyzers
Nitrogen mustard, see under Pharmacology
Nitroglycerin, see under Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced; Pharmacology
Nitroprusside, see under Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced; Pharmacology

Nitrous oxide, see under Anesthetics, gases
NIVOCHE, Y., see DUVALDESTIN, P., jt. auth.
NOAH, Z. L., see ISHAK, B. A., jt. auth.
NOBACK, C. R., and TINKER, J. H., Heat dosage *vs.* distribution during rewarming on C-P bypass (abstr), **51:** S134
NOBLE, M. I. M., see EISELE, J. H., JR., jt. auth.
NOBLE, W. H., MCKEE, D., and GATES, B., Malignant hyperthermia with rigidity successfully treated with procainamide (clinical workshop), **39:** 450
——, see BYRICK, R. J., jt. auth.
——, see KAY, J. C., jt. auth.
Nomography, see under Measurement techniques
Nonhalogenated anesthetics, see Anesthetics, gases
NOONAN, D., see HILL, A. B., jt. auth.
NORDENSTROM, J., see ASKANAZI, J., jt. auth.
NORDSTRÖM, C.-H., see CHAPMAN, A. G., jt. auth.
NORENBERG, A., JOHANSON, D. C., and GRAVENSTEIN, J. S., Racial differences in sacral structure important in caudal anesthesia (clinical report), **50:** 549
Norepinephrine, see under Sympathetic nervous system; Sympathetic nervous system, catecholamines
NORINDER, B., Levodopa for parkinsonism (correspondence), **35:** 325
Norman, J., and Moles, M., *Management of the Injured Patient* (book review), **51:** 583
NORMAN, P. F., see WILSON, R. D., jt. auth.
Normocarbia, see Carbon dioxide
NORRIS, J. V., and DON, H. F., Prolonged depression of respiratory rate following methadone analgesia (clinical report), **45:** 361
NORTH, W. C., see ROMAN, R. J., jt. auth.
NORTHROPE, P., see HILL, A. B., jt. auth.
NOTERMANS, S. L. H., see ELLUL, J. M., jt. auth.
NOTO, P., see HOOK, R., jt. auth.
NOVAKOVIĆ, L., see BERTOLÓ, L., jt. auth.
——, see REDONDO, J., jt. auth.
NOZIK, D., see SEEBACHER, J., jt. auth.
Nucleotides, see under Metabolism
Nucleus, see under Cell(s)
NULSEN, F. E., see CRUMRINE, R. S., jt. auth.
NUNN, J. F., and STURROCK, J. E., Nitrous oxide and bone marrow function (correspondence), **49:** 53
——, see STURROCK, J. E., jt. auth. (3)
NUNNALLY, R. L., see DAVIS, N. L., jt. auth.
Nurse anesthetists, see under Manpower
Nutrition, see under Metabolism

Oaks, W. W., Bharadwaja, K., and Major, D. A. (eds.), *Clinical Care: The Fortieth Hahnemann Symposium* (book review), **50:** 277
OATES, H. F., Hypotensive actions of nitroprusside and verapamil compared (correspondence), **51:** 363
OBEL, I. W. P., Transient phrenic-nerve paralysis following subclavian venipuncture (clinical workshop), **33:** 369
OBERNOLTE, R. P., see SCHUMER, W., jt. auth.
Obesity, see under Complications
Obituary
  Beecher, Henry Knowles [Greene], **45:** 377 (correspondence) [Gordon], **46:** 230
  Dripps, Robert Dunning [Wollman], **40:** 114
O'BRODOVICH, H., see PANG, L. M., jt auth.
Obstetric anesthesia, see Anesthesia, obstetric
Obstruction, see under Airway; Complications
Obstructive pulmonary disease, see Lung(s), disease, chronic obstructive
Occlusion, see under Complications
Occlusion pressure, mouth, see Measurement techniques, mouth occlusion pressure
Occupational exposure, see under Anesthetics, gases, trace concentrations; Anesthetics, volatile, trace concentrations; Operating rooms
O'CONNOR, T., see SPRISSLER, G. T., jt. auth.
Ocular, see under Anesthesia, ophthalmologic; Eye(s); Surgery, ophthalmologic
Oculocardiac reflex, see under Reflex(es)
OESEBURG, B., and KWANT, G., Inaccuracy of oxygen electrode systems (correspondence), **51:** 368
OH, T. H., and MOTOYAMA, E. K., Comparison of nasotracheal intubation and tracheostomy in management of acute epiglottitis (clinical report), **46:** 214
OHAMA, K., see SHIMOJI, K., jt. auth.
OHM, W. W., CULLEN, B. F., AMORY, D. W., and KENNEDY, R. D., Delayed seizure activity following enflurane anesthesia (clinical report), **42:** 367
OHMURA, A., WONG, K. C., WESTENSKOW, D. R., and SHAW, C. L., Effects of hypocarbia and normocarbia on cardiovascular dynamics and regional circulation in the hypothermic dog, **50:** 293
——, see KAWAMURA, R., jt. auth.
——, see LU, T.-S., jt. auth.
——, see PACE, N. L., jt. auth.
OHN, K.-C., COTTRELL, J. E., and TURNDORF, H., Hemoptysis from a pulmonary-artery catheter (correspondence), **51:** 485
——, and WU, W-H., A new method for nasogastric tube insertion. (correspondence), **51:** 568
OHTA, K., see MORI, K., jt. auth.
OHTAKA, M., see LAPPAS, D. G., jt. auth.
OHTANI, M., KIKUCHI, H., KITAHATA, L. M., TAUB, A., TOYOOKA, H., HANAOKA, K., and DOHI, S., Effects of ketamine on nociceptive cells in the medial medullary reticular formation of the cat, **51:** 414
——, see DOHI, S., jt. auth.
——, see TOYOOKA, H., jt. auth.
OKA, Y., see SAKA, D., jt. auth.
OKAMOTO, K., see SHIMOJI, K., jt. auth.
O'KEEFFE, C. M., BRUCE, D. A., and DOWNES, J. J., JR., ICP and cardiovascular function in pediatric head trauma (abstr), **51:** S316
O'KEEFFE, C. O., GREGORY, G. A., STANSKI, D. R., and MILLER, R. D., *d*-Tubocurarine: pharmacodynamics and kinetics in children (abstr), **51:** S270
OKUDA, Y., see MAEKAWA, T., jt. auth.
——, see TAKESHITA, H., jt. auth.
OLCH, P. D., William S. Halsted and local anesthesia: contributions and complications (special article), **42:** 479
OLESEN, J., see BOYSEN, G., jt. auth.
Olfactory recognition threshold, see Anesthetics, volatile, trace concentrations, recognition threshold
Oliguria, see under Kidney(s)
OLIVARI, F., see REDONDO, J., jt. auth.
OLIVER, P. B., see TSUEDA, K., jt. auth.
OLIVER, R. E., see RIVERA, V. M., jt. auth.
OLIVIERO, R., JR., RUDER, C. B., FERMON, C., and CURA, A., Pneumothorax secondary to ball-valve obstruction during jet ventilation (clinical report), **51:** 255
OLSEN, G. N., see RAVIN, M. B., jt. auth.
OLSHWANG, D., see PEREL, A., jt. auth.
OLSON, B. E., see GARDNER, A. E., jt. auth.
OLSON, C. B., and WAUD, D. R., On looking at electrical activity of heart muscle (special article), **33:** 520
OLSON, W. A., see MURPHY, M. R., jt. auth.
OLSZOWKA, A., see MARKELLO, R., jt. auth.
OMINSKY, A. J., On the possible painful consequences of misapplying signal detection theory (editorial views), **51:** 491
——, see CONAHAN, T. J., III, jt. auth.
——, see DENLINGER, J. K., jt. auth. (2)
——, see ELLISON, N., jt. auth. (2)
——, see GARBER, J. G., jt. auth.
——, see KAPLAN, J. A., jt. auth.
——, see LANKTON, J. W., jt. auth.
——, see LECKY, J. H., jt. auth.
——, see LIEBERMAN, R. W., jt. auth.
ONDRASICK, J., see WYNNE, J. W., jt. auth.

O'Neal, F. O., Menzel, D. B., and Karis, J. H., Pentane expiration: a measurement of halothane-induced peroxidation (abstr), **51:** S255
O'Neil, J. R., see Trudell, J. R., jt. auth.
O'Neill, M. J., see Falk, R. B., Jr., jt. auth.
O'Neill, P. C., see Byers, M. R., jt. auth.
Open-heart surgery, see Surgery, cardiac
Operating rooms
air conditioning, waste anesthetic gas distribution [Piziali & others], **45:** 487
construction, pipelines, medical gas and water, contamination in new building (special article) [Eichhorn & others], **46:** 286
contamination
bromide levels in anesthetists exposed to halothane in [Duvaldestin & others], **51:** 41
diethyl ether, olfactory recognition threshold for (clinical report) [Flemming & Johnstone], **46:** 68
halothane, olfactory recognition threshold for (clinical report) [Flemming & Johnstone], **46:** 68
occupational exposure to anesthetic gases [Whitcher & others], **35:** 348
design, gas supply lines [Feeley & Hedley-Whyte], **44:** 301
electrical environment, and the anesthesiologist (editorial views) [Snider], **38:** 103
exhaust systems
see also Equipment, exhaust systems
distribution of waste anesthetic gas in air [Piziali & others], **45:** 487
nitrous oxide leakage from cryoprobe (abstr) [Wray], **51:** S335
occupational exposure to trace anesthetics, and sampling methods (abstr) [Whitcher & Siukola], **51:** S336
overdose of anesthetic obscured by scavenging (clinical report) [Sharrock & Gabel], **49:** 137
oxygenator, blood, Harvey (clinical report) [Annis & others], **45:** 359
for removing trace concentrations of anesthetics, in reducing occupational disease among personnel, national study [American Society of Anesthesiologists, Ad Hoc Committee], **41:** 321
for removing trace concentrations of anesthetics, need for (editorial views) [Greene], **41:** 317
exposure of anesthesiologists to methoxyflurane [Corbett & Ball], **34:** 532
fear of room 8 (correspondence) [Petrides & Lankton], **50:** 169
instrumentation in
(correspondence) [Calmes], **34:** 583
(correspondence) [Lomanto], **34:** 583
medical gas systems, design and dangers [Feeley & Hedley-Whyte], **44:** 301
personnel
case for more faculty in anesthesia (editorial views) [Modell], **47:** 4
survey of academic anesthesiology, American Society of Anesthesiologists (special article) [ASA Subcommittee (Task Force) on Academic Anesthesia Manpower], **47:** 53
tables, see under Equipment, tables
temperature
as a factor in patient temperature during surgery [Morris & Wilkey], **32:** 102
regulation to achieve thermic stability in newborn (clinical report) [Bennett & others], **46:** 303
ventilation
nitrous oxide leakage from cryoprobe (abstr) [Wray], **51:** S335
occupational exposure to trace anesthetics, and sampling methods (abstr) [Whitcher & Siukola], **51:** S336
sampling of operating room air by use of device worn by personnel (abstr) [Burm & Spierdijk], **51:** S355
Ophthalmologic anesthesia, see under Anesthesia
Ophthalmologic surgery, see under Surgery
Opiate receptors, see under Receptors
Opioids, see under Analgesics, narcotic
Optic, see Eye(s)
Optic evoked potential, see under Neuromuscular transmission
Oral intubation, see under Intubation
Orange, R. P., see Jones, A., jt. auth.
Ørding, H., see Viby-Mogensen, J., jt. auth.
Organizations
American Academy of Pediatrics, consultant program in anesthesiology (correspondence) [Dahm], **43:** 279
American Association of Blood Banks, Reference Laboratories (editorial) [Grove-Rasmussen], **32:** 491
American Board of Anesthesiology
anesthesia care, 25 year projection (editorial views) [Larson], **47:** 485
decision making, how faculty members define competence [Orkin & Greenhow], **48:** 267
future practice of anesthesiology, model [American Board of Anesthesiology], **47:** 488
news from, **37:** 468
officers elected, **32:** 175
recertification (special article) [Hamilton], **42:** 81
regulations, changes in, **32:** 172; **34:** 205
training of anesthesiologists [Schwartz], **50:** 191
American Heart Association, training of anesthesiologists [Schwartz], **50:** 191
American National Standards Institute, Ethylene oxide sterilization of anesthesia apparatus (correspondence), **33:** 120
American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 73rd annual meeting (report of scientific meeting) [Miller], **37:** 471
American Society of Anesthesiologists
causes of death among membership of (editorial views) [Cohen], **51:** 193
characteristics of membership, 1967–1971 [Bruce & others], **41:** 67
expanding role (editorial views) [Ament], **45:** 475
history (editorial views) [Greene], **42:** 235
mortality investigation among anesthesiologists [Lew], **51:** 195
Physical Status Classification (correspondence) [Keats], **51:** 180
Physical Status Classification (editorial views) [Keats], **49:** 233
Physical Status Classification as predictor of outcome, morbidity and blood pressure variability (abstr) [Schneider & McLaren], **51:** S349
Physical Status Classification, consistency study [Owens & others], **49:** 239
Physical Status Classification, exposed (correspondence) [Robinson], **51:** 180
Physical Status Classification, interpretation of data (correspondence) [Fink], **51:** 179
Physical Status Classification, origin of (correspondence) [Ament], **51:** 179
Physical Status Classification, tally of responses (correspondence) [Owens & others], **51:** 181
preceptorship program, effects on senior medical students' knowledge of and attitudes toward anesthesiology (special article) [Bruhn & others], **39:** 94
preceptorship program, 1966–1970, evaluation (special article) [Bruhn & Burnap], **37:** 79
Presidential Message, Challenges in a changing medical environment [Jenkins], **35:** 451
renewed venture for Journal of (editorial views) [Larson], **51:** 193
Rovenstine Lecture—the physician and society [Dripps], **34:** 163
Rovenstine Lecture—1976 (special article) [Moore], **48:** 125
Rovenstine Lecture—1977 (special article) [Eckenhoff], **48:** 272
Subcommittee on Academic Anesthesia Manpower, survey of academic anesthesiology (special article) [ASA Subcommittee (Task Force) on Academic Anesthesia Manpower], **47:** 53
Subcommittee on Standardization, Hazards of the valved Y-piece (correspondence), **32:** 567

American Society of Regional Anesthesia, third annual meeting (report of scientific meeting) [Bridenbaugh], **49:** 228
Aspen Conference on Research in Emphysema (report of scientific meeting) [Cohen], **36:** 628
Association of University Anesthetists (report of meeting) [Kadis], **35:** 330
Austrian, German, and Swiss Societies of Anesthesiology and Reanimation (report of scientific meetings) [Wugmeister], **36:** 525
Canadian Anaesthetists' Society (report of meeting) [Vandam], **35:** 554
Conference of Adverse Reaction Reporting Systems (report of meeting) [Forrest], **35:** 556
Conference on Clinical Pharmacology (report of meeting) [Papper], **34:** 394
Conference on Recent Advances in Cardiac Surgery (report of scientific meeting) [Ravin], **37:** 666
Drug Information Association Symposium of Drug Interactions (report of scientific meeting) [Cohen], **38:** 304
International Anesthesia Research Society, history (editorial views) [Greene], **42:** 235
International Symposium on Cerebral Blood Flow Regulation, Acid–Base and Energy Metabolism in Acute Brain Injuries (report of scientific meeting) [Severinghaus], **36:** 414
International Symposium on Cerebral Circulation and Metabolism (report of scientific meeting) [Shapiro & Wollman], **40:** 208
International Symposium on Malignant Hyperthermia (report of scientific meeting) [Jones & Burnap], **36:** 192
International Symposium on Oxygen Transport to Tissue (report of scientific meeting) [Shapiro], **40:** 103
International Symposium on Pain (report of scientific meeting) [de Jong], **39:** 662
Inter-Society Commission for Heart Disease Resources, findings (editorial) [Little], **35:** 1
National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council, Committee on Anesthesia, Statement regarding the role of methoxyflurane in the production of renal dysfunction (special report), **34:** 505
National Institutes of Health
anesthesiology research workshop (report of scientific meeting) [Modell], **43:** 133
research training grants, 17 years of support (special article) [Hirsh & Wollman], **47:** 367
obstetric anesthesia, in United States (correspondence) [Marx], **41:** 308
reports, **32:** 178, 287, 475
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons and Faculty of Anaesthetists (report of scientific meeting) [Cousins], **40:** 417
Scandinavian Society of Anesthesiologists (report of scientific meeting) [Cousins], **36:** 194
seminar, postgraduate, in Anesthesiology, ninth annual (report of scientific meeting) [Munson & Caton], **37:** 472
Society for Obstetric Anesthesia and Perinatology
(correspondence) [Marx], **41:** 308
(correspondence) [Smith], **44:** 271
(report of scientific meeting) [Hook & Ostheimer], **43:** 602
(report of scientific meeting) [Hook & Ostheimer], **45:** 581
(report of scientific meeting) [Ostheimer & Hook], **41:** 618
ninth annual meeting (report of scientific meeting) [Ralston & Ostheimer], **48:** 158
tenth annual meeting (report of scientific meeting) [Morrison & Plumer], **49:** 379
Society of Academic Anesthesia Chairmen (report of meeting) [Gravenstein], **32:** 475
Society of Neurosurgical Anesthesia and Neurologic Supportive Care
(report of scientific meeting) [Albin & Harp], **46:** 377
(report of scientific meeting) [Shapiro & Michenfelder], **42:** 519
(report of scientific meeting) [Shapiro & Michenfelder], **44:** 360
annual scientific meeting, October 1977 (report of scientific meeting) [Cottrell], **49:** 303
sixth annual meeting (report of scientific meeting) [Illner & Cottrell], **51:** 188
World Congress of Anaesthesiologists (report of scientific meeting) [Miller], **38:** 513
ORG-NC$_{45}$, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
ORIG, T., see ABOULEISH, E., jt. auth.
ORKIN, F., and HUDSON, H. E., Pulmonary edema during anesthesia (correspondence), **34:** 102
ORKIN, F. K., Analysis of the geographical distribution of anesthesia manpower in the United States, **45:** 592
——, Herpetic whitlow—occupational hazard to the anesthesiologist (clinical workshop), **33:** 671
——, and GREENHOW, D. E., A study of decision making: how faculty define competence, **48:** 267
——, see GARBER, J. G., jt. auth.
——, see LEVENTHAL, S. R., jt. auth.
——, see SCHWARTZ, A. J., jt. auth. (3)
——, see SMITH, D. S., jt. auth.
ORKIN, L. R., see ATKIN, D. H., jt. auth.
——, see MARX, G. F., jt. auth. (2)
——, see MOR, Z. F., jt. auth.
——, see WAIZER, P. R., jt. auth.
——, see YAMAKI, T., jt. auth.
Oropharyngeal airway, see under Equipment, airway, artificial
OROPOLLO, A. T., Abnormal pseudocholinesterase levels in a surgical population (clinical report), **48:** 284
——, Succinylcholine-induced apnea (correspondence) **50:** 268
ORR, D. L., II, see LOESER, E. A., jt. auth. (2)
Orthopedic surgery, see under Surgery
ORTIZ, F. T., and DIAZ, P. M., Use of enflurane for pheochromocytoma removal (clinical report), **42:** 495
OSBORN, R. C., see BEHNIA, R., jt. auth.
OSBORNE, R., see WARD, C. F., jt. auth.
OSGOOD, P., see JOHANSEN, S. H., jt. auth.
OSGOOD, P. F., PELIKAN, E. W., and BENDIXEN, H. H., Differential effects of catecholamines on the distribution of aortic blood flow, **39:** 315
OSHIMA, W., see WU, A., jt. auth.
OSHITA, S., see KURAMOTO, T., jt. auth.
OSKOUI, B., see TASHAYOD, M., jt. auth.
Osmolality, see Blood, serum osmolality
Osmolarity, see under Ions
OSTHEIMER, G. W., and HOOK, R., Society for Obstetric Anesthesia and Perinatology (report of scientific meeting), **41:** 618
——, PALAHNIUK, R. J., and SHNIDER, S. M., Epidural blood patch for post-lumbar-puncture headache (correspondence), **41:** 307
——, SHANAHAN, E. A., GUYTON, R. A., DAGGETT, W. M., and LOWENSTEIN, E., Effects of fentanyl and droperidol on canine left ventricular performance, **42:** 288
——, see BROWN, W. U., JR., jt. auth.
——, see DATTA, S. S., jt. auth. (2)
——, see HOOK, R., jt. auth. (2)
——, see RALSTON, D. H., jt. auth.
——, see SCANLON, J. W., jt. auth.
Ostlere, G., and Bryce-Smith, R. (eds.), *Anaesthetics for Medical Students* (book review), **47:** 321
Ostwald coefficients, see under Solubility, coefficients
Otolaryngologic anesthesia, see under Anesthesia
OTTO, C. W., YAKAITIS, R. W., and BLITT, C. C., Mechanism of action of epinephrine during resuscitation (abstr) **51:** S152
OULTON, J. L., and DONALD, D. M., A ventilating laryngoscope (clinical workshop), **35:** 540
——, see CARDEN, E., jt. auth.
Outpatient anesthesia, see under Anesthesia
Output, cardiac, see Heart, cardiac output
OWEN, E. L., see LAND, P. C., jt. auth.
OWEN, G. M., see LUBIN, A. H., jt. auth.
OWEN, K., see ROGERS, M. C., jt. auth.
OWENS, S., ATKINSON, E. R., and LEES, D. E., Thermographic

evidence of reduced sympathetic tone with transcutaneous nerve stimulation (clinical report), **50:** 62
Owens, W. D., Felts, J. A., and Spitznagel, E. L., Jr., ASA physical status classifications: a study of consistency of ratings, **49:** 239
——, Felts, J. A., and Spitznagel, E. L., jr., Tally of ASA classification responses (correspondence), **51:** 181
——, Slater, E. M., and Battit, G. E., A new technique of caudal anesthesia (clinical workshop), **39:** 451
——, see Abada, R. P., jt. auth.
Oxalate, see Biotransformation, methoxyflurane
Oxalosis, see under Anesthetics, volatile, methoxyflurane
Oxford, S., see Turk, J., jt. auth.
Oxidative phosphorylation, see under Metabolism
Oxygen
see also under Equipment; Hypoxia; Measurement techniques; Metabolism; Monitoring; Ventilation
administration during weaning from mechanical ventilation (clinical workshop), **33:** 452
affinity of hemoglobin after transfusion of stored blood [McConn & Derrick], **36:** 119
alveolar–arterial
difference in anesthetized dogs during shallow ventilation [Stone & Sullivan], **32:** 338
during halothane anesthesia [Bergman], **32:** 317
P_{O_2} difference in thoracotomy, quantitation of [Modell & Milhorn], **37:** 592
tension difference, halothane effects on [Hickey & others], **38:** 20
analysis, advances in methodology (symposium) [Wilson & Laver], **37:** 112
analyzers, see under Equipment, analyzers
arterial
after reduction of halothane MAC by hypoxia [Cullen & others], **32:** 35
effects of "sighs" during anesthesia (editorial) [Bergman], **32:** 297
during endotracheal suctioning in the apneic patient [Boutros], **32:** 114
and mixed venous, after reduction of halothane MAC by hypoxia [Cullen & Eger], **32:** 28
and mixed venous, after reduction of halothane MAC by isovolemic anemia [Cullen & Eger], **32:** 46
sodium nitroprusside effects on [Styles & others], **38:** 173
blood levels
calculation (correspondence) [Prys-Roberts & others], **34:** 581
calculation (correspondence) [Theye], **34:** 582
calculation from optically determined Hb and HbO_2 (laboratory methods) [Theye], **33:** 653
oxyhemoglobin–dissociation curve, optimal position (abstr) [Tien], **51:** S375
preoxygenation technique, four-breath (abstr) [Gold & Muravshick], **51:** S358
programmable calculator used for calculation (laboratory report) [Ruiz & others], **42:** 88
tracheal obstruction, oxygenation with air or oxygen after (abstr) [Turk & others], **51:** S357
transcutaneous oxygen electrode in neonatal intensive care (abstr) [Roaf & others], **51:** S296
venous, blood withdrawal rate effect on venous oxygen saturation (abstr) [Mihm & others], **51:** 198
combining capacity of hemoglobin (correspondence) [Scherrer & Bachofen], **36:** 190
concentration
and analyzer dangers with battery failure (clinical report) [Piernan & others], **50:** 146
inspired, flow distribution in abnormal lung as function of (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], **51:** S369
ophthalmic surgery, minienvironmental control under drapes (clinical report) [Ramanathan & others], **48:** 286
consumption
see also under individual organs
carbon dioxide affecting, in hypothermic dogs [Ohmura & others], **50:** 293
catecholamine stimulation of myocardial in porcine malignant hyperthermia [Gronert & others], **49:** 330
decreased by halothane [Stone & Sullivan], **37:** 582
effects of PEEP and CPAP after open-heart surgery in infants [Colgan & Stewart], **50:** 336
during halothane anesthesia [Bergman], **32:** 317
during hypoxia and halothane anesthesia [Cullen & Eger], **33:** 487
isoflurane-induced decrease, individual organ contributions to [Theye & Michenfelder], **42:** 35
ketamine effects on [Tweed & others], **37:** 613
measurement during controlled ventilation (clinical workshop), **33:** 112
methoxyflurane effects on, time dependence [Libonati & others], **34:** 439
nutritional depletion, profound, respiratory patterns in (abstr) [Rosenbaum & others], **51:** S366
respiratory alkalosis effects on [Khambatta & Sullivan], **38:** 53
skeletal muscle, effect of succinylcholine on [Theye], **32:** 537
skeletal muscle, halothane and succinylcholine effects on [Theye & others], **35:** 304
skeletal muscle, isoflurane-induced decrease, relation to whole-body V_{O_2} decrease [Theye & Michenfelder], **42:** 35
skeletal muscle, normal and atrophic, succinylcholine effects on [Gronert & Theye], **40:** 268
by various organs during anesthesia [Theye], **37:** 367
by various organs during anesthesia, discussion (editorial) [Cohen], **37:** 365
volatile anesthetic and cyclopropane effects on in dogs [Perry & others], **40:** 465
whole-body, after anesthesia and cardiac surgery [Wilson & others], **39:** 387
content difference, arteriovenous, cerebral, responses to step increases of halothane [Smith], **39:** 581
cost of breathing after anesthesia and cardiac surgery [Wilson & others], **39:** 387
delivery systems, contamination of pipelines in new hospital building (special article) [Eichhorn & others], **46:** 286
effects on caliber of small arteries and veins in the bat wing [Longnecker & Harris], **37:** 423
effects on MAC in the toad [Shim & Andersen], **34:** 333
electrodes, see under Equipment, electrodes; Measurement techniques
failsafe system (correspondence) [Custead], **49:** 153
flora in rat respiratory tract after long-term inhalation of 100 per cent [Paegle & others], **44:** 287
gradients
alveolar–arterial tension difference in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, anesthetic effects on [Pietak & others], **42:** 160
during anesthesia with controlled ventilation, relationship of preoperative closing volume to [Weenig & others], **41:** 3
blood flow to lung and gas exchange (symposium) [West], **41:** 124
bypass, intestinal, for morbid obesity, oxygenation pattern during (clinical report) [Tsueda & others], **45:** 668
extrapulmonary influences on following cardiopulmonary bypass (clinical report) [Mitchell & others], **43:** 583
inspired oxygen concentration, flow distribution in abnormal lung as function of (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], **51:** S369
shunting, pulmonary, shunt fraction during oxygen ventilation (correspondence) [Fairley], **45:** 262
shunts, programmable calculator for calculation (laboratory report) [Ruiz & others], **42:** 88
hypoxemia
during and after anesthesia (symposium) [Marshall & Wyche], **37:** 178
postoperative, and age (correspondence) [Davis & Spence], **37:** 663

hypoxia, see Hypoxia
ignition, in nasal catheter (clinical report) [Perel & others], **45:** 666
inhalation therapy, actual concentrations with commonly used oxygen equipment (clinical report) [Gibson & others], **44:** 71
inspired
device for continuous measurement (clinical workshop), **32:** 77
effect on jugular-bulb oxygen tension during hypotension (clinical workshop), **33:** 358
and life, introduction to symposium (symposium) [Gilbert], **37:** 100
masks, disposable, defective (clinical report) [Sprague], **43:** 367
measurement
monitoring tissue perfusion and cellular function (symposium) [Kessler & others], **45:** 184
Van Slyke–Neill method, falsely high blood oxygen content by (correspondence) [Laver & Fahmy], **45:** 105
Van Slyke–Neill method, falsely high blood oxygen content by (correspondence) [Theye], **45:** 105
metabolic function (symposium) [Cohen], **37:** 148
monitoring, continuous, noninvasive method of estimation from palpebral conjunctival oxygen tension (laboratory note) [Kwan & Fatt], **35:** 309
100 per cent, effects of, on residual capacity [Don & others], **32:** 521
oxyhemoglobin dissociation
(editorial) [Laver], **32:** 1
absence of effect of halothane [Weiskopf & others], **35:** 579
adaptive, genetic, and iatrogenic alterations of (symposium) [Shappell & Lenfant], **37:** 127
effects of anesthesia [Smith & others], **32:** 5
normal (laboratory report) [Yoder & others], **42:** 741
Pa_{O_2} lowered by nitrous oxide in patients breathing spontaneously [Sheffer & others], **37:** 436
pulmonary shunt
lung volume, perfusion, and, during short periods of ventilation with [Suter & others], **43:** 617
respiratory failure, acute, and (editorial views) [Laver], **43:** 611
reservoir, see under Equipment, cylinders
respiratory nomogram (technical note) [Jeretin & others], **35:** 420
saturation
during abdominal operations, continuous positive-pressure ventilation effects on [Wyche & others], **38:** 68
central venous in shock [Lee & others], **36:** 472
fetal, calculation of intrapulmonary shunts, blood–gas and acid–base values with a programmable calculator (laboratory report) [Ruiz & others], **42:** 88
fetal, effects of maternal bicarbonate administration to pregnant ewe [Ralston & others], **40:** 348
fetal, effects of maternal hyperventilation of pregnant ewe [Levinson & others], **40:** 340
respiratory alkalosis effects on [Khambatta & Sullivan], **38:** 53
second-gas effect of nitrous oxide on, extent and duration (clinical workshop) [Bojrab & Stoelting], **40:** 201
supply lines, design and dangers [Feeley & Hedley-Whyte], **44:** 301
symposium preface (symposium) [Ngai], **37:** 99
tension
alveolar P_{O_2}, nitrous oxide concentrating effect in low-$\dot{V}_A/\dot{Q}$ regions (abstr) [Dueck & Wagner], **51:** S370
arterial, before and after anesthesia, effects of age [Kitamura & others], **36:** 244
arterial, changes during total hip replacement (clinical workshop) [Park & others], **39:** 642
arterial, changing of—disease or physician? (editorial views) [Fairley], **51:** 492
arterial, effects of continuous positive-pressure ventilation on during abdominal operations [Wyche & others], **38:** 68
arterial, noninvasive method of continuous estimation from palpebral conjunctival oxygen tension (laboratory note) [Kwan & Fatt], **35:** 309
arterial, positive end-expiratory pressure effect on in obesity (clinical report) [Salem & others], **48:** 280
cerebral venous, dependence on anesthetic depth [Smith], **39:** 291
changes with time in blood containing anesthetic agents (laboratory methods) [Bergman], **32:** 357
high, inaccuracy of oxygen electrodes at, and nomogram for correction (correspondence) [Andersen & others], **49:** 61
inspired oxygen concentration, flow distribution in abnormal lung as function of (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], **51:** S369
lung fluid accumulation indicated by (abstr) [Gabel & others], **51:** 156
lung injury, experimental, resolution responses to 80 per cent oxygen (abstr) [Tyler & others], **51:** S170
lung injury, experimental, resolution responses to 50 per cent oxygen (abstr) [Cheney & others], **51:** S169
maintenance in infants and oxygen supplementation during endotracheal intubation (correspondence) [Cork & others], **51:** 186
measurements with oxygen microelectrodes affected by halothane and enflurane [McHugh & others], **50:** 47
monitoring in infants, intraoperative transcutaneous (abstr) [Messner & others], **51:** S319
obesity, oxygenation improvement with massive weight loss (abstr) [Vaughan & others], **51:** S191
oxyhemoglobin–dissociation curve, optimal position (abstr) [Tien], **51:** S375
preoxygenation technique, four-breath (abstr) [Gold & Muravchick], **51:** S358
tissue, in prediction of arterial oxygen tension (laboratory note) [Kwan & Fatt], **35:** 309
tracheal obstruction, oxygenation with air or oxygen after (abstr) [Turk & others], **51:** S357
venous, blood withdrawal rate effect on venous oxygen saturation (abstr) [Mihm & others], **51:** S198
tents, see under Equipment
therapy, face mask compared with oxygen tent for (correspondence) [Poulton & others], **49:** 224
toxicity
(symposium) [Winter & Smith], **37:** 210
lung injury effect on pulmonary (abstr) [Pavlin & others], **51:** S171
lung injury, experimental, resolution responses to 80 per cent oxygen (abstr) [Tyler & others], **51:** S170
lung injury, experimental, resolution responses to 50 per cent oxygen (abstr) [Cheney & others], **51:** S169
to premature infant (editorial views) [Phibbs], **47:** 486
retrolental fibroplasia and oxygen administration during general anesthesia (clinical report) [Betts & others], **47:** 518
transfer across three types of membrane in the membrane oxygenator [Lipson & others], **34:** 421
transport
(symposium) [Sullivan], **37:** 140
during acute alkalosis and hyperphosphatemia in dogs [Farber & others], **40:** 525
hemoglobin and carboxyhemoglobin, extrapolated values for shunt calculation (abstr) [Cane & others], **51:** S197
physiologic significance (editorial) [Laver], **36:** 105
tissue oxygen requirements and, relationship (editorial views) [Laver], **40:** 523
to tissue, symposium on (report of scientific meeting) [Shapiro], **40:** 103
turnover rates in arterial, venous, and cisternal compartments [Ravin], **37:** 59
uptake
anesthetic effects on mitochondrial function (symposium) [Cohen], **39:** 153
apneic oxygenation, pulmonary and cardiovascular effects [Fraioli & others], **39:** 588

blood flow to lung and gas exchange (symposium) [West], **41:** 124
hypocapnic alkalosis effects on in canine whole body and hind limb [Theye & others], **47:** 416
in methoxyflurane-depressed canine heart [Merin & Borgstedt], **34:** 562
of rat liver mitochondria, Forane and fluroxene effects on [Nahrwold & Cohen], **38:** 437
ventilatory responses to isocapnic hypoxia and hypercapnia during thiopental, ketamine, or pentobarbital anesthesia [Hirshman & others], **43:** 628
Oxygenation, extracorporeal, see Anesthesia, cardiovascular; Equipment, oxygenators; Lung(s), membrane
Oxyhemoglobin, see under Blood, hemoglobin
Oxyhemoglobin dissociation, see under Blood; Oxygen
Oxymorphone, see under Analgesics, narcotic
Oxytocin, see under Uterus
OZAKI, G. T., see BENUMOF, J. L., jt. auth.
——, see MITCHELL, M. M., jt. auth.
OZANNE, G. M., see KATZ, J. A., jt. auth.

P-286, see under Pharmacology
Pace, J. B., *Pain: A Personal Experience* (book review), **46:** 381
PACE, N. L., A critique of flow-directed pulmonary arterial catheterization (medical intelligence), **47:** 455
——, Shunt fraction during oxygen ventilation (correspondence), **45:** 261
——, OHMURA, A., and MASHIMO, T., Averaging *p*H vs. H^+ values (correspondence), **51:** 481
——, WEBSTER, C., EPSTEIN, B. S., MATSUMIYA, S., COLEMAN, M., BRITT, M. R., and GARIBALDI, R. A., Failure of anesthesia circuit bacterial gas filters to reduce postoperative pulmonary infections (abstr), **51:** S362
——, see TSENG, C.-K., jt. auth.
Pacemakers, see under Equipment; Heart
PACHYS, F., see PEREL, A., jt. auth.
Packed erythrocytes, see under Blood, erythrocytes
PADDLEFORD, R. R., see SHORT, C. E., jt. auth.
PADGET, C., see SAVARESE, J. J., jt. auth.
PAEGLE, R. D., TEWARI, R. P., BERNHARD, W. N., and PETERS, E., Microbial flora of the larynx, trachea, and large intestine of the rat after long-term inhalation of 100 per cent oxygen, **44:** 287
——, see BERNHARD, W. N., jt. auth.
PAGE, B. A., and DOWNS, J. B., IMV and continuous gas flow—a complication (clinical report), **46:** 72
——, and KLEIN, E. F., JR., Tracheal stent as an aid in weaning from mechanical ventilation in tracheomalacia (clinical report), **47:** 300
Pain
cancer, alcohol instillation into sella turcica to alleviate [Katz & Levin], **46:** 115
experimental
and analgesia produced by spinal action of morphine [Yaksh & others], **51:** 386
measurement, in intrathecal morphine (editorial views) [Alper], **51:** 378
in misapplication of signal detection theory (editorial views) [Ominsky], **51:** 491
to study analgesic action and pharmacokinetics of morphine and diazepam [Yang & others], **51:** 495
International Symposium on (report of scientific meeting) [de Jong], **39:** 662
intractable
pulmonary edema complicating intrathecal hypertonic saline injection for, a case (clinical workshop), **35:** 425
subarachnoid injections for (correspondence) [Katz], **38:** 100
language of [Melzack & Torgerson], **34:** 50
low-back, nerve blocks for, follow-up status [Arnhoff & others], **46:** 170
measurement
during analgesia produced by spinal action of morphine [Yaksh & others], **51:** 386
before and after nitrous oxide inhalation with and without naloxone [Chapman & Benedetti], **51:** 135
Emory University Conference on Pain (report of scientific meeting) [Millman], **48:** 81
psychophysical study of acupuncture anesthesia [Day & others], **43:** 507
sensory decision theory (correspondence) [Chapman], **44:** 358
sensory decision theory (correspondence) [McBurney], **44:** 356
sensory decision theory (special article) [Clark], **40:** 272
sensory decision theory, acupuncture analgesia and radiant-heat pain [Lloyd & Wagner], **44:** 147
sensory decision theory, acupuncture compared with nitrous oxide for dental analgesia [Chapman & others], **42:** 532
sensory decision theory, consequence of misapplication (editorial views) [Ominsky], **51:** 491
sensory decision theory, in study of analgesic action and pharmacokinetics of morphine and diazepam [Yang & others], **51:** 495
and understanding of chronic pain mechanisms [Ghia & others], **50:** 20
morphine action enhancement by naltrexone (abstr) [Havdala & others], **51:** S235
neuralgia, herpes zoster, treatment by epidural injection or stellate ganglion block (abstr) [Bauman], **51:** S223
pathologic
[Melzack], **35:** 409
relief by intrathecally applied morphine in man (clinical report) [Wang & others], **50:** 149
in sympathetic dystrophy, and reduced sympathetic tone with transcutaneous nerve stimulation (clinical report) [Owens & others], **50:** 62
transient headache immediately following epidural steroid injection (clinical report) [Abram & Cherwenka], **50:** 461
phantom limb [Melzack], **35:** 409
postoperative
analgesic potencies of morphine and hydromorphone compared [Mahler & Forrest], **42:** 602
measurement, cryoprobe nerve block after thoracotomy (abstr) [Katz & others], **51:** S233
transcutaneous electrical stimulation
increased sympathetic tone associated with (clinical report) [Abram], **45:** 575
sympathetic hyperactivity after (correspondence) [Abram], **47:** 475
treatment
chemical hypophysectomy in, long-term follow-up study of (clinical report) [Katz & Levin], **51:** 167
Emory University Conference on Pain (report of scientific meeting) [Millman], **48:** 81
PALAHNIUK, R. J., Incorrect measurement of cholinesterase activity (correspondence), **49:** 153
——, and CUMMING, M., Serum cholinesterase activity following the use of methoxyflurane in obstetrics (clinical report), **47:** 520
——, and SHNIDER, S. M., Maternal and fetal cardiovascular and acid–base changes during halothane and isoflurane anesthesia in the pregnant ewe, **41:** 462
——, SHNIDER, S. M., and EGER, E. I., II, Pregnancy decreases the requirement for inhaled anesthetic agents (laboratory report), **41:** 82
——, see BLOUW, R., jt. auth.
——, see OSTHEIMER, G. W., jt. auth.
——, see PASH, M. P., jt. auth.
——, see PICKERING, B. G., jt. auth.
——, see WALLIS, L., jt. auth.
PALIOTTA, J., see SAKLAD, M., jt. auth.
PALMER, S. K., and ATLEE, J. L., III, Anesthetic management of the Prader-Willi syndrome (clinical report), **44:** 161
——, and PATEL, K. D., Ventricular tachycardia terminated by extubation of the trachea (clinical report), **50:** 57
——, ZUPERKU, E. J., BOSNJAK, Z. J., COON, R. L., and KAMPINE, J. P., Halothane, tracheal compliance and upper-airway mechanoreceptors, **49:** 260

PALMER, W. H., see WYNANDS, J. E., jt. auth.
PALOP, R., CHOED-AMPHAI, E., and MILLER, R., Epidural anesthesia for delivery complicated by benign intracranial hypertension (clinical report), **50:** 159
Palsy, see Complications, paralysis
PAN, T., see FOLDES, F. F., jt. auth.
Pancreas, rat, glucose-stimulated insulin secretion inhibited by ether in [Gingerich & others], **51:** 34
Pancreatitis, see under Complications
Pancuronium, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
PANDIT, S. K., HEISTERKAMP, D. V., and COHEN, P. J., Further studies of the anti-recall effect of lorazepam: a dose–time–effect relationship, **45:** 495
——, KOTHARY, S. P., and COHEN, P. J., Orally administered dantrolene for prophylaxis of malignant hyperthermia (clinical report), **50:** 156
——, see DETMER, M. D., jt. auth.
——, see KUMAR, S. M., jt. auth.
PANDYA, H. B., see GHONEIM, M. M., jt. auth. (3)
PANG, L. M., and MELLINS, R. B., Neonatal cardiorespiratory physiology (symposium), **43:** 171
——, STALCUP, S. A., O'BRODOVICH, H., LIPSET, J. S., and MELLINS, R. B., Bradykinin and lung lymph protein and fluid flow (abstr), **51:** S177
Papaverine, see under Heart
PAPPAS, G., see KOPRIVA, C. J., jt. auth.
PAPPER, E. M., Conference on Clinical Pharmacology (report of meeting), **34:** 394
——, see PHILBIN, D. M., jt. auth.
——, see RYAN, J. F., jt. auth.
Paracervical block, see Anesthetic techniques, regional, paracervical
PARADISE, R. R., and KO, K.-C., The effect of fructose on halothane-depressed rat atria, **32:** 124
——, see GINGERICH, R. L., jt. auth. (2)
——, see KO, K.-C., jt. auth. (4)
——, see KRISHNA, G., jt. auth. (3)
Paralysis, see under Complications; Complications, nerve damage; Muscle(s), skeletal; Neuromuscular transmission
Paraplegia, see Spinal cord, paraplegia
Parasympathetic nervous system
  acetylcholine metabolism in brain, anesthetics and (editorial views) [Hanin], **48:** 1
  anticholinergic effect of hexylcaine on airway smooth muscle [Downes & Loehning], **50:** 221
  atropine
    and 4-aminopyridine synergism with neostigmine and pyridostigmine [Miller & others], **50:** 416
    effects on total respiratory resistance in anesthetized man [Brakensiek & Bergman], **33:** 341
    effects on velocity of tracheal mucus in anesthetized patients (clinical report) [Annis & others], **44:** 74
    and glycopyrrolate compared in prevention of oculocardiac reflex during eye-muscle surgery (clinical report) [Meyers & Tomeldan], **51:** 350
    effects on epinephrine-induced arrhythmias [Wong & others], **34:** 458
    gastric fluid *p*H and volume responses to in adult patient (clinical report) [Stoelting], **48:** 367
    glycopyrrolate and, comparative penetration of blood–brain and placental barriers [Proakis & Harris], **48:** 339
    halothane-induced decrease of cardiac output in children offset by, echocardiographic evaluation [Barash & others], **49:** 79
    -induced and gallamine-induced tachycardia compared [Eisele & others], **35:** 630
    intraoperative, prolonged sedation in elderly after (clinical report) [Smith & others], **51:** 348
    neostigmine and, coronary-artery bypass grafting (abstr) [Brooks & others], **51:** S168
    neuromuscular blocking agent vagolytic action at pacemaker of isolated guinea pig atrium [Lee Son & Waud], **48:** 191
    pulmonary mechanics in man after administration with and without neostigmine [Goto & others], **49:** 91
    treatment of bradycardia after myocardial ischemia (review article) [Dauchot & Gravenstein], **44:** 501
  glycopyrrolate, and atropine compared in prevention of oculocardiac reflex during eye-muscle surgery (clinical report) [Meyers & Tomeldan], **51:** 350
  physostigmine, reversal of antihistamine-induced excitement and depression (clinical report) [Lee & others], **43:** 683
  scopolamine
    cardiovascular effects during morphine–oxygen and morphine–nitrous oxide–oxygen anesthesia in man (clinical report) [Bennett & others], **46:** 225
    diazepam and, amnesic actions in man [Frumin & others], **45:** 406
  vagus
    and autonomic margins of safety of metocurine and *d*-tubocurarine [Savarese], **50:** 40
    BW444U blocking property (abstr) [Savarese & Wastila], **51:** S279
    BW785U blocking property (abstr) [Wastila & Savarese], **51:** S278
    gallamine-induced, correlated with neuromuscular block [Eisele & others], **35:** 630
    halothane effect on coronary occlusion reflexes in dog (abstr) [Bachhuber & others], **51:** S88
    isolated, halothane effect on axonal transport [Kennedy & others], **36:** 433
    isolated, lidocaine effect on axonal transport [Fink & others], **36:** 422
    neuromuscular blocking agent vagolytic action at pacemaker of isolated guinea pig atrium [Lee Son & Waud], **48:** 191
    vagotomy, halothane-induced, and tachypnea in cats [Mazzarelli & others], **51:** 522
Parbrook, G. D., Parbrook, E. O., and Munk, I. B., *Audiotape Slide Programme on Clinical Physics and Measurements for the Anaesthetist* (review of audiovisual aids), **48:** 452
PARER, J. T., ENG, M., AOBA, H., and UELAND, K., Uterine blood flow and oxygen uptake during maternal hyperventilation in monkeys at cesarean section, **32:** 130
——, see ENG, M., jt. auth.
PARHAM, A. M., and TABELING, B., Prevention of ventilator accident (correspondence), **49:** 227
PARK, W. Y., Temperature and neuromuscular blockade. (correspondence), **51:** 576
——, BALINGIT, P., KENMORE, P. I., and MACNAMARA, T. E., Changes in arterial oxygen tension during total hip replacement (clinical workshop), **39:** 642
——, and MACNAMARA, T. E., Temperature change and neuromuscular blockade by *d*-tubocurarine or pancuronium (clinical report), **50:** 161
——, MASSENGALE, M., and MACNAMARA, T. E., Age, height, and speed of injection as factors determining caudal anesthetic level, and occurrence of severe hypertension (clinical reports), **51:** 81
PARK, Y. R., and EASTWOOD, D. W., Dextrose affects gravitational spread of epidural anesthesia (abstr), **51:** S301
PARKER, L. A., Prevention of ventilator hazards (correspondence), **48:** 300
PARKIN, C. E., see BROWN, W. J., jt. auth.
Parkinsonism, see under Complications
PARKS, D. H., see WALKER, J. A., jt. auth.
PARKS, L. K., and BERGMAN, N. A., Hypoxia as a manifestation of neurogenic pulmonary dysfunction (clinical report), **45:** 93
PARMLEY, J. B., MENG, C. A., ADRIANI, J., and WOLFORD, N. R., Simplified endotracheal tube for microlaryngoscopy, laryngoscopy and bronchoscopy (clinical report), **50:** 361
Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia, see under Heart, arrhythmias, tachycardia, supraventricular
PARS, H. G., The other side of marihuana research (editorial views), **38:** 519
Partition coefficients, see under Solubility, coefficients
PASH, M. J., see PICKERING, B. G., jt. auth.
PASH, M. P., PICKERING, B. G., TWEED, W. A., and PALAHNIUK,

R. J., Pressure passive cerebral blood flow in the non-asphyxiated fetus (abstr), **51:** S293
PASQUET, A. F., see REYNOLDS, A. K., jt. auth.
PASSO, T. C., see FARBER, M. O., jt. auth.
PASSONNEAU, J. V., see NAHRWOLD, M. L., jt. auth.
Patch, epidural, see Complications, headache
PATDU, R., see KIM, K. C., jt. auth.
PATEL, A. U., MILLER, R., and WARNER, R. R. P., Anesthesia for ligation of the hepatic artery in a patient with carcinoid syndrome (clinical report), **47:** 303
PATEL, C., see CHALON, J., jt. auth. (3)
PATEL, D. G., see FAHMY, N. R., jt. auth. (2)
PATEL, K. D., see BENNETT, E. J., jt. auth. (2)
——, see BERNHARD, W. N., jt. auth.
——, see COTTRELL, J. E., jt. auth.
——, see PALMER, S. K., jt. auth.
PATEL, P., see WILKINSON, H. A., jt. auth.
PATON, W. D. M., see MILLER, K. W., jt. auth.
PATRICK, R. T., News from the American Board of Anesthesiology, **37:** 468
Patterns of ventilation, see under Ventilation
PATTERSON, R. W., see BARATZ, R. A., jt. auth. (3)
——, see PHILBIN, D. M., jt. auth.
PATTON, C., see STANLEY, T. H., jt. auth.
PATTON, C. M., JR., Rapid induction of acute dyskinesia by droperidol (clinical report), **43:** 126
PAUCA, A. L., see PRICE, H. L., jt. auth.
——, see REYNOLDS, R. C., jt. auth.
PAUL, D. R., HOYT, J. L., and BOUTROS, A. R., Cardiovascular and respiratory changes in response to change of posture in the very obese, **45:** 73
PAUL, W. L., and MUNSON, E. S., Gas embolism during pneumoencephalography (correspondence), **43:** 278
——, see MUNSON, E. S., jt. auth. (2)
——, see STONE, D. R., jt. auth.
PAULSON, B. A., see BECKER, L. D., jt. auth.
PAULSON, O. B., Intracranial hypertension (editorial), **36:** 1
——, see BOYSEN, G., jt. auth.
PAULTER, S., see ALBIN, M. S., jt. auth.
PAUTLER, S., see WATERMAN, P. M., jt. auth.
PAVLIN, D. J., CHENEY, F. W., III, and NESSLY, M. L., Mechanism of re-expansion edema in rabbits (abstr), **51:** S377
——, MCDONALD, J. S., CHILD, B., and KUSCH, V., Acute subdural hematoma—an unusual sequela to lumbar puncture (clinical reports), **51:** 338
——, TYLER, D. C., and CHENEY, F. W., III, Effect of lung injury on pulmonary oxygen toxicity (abstr), **51:** S171
——, see TYLER, D. C., jt. auth.
PAVLIN, E. G., NELSON, E., and PULLIAM, J., Difficulty in removal of tracheostomy tubes (clinical report), **44:** 69
——, VANNIMWEGAN, D., and HORNBEIN, T. F., Failure of a high-compliance low-pressure cuff to prevent aspiration (clinical report), **42:** 216
——, see COLLEY, P. S., jt. auth.
PEACH, M. J., see GRAYLING, G. W., jt. auth.
——, see MILLER, E. D., JR., jt. auth. (4)
PEAK, J., see WEIS, F. R., JR., jt. auth.
PEARCE, M., see BIDWAI, A. V., jt. auth.
PEARSON, W. T., see JOB, C. A., jt. auth.
PEART, W. S., see BEVAN, D. R., jt. auth.
PEAT, J., see BLITT, C. D., jt. auth.
PEDERSEN, H., and FINSTER, M., Anesthetic risk in the pregnant surgical patient, **51:** 439
——, see MORISHIMA, H. O., jt. auth. (2)
Pediatric anesthesia, see Anesthesia, pediatric
Pediatric surgery, see under Surgery
PEDLEY, T. A., see BROWN, C. R., jt. auth.
PEEP, see Ventilation, positive end-expiratory pressure
PEKOE, G. M., and SMITH, D. J., Ketamine analgesia: mediation by biogenic amine and endogenous opiate processes (abstr), **51:** S36
PELIKAN, E. W., see OSGOOD, P. F., jt. auth.
PEMBLETON, W. E., and BROOKS, J. W., Esophageal perforation of unusual etiology (clinical report), **45:** 30
Pemphigus, see under Complications
PENDER, J. W., Styletted intravascular catheters (correspondence), **51:** 181
Pengelly, L. D., Rebuck, A. S., and Campbell, E. J. M. (eds.), *Loaded Breathing* (book review), **42:** 371
Penicillins, see under Antibiotics
PENNA, M., see BERTOLÓ, L., jt. auth.
——, see DOMENECH, R. J., jt. auth.
——, see REDONDO, J., jt. auth.
Pentamethonium, see under Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced
Pentazocine, see under Analgesics, narcotic
Pentobarbital, see under Anesthetics, intravenous; Hypnotics, barbiturates
Pentolinium, see under Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced; Sympathetic nervous system; Sympathetic nervous system, ganglion
Pentose phosphate pathway, see under Metabolism
People's Republic of China, anesthesiology in, see under Anesthesiology
PEPITONE-ROCKWELL, F., see ROSENBLATT, R. M., jt. auth.
Peptides, see under Hormone(s); Polypeptides
Percutaneous cholangiography, see Complications, diagnosis, cholangiography
PEREL, A., MAHLER, Y., and DAVIDSON, J. T., Combustion of a nasal catheter carrying oxygen (clinical report), **45:** 666
——, PACHYS, F., OLSHWANG, D., and COTEV, S., Mechanical inspiratory peak flow as a determinant of tidal volume during IMV and PEEP (clinical report), **48:** 290
PEREL, J. M., see FINSTER, M., jt. auth. (2)
——, see MARK, L. C., jt. auth.
PEREZ, E., see HÄGERDAL, M., jt. auth.
Perfusion, see Lung(s), blood flow; and under Ventilation
Pericardium, see under Heart
Peridural anesthesia, see Anesthetic techniques, peridural
Periodic paralysis, see under Complications, paralysis
Peripheral polyneuropathy, see Complications, polyneuropathy
Peripheral vascular resistance, see under Blood pressure
PERKINS, F. M., see BASTRON, R. D., jt. auth.
PERKINS, H., see NAGLE, J., jt. auth.
PERKINS, H. M., see DOWNS, J. B., jt. auth.
——, see STONE, D. R., jt. auth.
Permeability, membrane, see under Membrane(s)
PERRY, J. C., see KIRBY, R. R., jt. auth.
——, see MUNSON, E. S., jt. auth.
PERRY, L. B., VAN DYKE, R. A., and THEYE, R. A., Sympathoadrenal and hemodynamic effects of isoflurane, halothane, and cyclopropane in dogs, **40:** 465
——, WEINSHILBOUM, R. M., and THEYE, R. A., Plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity and catecholamine levels in anesthetized dogs following acute hemorrhage, **43:** 518
——, see THEYE, R. A., jt. auth.
PERSCHAU, R. A., MUNSON, E. S., and CHAPIN, J. C., Pulmonary interstitial edema after multiple venous air emboli (clinical report), **45:** 364
Personnel, see Manpower
PETERS, E., see PAEGLE, R. D., jt. auth.
PETERS, R. M., see KATZ, J., jt. auth.
PETERSON, C., see BUSSARD, D. A., jt. auth.
——, see CREASSER, C. W., jt. auth.
——, see STOELTING, R. K., jt. auth. (5)
——, see YOUNG, S. R., jt. auth.
PETERSON, M. B., see WATKINS, W. D., jt. auth.
PETRIDES, G., and LANKTON, J. W., Fear of operating room 8 (correspondence), **50:** 169
PETRIE, R. H., see FINSTER, M., jt. auth.
PETRUSCAK, J., see CHANG, J.-L., jt. auth.
PETTINGER, W. A., Anesthetics and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone axis (editorial views), **48:** 393
——, see TANAKA, K., jt. auth.

PETTIT, G. W., and VICK, R. L., Ability of the endocrine pancreas to attenuate the increase of plasma potassium caused by succinylcholine (laboratory report), **41:** 279
PETTY, C., and BAGEAMT, T., Propranolol and the dissociation curve (abstr), **51:** S130
——, and CUNNINGHAM, N. L., Insulin adsorption by glass infusion bottles, polyvinylchloride infusion containers, and intravenous tubing (clinical workshop), **40:** 400
——, and SUTHERLAND, H. C., JR., Maintaining optimum audibility of Korotkoff sounds during blood-pressure monitoring (clinical workshop), **36:** 300
——, see KLOSS, J., jt. auth.
PETTY, W. C., A simple technique for inserting catheters intravenously in difficult anatomic areas (clinical workshop), **39:** 555
——, and CARDEN, W. D., A personal cross-reference filing system for anesthetic literature (special article), **38:** 498
——, see CARDEN, W. D., jt. auth.
PEULER, M. J., GLASS, D. D., and ARENS, J. F., Ketamine and intraocular pressure (clinical report), **43:** 575; erratum, **43:** 684
——, see BURGESS, G. E., III, jt. auth. (2)
PFAEFFLE, H. H., see BERKEBILE, P. E., jt. auth.
PFÄFFLI, P., see KORTTILA, K., jt. auth.
PFLUG, A. E., MURPHY, T. M., BUTLER, S. H., and TUCKER, G. T., The effects of postoperative peridural analgesia on pulmonary therapy and pulmonary complications, **41:** 8
*p*H, see under Acid–base equilibrium; Carbon dioxide, hypercarbia; Carbon dioxide, hypocarbia; Dissociation constant; Gas(es), nonanesthetic, hydrogen; Measurement techniques
Phagocytosis, see under Blood, leukocytes
Pharmacokinetics
aliflurane, in man (clinical report) [Holaday & others], **51:** 548
antibiotics, hypotensive and normotensive anesthesia, serum, muscle, and bone antibiotic concentrations compared (abstr) [Fahmy & others], **51:** S133
bupivacaine, scalp infiltration, blood levels with (abstr) [Colley & others], **51:** S238
chloroprocaine in $E_1^1E_1^1$ (abstr) [Zsigmond & others], **51:** S222
diazepam, given in conjunction with spinal anesthesia, effect of age on (clinical report) [Kanto & others], **51:** 154
diffusion, coefficients of anesthetics in conductive rubber anesthesia circuits (technical note) [Lowe & others], **34:** 283
distribution
drug (editorial views) [Greenblatt], **47:** 405
etomidate [Van Hamme & others], **49:** 274
fentanyl, in CSF and plasma related to ventilatory depression [Hug & Murphy], **50:** 342
muscle relaxants (editorial views) [Stanski & Sheiner], **51:** 103
of neostigmine and renal function in anesthetized man [Cronnelly & others], **51:** 222
pancuronium in man [Shanks & others], **51:** 111
placental transfer of enflurane and halothane (abstr) [Abboud & others], **51:** S306
placental transfer of ephedrine (abstr) [Ward & others], **51:** S307
fentanyl in man (abstr) [McClain & Hug], **51:** S29
^{3}H-fentanyl, in the dog anesthetized with enflurane [Murphy & others], **50:** 13
fluorocarbon FX-80 during liquid breathing in the dog [Holaday & others], **37:** 387
halothane
[Sawyer & others], **34:** 230
after clinical and occupational exposure (clinical workshop) [Corbett & Ball], **39:** 342
metabolites in animals [Topham & Longshaw], **37:** 311
multiple model to predict interaction with circulatory effects [Smith & others], **37:** 47
inhibition, in evaluation on of drug–enzyme interactions (symposium) [Handschumacher & Hare], **39:** 165
intertissue diffusion of anesthetics (correspondence) [Eger], **38:** 201
intravascular lidocaine compartment, kinetics of bolus injection [de Jong & others], **37:** 493
intravenous regional anesthesia [Tucker & Boas], **34:** 538
ketamine optical isomers (abstr) [White & others], **51:** S33
kinetics
bolus injection of lidocaine [de Jong & others], **37:** 493
computed, of distribution of nitrous oxide and methoxyflurane during intermittent administration in obstetrics [Waud & Waud], **32:** 306
etomidate [Van Hamme & others], **49:** 274
growth rat hepatoma cells, effects of acetate, pyruvate, and lactate with and without halothane [Jackson], **37:** 489
of mechanism of general anesthesia in a model system of firefly luminescence *in vitro* [Ueda & Kamaya], **38:** 425
mepivacaine absorption in regional block procedures [Tucker & others], **37:** 277
of neostigmine and renal function in anesthetized man [Cronnelly & others], **51:** 222
pentobarbital, thiopental high-dose zero-order kinetics (abstr) [Mihm & others], **51:** S204
succinylcholine in newborns (pharmacologic intelligence) [Levy], **32:** 551
lidocaine
compartment, intravascular, kinetics of bolus injection [de Jong & others], **37:** 493
in fetal and neonatal lambs and adult sheep [Morishima & others], **50:** 431
local anesthetics
lidocaine neurokinetics in the infraorbital nerve of the rat *in vivo* (laboratory report) [Fink & others], **42:** 731
in newborn blood on first postnatal day after maternal epidural anesthesia [Brown & others], **42:** 698
metocurine serum concentration relation to block (abstr) [Matteo & Khambatta], **51:** S287
midazolam, steady-state (abstr) [Sarnquist & others], **51:** S41
models
concentration effect mimicked by decrease in blood solubility (laboratory report) [Eger & others], **49:** 282
mathematical, to determine uptake and distribution of FX-80 in dogs during liquid breathing [Holaday & others], **37:** 387
mathematical, distribution and elimination of *d*-tubocurarine in man [Gibaldi & others], **36:** 213
mathematical nonlinear for uptake and distribution of halothane [Ashman & others], **33:** 419
mathematical, nonlinear multiple to predict interaction between circulatory effects and uptake and distribution of halothane [Smith & others], **37:** 47
mathematical prediction of anesthetic uptake [Cowles & others], **36:** 558
mathematical, three-compartment of lidocaine kinetics [de Jong & others], **37:** 493
of neostigmine and renal function in anesthetized man [Cronnelly & others], **51:** 222
morphine
and analgesic action of [Yang & others], **51:** 495
concentrations during hyperventilation [Nishitateno & others], **50:** 520
hypercarbia effects on serum and brain concentrations in dog [Finck & others], **47:** 407
naloxone and in rat and man [Ngai & others], **44:** 398
naloxone, in rat and man, basis for potency and short duration of action [Ngai & others], **44:** 398
neural, epinephrine effects on lidocaine duration of action [Fink & others], **48:** 263
neuromuscular relaxants
dose, potency, and square root of time (correspondence) [Feingold], **45:** 370
dose, potency, and square root of time (correspondence) [Miller & Eger], **45:** 371
d-tubocurarine and metocurine, compared in man [Meijer & others], **51:** 402

nitroglycerin
myocardial effects of intranasal administration (abstr) [Hill & others], **51:** S67
systolic time interval dose-response to (abstr) [Dauchot], **51:** S68
ORG-NC$_{45}$
hepatic elimination (abstr) [Durant & others], **51:** S267
renal elimination (abstr) [Durant & others], **51:** S266
pancuronium
hepatic elimination (abstr) [Durant & others], **51:** S267
renal elimination (abstr) [Durant & others], **51:** S266
pentobarbital
[Saubermann & others], **40:** 41
uptake in mouse brain, cellular and regional localization, radioautographic study [Saubermann & others], **42:** 254
second-gas effect
in gas chromatographic analysis of helium in nitrous oxide (laboratory note) [Hickey & others], **40:** 73
of nitrous oxide on alveolar carbon dioxide tension [Kitahata & others], **35:** 607
of nitrous oxide on oxygen, extent and duration (clinical workshop) [Bojrab & Stoelting], **40:** 201
solubility, chromatographic analysis of multiple tracer inert gases in presence of anesthetic gases (laboratory report) [Dueck & others], **49:** 31
succinylcholine, neuromuscular blocking effects in infants and children [Cook & Fischer], **42:** 662
theophylline, two-compartment instructional model (abstr) [Boysen & others], **51:** S337
thiopental, high-dose, zero-order kinetics (abstr) [Mihm & others], **51:** S204
d-tubocurarine
blockade during hypothermia in man (abstr) [Ham & others], **51:** S284
in children (abstr) [O'Keeffe & others], **51:** S270
elimination and neuromuscular blocking effect in man [Gibaldi & others], **36:** 213
enflurane anesthesia associated with time-dependent increase in sensitivity to (abstr) [Stanski & others], **51:** S269
during hypothermia in cat [Ham & others], **49:** 324
during nitrous oxide–narcotic and halothane anesthesia [Stanski & others], **51:** 235
related to dosage schedule [Ham & others], **50:** 528
uptake
(editorial) [Eger & Halsey], **33:** 381
aliflurane, in man (clinical report) [Holaday & others], **51:** 548
anesthetic, body size effect on in rat, man, and whale [Wahrenbrock & others], **40:** 19
anesthetic, effect of age [Eger & others], **35:** 365
anesthetic, tissue weights and rates of blood flow for prediction (technical note) [Cowles & others], **35:** 523
chromatographic analysis of multiple tracer inert gases in presence of anesthetic gases (laboratory report) [Dueck & others], **49:** 31
computer nonlinear simulation of effects of anesthetic-depressed ventilation and cardiac output on [Munson & others], **38:** 251
concentration effect mimicked by decrease in blood solubility (laboratory report) [Eger & others], **49:** 282
cyclopropane, halothane, and methoxyflurane, effect of unilateral pulmonary-artery occlusion [Stoelting & Longnecker], **40:** 563
effects of hyperthermia and hypothermia calculated using a mathematical model [Munson & Eger], **33:** 515
enflurane, semiclosed system effects on (abstr) [Goldman & others], **51:** S23
fluorocarbon FX-80 during liquid breathing in the dog [Holaday & others], **37:** 387
Forane in man [Cromwell & others], **35:** 401
height, epidural blockade spread in young and old patients influenced by (abstr) [Sharrock], **51:** S224
mass spectrometer system for determination of anesthetic (abstr) [Sodal & others], **51:** S374
mepivacaine in regional block procedures [Tucker & others], **37:** 277
muscle relaxants (editorial views) [Stanski & Sheiner], **51:** 103
pancuronium in man [Shanks & others], **51:** 111
pancuronium requirement in morbid obesity (clinical report) [Tsueda & others], **48:** 438
second-gas effect of nitrous oxide on Pa_{CO_2} [Kitahata & others], **35:** 607
Pharmacology
see also Interactions; individual agents
acetate uptake in hepatoma cells in the presence of halothane [Ishii & Corbascio], **34:** 427
adrenergic mechanism alterations by cocaine, tropolone, aminophylline and ketamine, effects on epinephrine-induced arrhythmias during halothane–nitrous oxide anesthesia [Koehntop & others], **46:** 83
amantadine, parkinsonism treatment (medical intelligence) [Ngai], **37:** 344
aminotriazole modification of fluroxene toxicity in mice [Cascorbi & Singh-Amaranath], **38:** 454
Aroclor 1254
halothane hepatotoxicity animal model [Sipes & Brown], **45:** 622
halothane hepatotoxicity, enhancement by polychlorinated biphenyl pretreatment [Reynolds & Moslen], **47:** 19
halothane mutagenicity [Baden & others], **45:** 311
bis-[*p*-nitrophenyl]phosphate, propanidid anesthetic action prolonged by [Boyce & others], **45:** 629
caffeine
–halothane induced muscle contractures, an *in-vitro* model of anesthetic hyperpyrexia [Strobel & Bianchi], **35:** 465
pentobarbital interaction [Forrest & others], **36:** 37
clinical
academic programs, anesthesiologists' role (symposium) [Goldberg], **35:** 118
anesthesiology and (symposium), **35:** 111, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 125, 137, 149, 158, 168, 176, 193
anesthesiology and, characteristics in common (symposium) [Crout], **35:** 114
value as an independent specialty (symposium) [Flacke], **35:** 120
cyanide
release from nitroprusside in dog [Michenfelder], **46:** 196
toxicity and thiosulfate protection during chronic administration of nitroprusside [Michenfelder & Tinker], **47:** 441
cycloheximide, effects on serum proline hydroxylase after exposure to methoxyflurane [Stein & others], **36:** 253
dextromethorphan, used for intubation (correspondence) [Van Poznak], **37:** 662
diphenylhydantoin modification of A-V conduction in halothane-anesthetized dogs [Atlee & others], **43:** 49
dose–response curves
AD_{30} and AD_{95} values of inhalation anesthetics in man [de Jong & Eger], **42:** 384
and anesthetics (editorial) [Waud & Waud], **33:** 1
epidural anesthetic, in patients 20 to 80 years old (clinical report) [Sharrock], **49:** 425
MAC and (correspondence) [Bachman], **34:** 201
MAC and (correspondence) [Eger], **34:** 202
MAC and (correspondence) [Waud & Waud], **34:** 203
metocurine in infants and children [Goudsouzian & others], **49:** 266
drug testing, species differences in pharmacologic and toxicologic responses (editorial views) [Wardell], **38:** 309
enzyme induction and (symposium) [Brown], **39:** 178
epinephrine-induced arrhythmias during halothane–nitrous oxide anesthesia, effects of adrenergic mechanism alterations by cocaine, tropolone, aminophylline, and ketamine [Koehntop & others], **46:** 83

fluorocarbons
Caroxin-D and Caroxin-F, lack of effect on mitochondrial respiration [Nahrwold & others], **40:** 566
Caroxin-D, morphologic and biochemical changes in dogs after ventilation with [Calderwood & others], **39:** 488
FX-80, fluoride content in bone as index of drug defluorination *in vivo* [Fiserova-Bergerova], **38:** 345
FX-80 uptake, distribution, and excretion in the dog during liquid breathing [Holaday & others], **37:** 387
liquid, (FX-80), oxygenation by ventilation with [Modell & others], **34:** 312
liquid, pulmonary function after ventilation with [Tuazon & others], **38:** 134
liquid, pulmonary lavage with in a model of pulmonary edema [Calderwood & others], **38:** 141
liquid, used for ventilation (editorial) [Hershey], **34:** 305
role in testing theories of anesthesia [Miller & others], **36:** 339
trichlorofluoromethane (Freon 11) and dichlorodifluoromethane (Freon 12), biotransformation and elimination in man (laboratory report) [Mergner & others], **42:** 345
fluorometabolites
halothane, as haptens [Rosenberg & Wahlström], **38:** 224
methoxyflurane, serum concentrations and renal clearances [Fry & others], **38:** 38
glycine solution used for transurethral resection of the prostate, acute water intoxication with (clinical workshop) [Still & Modell], **38:** 98
hydrocarbons, fluorinated, and the heart (editorial) [Thyrum], **36:** 103
hydroxocobalamin
antidotal effect in nitroprusside-induced cyanide poisoning (laboratory report) [Posner & others], **44:** 330
therapy of cyanide intoxication in guinea pigs (laboratory report) [Posner & others], **44:** 157
lithium potentiation of succinylcholine-induced neuromuscular blockade (clinical report) [Hill & others], **44:** 439
methylene blue
effect on neural tissue [Poppers & others], **33:** 335
overdose (clinical report) [Blass & Fung], **45:** 458
methylmethacrylate, myocardial depressant and peripheral dilator (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], **51:** S77
MJ 1999 in preventing ventricular fibrillation during hypothermia [Warner & others], **33:** 43
new, introduction into clinical practice (symposium) [Abrams], **35:** 176
nitrogen mustard
causing neuromuscular blockade in myasthenia gravis (correspondence) [Clement], **47:** 317
combination with neuromuscular relaxants in myasthenia gravis, possible hazard (clinical report) [Bennett & others], **46:** 220
thio-tepa and, neuromuscular block by (correspondence) [Colhoun & Rylett], **48:** 381
nitroglycerin infusion during coronary-artery surgery [Kaplan & others], **45:** 14
nitroprusside
cerebral blood flow responses to in anesthetized and unanesthetized goat [Ivankovich & others], **44:** 21
cyanide release from in dog [Michenfelder], **46:** 196
cyanide toxicity and thiosulfate protection during chronic administration [Michenfelder & Tinker], **47:** 441
hypotension induced by, canine systemic and cerebral effects [Michenfelder & Theye], **46:** 188
P-286, alteration of catecholamine effects during hypothermia [Warner & others], **33:** 43
pentobarbital anesthesia and hypothermia, cerebral hypometabolism obtained with [Lafferty & others], **49:** 159
perinatal (symposium) [Mirkin], **43:** 156
pharmacodynamics, *d*-tubocurarine, during nitrous oxide–narcotic and halothane anesthesia [Stanski & others], **51:** 235
phenformin, lactic acidosis induced by, and anesthesia (clinical workshop) [Reitan & others], **39:** 562
potassium chloride-induced experimental cutaneous lesions, lidocaine treatment [Behnia & Wilkinson], **47:** 428
promethazine HCl accidental intra-arterial injection during anesthesia (clinical workshop), **35:** 645
pyrazole, fluroxene toxicity in mice, modification of [Cascorbi & Singh-Amaranath], **38:** 454
references, up-to-dateness of textbooks (special article) [Pittinger], **49:** 278
studies in, in human volunteers (symposium) [Wollman & Dripps], **35:** 168
sucrose, pulmonary edema model produced by injection of [Calderwood & others], **38:** 141
textbooks, up-to-dateness (special article) [Pittinger], **49:** 278
theophylline, two-compartment instructional model (abstr) [Boysen & others], **51:** S337
thiosulfate, protection against cyanide toxicity in chronic administration of nitroprusside [Michenfelder & Tinker], **47:** 441
thio-tepa, nitrogen mustard and, neuromuscular block by (correspondence) [Colhoun & Rylett], **48:** 381
tolazoline, effects on intravascular pressures and cardiac output and distribution during hypoxemia (abstr) [Gregory & others], **51:** S234
tricyclic antidepressants, reversal of neuromuscular blockade and (correspondence) [Glisson & El-Etr], **51:** 575
Phase-transition temperature depression in model cell membranes by local anesthetics [Ueda & others], **46:** 327
PHEAR, W. P. C., see GOLDBERG, A. H., jt. auth. (2)
——, see NAFTALIN, N. J., jt. auth. (3)
Phenacetin, see under Analgesics, non-narcotic
Phenformin, see under Pharmacology
Phenobarbital, see under Anesthetics, intraperitoneal; Anesthetics, intravenous; Biotransformation; Hypnotics, barbiturates; Induction, enzyme
Phenol, see under Anesthetic techniques, diagnostic and therapeutic
Phenoperidine, see under Analgesics, narcotic
Phenothiazines, see under Ataractics
Phenoxybenzamine, see under Sympathetic nervous system, sympatholytic agents
Phentolamine, see under Sympathetic nervous system, sympatholytic agents
Phenylalanine, see under Polypeptides
Phenylephrine, see under Sympathetic nervous system, sympathomimetic agents
Pheochromocytoma, see under Complications; Surgery
PHIBBS, R. H., Oxygen therapy: a continuing hazard to the premature infant (editorial views), **47:** 486
——, see GREGORY, G. A., jt. auth.
PHILBIN, D. M., BARATZ, R. A., and PATTERSON, R. W., The effect of carbon dioxide on plasma antidiuretic hormone levels during intermittent positive-pressure breathing, **33:** 345
——, and COGGINS, C. H., Plasma antidiuretic hormone levels in cardiac surgical patients during morphine and halothane anesthesia, **49:** 95
——, EMERSON, C. W., COGGINS, C. H., MOSS, J. M., SLATER, E., and SCHNEIDER, R. C., Renin, catecholamine, and vasopressin response to the "stress" of anesthesia and surgery (abstr), **51:** S121
——, and GIESECKE, A. H., JR, Symposium on Endocrinology in Anesthesia and Surgery (report of scientific meeting), **50:** 556
——, and LOWENSTEIN, E., Hemodynamic consequences of the combination of isoflurane anesthesia (1 MAC) and beta-adrenergic blockade in the dog, **42:** 567
——, SULLIVAN, S. F., BOWMAN, F. O., JR., MALM, J. R., and PAPPER, E. M., Postoperative hypoxemia: contribution of the cardiac output (prize essay), **32:** 136
——, see ANTONIO, R. P., jt. auth.
——, see BARATZ, R. A., jt. auth. (3)

——, see LANDRY, L. D., jt. auth.
Philbin, D. M. (ed.), *Anesthetic Management of the Patient with Cardiovascular Disease* (book review), **51:** 582
PHILIP, J. H., Mean-blood-pressure meter (clinical report), **44:** 242
——, and BROWN, W. U., JR., Total spinal anesthesia late in the course of obstetric bupivacaine epidural block (clinical report), **44:** 340
——, see COOPER, J. B., jt. auth.
Phillips, I., Meers, P. D., and D'Arcy, P. F. (eds.), *Microbiological Hazards of Infusion Therapy* (book review), **47:** 537
PHIRMAN, J. R., and SHAPIRO, H. M., Modification of nitrous oxide-induced intracranial hypertension by prior induction of anesthesia (clinical report), **46:** 150
Phlebitis, see under Complications; Vein(s)
Phonocardiography, see under Heart; Measurement techniques
Phosphate compounds, high-energy, see Metabolism, adenosinemonophosphate; Metabolism, adenosinetriphosphate
Phosphodiesterase, see under Enzyme(s); Metabolism
Phospholipid bilayers, see Membrane(s), lipid bilayers
Phospholipid vesicles, see under Theories of anesthesia, lipid solubility theory
Phosphorylase, see under Metabolism
Physical status classification, see under Organizations, American Society of Anesthesiologists
Physician, see under Manpower
Physician education, see under Education
Physics
carbon adsorbers, adsorption characteristics of volatile anesthetics on activated carbons and performance of carbon canisters [Kim & Sircar], **46:** 159
density, specific gravity and (correspondence) [Davis], **44:** 270
specific gravity, density and (correspondence) [Davis], **44:** 270
Physiology, see under Biology
Physiotherapy, see under Lung(s)
Physostigmine, see under Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants; Parasympathetic nervous system
PHYTHYON, J. M., see WOOD, M., jt. auth.
Phytohemagglutinin, see under Immune response; Mitosis
PICK, M. M., In favor of keeping explosive anesthetics (correspondence), **32:** 88
PICKERING, B. G., PASH, M. J., and PALAHNIUK, R. J., Effects of ketamine on regional cerebral blood flow in the asphyxiated fetus (abstr), **51:** S294
——, see PASH, M. P., jt. auth.
PIEPGRAS, D. G., see MCKAY, R. D., jt. auth.
PIERCE, E. C., JR., see BLACKBURN, G. L., jt. auth.
PIERCE, J. E., see KOLOBOW, T., jt. auth.
PIERNAN, S., ROIZEN, M. F., and SEVERINGHAUS, J. W., Oxygen analyzer dangerous—senses nitrous oxide as battery fails (clinical report), **50:** 146
PIETAK, S. P., WEENIG, C. S., HICKEY, R. F., and FAIRLEY, H. B., Anesthetic effects on ventilation in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, **42:** 160
——, see BOYCE, J. R., jt. auth.
——, see WEENIG, C. S., jt. auth.
PIHLAJANIEMI, R., see HOLIMEN, A. I., jt. auth.
PILDES, R. S., see YEH, T. F., jt. auth.
PILON, R. N., ALPER, M. H., and FLACKE, W., The effects of methoxyflurane on sympathetic ganglionic transmission, **39:** 302
——, and BITTAR, D. A., The effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on thoracic-duct lymph flow during controlled ventilation in anesthetized dogs, **39:** 607
——, see LEE SON, S., jt. auth.
PINCHAK, A. C., Clinical application of miniature accelerometers (abstr), **51:** S149
——, Electromechanical monitor for assessment of hypotension: halothane *vs.* blood loss (abstr), **51:** S143
——, see SCHULTZ, J. M. jt. auth.
Pin indexing, see under Equipment
Pipelines, gas, see under Equipment
Piritramide, see under Analgesics, narcotic
PITTINGER, C. B., How up-to-date are current anesthesia and related textbooks? (special article), **49:** 278
Pituitary ablation, see under Anesthetic techniques
PIZIALI, R. L., WHITCHER, C., SHER, R., and MOFFAT, R. J., Distribution of waste anesthetic gases in the operating room air, **45:** 487
Placenta
see also under Anesthesia, obstetric
atropine and glycopyrrolate, comparative penetration [Proakis & Harris], **48:** 339
blood flow, anesthetic effects on in pregnant ewe [Palahniuk & Shnider], **41:** 462
drug transfer (symposium) [Mirkin], **43:** 156
effects of changes in maternal–fetal *p*H on equilibrium of bupivacaine across [Kennedy & others], **51:** 50
enflurane placental transfer effects (abstr) [Abboud & others], **51:** S306
ephedrine placental transfer (abstr) [Ward & others], **51:** S307
glycopyrrolate and atropine, comparative penetration [Proakis & Harris], **48:** 339
halothane placental transfer effects (abstr) [Abboud & others], **51:** S306
lidocaine concentrations in the fetus [Finster & others], **36:** 159
mepivacaine diffusion to (clinical workshop), **32:** 459
regional anesthesia effects on fetus and neonate (review article) [Ralston & Shnider], **48:** 34
thiopental concentrations in the fetus and newborn [Finster & others], **36:** 155
transmission of nitrous oxide [Marx & others], **32:** 429
transplacental distribution of anilide-type local anesthetics in plasma [Tucker & others], **?3:** 304
transport, obstetric anesthesia and concepts of (special article) [Caton], **46:** 132
Plasma, see under Blood
Plastic particulate contaminants, see under Equipment, contaminants
Platelets, see under Blood
Platelet transfusion, see under Transfusion
PLAUT, M. R., GIFFORD, R. R. M., and JACOBSEN, P. M., Recovery from central respiratory failure after administration of doxapram to a patient with a brainstem lesion (clinical workshop), **38:** 596
PLAZA, J. A., see BROWN, E. M., jt. auth.
PLEHOTKINA, S. I., see DARBINJAN, T. M., jt. auth.
PLOSTNIEKS, J., see CRESSMAN, W. A., jt. auth.
PLUM, F., and SIESJÖ, B. K., Recent advances in CSF physiology (review article), **42:** 708
Plum, F. (ed.), *Brain Dysfunction in Metabolic Disorders* (book review), **43:** 282
PLUMER, M. H., Oxytocin-induced venous spasm? (correspondence), **44:** 87
——, see MORRISON, J. C., jt. auth.
PLUTH, J. R., see TINKER, J. H., jt. auth.
Pneumocephalus, see under Complications
Pneumoencephalography, see under Brain
Pneumonitis, see under Complications
Pneumopericardium, see under Complications
Pneumoperitoneum, see under Surgery
Pneumotachography, see under Measurement techniques
Pneumothorax, see under Complications; Lung(s)
POCIDALO, J.-J., see LISSAC, J., jt. auth.
Poem [Lamdin], **35:** 455
POHOST, G. M., see WEXLER, L. F., jt. auth.
POKORNEY, B., see ARNHOFF, F. N., jt. auth.
Polar intermolecular interactions, see under Theories of anesthesia
POLLACK, G., see RENEMAN, R. S., jt. auth.
POLLACK, R. A., State of contracture in malignant hyperthermia (correspondence), **35:** 232
——, and WATSON, R. L., Malignant hyperthermia associated with hypocalcemia (clinical workshop), **34:** 188
POLLAK, H., Anesthesia gadgets (correspondence), **50:** 474
Polymorphonuclear leukocytes, see under Blood, leukocytes

Polymyxins, see under Antibiotics
Polyneuropathy, see under Complications
Polypeptides
angiotensin, renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system during cardiac surgery with morphine–nitrous oxide anesthesia [Bailey & others], **42:** 538
antagonists
saralasin, blood pressure support during general anesthesia in renin-dependent state in rat [Miller & others], **48:** 404
saralasin, nitroprusside-induced controlled hypotension effect on renin–angiotensin system [Miller & others], **47:** 257
saralasin, renin–angiotensin system regulatory function during general anesthesia demonstrated with [Miller & others], **48:** 399
bradykinin, lung lymph protein and fluid flow responses to (abstr) [Pang and others], **51:** S177
endorphins, naltrexone enhancement of morphine action (abstr) [Havdala & others], **51:** S235
enkephalins
ketamine analgesia mechanism (abstr) [Finck & Ngai], **51:** S34
naloxone does not antagonize general anesthesia in rat [Harper & others], **49:** 3
opiate receptors and in general anesthesia (editorial views) [Goldstein], **49:** 1
inhibitors, nitroprusside-induced controlled hypotension effect on renin–angiotensin system [Miller & others], **47:** 257
phenylalanine, analgesia in mice and men (abstr) [Balagot & Ehrenpreis], **51:** S231
renin
cardiopulmonary bypass, vasoactive mediators and (abstr) [Watkins & others], **51:** S97
nitroprusside-induced release, propranolol abates (abstr) [Khambatta & others], **51:** S74
renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system during cardiac surgery with morphine–nitrous oxide anesthesia [Bailey & others], **42:** 538
sodium in diet, effect on release during anesthesia (abstr) [Hickey & others], **51:** S113
stress of anesthesia and surgery effects (abstr) [Philbin & others], **51:** S121
renin–angiotensin
blood pressure support during general anesthesia in renin-dependent state in rat [Miller & others], **48:** 404
catecholamine interaction with in cardiac surgical patients (abstr) [Lappas & others], **51:** S98
hyperreninism, primary, anesthetic management (clinical report) [Christian & Naraghi], **46:** 436
in hypertension following nitroprusside-induced hypotension [Khambatta & others], **51:** 127
methylprednisolone and (correspondence) [Miller], **46:** 78
nitroprusside-induced controlled hypotension effect on [Miller & others], **47:** 257
nitroprusside tachyphylaxis development (abstr) [Fahmy & others], **51:** S72
regulatory function during general anesthesia [Miller & others], **48:** 399
renin, plasma activity, extradural analgesia, and surgery (abstr) [Bevan & others], **51:** S228
saralasin, blood flow alteration by (abstr) [Delaney & Miller], **51:** S73
renin–angiotensin–aldosterone axis, anesthetics and (editorial views), [Pettinger], **48:** 393
renin–angiotensin mechanisms
methylprednisolone and (correspondence) [Bailey & Miller], **43:** 697
methylprednisolone and (correspondence) [Tinker & White], **43:** 696
ketamine effects on (clinical report) [Miller & others], **42:** 503
PONHOLD, H., see THORNTON, D., jt. auth.
PONITZ, J., see SAVARESE, J. J., jt. auth.
Ponto-geniculo-occipital waves, see under Brain
PONTOPPIDAN, H., The black box illuminated (editorial views), **37:** 1
——, Respiratory intensive care in France—some historical precisions (correspondence), **49:** 152
——, Terminology (correspondence), **35:** 439
——, WILSON, R. S., RIE, M. A., and SCHNEIDER, R. C., Respiratory intensive care (symposium), **47:** 96
——, see KUMAR, A., jt. auth.
——, see QVIST, J., jt. auth.
POPE, W. D. B., HALSEY, M. J., LANSDOWN, A. B. G., SIMMONDS, A., and BATEMAN, P. E., Fetotoxicity in rats following chronic exposure to halothane, nitrous oxide, or methoxyflurane, **48:** 11
Popovic, V., and Popovic, P., *Hypothermia in Biology and in Medicine* (book review), **44:** 96
POPPERS, P. J., Controlled evaluation of ultrasonic measurement of systolic and diastolic blood pressures in pediatric patients (clinical workshop), **38:** 187
——, EPSTEIN, R. M., and DONHAM, R. T., Automatic ultrasound monitoring of blood pressure during induced hypotension (clinical workshop), **35:** 431
——, FINSTER, M., TOPAZ, S. R., and HATKE, F. J., A monitoring system incorporating ultrasonic fetal cardiotachometry and uterine electromyography (clinical workshop), **38:** 88
——, HOCHBERG, H. M., and SCHMALZBACH, E. L., A method for ultrasonic measurement of blood pressure in the adult leg (clinical workshop), **38:** 490
——, KATZ, R. L., ERICSON, E. V., MEYER, M. B., and COVINO, B. G., Evaluation of etidocaine, a new local anesthetic agent, with a modified bilateral ulnar-nerve-block technique, **40:** 13
——, MASTRI, A. R., LEBEAUX, M., and COVINO, B. G., The effect of methylene blue on neutral tissue, **33:** 335
——, see LEE, J.-H., jt. auth.
Porphyria, see under Complications
PORRETTA, J. C., see SELTZER, J. L., jt. auth.
PORTS, T. A., see GRAHAM, B., jt. auth.
Position
effects on amount of gas trapped in the lungs at functional residual capacity [Don & others], **35:** 582
effects on function of each lung during mechanical ventilation with ZEEP and with PEEP in man anesthetized with thiopental–meperidine [Rehder & others], **39:** 597
effects on function of each lung in spontaneously breathing man anesthetized with thiopental-meperidine [Rehder & Sessler], **38:** 320
effects of lateral on epidural analgesia spread in parturient (abstr) [Hew & others], **51:** S300
effects on nitrogen clearances from the two lungs during mechanical ventilation [Rehder & others], **37:** 16
effects on spinal anesthesia for cesarean section (clinical report) [Sprague], **44:** 164
effects on ventilation–perfusion in anesthetized man [Marsh & others], **38:** 59
effects, optimal, for cervical and thoracic operations (correspondence) [Betts], **51:** 483
head, effects on location of venous catheters inserted via basilic veins (clinical report) [Burgess & others], **46:** 212
lung functional residual capacity responses to postoperatively (clinical report) [Hsu & Hickey], **44:** 520
lung function changes in obesity in response to change of posture [Paul & others], **45:** 73
sitting
complicated by macroglossia (clinical workshop) [McAllister], **40:** 199
complications, massive swelling of head and neck after prolonged neurosurgery (clinical report) [Ellis & others], **42:** 102
complications, pneumocephalus, tension, after posterior-fossa craniotomy (clinical report) [Kitahata & Katz], **44:** 448
nerve damage, bilateral footdrop after craniotomy in (clinical report) [Keykhah & Rosenberg], **51:** 163
tension pneumocephalus and (correspondence) [Hulett & Laing], **45:** 578
supine-hypotension syndrome in pregnant women near term (clinical workshop) [Eckstein & Marx], **40:** 92

Positive end-expiratory pressure, see under Ventilation
Positive-pressure ventilation, see under Ventilation
Posner, M. A., Rodkey, F. L., and Tobey, R. E., Nitroprusside-induced cyanide poisoning: antidotal effect of hydroxocobalamin (laboratory report), **44:** 330
——, Tobey, R. E., and McElroy, H., Hydroxocobalamin therapy of cyanide intoxication in guinea pigs (laboratory report), **44:** 157
Post, E. L., Sokoll, M. D., Gergis, S. D., Dretchen, K. L., Cronnelly, R., and Long, J. P., Actions of a new muscle relaxant (AH8165) on neuromuscular transmission, **42:** 240
Post, K., see Cottrell, J. E., jt. auth.
Posterior-fossa arteriovenous malformation repair, see under Surgery, neurosurgery
Postgraduate seminar, see under Organizations, seminar
Post-lumbar-puncture headache, see Complications, headache
Postoperative respiration, see under Ventilation
Postspinal headache, see under Complications, headache
Posttetanic potentiation, see under Neuromuscular transmission
Posture, see Position
Potassium, see under Heart, arrhythmias; Ions
Potassium chloride, see under Pharmacology
Potency
  anesthetic
    AD_{50}, inhalation anesthetics in man [de Jong & Eger], **42:** 384
    AD_{95}, inhalation anesthetics in man (de Jong & Eger], **42:** 384
    adrenergic response to incision, anesthetic dose that blocks (abstr) [Roizen & Horrigan], **51:** S141
    comparison of effects of general anesthetics on endplate of skeletal muscle [Waud & Waud], **43:** 540
    dependency, convulsions in mice after anesthesia [Smith & others], **50:** 501
    dependency, tolerance to inhalational anesthetics [Smith & others], **50:** 505
    depression of mitochondrial respiration not a predictor of *in-vivo* anesthetic activity [Nahrwold & others], **40:** 566
    dosages, local anesthetics, amide-type, factors determining [Moore & others], **47:** 263
    ED_{50}, convulsions in mice after anesthesia [Smith & others], **50:** 501
    ED_{50}, Forane and halothane, alone and combined with *d*-tubocurarine [Miller & others], **35:** 38
    ED_{50}, gallamine during Forane and halothane anesthesia [Miller & others], **35:** 509
    ED_{50}, halothane and Forane, alone and combined with *d*-tubocurarine [Miller & others], **35:** 38
    ED_{50}, nitrous oxide-resistant and -susceptible mice (abstr) [Koblin & others], **51:** S17
    ED_{50}, pancuronium during Forane and halothane anesthesia [Miller & others], **35:** 509
    ED_{50}, rapidly developing tolerance to acute exposures to anesthetic agents [Smith & others], **50:** 496
    ED_{50}, succinylcholine during Forane and halothane anesthesia [Miller & others], **35:** 509
    ED_{50}, tolerance to and dependence on inhalational anesthetics [Smith & others], **50:** 505
    ED_{95}, dantrolene malignant hyperthermia prophylaxis and therapeusis (abstr) [Flewellen & Nelson], **51:** S248
    Forane and fluroxene effects on mitochondrial respiration correlated with [Nahrwold & Cohen], **38:** 437
    halothane, determination of anesthetic requirement in rat [White & others], **40:** 52
    hyperthermia effect on halothane MAC in dog (laboratory report) [Steffey & Eger], **41:** 392
    indices relating to respiratory arrest and cardiac failure [Wolfson & others], **48:** 187
    isoflurane, determination of anesthetic requirement in rat [White & others], **40:** 52
    ketamine optical isomers (abstr) [White & others], **51:** S33
    ketamine requirement relationship to age in pediatric patients (clinical workshop) [Lockhart & Nelson], **40:** 507
MAC, aliflurane, determination of [Munson & others], **51:** 545
MAC, awake—MAC on awakening from anesthesia [Stoelting & others], **33:** 5
MAC, cardiovascular effects of halothane, fluroxene, ether, and cyclopropane in man [Eger & others], **34:** 25
MAC, cerebral venous oxygen tension and arteriovenous oxygen content difference in relation to anesthetic depth [Smith], **39:** 291
MAC, clinical studies in children in (correspondence) [Keeri-Szanto], **51:** 572
MAC, clinical studies in children in (correspondence) [Yakaitis], **51:** 572
MAC, cyclopropane, ablation of serotonin or norepinephrine brain-stem areas in rats, effects [Roizen & others], **49:** 252
MAC, cyclopropane, delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol effects on in the rat [Vitez & others], **38:** 525
MAC, dose–response curves and (correspondence) [Bachman], **34:** 201
MAC, dose–response curves and (correspondence) [Eger], **34:** 202
MAC, dose–response curves and (correspondence) [Eger & Halsey], **37:** 465
MAC, dose–response curves and (correspondence) [Shim & Andersen], **37:** 466
MAC, dose–response curves and (correspondence) [Waud & Waud], **34:** 203
MAC, EEG analysis of anesthetic depth transition (abstr) [Luque & others], **51:** S2
MAC, enflurane, for endotracheal intubation (clinical report) [Yakaitis & others], **50:** 59
MAC, enflurane, and ventilatory response to carbon dioxide during lidocaine infusion in dogs [Himes & others], **51:** 131
MAC, enflurane in man [Gion & Saidman], **35:** 361
MAC, equal liquid volumes for comparing volatile anesthetics (correspondence) [Eger], **50:** 272
MAC, equal liquid volumes for comparing volatile anesthetics (correspondence) [Feingold & Holaday], **50:** 273
MAC, equal liquid volumes for comparing volatile anesthetics (correspondence) [Priestly & Stacey], **50:** 274
MAC, equal liquid volumes for comparing volatile anesthetics (correspondence) [Saidman], **50:** 271
MAC, expanded, AD_{50} and AD_{95} values of inhalation anesthetics in man [de Jong & Eger], **42:** 384
MAC, general anesthetics in toads and mice [Shim & Andersen], **36:** 146
MAC, halothane, ablation of serotonin or norepinephrine brain-stem areas in rats, effects [Roizen & others], **49:** 252
MAC, halothane, acupuncture modification in dog (abstr) [Tseng & others], **51:** S7
MAC, halothane alcohol intoxication effect on (abstr) [Amirdivani & others], **51:** S49
MAC, halothane, catecholamine-depleting drug effect on dextroamphetamine-induced elevation [Johnston & others], **41:** 57
MAC, halothane and cyclopropane in rats, central monaminergic neuronal effects on [Mueller & others], **42:** 143
MAC, halothane delta-9-tetrahydrocannabiol effects on [Stoelting & others], **38:** 521
MAC, halothane, effects of hypoxia and isovolemic anemia [Cullen & Eger], **32:** 28
MAC, halothane, effects of hypoxia and isovolemic anemia [Cullen & others], **32:** 35
MAC, halothane, effects of isovolemic anemia [Cullen & Eger], **32:** 46
MAC, halothane end-tidal concentration for endotracheal intubation (clinical report) [Yakaitis & others], **47:** 386
MAC, halothane in bat [Longnecker & Harris], **37:** 423
MAC, halothane hyperthermia effect on in dog (laboratory report) [Steffey & Eger], **41:** 392
MAC, halothane in rabbit (correspondence), [Davis & others], **41:** 310

MAC, halothane in rat [Waizer & others], **39:** 394
MAC, halothane in rat, hypothermia effect on (laboratory report) [Vitez & others], **41:** 80
MAC, halothane, ketamine effect on in rats [White & others], **42:** 179
MAC, halothane, lidocaine alteration of anesthetic requirement [Hines & others], **47:** 437
MAC, halothane, pancuronium reduces in man (abstr) [Forbes & others], **51:** S1
MAC, hypothermia effect on in rat (laboratory report) [Vitez & others], **41:** 80
MAC, inhaled anesthetic agents, decreased by pregnancy (laboratory report) [Palahniuk & others], **41:** 82
MAC, isoflurane in rat, hypothermia effect on (laboratory report) [Vitez & others], **41:** 80
MAC, isoflurane, with and without nitrous oxide in patients of various ages (clinical report) [Stevens & others], **42:** 197
MAC, lidocaine alteration of anesthetic requirements for halothane and nitrous oxide [Himes & others], **47:** 437
MAC, methoxyflurane in rat [Waizer & others], **39:** 394
MAC, methoxyflurane, nitrous oxide effects on [Stoelting], **34:** 353
MAC, naloxone, does not antagonize general anesthesia in rat [Harper & others], **49:** 3
MAC, neuromuscular blocks with pancuronium and *d*-tubocurarine dependent on [Miller & others], **37:** 573
MAC, nitrous oxide, lidocaine alteration of anesthetic requirement [Himes & others], **47:** 437
MAC, in rat, method for determining [Waizer & others], **39:** 394
MAC, related to circadian rhythm [Munson & others], **32:** 507
MAC, toad, oxygen effect on [Shim & Andersen], **34:** 333
MAC, visual evoked response as index of anesthetic potency (abstr) [Uhl & others], **51:** S18
minimum alveolar anesthetizing pressure (editorial) [Fink], **34:** 403
related to inhibition of embryonic brain cell aggregation by general anesthetics [Ungar & Keats], **39:** 362
tolerance, barbiturate protection in tolerant and nontolerant hypoxic mice [Steen & Michenfelder], **50:** 404
tolerance, chronic administration not affecting delta-9-hydrocannabinol effects on cyclopropane MAC in the rat [Vitez & others], **38:** 525
tolerance, convulsions in mice after anesthesia [Smith & others], **50:** 501
tolerance, dependence on inhalational anesthetics [Smith & others], **50:** 505
tolerance, rapidly developing after acute exposures to anesthetic agents [Smith & others], **50:** 496
neuromuscular relaxant, early and late relative potencies of pancuronium and *d*-tubocurarine in man [Miller & Eger], **44:** 297
Potentials
evoked, see Brain, evoked potentials
nerve, see under Nerve(s)
Potzick, J., see Gelman, S., jt. auth.
Poulter, T. C., see Neff, W. B., jt. auth.
Poulton, T. J., Topical anesthesia lessens sore throats from tubes (correspondence), **47:** 534
——, Comer, P. B., and Gibson, R. L., Face tent *vs.* face mask for oxygen therapy (correspondence), **49:** 224
——, and James, F. M., III, Cough suppression by lidocaine (clinical report), **50:** 470
——, and James, F. M., III, Placental transfer of nitroglycerin (correspondence), **51:** 475
——, James, F. M., III, and Lockridge, O., Prolonged apnea following trimethaphan and succinylcholine (clinical report), **50:** 54
——, and Powell, M. B., Simulation training for intensive care physicians and nurses (abstr), **51:** S351
Powell, H. C., see Myers, R. R., jt. auth.
Powell, M. B., see Poulton, T. J., jt. auth.
Powell, W. M. J., Jr., see Lappas, D. G., jt. auth.
Powers, S. R., Jr., see Roy, R., jt. auth.
Prader–Willi syndrome, see under Complications
Prasad, K., see Lewis, G. B. H., jt. auth.
Prasertwanitch, Y., and Gabel, R. A., Cerebrospinal fluid pressure and subarachnoid gas composition during nitrous oxide anesthesia for gas myelography (clinical report), **48:** 214
——, Schwarz, J. J. H., and Vandam, L. D., Arytenoid cartilage dislocation following prolonged endotracheal intubation (clinical report), **41:** 516
Pratila, M. G., and Pratilas, V., Anesthetic agents and cardiac electromechanical activity (review article), **49:** 338
——, and Pratilas, V., Sick-sinus syndrome manifested during anesthesia (clinical report), **44:** 433
——, Pratilas, V., and Dimich, I., Transient left-bundle-branch block during anesthesia (clinical report), **51:** 461
Pratilas, V., and Biezunski, A., Epidermolysis bullosa manifested and treated during anesthesia (clinical report), **43:** 581
——, see Adelman, M., jt. auth.
——, see Pratila, M. G., jt. auth. (3)
——, see Rees, I., jt. auth.
Preceptorship, see under Education
Pre-eclampsia, see under Pregnancy
Pregnancy
see also Anesthesia, obstetric; Placenta; Uterus
abortion
anesthetic effects in (correspondence) [Cullen & others], **33:** 121
anesthetic effects in (correspondence) [Forrest], **33:** 121
anesthetic effects in (correspondence) [Shnider], **32:** 122
anesthetic-induced (editorial views) [Carr], **35:** 335
miscarriages after occupational exposure to anesthetics [Cohen & others], **35:** 343
suction, bleeding increased by Forane (clinical workshop), **36:** 96
therapeutic, halothane for [Cullen & others], **32:** 108
therapeutic, halothane for (editorial) [Shnider], **32:** 99
amniotic-fluid embolus, hemodynamic alterations and rapid diagnosis in a case (clinical report) [Schaerf & others], **46:** 155
cesarean section
aldosteronism during (clinical workshop), **34:** 294
idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura complicating management (clinical report) [Angiulo & others], **46:** 145
uterine blood flow and oxygen uptake during maternal hyperventilation [Parer & others], **32:** 130
embryo, chicken, cyclopropane effect on mitosis in [Snegireff & Andersen], **34:** 157
embryotoxicity, anesthetic, of nitrous oxide and halothane in hamsters (laboratory report) [Bussard & others], **41:** 275
fertility
halothane chronic exposure effects on in mice [Wharton & others], **48:** 167
murine, unaffected by traces of halothane [Bruce], **38:** 473
fluoride in bones of rats anesthetized during gestation with enflurane or methoxyflurane [Fiserova-Bergerova], **45:** 483
halothane effects on isometric contractions of pregnant rat myometrium [Naftalin & others], **42:** 458
hyperthermia, malignant, complicating, obstetric anesthesia (clinical report) [Wadhwa], **46:** 63
ketamine for delivery (correspondence) [Akamatsu & Bonica], **46:** 78
MAC of inhaled anesthetics decreased by (laboratory report) [Palahniuk & others], **41:** 82
pre-eclampsia, central venous pressure and epidural analgesia relationship (abstr) [Joyce & others], **51:** S297
primates, methoxamine and ephedrine effects in [Eng & others], **35:** 354
reproduction, halothane chronic exposure effects on in mice [Wharton & others], **48:** 167

surgery in, anesthetic risk in (review article) [Pedersen & Finster], **51:** 439
teratogenicity
birth defects in children of nurse anesthetists [Corbett & others], **41:** 341
fertility of mice not affected by traces of halothane [Bruce], **38:** 473
halothane, a behavioral teratogen? (editorial views) [Butcher], **49:** 308
halothane, behavioral effects of exposure during early development in rat [Smith & others], **49:** 319
occupational disease among operating room personnel exposed to trace concentrations of anesthetics, national study [American Society of Anesthesiologists, Ad Hoc Committee], **41:** 321
vasopressors
for hypotension (review article) [Smith & Corbascio], **33:** 58
for spinal hypotension [James & others], **33:** 25
Prejunctional block, see under Neuromuscular junction; Neuromuscular transmission
Premedication
see also Analgesics; Hypnotics
antacid
magaldrate (Riopan) gastric fluid *p*H and volume responses to (clinical report) [Stoelting], **48:** 367
pulmonary aspiration syndrome after inhalation of gastric fluid containing (clinical report) [Bond & others], **51:** 452
single-dose oral, in prophylaxis of aspiration penumonitis (clinical report) [Detmer & others], **51:** 270
anticholinergic
anesthetic, volatile, interaction (abstr) [Samra & Cohen], **51:** S115
atropine, effects on velocity of tracheal mucus in anesthetized patients (clinical report) [Annis & others], **44:** 74
atropine, glycopyrrolate, and Riopan, gastric fluid *p*H and volume responses to (clinical report) [Stoelting], **48:** 367
evaluation (clinical report) [Falick & Smiler], **43:** 472
glycopyrrolate and atropine, comparative penetration of blood–brain and placental barriers [Proakis & Harris], **48:** 339
scopolamine, diazepam and, amnesic actions in man [Frumin & others], **45:** 406
atropine
anticholinergic interaction with volatile anesthetics (abstr) [Samra & Cohen], **51:** S115
gastric fluid *p*H and volume responses to in adult patients (clinical report) [Stoelting], **48:** 367
glycopyrrolate and, comparative penetration of blood–brain and placental barriers [Proakis & Harris], **48:** 339
glycopyrrolate compared with in intraocular operations with local anesthesia (clinical report) [Meyers & Charles], **49:** 370
prolonged sedation in elderly after (clinical report) [Smith & others], **51:** 348
pulmonary mechanics in man after administration with and without neostigmine [Coto & others], **49:** 91
gastric juice *p*H and volume responses to in pediatric patients [Salem & others], **44:** 216
glycopyrrolate
anticholinergic interaction with volatile anesthetics (abstr) [Samra & Cohen], **51:** S115
atropine and, comparative penetration of blood–brain and placental barriers [Proakis & Harris], **48:** 339
compared with atropine in intraocular operations with local anesthesia (clinical report) [Meyers & Charles], **49:** 370
gastric fluid *p*H and volume responses to in adult patients (clinical report) [Stoelting], **48:** 367
lorazepam anti-recall effect [Pandit & others], **45:** 495
marijuana, intravenous, effects on ventilatory control and cardiovascular dynamics [Malit & others], **42:** 666
methohexital, rectal, in children, dose comparison study (abstr) [Liu & others], **51:** S331
midazolam maleate, hemodynamic effects in cardiac patients (abstr) [Fragen & others], **51:** S103
preoperative, choice, rational (editorial views) [Halpern], **47:** 239
scopolamine
diazepam amnesic actions in man [Frumin & others], **45:** 406
cardiovascular effects during morphine–oxygen and morphine–nitrous oxide–oxygen anesthesia in man (clinical report) [Bennett & others], **46:** 225
sedative, ketamine interaction with in man and in isolated perfused rat livers [Lo & Cumming], **43:** 307
subjective responses to six common preoperative medications [Forrest & others], **47:** 241
Prentiss, J. E., Cardiac arrest, following caudal anesthesia (clinical report), **50:** 51
Preservatives, *d*-tubocurarine, cardioactive properties [Dowdy & others], **34:** 256
Pressor agent, see under Blood pressure
Pressoreceptors, see under Receptors
Pressure, see under Abdomen, intra-abdominal; Blood pressure; Brain, intracranial; Cerebrospinal fluid; Eye(s), intraocular; Gastrointestinal tract, stomach, intragastric; Heart, vascular; Hyperbaria; Hypobaria; Lung(s), intravascular; Temperature, vapor; Vein(s), venous; Ventilation, airway; Ventilation, continuous positive airway; Ventilation, inspiratory; Ventilation, positive end-expiratory; Ventilation, zero end-expiratory
Pressure reversal of anesthesia, see under Theories of anesthesia
Preston, J. B., see Rogers, M. C., jt. auth.
Presynaptic inhibition, see under Reflex(es), spinal cord
Preuss, D. D., see Waltemath, C. L., jt. auth.
Prevoznik, S. J., Injury from use of pneumatic tourniquets (correspondence), **32:** 177
Priano, L. L., and Vatner, S. F., Effects of morphine on cardiac output and regional flow distribution in conscious dogs (abstr), **51:** S140
Pribbil, A. H., see Shapiro, H. M., jt. auth.
Price, H. L., Anesthetic effects on baroreceptor reflexes (correspondence), **32:** 567
——, Calcium reverses myocardial depression caused by halothane: site of action, **41:** 576
——, Myocardial depression by nitrous oxide and its reversal by Ca^{++}, **44:** 211
——, Skovsted, P., Pauca, A. L., and Cooperman, L. H., Evidence for β-receptor activation produced by halothane in normal man, **32:** 389
——, see Libonati, M., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Skovsted, P., jt. auth. (4)
——, see Vongvises, P., jt. auth.
Price, M. L., see Skovsted, P., jt. auth. (2)
Priddy, S., see Ravindran, R., jt. auth.
Priedkalns, J., see Belani, K. G., jt. auth.
Priestly, B. G., and Stacey, N. H., Equal liquid volumes not valid for comparing volatile anesthetics (correspondence), **50:** 274
——, see Stacey, N. H., jt. auth.
Prilocaine, see under Anesthetics, local
Primates, see under Biology, physiology, comparative
Prince, L. C., Garry, P. J., and Lubin, A. H., Silent cholinesterase gene—report of a family (clinical workshop), **37:** 652
Prince, S. R., Sullivan, R. L., and Hackel, A., Percutaneous catheterization of the internal jugular vein in infants and children (clinical report), **44:** 170
Prinzmetal's angina, see under Complications, angina pectoris
Proakis, A. G., and Harris, G. B., Comparative penetration of glycopyrrolate and atropine across the blood–brain and placental barriers in anesthetized dogs, **48:** 339
Procainamide, see under Heart; Hyperthermia, malignant pyrexia
Procaine, see under Anesthetics, local
Prochlorperazine, see under Vomiting, antiemetics
Programmable calculator, see under Equipment, calculator
Proline, see under Metabolism
Prolonged Q-T interval syndrome, see under Complications, Q-T interval
Promethazine, see under Ataractics; Histamine, antihistamine
Propanidid, see under Anesthetics, intravenous
Propiomazine, see Ataractics, phenothiazines, propiomazine

Propranolol, see under Heart; Sympathetic nervous system, sympatholytic agents
Propylthiouracil, see under Hormone(s), thyroid
Prostaglandins, see under Hormone(s)
Prostate resection, see under Surgery, urologic
Protamine, see under Blood, coagulation
Protein(s)
see also under Metabolism
albumin, -binding capacity of human serum halothane enhancement of [Bruce], **36:** 588
binding
capacity of human albumin, halothane effect on [Bruce], **36:** 588
covalent, halothane hepatotoxicity, enhancement by polychlorinated byphenyl pretreatment [Reynolds & Moslen], **47:** 19
in plasma, thiopental with impaired renal or hepatic function [Ghoneim & Pandya], **42:** 545
of thiopental to plasma proteins, effects on distribution in brain and heart [Ghoneim & others], **45:** 635
metabolism, in PHA-treated human lymphocytes, halothane inhibition of [Bruce], **42:** 11
plasma
halothane solubility in solutions of (biophysical notes) [Laasberg & Hedley-Whyte], **32:** 351
d-tubocurarine binding to, normal and in hepatic and renal disease [Ghoneim & others], **39:** 410
surface potential decreased by anesthetics (abstr) [Ueda & others], **51:** S14
Pryor, W. J., and Bush, D. C. T., *A Manual of Anesthetic Techniques* (book review), **42:** 371
Prys-Roberts, C., Arterial manometry under pressure? (editorial views), **40:** 1
——, Hemodynamic effects of anesthesia and surgery in renal hypertensive patients receiving large doses of β-receptor antagonists (abstr), **51:** S122
——, Hypertension and anesthesia (editorial views), **50:** 281
——, Foëx, P., and Hahn, C. E. W., Calculation of blood O_2 (correspondence), **34:** 581
——, Roberts, J. G., Föex, P., Clarke, T. N. S., Bennett, M. J., and Ryder, W. A., Interaction of anesthesia, beta-receptor blockade, and blood loss in dogs with induced myocardial infarction, **45:** 326
——, see Smith, N. T., jt. auth.
Pseudocholinesterase, see under Biotransformation; Enzyme(s)
Pseudomembranous laryngotracheitis, see under Complications, laryngotracheitis
Pseudo-random binary sequence, see under Measurement techniques
Psoas compartment block, see under Anesthetic techniques, regional, lumbar plexus
Psychologic responses
to anesthesia and surgery [Garfield & others], **36:** 329
anxiety
before and after anesthesia and operation [Garfield & others], **36:** 329
premedication subjective effects *vs.* sedation (correspondence) [Conner], **48:** 300
apprehension, subjective responses to six common preoperative medications [Forrest & others], **47:** 241
behavioral effects of trace and subanesthetic halothane and nitrous oxide in man [Cook & others], **49:** 419
cognitive function after hypocapnic hyperventilation [Blenkarn & others], **37:** 381
confusion, subjective responses to six common preoperative medications [Forrest & others], **47:** 241
diazepam effects on skills related to driving [Korttila & Linnoila], **42:** 685
hallucinations
ketamine causing prolonged adverse reactions in children (clinical report) [Meyers & Charles], **49:** 39
ketamine-induced, droperidol reduction of [Becsey & others], **37:** 536
ketamine-induced, mechanisms (abstr) [Havdala & others], **51:** S52
meperidine effects on skills related to driving [Korttila & Linnoila], **42:** 685
newborns
after maternal epidural anesthesia, assessment [Scanlon & others], **40:** 121
after maternal epidural anesthesia with bupivacaine [Scanlon & others], **45:** 400
after meperidine, assessment [Brackbill & others], **40:** 116
pediatric patients
motion picture effects in preparation for induction of anesthesia (special article) [Vernon & Bailey], **40:** 68
preparation for anesthesia and operation (symposium) [Korsch], **43:** 251
postanesthetic, to halothane and isoflurane [Davisdon & others], **43:** 313
psychomotor skills
after brief anesthesia with halothane or enflurane combined with nitrous oxide and oxygen [Korttila & others], **46:** 20
after intramuscular administration of diazepam and meperidine [Korttila & Linnoila], **42:** 685
after intravenous anesthesia with thiopental, methohexital, propanidid, or alphadione [Korttila & others], **43:** 291
psychomimetic effects of ketamine reduced by droperidol [Becsey & others], **37:** 536
restlessness, subjective responses to six common preoperative medications [Forrest & others], **47:** 241
risk disclosure, detailed, for anesthesia (clinical report) [Lankton & others], **46:** 294
sleepiness, effects of six common preoperative medications [Forrest & others], **47:** 241
subjective responses to six common preoperative medications [Forrest & others], **47:** 241
trace anesthetics
effects on perceptual, cognitive, and motor skills [Bruce & others], **40:** 453
human performance as affected by traces of enflurane and nitrous oxide (laboratory report) [Bruce & Bach], **42:** 194
visual tracking following lorazepam or pentobarbital (clinical report) [Stoller & others], **45:** 565
Psychologic tests, and differential spinal block [Ghia & others], **50:** 20
Psychophysical study, see under Measurement techniques, pain
Psychotomimetic effects, see under Psychologic responses
Pua, E. K., see Matteo, R. S., jt. auth.
Public health, critical care medicine, organization and physician education in (symposium) [Safar & Grenvik], **47:** 82
Puchner, P., see Gangat, Y., jt. auth.
Pudwill, C. R., see White, P. F., jt. auth.
Pue, A. F., Disposable EKG pads for peripheral nerve stimulation (correspondence), **45:** 107
Puerto, A. X., see Wong, K. C., jt. auth.
Puerto, B. A., see Wong, K. C., jt. auth.
Puerto Rican population, see under Biology, physiology, comparative
Pugh, S. T., see Tsueda, K., jt. auth.
Pulliam, J., see Pavlin, E. G., jt. auth.
Pulmonary, see Lung(s)
Pulmonary artery catheter, see under Equipment, catheters
Pulmonary artery sling, see under Genetic factors, heart; Heart, congenital defects
Pulmonary edema, see under Complications, edema
Pulmonary function tests, see under Lung(s), function; Measurement techniques
Pulse monitor, see under Equipment
Pulse pressure, see under Blood pressure
Pulse rate, see Heart, rate
Pulsus alternans, see under Complications, arrhythmias; Heart, arrhythmias
Punnoose, V. A., see Tandan, G. C., jt. auth.
Purkinje fibers, see Heart, Purkinje fibers
Purpura, idiopathic thrombocytopenic, see Complications, idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura
Purtock, R. V., see Turner, L. A., jt. auth.
Puukka, M., see Hollmen, A. I., jt. auth.

PYNE, J. L., see BASTRON, R. D., jt. auth. (2)
PYNN, S., see COLE, A. F. D., jt. auth.
Pyrazole, see under Pharmacology
Pyrexia, see Hyperthermia
Pyridostigmine, see under Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants
Pyruvate, see under Metabolism

$\dot{Q}_s/\dot{Q}_t$, see Lung(s), shunting
Q-T interval, prolonged, syndrome, see under Complications
Quadriplegia, see under Spinal cord
QUAN, S. F., see KRONBERG, G. M., jt. auth.
QUASHA, A. L., SHARBROUGH, F. W., SCHWELLER, T. A., and TINKER, J. H., Hypothermia plus thiopental: synergistic EEG suppression (abstr), **51:** S20
QUIMBY, C. W., JR., see LINDE, H. W., jt. auth.
QUINLAN, D., and MODELL, J. H., Painless cost containment (abstr), **51:** S354
QVIST, J., PONTOPPIDAN, H., WILSON, R. S., LOWENSTEIN, E., and LAVER, M. B., Hemodynamic responses to mechanical ventilation with PEEP: the effect of hypervolemia, **42:** 45

Rabbit, see under Biology, physiology, comparative
RABOW, F. I., see FOX, G. S., jt. auth.
RACKOW, H., Intraoperative fluid therapy in infants, **32:** 298
RACKSTEIN, A. D., see DOWNS, J. B., jt. auth.
Radial artery, see under Artery(ies)
Radicals, see under Structure, molecular
Radioactive microspheres, see Measurement techniques, microspheres
Radiofrequency current, see under Electrical systems, current
Radioimmunoassay, see under Measurement techniques
RADKE, J., see SONNTAG, H., jt. auth. (2)
RADNAY, P., see BECSEY, L., jt. auth.
RADNEY, P. A., and BADOLA, R. P., Generalized extensor spasm in infants following ketamine anesthesia (clinical workshop), **39:** 459
RADONJIC, R., see WINNIE, A. P., jt. auth.
RAESSLER, K. L., see BLITT, C. D., jt. auth.
——, see GEHA, D. G., jt. auth.
RAFFIN, T. A., see MIHM, F., jt. auth.
RAHLES, V. W., see SCHULTE-STEINBERG, O., jt. auth.
RAJ, P. P., see HORNE, J., jt. auth.
RALL, T. W., see DEBOER, G. E., jt. auth.
RALSTON, D. H., and OSTHEIMER, G. W., Society for Obstetric Anesthesia and Perinatology (report of scientific meeting), **48:** 158
——, and SHNIDER, S. M., The fetal and neonatal effects of regional anesthesia in obstetrics (review article), **48:** 34
——, SHNIDER, S. M., and DELORIMIER, A. A., Effects of equipotent ephedrine, metaraminol, mephentermine, and methoxamine on uterine blood flow in the pregnant ewe, **40:** 354
——, SHNIDER, S. M., and DELORIMIER, A. A., Uterine blood flow and fetal acid–base changes after bicarbonate administration to the pregnant ewe, **40:** 348
RAMAMURTHY, N., see MANI, M., jt. auth.
RAMAMURTHY, S., see WINNIE, A. P., jt. auth. (2)
RAMANATHAN, S., CAPAN, L., CHALON, J., RAND, P. B., KLEIN, G. S., and TURNDORF, H., Minienvironmental control under the drapes during operations on the eyes of conscious patients (clinical report), **48:** 286
——, CHALON, J., and TURNDORF, H., A compact, well-humidified breathing circuit for the circle system (clinical report), **44:** 238
——, CHALON, J., and TURNDORF, H., Determining patency of palmar arches by retrograde radial pulsation (clinical report), **42:** 756
——, CHALON, J., and TURNDORF, H., Humidity output of the Bloomquist infant circle (clinical report), **43:** 679
——, GUPTA, U., and CHALON, J., Homogeneous gas mixtures in the Bain circuit (correspondence), **50:** 170
——, see CHALON, J., jt. auth. (4)
——, see LEE, M.-H., jt. auth.
RAMILIO, J., see SALEM, M. R., jt. auth.
RAMPIL, I. J., SASSE, F. J., SMITH, N. T., HOFF, B. H., RUSY, B. F., and FLEMMING, D. C., A new method for testing the response to an inhalation agent (abstr), **51:** S26
——, see SMITH, N. T., jt. auth. (2)
RAMSEY, F. M., see LEBOWITZ, P. W., jt. auth.
RAND, P., see CHALON, J., jt. auth.
RAND, P. B., see RAMANATHAN, S., jt. auth.
RANDALL, F. M., see MILLER, J. D., jt. auth.
RANNELS, D. E., WATKINS, C. A., and BIEBUYCK, J. F., Effects of halothane on uptake and metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine by rat lungs perfused *in situ* (abstr), **51:** S251
RANTAKYLA, P., see HOLLMEN, A. I., jt. auth.
RAO, C. C., KRISHNA, G., HASELBY, K., DE SOUSA, A., and CAMPBELL, R. L., Ventriculobronchial fistula complicating ventriculoperitoneal shunt (clinical report), **47:** 388
RAO, D. B. S., see FOLDES, F. F., jt. auth.
RAO, G. R., see BLEYAERT, A. L., jt. auth.
RAO, T. L. K., EL-ETR, A. A., BALASARASWATHI, K., and SULLIVAN, H., Dobutamine: hemodynamic effects in patients treated with and without propranolol (abstr), **51:** S154
——, EL-ETR, A. A., and MONTOYA, A., Hemodynamic changes due to mormovolemic anemia in coronary disease patients (abstr), **51:** S164
——, MATHRU, M., EL-ETR, A. A., and SALEM, M. R., Bronchoscopy and reversal of intracardiac shunt (clinical report), **51:** 558
——, SALEM, M. R., and WONG, A. Y., Supraclavicular internal-jugular-vein catheterization—further caution (correspondence), **48:** 448
——, WONG, A. Y., and SALEM, M. R., A new approach to percutaneous catheterization of the internal jugular vein (clinical report), **46:** 362
——, see MANI, M., jt. auth.
——, see MATHRU, M., jt. auth.
——, see RATHOD, R., jt. auth.
RAPHAELY, R. C., see DOWNES, J. J., JR., jt. auth.
RAPIN, M., see LEMAIRE, F., jt. auth.
——, see SAMII, K., jt. auth.
Rapoport, S. I., *Blood—Brain Barrier in Physiology and Medicine* (book review), **46:** 79
RASMUSSEN, J. P., and HUSUM, B., Optimal placement of a central venous pressure catheter before cardiopulmonary bypass (correspondence), **51:** 577
——, see DAUCHOT, P. J., jt. auth.
RATCHFORD, L. A., ECG detection of atrial dysrhythmias (correspondence), **50:** 71
RATHBUN, M. L., see DUECK, R., jt. auth. (2)
RATHOD, R., JACOBS, H. K., KRAMER, N. E., RAO, T. L. K., SALEM, M. R., and TOWNE, W. D., Echocardiographic assessment of ventricular performance following induction with two anesthetics, **49:** 86
RATLIFF, J., see KOPRIVA, C. J., jt. auth.
RATTENBORG, C. C., see SALEM, M. R., jt. auth.
Rau, J. L., *Respiratory Therapy Pharmacology* (book review), **50:** 177
RAUDZENS, P., SCHARBER, R., and ERSPAMER, R., Intracranial pressure effects on brainstem potentials (abstr), **51:** S40
RAUSCHER, L. A., HURST, J. M., and COLLINS, G. M., Nitroprusside toxicity in a renal transplant patient (clinical report), **49:** 428
——, see BERRYHILL, R. E., jt. auth.
——, see MOORE, M. W., jt. auth.
RAVIN, M. B., Anesthesia for Cardiac Surgery (report of scientific meeting), **41:** 417
——, Comparison of spinal and general anesthesia for lower abdominal surgery in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (clinical workshop), **35:** 319
——, Conference on Recent Advances in Cardiac Surgery (report of scientific meeting), **37:** 666
——, The rate of oxygen turnover in cerebrospinal fluid, **37:** 59
——, and OLSEN, G. N., Apneic thresholds in anesthetized subjects with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (clinical workshop), **37:** 450
——, and THAM, M. K., The goldfish as an anesthesia and resuscitation teaching model (laboratory note), **40:** 288
——, see NAGLE, J., jt. auth.

RAVINDRAN, R., Hypotension from a nodal rhythm (correspondence), **48:** 229
——, Route of nondepolarizing pretreatment important (correspondence), **49:** 440
——, and PRIDDY, S., Uvular edema, a rare complication of endotracheal intubation (clinical report), **48:** 374
RAY, C., JR., see CARLSON, G. C., jt. auth.
RAY, K., see ROCKOFF, M. A., jt. auth.
RAY, K. F., KOHLENBERGER, R. W., and SHAPIRO, H. M., Local cerebral blood flow and metabolism during halothane and enflurane (abstr), **51:** S10
RAYBURN, R. L., and GRAVES, S. A., Homogeneous gas mixtures in the Bain circuit (correspondence), **50:** 171
——, and GRAVES, S. A., A new concept in controlled ventilation of children with the Bain anesthetic circuit, **48:** 250
RAY-KEIL, L., see CULLEN, B. F., jt. auth.
——, see DUNCAN, P. G., jt. auth.
RAYMON, F., see BEHNIA, R., jt. auth.
RAYMOND, L. W., see WEISKOPF, R. B., jt. auth.
REAM, A. K., New directions: the anesthesia machine and the practice of anesthesia (editorial views), **49:** 307
——, see YELDERMAN, M., jt. auth.
REAMES, E., and ROSENBLATT, R. M., Ketamine anesthesia of a catatonic schizophrenic patient. (correspondence), **51:** 577
REBANE, T., see WALDMAN, J., jt. auth.
Receptors
  see also under Sympathetic nervous system, alpha-adrenergic and beta-adrenergic
  chemoreceptors
    carotid-body, doxapram and hypoxia potencies in stimulating in anesthetized cats [Mitchell & Herbert], **42:** 559
    halothane and regulation of respiration (editorial views) [Weiskopf], **49:** 236
    halothane sedation and anesthesia in man, ventilatory responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia during [Knill & Gelb], **49:** 244
    occlusion, tetanic fade and, in the presence of competitive neuromuscular block [Waud & Waud], **35:** 456
  opiate
    enkephalins and in general anesthesia (editorial views) [Goldstein], **49:** 1
    ketamine analgesia mediation by (abstr) [Pekoe & Smith], **51:** S36
    naloxone does not antagonize general anesthesia in rat [Harper & others], **49:** 3
    naltrexone enhancement of morphine action (abstr) [Havdala & others], **51:** S235
    in pentobarbital anesthesia and toxicity, studies of possible role [Bhargava], **51:** 398
    temperature mediation (abstr) [Rosow & others], **51:** S31
  pressoreceptors
    carotid sinus, hypotension, induced, and reflex sensitivity (abstr) [Chen & others], **51:** S76
    cyclopropane effects on in the cat [Fukunaga & Epstein], **40:** 323
    halothane depresses baroreflex control of heart rate in man [Duke & others], **46:** 184
    halothane effects on responses in newborn and adult rabbits (abstr) [Ware & others], **51:** S325
    left ventricular mechanoreceptor reflex function (abstr) [Estrin & others], **51:** S114
    reflexes, anesthetic effects on (correspondence) [Price], **32:** 567
    reflexes, central organization (editorial) [Gebber], **32:** 193
Recertification, see under Organizations, American Board of Anesthesiology
Recognition threshold, olfactory, see under Anesthetics, volatile, trace concentrations
Records, anesthesia
  see also Organizations, American Society of Anesthesiology; Physical Status Classification; Statistics
  bibliography, computer management (abstr) [Bjoraker], **51:** S332
  control data
    animal experiments (correspondence) [Merin], **38:** 408
    animal experiments (correspondence) [Theye], **38:** 408
  cost
    containment, painless (abstr) [Quinlan & Modell], **51:** S354
    increasing cost consciousness (abstr) [Wilkinson & others], **51:** S353
  cross-reference system for filing anesthetic literature (special article) [Petty & Carden], **38:** 498
  drug management, reducing abuse potential and (abstr) [Ward], **51:** S347
  microprocessor automation (abstr) [Whitesell & others], **51:** S333
  mortality, operative, 25-year review (abstr) [Kahn & others], **51:** S350
  record from (clinical workshop), **32:** 367
Recovery
  after brief inhalational anesthesia with halothane or enflurane combined with nitrous oxide and oxygen [Korttila & others], **46:** 20
  drowsiness, diazepam-induced, with physostigmine (clinical reports) [Bidwai & others], **51:** 256
  duration of period
    after anesthesia for outpatient procedures (editorial views) [Epstein], **43:** 285
    after intravenous anesthesia with thiopental, methohexital, propanidid, or alphadione [Korttila & others], **43:** 291
  room, halothane content in air (clinical workshop), **36:** 517
Recovery Room (poem) [Lamdin], **32:** 101
Rectal anesthetics, see Anesthetics, rectal
REDDERSON, C. L., UY, D., and ANTON, A. H., New techniques for spinal anesthesia in the dog (laboratory note), **40:** 187
Redding, J. S., *Life Support—The Essentials* (book review), **48:** 162
REDDY, P., LIU, W.-S., STANLEY, T. H., and JOHANSEN, R., Hemodynamic effects of anesthetic doses of alpha-prodine and sufentanil in dogs (abstr), **51:** S102
——, see STANLEY, T. H., jt. auth.
REDFERN, P. A., Origin of the train of four (correspondence), **47:** 396
REDFORD, J. E., see SCHNEIDER, A. J. L., jt. auth.
REDICK, L. F., see DUNBAR, R. W., jt. auth.
REDONDO, J., NOVAKOVIĆ, L., OLIVARÍ, F., and PENNA, M., The effects of methoxyflurane on myocardial contractility and reactivity, **34:** 450
REED, S. B., and STROBEL, G. E., JR., An *in-vitro* model of malignant hyperthermia: differential effects of inhalation anesthetics on caffeine-induced muscle contractures, **48:** 254
REES, G. A. D., see ROSEN, M., jt. auth.
REES, I., ADELMAN, M., and PRATILAS, V., Chronic arsenic poisoning, a problem in anesthetic management (clinical report), **51:** 84
REEVES, J. G., and MCCRACKEN, L. E., JR., Halothane in the guinea pig (correspondence), **42:** 230
References
  anesthesia
    textbook, currentness of alone not valid measure of quality (correspondence) [Bromage], **51:** 181
    up-to-dateness of textbooks (special article) [Pittinger], **49:** 278
Reflex(es)
  see also under Receptors
  baroreflexes, halothane depresses baroreflex control of heart rate in man [Duke & others], **46:** 184
  barostatic
    barbiturate effect on [Skovsted & others], **33:** 10
    diethyl ether effects [Skovsted & Price], **32:** 202
    Ethrane effects on [Skovsted & Price], **36:** 257
    fluroxene effects [Skovsted & Price], **32:** 210
  corneal, thiopental plasma levels necessary for anesthesia [Becker], **49:** 192
  driving, halothane effects on [Whayne & others], **34:** 262
  H reflex, amplitudes, study of abdominal-muscle rigidity induced by morphine and nitrous oxide [Freund & others], **38:** 358
  laryngeal closure, effects of intravenous Innovar and topical spray compared (clinical workshop) [Kopriva & others], **40:** 596

oculocardiac
during eye-muscle surgery, glycopyrrolate and atropine compared in prevention of (clinical report) [Meyers & Tomeldan], **51:** 350
midface disimpaction causing (clinical report) [Robideaux], **49:** 433
righting, abolition by general anesthetics in toads and mice [Shim & Andersen], **36:** 146
spinal cord
autonomic hyperreflexia, in quadriplegic patient, obstetric anesthesia in (clinical report) [Stirt & others], **51:** 560
modulation by anesthesia (editorial views) [Taub & Kitahata], **43:** 383
presynaptic inhibition in man during anesthesia and sleep [Shimoji & others], **43:** 388
Refractory period, see under Neuromuscular transmission
Regional anesthesia, see Anesthetic techniques, peridural; Anesthetic techniques, regional; Anesthetic techniques, spinal
REGNIER, B., see LEMAIRE, F., jt. auth.
Regurgitation, see under Complications, aspiration; Vomiting
REHDER, K., HATCH, D. J., SESSLER, A. D., and FOWLER, W. S., The function of each lung of anesthetized and paralyzed man during mechanical ventilation, **37:** 16
——, HATCH, D. J., SESSLER, A. D., MARSH, H. M., and FOWLER, W. S., Effects of general anesthesia, muscle paralysis, and mechanical ventilation on pulmonary nitrogen clearance, **35:** 591
——, MALLOW, J. E., FIBUCH, E. E., KRABILL, D. R., and SESSLER, A. D., Effects of isoflurane anesthesia and muscle paralysis on respiratory mechanics in normal man, **41:** 477
——, MARSH, H. M., RODARTE, J. R., and HYATT, R. E., Airway closure (review article), **47:** 40
——, and SESSLER, A. D., Function of each lung in spontaneously breathing man anesthetized with thiopental–meperidine, **38:** 320
——, SITTIPONG, R., and SESSLER, A. D., The effects of thiopental–meperidine anesthesia and succinylcholine paralysis on functional residual capacity and dynamic lung compliance in normal sitting man, **37:** 395
——, WENTHE, F. M., and SESSLER, A. D., Function of each lung during mechanical ventilation with ZEEP and with PEEP in man anesthetized with thiopental-meperidine, **39:** 597
——, see ABBOUD, N., jt. auth.
——, see FIBUCH, E. E., jt. auth.
——, see MARSH, H. M., jt. auth.
REHKOPF, P., see BERKEBILE, P. E., jt. auth.
REHNCRONA, S., see SMITH, D. S., jt. auth.
REIER, C. E., and GEORGE, J., IPPB-induced respiratory alkalosis (correspondence), **33:** 674
——, see JOHNSTONE, R. E., jt. auth.
——, see MCCULLOUGH, L. S., jt. auth.
REIS, R. R., see STOELTING, R. K., jt. auth.
REISBERG, B. E., see WALTON, J. R., jt. auth.
REISNER, L. S., Epidural test solution or spinal fluid? (correspondence), **44:** 451
——, see LIPPMANN, M., jt. auth.
REITAN, J. A., SMITH, N. T., BORISON, V. S., and KADIS, L. B., The cardiac pre-ejection period: a correlate of peak ascending aortic blood-flow acceleration, **36:** 76
——, STEPHENS, R. B., and WARPINSKI, M. A., Phenformin-induced lactic acidosis and anesthesia (clinical workshop), **39:** 562
——, see BLACKBURN, J. P., jt. auth.
——, see EISELE, J. H., JR., jt. auth. (2)
REIVICH, M., see SHAPIRO, H. M., jt. auth.
Relaxants, see Neuromuscular relaxants
Renal, see Kidney(s)
RENDELL-BAKER, L., and MILLIKEN, R. A., Vaporizer overflow a preventable hazard (correspondence), **50:** 478
——, see GARRO, A. J., jt. auth.
——, see MEYER, J. A., jt. auth.
RENEGAR, O. J., see TAHIR, A. H., jt. auth.
RENEMAN, R. S., and POLLACK, G., Cyclopropane and contractility (correspondence), **35:** 550
Renin, see under Polypeptides
RENN, W. H., see STILL, J. A., JR., jt. auth.
RENZI, F., and WAUD, B. E., Partition coefficients of volatile anesthetics in Krebs' solution (laboratory report), **47:** 62
Replication, cell, see under Cell(s); Mitosis
REPPERT, S. M., see TODRES, I. D., jt. auth.
Reproduction, see Pregnancy
Research
circulatory, basic, the anesthesiologist and (editorial views) (symposium) [Guyton], **41:** 115
funding in anesthesiology (editorial views) [Kitz & Biebuyck], **40:** 211
training, see under Education, training
Reserpine, see under Ataractics, Rauwolfia
Residents, see under Education; Manpower
Resistance, see under Airway; Blood pressure; peripheral vascular resistance; Lung(s), respiratory resistance
Respiration, see Oxygen, consumption; Ventilation
Respirator, see Equipment, ventilators
Respiratory acidosis, see under Acid–base equilibrium, acidosis
Respiratory alkalosis, see under Acid–base equilibrium, alkalosis
Respiratory distress syndrome, see under Lung(s)
Respiratory failure, see Ventilation, failure
Respiratory resistance, see Lung(s), respiratory resistance
Respirometry, capacitance, see Measurement techniques, capacitance
RESTALL, C. J., see CUCCHIARA, R. F., jt. auth.
Resting potentials, see Nerve(s), potentials
Restlessness, see under Psychologic responses
Resuscitation
see also under Complications, cardiac arrest; Drowning; Heart, cardiopulmonary resuscitation; Shock; Transfusion; Ventilation, mechanical
organization and physician education in critical care medicine (symposium) [Safar & Grenvik], **47:** 82
Resuscitators, see under Equipment
Reticular activating system, see under Brain
Reticular formation, see under Brain
Reticulocytes, see under Blood
Retrolental fibroplasia, see under Complications, fibroplasia
Reversal of anesthesia, see under Anesthesia
REYES, J. G., SAMUELSON, P. N., LELL, W. A., LINNAN, M., MCDANIEL, H. G., KOUCHOUKOS, N. T., and SMITH, L. R., Violation of RPP exercise threshold in coronary patients (abstr), **51:** S64
——, and SCHONLAU, E., Use of a left atrial pressure monitor to diagnose a malfunctioning mitral valve prosthesis (clinical report), **50:** 247
——, see SAMUELSON, P. N., jt. auth.
Rexed laminae, see under Spinal cord
REYES, A., see HILL, A. B., jt. auth.
REYNOLDS, A. K., CHIZ, J. F., and PASQUET, A. F., Halothane and methoxyflurane—a comparison of their effects on cardiac pacemaker fibers, **33:** 602
REYNOLDS, E. S., Halothane and hepatic microsomal P450 (correspondence), **43:** 697
——, and MOSLEN, M. T., Halothane hepatotoxicity: enhancement by polychlorinated biphenyl pretreatment, **47:** 19
REYNOLDS, J. C., see WYNNE, J. W., jt. auth.
REYNOLDS, R. C., Effects of halothane, methoxyflurane, and cyclopropane on activation of phosphorylase in skeletal muscle by epinephrine, **41:** 444
——, and PAUCA, A. L., Gastric perforation, an anesthesia-induced hazard in laparoscopy (clinical workshop), **38:** 84
——, see COHEN, P. J., jt. auth.
——, see KAUFMAN, R. D., jt. auth.
——, see WHEATLEY, R. G., jt. auth.
REYNOLDS, R. N., Transparent surgical drapes (clinical workshop), **38:** 496
——, see ROSENBERG, M. B., jt. auth.
REZNIK, A. M., EPSTEIN, M. A. F., and EPSTEIN, R. A., End tidal sampling of CO_2 in infants (abstr), **51:** S387
RHOTON, A. L., see MUNSON, E. S., jt. auth.
RHOTON, F., CASCORBI, H. F., and SCHNEIDER, A. J. L., Pretests:

predictions of final examination performance? (abstr), **51:** S345
RHOTON, M. F., see GRAVENSTEIN, J. S., jt. auth.
RHYNE, L., see JAMES, F. M., III, jt. auth.
RIBAK, B., Reducing the soda-lime hazard (correspondence), **43:** 277
Rib cage contribution to ventilation, see under Ventilation
Ribonucleic acid, see Metabolism, RNA
RICE, C. L., see JOHN, D. A., jt. auth.
RICE, S. A., see BADEN, J. M., jt. auth. (2)
——, see DOOLEY, J. R., jt. auth.
——, see FISH, K. J., jt. auth.
——, see FISH, M. P., jt. auth.
——, see WHARTON, R. S., jt. auth.
RICHARDSON, R. B., MCBRIDE, C. M., BERKELEY, R. G., and DERRICK, W. S., An unusual ocular complication after anesthesia (clinical report), **43:** 357
RICHARDSON, R. L., see CHAMBERLIN, S. W., jt. auth.
RICHEY, J. V., see WILSON, R. D., jt. auth.
RICHMAN, K. A., KIM, Y. L., and MARSHALL, B. E., Thrombocytopenia induced by Swan-Ganz catheters (abstr), **51:** S161
RICHTER, J. J., and WHITE, S., Halothane and brain hexokinase activity (abstr), **51:** S257
RICHTER, R. W., see TSUEDA, K., jt. auth.
RICHTER, W. R., ZOUHAR, R. L., TATSUNO, J., SMITH, R. H., and CULLEN, S. C., Electron microscopy of the *Macaca mulatta* brain after repeated applications of electric current, **36:** 374
RIE, M. A., see PONTOPPIDAN, H., jt. auth.
RIET, E. K., see BIDWAI, A. V., jt. auth.
Rigidity, see under Muscle(s), skeletal
RIMMER, M. A., see ZIDEMAN, D. A., jt. auth.
Riopan, see Premedication, antacid, magaldrate
RIPOLL, I., LINDHOLM, C.-E., CARROLL, R., and GRENVIK, A., Spontaneous dislocation of endotracheal tubes (clinical report), **49:** 50
Risk, anesthetic, see under Anesthesia
Risk factor analysis, see under Measurement techniques
Ritota, M. C., *Diagnostic Electrocardiography* (book review), **50:** 375
RITTER, G., see MOFFITT, E. A., jt. auth.
RIVERA, V. M., KEICHIAN, A. H., and OLIVER, R. E., Persistent parkinsonism following neuroleptanalgesia (clinical report), **42:** 635
RIZK, S. F., Ketamine is safe in intermittent porphyria (correspondence), **51:** 184
——, JACOBSEN, J. H., II, and SILVAY, G., Ketamine as an induction agent for acute intermittent porphyria (clinical report), **46:** 305
RNA, see under Metabolism
R0 21-3981, see Hypnotics, benzodiazepines, midazolam
ROA, N. L., see VAUGHAN, R. W., jt. auth. (2)
ROAF, E. R., SLAVIN, R., EPSTEIN, M., and COHEN, A., Applications of the transcutaneous oxygen electrode in neonatal intensive care (abstr), **51:** S296
ROBB, J. V., see THOMPSON, G. E., jt. auth.
ROBERTS, B., see BARTKOWSKI, R. R., jt. auth.
——, see KLINEBERG, P. L., jt. auth.
ROBERTS, B. B., Sterilization of anesthetic apparatus (correspondence), **48:** 388
ROBERTS, J. G., see PRYS-ROBERTS, C., jt. auth.
ROBERTS, J. T., see FAHMY, N. R., jt. auth.
——, see WILLIAMS, C. H., jt. auth.
Roberts, K. D., and Edwards, J. M., *Paediatric Intensive Care* (book review), **45:** 586
Roberts, P. A., *Regional Blocks for Nurse Anesthetists, A Technical Manual* (book review), **50:** 378
Roberts, R. B. (ed.), *Pulmonary Aspiration* (book review), **48:** 163
ROBERTS, R. B., and SHIRLEY, M., Aspiration during vaginal delivery (correspondence), **40:** 317
——, see LEE, J. J., jt. auth.
ROBERTSON, D. H., see STANLEY, T. H., jt. auth.
ROBERTSON, D. M., see BACKER, C. L., jt. auth.
ROBERTSON, J. M., WILSON, G. J., WALTERS, F. J., STEWARD, D. J., and MACGREGOR, D. C., Intramyocardial *p*H monitoring in elective cardiac arrest (abstr), **51:** S94
ROBIDEAUX, V., Oculocardiac reflex caused by midface disimpaction (clinical report), **49:** 433
ROBILLARD, J. E., see KENNEDY, R. L., jt. auth.
ROBIN, E. D., see SMITH, J. D., jt. auth.
ROBINSON, G. J. B., Thiopental and the fetal liver (correspondence), **37:** 570
ROBINSON, J. D., see BOYSEN, P. G., jt. auth.
Robinson, R., and Stott, R., *Medical Emergencies, Diagnosis and Management* (book review), **47:** 538
ROBINSON, S., Broken code—the ASA classification exposed (correspondence), **51:** 189
——, GREGORY, G. A., FISCHER, D., HOFFMAN, J. I. E., and RUDOLPH, A. M., Age-related changes in coronary blood flow and resistence in chronically instrumented sheep (abstr), **51:** S323
——, see VERRIER, E. D., jt. auth.
——, see WARE, R., jt. auth.
ROBISON, E. J., see KIRBY, R. R., jt. auth.
ROBLES, R., see DE JONG, R. H., jt. auth.
ROBUSTELLI, A., see COTTRELL, J. E., jt. auth.
ROCKOFF, M. A., Hot flashes in the operating room (correspondence), **49:** 377
——, INGVAR, M., GAGNON, R. L., RAY, K., NAUGHTON, K. V. H., MARSHALL, L. F., and SHAPIRO, H. M., Cerebral circulatory and metabolic responses to intravenously administered lorazepam (abstr), **51:** S42
——, and SHAPIRO, H. M., Barbiturates following cardiac arrest: possible benefit or Pandora's box? (editorial views), **49:** 385
RODARTE, J. R., see ABBOUD, N., jt. auth.
——, see REHDER, K., jt. auth.
RODERICK, L., see EDWARDS, R. P., jt. auth.
RODERICK, L. L., see HAM, J., jt. auth.
——, see MILLER, R. D., jt. auth.
RODKEY, F. L., see POSNER, M. A., jt. auth.
ROGERS, C., see BIDWAI, A. V., jt. auth. (2)
ROGERS, C. R., see BIDWAI, A. V., jt. auth. (2)
ROGERS, M. C., ABILDSKOV, J. A., and PRESTON, J. B., Cardiac effects of stimulation and block of the stellate ganglion, **39:** 525
——, BATTIT, G. E., MCPEEK, B., and TODD, D., Lateralization of sympathetic control of the human sinus node: ECG changes of stellate ganglion block (clinical report), **48:** 139
——, HAMBURGER, C., OWEN, K., EPSTEIN, M. H., Intracranial pressure in the cat during nitroglycerin-induced hypotension, **51:** 227
——, and TRAYSTMAN, R. J., Nitroglycerin and nitroprusside induced changes in cerebral hemodynamics (abstr), **51:** S199
ROGERS, P. W., see BAILEY, D. R., jt. auth.
——, see MILLER, E. D., JR., jt. auth.
ROGERS, S. N., see BENUMOF, J. L., jt. auth.
ROGERS, W., see STEHLING, L. C., jt. auth.
ROGOFF, R. C., LIPPMANN, M., and WALTS, L. F., An unusual sensitivity to *d*-tubocurarine (clinical report), **41:** 397
——, see LIPPMANN, M., jt. auth.
ROGOW, L., see CALDERWOOD, H. W., jt. auth.
ROIZEN, M. F., and HORRIGAN, R. W., Anesthetic dose that blocks adrenergic response to incision (abstr), **51:** S141
——, MOSS, J. M., HENRY, D. P., and KOPIN, I. J., Effects of halothane on plasma catecholamines, **41:** 432
——, THOA, N. B., MOSS, J. M., and KOPIN, I. J., Inhibition by cyclopropane of release of norepinephrine, but not dopamine-β-hydroxylase, from the guinea-pig vas deferens (laboratory report), **44:** 54
——, WHITE, P. F., EGER, E. I., II, and BROWNSTEIN, M., Effect of ablation of serotonin or norepinephrine brain-stem areas on halothane and cyclopropane MACs in rats, **49:** 252
——, see CRAFT, J. B., JR., jt. auth.
——, see EDWARDS, R. P., jt. auth.
——, see FORBES, A. R., jt. auth.
——, see PIERNAN, S., jt. auth.
——, see STANLEY, T. H., jt. auth.
——, see TERES, D., jt. auth.

Roizin, L., Shiraki, N., and Grcevic, N. (eds.), *Neurotoxicology* (book review), **49:** 305
Rolbin, S. H., Levinson, G., Schnider, S. M., Biehl, D. R., and Wright, R. G., Dopamine treatment of spinal hypotension decreases uterine blood flow in the pregnant ewe, **51:** 36
——, see Cole, A. F. D., jt. auth.
——, see Hew, E. M., jt. auth.
Rollason, W. N., *Electrocardiography for the Anesthetist* (book review), **45:** 372
Romagnoli, A., Duration of action of fentanyl (correspondence), **39:** 568
——, Potencies of fentanyl and morphine (correspondence), **40:** 519
——, see Marino, R. J., jt. auth.
Roman, D. G., see Furman, E. B., jt. auth. (2)
Roman, R. J., Carter, J. R., North, W. C., and Kauker, M. L., Renal tubular site of action of fluoride in Fischer 344 rats, **46:** 260
Ronfeld, R. A., see Morishima, H. O., jt. auth.
Rongey, K. A., and Weisman, H., Hypotension following intraocular acetylcholine (correspondence), **36:** 412
Rooney, S.-M., Goldiner, P. L., and Muss, E., Relationship of right bundle-branch block and marked left axis deviation to complete heart block during general anesthesia (clinical report), **44:** 64
Roos, A., see Weygandt, G. R., jt. auth.
Rorie, D. K., Unsuspected pheochromocytoma in a surgical patient (clinical report), **43:** 363
——, Tyce, G. M., and Muldoon, S. M., Effects of fentanyl on adrenergic nerves in coronary artery (abstr), **51:** S145
——, see Nauss, L. A., jt. auth.
Rosales, J. K., see Bevan, J. C., jt. auth.
——, see Hannallah, R., jt. auth.
Rose, D., Forest, R., and Coutsoftides, T., Acute normovolemic hemodilution (abstr), **51:** S91
Rose, J. R., see Wheeler, A. S., jt. auth.
Rosen, D. A., see Su, P. D., jt. auth.
Rosen, J., see Jacobsen, E., jt. auth.
Rosen, M., and Edmunds, D. H., Inhalation sedation *vs.* analgesia with nitrous oxide (correspondence), **47:** 314
——, and Rees, G. A. D., More on fathers in the delivery room (correspondence), **51:** 476
Rosenbaum, K. J., Are anesthesiologists immuno-stimulated? (correspondence), **38:** 200
——, Neigh, J. L., and Strobel, G. E., Sensitivity to nondepolarizing muscle relaxants in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: Report of two cases (clinical workshop), **35:** 638
——, and Strobel, G. E., Anesthetic considerations in mastocytosis (clinical workshop), **38:** 398
Rosenbaum, S. H., Askanazi, J., Hyman, A. I., Mukherjee, A., Milic-Emili, J., and Kinney, J. M., Breathing patterns during curare-induced muscle weakness (abstr), **51:** S367
——, Askanazi, J., Hyman, A. I., Silverberg, P. A., Milic-Emili, J., and Kinney, J. M., Respiratory patterns in profound nutritional depletion (abstr), **51:** S366
——, see Askanazi, J., jt. auth.
Rosenberg, H., The effect of dilution of tetracaine density and clinical effectiveness of 0.33 per cent tetracaine in hypobaric spinal anesthesia (clinical report), **45:** 682
——, A new technique for inserting nasogastric tubes during anesthesia (clinical report), **42:** 632
——, *p*H in differentiating CSF from local anesthetics in epidural anesthesia (correspondence), **45:** 579
——, Sites and mechanisms of action of halothane on skeletal muscle function *in vitro*, **50:** 331
——, Temperature and density of tetracaine (correspondence), **47:** 479
——, and Haugaard, N., The effects of halothane on metabolism and calcium uptake in mitochondria of the rat liver and brain, **39:** 44
——, Haugaard, N., and Haugaard, E. S., Alteration by halothane of glucose and glycogen metabolism in rat skeletal muscle, **46:** 313
——, see Bartkowski, R. R., jt. auth.
——, see Keykhah, M. M., jt. auth.
——, see Klineberg, P. L., jt. auth.
——, see Levesque, P. R., jt. auth. (2)
Rosenberg, M., see Bourke, D. L., jt. auth.
Rosenberg, M. B., Wunderlich, B. K., and Reynolds, R. N., Iatrogenic subcutaneous emphysema during dental anesthesia (clinical report), **51:** 80
Rosenberg, P. H., Jansson, S.-E., and Gripenberg, J., Effects of halothane, thiopental, and lidocaine on fluidity of synaptic plasma membranes and artificial phospholipid membranes, **46:** 322
——, and Wahlström, T., Trifluoroacetic acid and some possible intermediate metabolites of halothane as haptens, **38:** 224
Rosenberg, R., see Albrecht, R. F., jt. auth.
Rosenblatt, R. M., The air test for regional blocks (correspondence), **51:** 95
——, Pepitone-Rockwell, F., McKillop, M. J., Continuous axillary analgesia for traumatic hand injury (clinical report), **51:** 565
——, see Henzig, D., jt. auth.
——, see Reames, E., jt. auth.
Rosendal, T., see Andersen, P. K., jt. auth.
Rosenthal, M., see Mihm, F., jt. auth.
Rosenthal, M. H., see Feeley, T. W., jt. auth.
——, see Mihm, F. G., jt. auth.
Rosner, B. S., and Clark, D. L., Neurophysiologic effects of general anesthetics: II. sequential regional actions in the brain (review article), **39:** 59
——, see Clark, D. L., jt. auth. (2)
Rosow, C., Miller, J., and Cochin, J., Receptor mediation of opiate effects on temperature (abstr), **51:** S31
Ross, D. C., see Longnecker, D. E., jt. auth. (2)
Ross, S., Contrast-medium tamponade following insertion of a central venous catheter (clinical report), **41:** 518
——, and Scarborough, C. D., Total spinal anesthesia following brachial-plexus block (clinical workshop), **39:** 458
Ross, W. T., Jr., Are effects of halothane on hepatocytes "pathologic?" (correspondence), **47:** 76
——, Comparison of three clinical peripheral-nerve stimulators (clinical workshop), **32:** 155
——, and Cardell, R. R., Jr., Proliferation of smooth endoplasmic reticulum and induction of microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes after ether or halothane, **48:** 325
——, Daggy, B. P., and Cardell, R. R., Jr., Hepatic necrosis caused by halothane and hypoxia in phenobarbital-treated rats, **51:** 327
——, see Kistner, J. R., jt. auth.
Rotameters, see under Equipment
Rouge, J.-C., see Kallos, T., jt. auth.
Routh, J. I., see Ghoneim, M. M., jt. auth.
Rovenstein Lecture, see under Organizations, American Society of Anesthesiologists
Rowe, G. G., Responses of the coronary circulation to physiologic changes and pharmacologic agents (symposium), **41:** 182
Rowean, D., Occlusion of an endotracheal tube connector (correspondence), **47:** 481
Rowland, M., see Benowitz, N., jt. auth.
Rowlingson, J. C., see Delaney, T. J., jt. auth.
——, see Miller, E. D., Jr., jt. auth.
Roy, R. C., Powers, S. R., Jr., Feustel, P. J., and Dutton, R. E., Pulmonary wedge catheterization during positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation in the dog, **46:** 385
——, and Stullken, E. H., EEG arousal by doxapram, naloxone, and physostigmine (abstr), **51:** S47
Roy, W. L., Edelist, G., and Gilbert, B., Myocardial ischemia during non-cardiac surgical procedures in patients with coronary-artery disease, **51:** 393
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons and Faculty of Anaesthetists, see under Organizations
Rozelle, B. C., see Geha, D. G., jt. auth.
Rubber, see under Equipment
Rubeck, R. F., see Conahan, T. J., jt. auth.

RUBIN, A. P., see FREUND, F. G., jt. auth.
RUBINGER, D., DAVIDSON, J. T., and MELMED, R. N., Hepatitis following the use of methoxyflurane in obstetric analgesia (clinical report), **43:** 593
RUDER, C. B., and GLASER, L. C., Anesthetic management of laryngotracheoesophageal cleft (clinical report), **47:** 65
——, see OLIVIERO, R., JR., jt. auth.
RUDOFSKY, S., see HOLADAY, D. A., jt. auth.
RUDOLPH, A. M., see ROBINSON, S., jt. auth.
——, see TERAMO, K., jt. auth.
RUFFINI, J., see JOBES, D. R., jt. auth.
RUFFINI, R., see JOBES, D. R., jt. auth.
RUIZ, B. C., Corrections, program for calculator (correspondence), **43:** 131
——, TUCKER, W. K., and KIRBY, R. R., A program for calculation of intrapulmonary shunts, blood–gas and acid–base values with a programmable calculator (laboratory report), **42:** 88
——, see CALDERWOOD, H. W., jt. auth. (2)
——, see KIRBY, R. R., jt. auth.
——, see MODELL, J. H., jt. auth. (2)
RUMBLE, L., and BRANDSTATER, B., Lessons learned in an evolving CPR training center (abstr), **51:** S341
RUSCH, V., see PAVLIN, D. J., jt. auth.
RUSH, W. J., see COHEN, J. A., jt. auth.
RUSHIA, E. L., see LITWILLER, R. W., jt. auth.
RUSSELL, W. J., see LUMLEY, J., jt. auth.
RUSY, B. F., Evaluating myocardial contractility (correspondence), **35:** 328
——, and COULSON, R. L., Energy consumption in the isolated rabbit heart, **39:** 428
——, MORAN, J. E., and FOX, S., The effects of halothane and cyclopropane on the maximum acceleration of left ventricular ejection and tension-time index in dogs, **34:** 139
——, MORAN, J. E., VONGVISES, P., LATTANAND, S., MACNAB, M., MUCH, D. R., and LYNCH, P. R., The effects of halothane and cyclopropane on left ventricular volume determined by high-speed biplane cineradiography in dogs, **36:** 369
——, see ATLEE, J. L., III, jt. auth. (3)
——, see RAMPIL, I. J., jt. auth.
RUSZ, T., and DUNCALF, D., A safe controlled pop-off valve (clinical workshop), **33:** 459
RUTLEDGE, R. R., and FLOR, R. J., The use of mechanical ventilation with positive end-expiratory pressure in the treatment of near-drowning (clinical workshop), **38:** 194
RYAN, J. F., 15th Clinical Conference in Pediatric Anesthesiology (report of scientific meeting), **47:** 318
——, and BOERCKER, G. K., International Symposium on Malignant Hyperthermia (report of scientific meeting), **49:** 63
——, and PAPPER, E. M., Malignant fever during and following anesthesia, **32:** 196
——, see DONLON, J. V., jt. auth.
——, see GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G., jt. auth. (3)
——, see MATHIEU, A., jt. auth.
——, see SZYFELBEIN, S. K., jt. auth.
RYAN, T. J., see NAGGAR, C. Z., jt. auth.
RYDER, W. A., see LOWENSTEIN, E., jt. auth.
——, see PRYS-ROBERTS, C., jt. auth.
RYLETT, B. J., see COLHOUN, E. H., jt. auth.

SAADY, A., Epidural abscess complicating thoracic epidural analgesia (clinical report), **44:** 244
SABAWALA, P. B., STRONG, M. J., and KEATS, A. S., Surgery of the aorta and its branches (symposium article), **33:** 229
SABELLI, H. C., see DIAMOND, B. I., jt. auth. (3)
SACHDEV, K., see EDMUNDS, H. N., jt. auth.
SADIN, E. B., see HENKIN, M. L., jt. auth.
SADOVE, M. S., see SCHUMER, W., jt. auth.
SADOWSKI, A. R., and MOYERS, J. R., Anesthetic management of the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome (clinical report), **51:** 553
SADRI, S., see WHEELER, A. S., jt. auth.
SAFAR, P., and GRENVIK, A., Organization and physician education in critical care medicine (symposium), **47:** 82
——, see BLEYAERT, A. L., jt. auth.
——, see SMITH, J. D., jt. auth.
Safar, P. (ed.), *Advances in Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation* (book review), **49:** 155
Safar, P. (ed.), *Public Health Aspects of Critical Care Medicine and Anesthesiology* (book review), **43:** 281
Safety, margin of, see under Toxicity
SAGALYN, A. M., see BROWN, B. R., JR., jt. auth. (2)
Sahs, A. L., Hartman, E. C., and Aronson, S. M., *Guidelines for Stroke Care* (book review), **48:** 302
SAIDMAN, L. J., Equal liquid volumes not valid for comparing volatile anesthetics (correspondence), **50:** 271
——, see BENUMOF, J. L., jt. auth. (3)
——, see BRYSON, T. K., jt. auth.
——, see CHASE, R. E., jt. auth.
——, see DIAMANT, M., jt. auth.
——, see GION, H., jt. auth.
——, see MITCHELL, M. M., jt. auth.
——, see WARD, C. F., jt. auth. (2)
Saidman, L. J., and Smith, N. T. (eds.), *Monitoring in Anesthesia* (book review), **50:** 178
SAINI, S. S., see TANDAN, G. C., jt. auth.
SAINIO, K., see SOVIJÄRVI, A. R. A., jt. auth.
SAKA, D., LIN, Y. T., and OKA, Y., An unusual cause of false radial-artery blood-pressure readings during cardiopulmonary bypass (clinical report), **43:** 487
SAKABE, T., KURAMOTO, T., INOUE, S., and TAKESHITA, H., Cerebral effects of nitrous oxide in the dog, **48:** 195
——, MAEKAWA, T., ISHIKAWA, T., and TAKESHITA, H., The effects of lidocaine on canine cerebral metabolism and circulation related to the electroencephalogram, **40:** 433
——, see MAEKAWA, T., jt. auth.
SAKLAD, M., SULLIVAN, M., PALIOTTA, J., and LIPSKY, M., Pneumotachography: a new, low-dead-space, humidity-independent device (laboratory report), **51:** 149
——, and WEYERHAEUSER, R., Pneumotachometry—a means to prevent malfunction caused by mucous deposition (clinical workshop), **33:** 661
SAKUMA, K., see MORISHIMA, H. O., jt. auth.
Salbutamol, see under Sympathetic nervous system, sympathomimetic agents
SALCMAN, M., see FINCK, A. D., jt. auth.
SALEM, M. R., DALAI, F. Y., ZYGMUNT, M. P., MATHRUBHUTHAM, M., and JACOBS, H. K., Does PEEP improve intraoperative arterial oxygenation in grossly obese patients? (clinical report), **48:** 208
——, KIM, Y., and SHAKER, M. H., The effect of alteration of inspired oxygen concentration on jugular-bulb oxygen tension during deliberate hypotension (clinical workshop), **33:** 358
——, and RATTENBORG, C. C., A simple valve for maintenance of positive airway pressure during deliberate hypotension (clinical workshop), **32:** 69
——, WONG, A. Y., and COLLINS, V. J., The pediatric patient with a full stomach (medical intelligence), **39:** 435
——, WONG, A. Y., LIN, Y. H., FIROR, H. V., and BENNETT, E. J., Prevention of gastric distention during anesthesia for newborns with tracheoesophageal fistulas (clinical workshop), **38:** 82
——, WONG, A. Y., MANI, M., BENNETT, E. J., and TOYAMA, T., Premedicant drugs and gastric juice *p*H and volume in pediatric patients, **44:** 216
——, WONG, A. Y., MANI, M., and SELLICK, B. A., Efficacy of cricoid pressure in preventing gastric inflation during bag–mask ventilation in pediatric patients (clinical workshop), **40:** 96
——, WONG, A. Y., MATHRUBHUTHAM, M., RAMILIO, J., JACOBS, H. K., and BENNETT, E. J., Evaluation of selective bronchial suctioning techniques used for infants and children (clinical report), **48:** 379
——, ZYGMUNT, M. P., and MATHRU, M., PEEP and grossly obese anesthetized patients (correspondence), **50:** 174

——, see JACOBS, H. K., jt. auth.
——, see LIM, R. A., jt. auth.
——, see RAO, T. L. K., jt. auth. (3)
——, see RATHOD, R., jt. auth.
——, see YEH, T. F., jt. auth.
Saline solution
epidural placement compared with epidural blood placement in treatment of post-spinal headache (clinical report) [Bart & Wheeler], **48:** 221
physiologic, in intradermal anesthesia (clinical report) [Wightman & Vaughan], **45:** 687
SAMII, K., ELMELIK, E., MOURTADA, M. B., DEBEYRE, J., and RAPIN, M., Intraoperative hemodynamic changes during total knee replacement (clinical report), **50:** 239
SAMIMI, M., see MOSTAFAVI, H., jt. auth.
SAMPLE, W. F., see CULLEN, B. F., jt. auth.
SAMPSON, J. F., see HUG, C. C., jt. auth.
SAMRA, S. K., and COHEN, P. J., Interaction of volatile anesthetics and anticholinergics (abstr), **51:** S115
SAMSON, F. E., JR., and HINKLEY, R. E., JR., Neuronal microtubular systems (editorial views), **36:** 417
SAMUELS, S. I., see BRODSKY, J. B., jt. auth.
——, see KANTER, S. F., jt. auth.
SAMUELSON, P. N., REVES, J. G., DOLE, K., SMITH, L. R., and LINNAN, M., Midazolam-N_2O induction in ischemic heart disease patients (abstr), **51:** S104
——, see REVES, J. G., jt. auth.
Sances, A., Jr., and Larson, S. J., *Electroanesthesia. Biomedical and Biophysical Studies* (book review), **44:** 456
SÁNCHEZ, E., TAMPIER, L., DÖLZ, H., and MARDONES, J., The effects of methohexital in untreated and nalorphine-pretreated rats: metabolism and sleep times, **37:** 40
SANDERS, D. B., see MILLER, E. D., JR., jt. auth.
SANDORFY, C., Intermolecular interactions and anesthesia (special article), **48:** 357
SANDZA, J. G., JR., see KOPMAN, E. A., jt. auth.
SARA, C. A., and SHANKS, C. A., Controlling relative humidity (correspondence), **37:** 567
——, see SHANKS, C. A., jt. auth.
Saralasin, see under Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced; Polypeptides, antagonists
Sarcoplasmic reticulum, see under Heart; Muscle(s), skeletal
SARI, A., see TAKESHITA, H., jt. auth.
SARNQUIST, F. H., Arctic Institute's first symposium on hypoxia (report of scientific meeting), **51:** 278
——, and LARSON, C. P., JR., Drug-induced heat stroke (clinical workshop), **39:** 348
——, MATHERS, W. D., and BLASCHKE, T. F., Steady-state pharmacokinetics of midazolam maleate (abstr), **51:** S41
——, see BROWN, C. R., jt. auth.
SARWAR, H., see SPRAGUE, D. H., jt. auth.
SASSE, F. J., see RAMPIL, I. J., jt. auth.
——, see SMITH, N. T., jt. auth. (2)
SASYNIUK, B. I., see ZINK, J., jt. auth.
SATOH, M., see YASUDA, I., jt. auth.
SATOU, M., see HASHIMOTO, Y., jt. auth.
SATYANARAYANA, T., see AZAR, I., jt. auth.
SAUBERMANN, A. J., and GALLAGHER, M. L., Allison and Nunn revisited (correspondence), **39:** 357
——, and GALLAGHER, M. L., Mechanism of general anesthesia: failure of pentobarbital and halothane to depolymerize microtubules in mouse optic nerve, **38:** 25
——, GALLAGHER, M. L., HEDLEY-WHYTE, E. T., and HEDLEY-WHYTE, J., Cellular and regional localization of pentobarbital-2-^{14}C by radioautography of selected areas of mouse brain at loss and return of withdrawal response, **42:** 254
——, GALLAGHER, M. L., and HEDLEY-WHYTE, J., Uptake, distribution, and anesthetic effect of pentobarbital-2-^{14}C after intravenous injection into mice, **40:** 41
——, see DU MOULIN, G. C., jt. auth. (2)
——, see EICHHORN, J. H., jt. auth.
SAUNDERS, J., see WESTFALL, T. C., jt. auth.
Saunders, K. B., *Clinical Physiology of the Lung* (book review), **50:** 376
SAVARESE, J. J., The autonomic margins of safety of metocurine and *d*-tubocurarine in the cat, **50:** 40
——, Histamine, *d*-tubocurarine, and CSF pressure (correspondence), **42:** 369
——, ALI, H. H., and ANTONIO, R. P., The clinical pharmacology of metocurine: dimethyltubocurarine revisited, **47:** 277
——, ALI, H. H., MURPHY, J. D., PADGET, C., LEE, C.-M., and PONITZ, J., Train-of-four nerve stimulation in the management of prolonged neuromuscular blockade following succinylcholine (clinical report), **42:** 106
——, and KITZ, R. J., Does clinical anesthesia need new neuromuscular blocking agents? (editorial views), **42:** 236
——, and WASTILA, W. B., BW444U: an intermediate-duration nondepolarizing neuromuscular blocking agent with significant lack of cardiovascular and autonomic effect (abstr), **51:** S279
——, and WASTILA, W. B., Pharmacology of BW785U: a short-acting nondepolarizing neuromuscular blocking agent (abstr), **51:** S277
——, see ALI, H. H., jt. auth. (2)
——, see ANTONIO, R. P., jt. auth.
——, see D'AMBRA, M. N., jt. auth.
——, see FAHMY, N. R., jt. auth.
——, see GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G., jt. auth. (3)
——, see LEBOWITZ, P. W., jt. auth.
——, see MITCHELL, M. M., jt. auth.
——, see WASTILA, W. B., jt. auth.
SAWA, T., and IKEZONO, E., A respirator alarm for general use (clinical workshop), **33:** 658
——, see KITAMURA, H., jt. auth.
——, see SHIMOJI, K., jt. auth.
SAWYER, D. C., EGER, E. I., II, BAHLMAN, S. H., CULLEN, B. F., and IMPELMAN, D., Concentration dependence of hepatic halothane metabolism, **34:** 230
——, see BAHLMAN, S. H., jt. auth.
——, see CULLEN, B. F., jt. auth. (2)
——, see EGER, E. I., II, jt. auth.
——, see HALSEY, M. J., jt. auth.
SCAF, A. H. J., see AGOSTON, S., jt. auth.
——, see MEIJER, D. K. F., jt. auth.
SCAMMAN, F. L., Percutaneous sample for blood–gas analysis: arterial or venous blood? (correspondence), **51:** 474
——, see COMSTOCK, M. K., jt. auth.
Scandinavian Society of Anesthesiologists, see under Organizations
SCANLON, J. W., BROWN, W. U., JR., WEISS, J. B., and ALPER, M. H., Neurobehavioral responses of newborn infants after maternal epidural anesthesia, **40:** 121
——, OSTHEIMER, G. W., LURIE, A. O., BROWN, W. U., JR., WEISS, J. B., and ALPER, M. H., Neurobehavioral responses and drug concentrations in newborns after maternal epidural anesthesia with bupivacaine, **45:** 400
——, see BROWN, W. U., JR., jt. auth.
SCANLON, T. S., III, BENUMOF, J. L., WAHRENBROCK, E. A., and NELSON, W. L., Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and the ratio of hypoxic lung to perfused normoxic lung, **49:** 177
SCARBOROUGH, C. D., see ROSS, S., jt. auth.
Scarpelli, E. H., *Pulmonary Physiology of the Fetus, Newborn and Child* (book review), **45:** 266
Scarpelli, E. M., Auld, P. A. M., and Goldman, H. S., *Pulmonary Disease of the Fetus, Newborn and Child* (book review), **50:** 562; **51:** 99
Scarpelli, E. M., and Cosmi, E. V. (eds.), *Reviews in Perinatal Medicine* (book review), **49:** 305
SCATLIFF, J., see BLOUW, R., jt. auth.
Scavengers, see under Equipment, exhaust systems; Operating rooms, exhaust systems
Scavenger valves, see under Equipment, valves
SCHACH, E., see SMITH, P. C., jt. auth.
SCHAERF, R. H. M., DE CAMPO, T., and CIVETTA, J. M., Hemodynamic alterations and rapid diagnosis in a case of amniotic-fluid embolus (clinical report), **46:** 155

SCHAFFER, D. B., see BETTS, E. K., jt. auth.
SCHARBER, R., see RAUDZENS, P., jt. auth.
SCHAUBLE, J. F., WENDER, R. H., CARROLL, R. M., MARUSCHAK, G. F., and ELLIOT, P. L., Sensitivity of the left ventricle to outflow resistance (abstr), **51:** S107
——, see SUWA, K., jt. auth.
SCHEIDEGGER, D., and DROP, L. J., The relationship between duration of Q-T interval and plasma ionized calcium concentration: experiments with acute, steady rate [Ca^{++}] changes in the dog, **51:** 143
Scheinberg, P. (ed.), *Cerebrovascular Diseases: Tenth Princeton Conference* (book review), **47:** 401
Scheinberg, P., *Modern Practical Neurology* (book review), **49:** 230
SCHELLINGER, D., see MACKENZIE, C. F., jt. auth. (2)
SCHENK, H. D., see SONNTAG, H., jt. auth.
SCHERER, Y. D., see DEDRICK, D. F., jt. auth.
SCHERRER, M., and BACHOFEN, H., The oxygen-combining capacity of hemoglobin (correspondence), **36:** 190
SCHETTINI, A., MCKAY, L., MAHIG, J., and MODELL, J. H., The response of brain surface pressure to hypercapnic hypoxia and hyperventilation, **36:** 4
SCHICK, L. M., see MUNSON, E. S., jt. auth.
SCHLOBOHM, R. M., see KRONBERG, G. M., jt. auth.
——, see SUTER, P. M., jt. auth. (3)
SCHMALZBACH, E. L., see POPPERS, P. J., jt. auth.
SCHMIDT, F. H., see MCWHIRTER, W. R., jt. auth.
SCHMIDT, G. B., see BENNETT, E. J., jt. auth.
SCHMITTER, C. R., JR., Sulfhemoglobinemia and methemoglobinemia —uncommon causes of cyanosis (clinical report), **43:** 586
SCHNEIDER, A. J. L., APPLE, H. P., and BRAUN, R. T., Electrosurgical burns at skin temperature probes (clinical report), **47:** 72
——, KNOTE, J. D., ZOLLINGER, R. M., JR., MCLAREN, C. E., and BAETZ, W. R., Morbidity prediction using pre- and intraoperative data, **51:** 4
——, and MCLAREN, C. E., Morbidity and blood pressure variability (abstr), **51:** S349
——, and REDFORD, J. E., Historical pulse tracings made during anesthesia (special article), **51:** 242
——, see RHOTON, F., jt. auth.
SCHNEIDER, R., see LAPPAS, D. G., jt. auth.
SCHNEIDER, R. C., SHEETS, W. C., TRIANT-AFILLOU, A., and LAPPAS, D. G., Hemodynamic effects of dobutamine in cardiac surgical patients (abstr), **51:** S110
——, see PHILBIN, D. M., jt. auth.
——, see PONTOPPIDAN, H., jt. auth.
——, see ZAPOL, W. M., jt. auth.
SCHNEIDERMAN, S. see FIRESTONE, S., jt. auth.
SCHNIDER, S. M., see ROLBIN, S. H., jt. auth.
Schoeppner, H., *Anasthesie und Reanimation in der Kinderneurologie* (book review), **45:** 472
SCHOLES, J. V., see HOAR, P. F., jt. auth.
SCHONLAU, E., see REVES, J. G., jt. auth.
SCHROEDER, L. A., see TANG, A. H., jt. auth.
SCHUESSLER, G. B., see FAN, F. C., jt. auth.
SCHUETTE, W., see LEES, D. E., jt. auth.
SCHUH, F. T., SCHUH, S. M., VIGUERA, M. G., and TERRY, R. N., Circulatory changes following implantation of methylmethacrylate bone cement (clinical workshop), **39:** 455
SCHUH, S. M., see SCHUH, F. T., jt. auth.
SCHULTE-STEINBERG, O., and RAHLFS, V. W., Caudal anesthesia in children (correspondence), **49:** 372
SCHULTZ, B., see GABEL, R. A., jt. auth.
SCHULZ, J. D., see JANIS, K. M., jt. auth.
——, see KIRBY, R. R., jt. auth.
SCHULZ, J. M., and PINCHAK, A. C., Low-cost microcomputer generation of physiologic profile (abstr), **51:** S148
SCHUMER, W., and ERVE, P. R., The effects of halogenated anesthetics on mitochondrial function (correspondence), **36:** 626
——, ERVE, P. R., OBERNOLTE, R. P., BOMBECK, C. T., and SADOVE, M. S., The effect of inhalation of halogenated anesthetics on rat liver mitochondrial function, **35:** 253
Schumer, W., and Nyhus, L. M. (eds.), *Treatment of Shock: Principles and Practice* (book review), **44:** 96
SCHURMAN, D. J., Ankle-block anesthesia for foot surgery (clinical report), **44:** 348
SCHWARTZ, A. J., Percutaneous aortic catheterization—a hazard of supraclavicular internal-jugular-vein catheterization (correspondence), **46:** 77
——, Supraclavicular internal-jugular-vein catheterization— further caution (correspondence), **48:** 448
——, and DOWNES, J. J., JR., Esophageal stethoscopes not hazardous (correspondence), **48:** 382
——, and DOWNES, J. J., JR., Hazards of a simple monitoring device, the esophageal stethoscope (clinical report), **47:** 64
——, JOBES, D. R., GREENHOW, D. E., STEPHENSON, L. W., and ELLISON, N., Carotid artery puncture with internal jugular cannulation (abstr), **51:** S160
——, ORKIN, F. K., and ELLISON, N., Anesthesiologists are CPR experts! (correspondence), **51:** 478
——, ORKIN, F. K., and ELLISON, N., Anesthesiologists' knowledge of advanced CPR (abstr), **51:** S340
——, ORKIN, F. K., and ELLISON, N., Anesthesiologists' training and knowledge of basic life support, **50:** 191
——, see COTÉ, C. J., jt. auth.
——, see JOBES, D. R., jt. auth. (2)
——, see LIEBERMAN, R. W., jt. auth. (2)
SCHWARTZ, B., A safer IV catheter (correspondence), **47:** 234
SCHWARTZ, D. J., see GIBBS, C. P., jt. auth.
SCHWARTZ, J. G., see SHUTACK, J. G., jt. auth.
SCHWARTZ, S., see LEE, C., jt. auth.
SCHWARZ, J. J. H., see PRASERTWANITCH, Y., jt. auth.
SCHWEIZER, O., The recovery and intensive care unit, a clinical laboratory (medical intelligence), **32:** 246
SCHWELLER, T. A., see QUASHA, A. L., jt. auth.
SCHWESINGER, W. B., see CARDEN, E., jt. auth.
SCHWETTMANN, R. S., and CASTERLINE, C. L., Delayed asthmatic response following occupational exposure to enflurane (clinical report), **44:** 166
——, see SIVARAJAN, M., jt. auth.
SCIAMMAS, F., see FOLDES, F. F., jt. auth.
Sclerosis, see under Complications
Scoliosis fusion, see under Surgery, orthopedic
Scopolamine, see under Parasympathetic nervous system; Premedication
SCOTT, A. A., see SENCZUK, J. R., jt. auth.
Scott, D., *Understanding EEG: An Introduction to Electroencephalography* (book review), **45:** 697
Scranton, P. E., JR., *Practical Techniques in Venipuncture* (book review), **48:** 390
SCURLOCK, J. E., More failsafe failsafes (clinical report), **42:** 226
——, and CURTISS, B., The clinical potential of tetrodotoxin (abstr), **51:** S232
——, see CURTISS, B., jt. auth.
Scurr, C., and Feldman, S., *Scientific Foundations of Anesthesia* (book review), **45:** 372
SEAGARD, J. L., see BACHHUBER, S. R., jt. auth.
SEALS, C., see MILETICH, D. J., jt. auth.
SEAMAN, J., see GOTTA, A. W., jt. auth.
SEARS, B. E., Complications of ketamine (correspondence), **35:** 231
——, Prevention of ventilation hazards (correspondence), **48:** 300
——, and BOCAR, N. D., Pneumothorax resulting from a closed anesthesia ventilator port (clinical report), **47:** 311
——, CARLIN, J., and TUNELL, W. P., Severe congenital subglottic stenosis in association with congenital duodenal obstruction (clinical report), **49:** 214
SEARS, B. R., see DYKES, M. H. M., jt. auth.
Secobarbital, see under Hypnotics, barbiturate
Second-gas effect, see under Pharmacokinetics
Sedatives, see under Hypnotics; Premedication
SEDERBERG, J. H., see LOESER, E. A., jt. auth.
SEEBACHER, J., NOZIK, D., and MATHIEU, A., Inadvertent intracranial introduction of a nasogastric tube, a complication of severe maxillofacial trauma (clinical report), **42:** 100

SEEMAN, P., Anesthetics and pressure reversal of anesthesia: expansion and recompression of membrane proteins, lipids, and water (editorial views), **47:** 1
SEGAL, B. J., Tracheal constriction or decreased lung–thorax compliance from opiates (correspondence), **51:** 183
SEIDENBERG, A. B., see SUBLETT, J. W., jt. auth.
SEIDENFELD, A., see YODER, R. D., jt. auth.
SEIGNE, T. D., FELSKE, A., and DELGIUDICE, P. A., Uvular edema (correspondence), **49:** 375
Seizures, see Brain, convulsions; Complications, convulsions; Toxicity, convulsions
Selector valve, see under Equipment, valves
SELENY, F. L., see ISHAK, B. A., jt. auth.
SELIM, H., see BALAGOT, R. C., jt. auth.
Sella turcica, alcohol instillation into for alleviation of diffuse metastatic cancer pain [Katz & Levin], **46:** 115
SELLICK, B. A., see SALEM, M. R., jt. auth.
SELLMAN, R., see KANTO, J., jt. auth.
SELTZER, F., see BRUCE, D. L., jt. auth. (2)
SELTZER, J. L., PORRETTA, J. C., and JACKSON, B. G., Plastic particulate contaminants in the medicine cups of disposable nonspinal regional anesthesia sets (clinical report), **47:** 378
SELWYN, A. S., see FAHMY, N. R., jt. auth.
SEMENZA, J., see BENUMOF, J. L., jt. auth.
Semiclosed system, see under Equipment, circuits
Seminar, see under Organizations
SENCZUK, J. R., TALLEVI, G. W., and SCOTT, A. A., Modification of a low-pressure alarm (clinical report), **46:** 217
Sensitivity reaction, see Allergy
Sensory decision theory, see under Measurement techniques, pain; Pain, measurement
Sensory threshold, see Brain, evoked potentials
SENTKER, C. R., see HILL, G. E., jt. auth.
——, see STANLEY, T. H., jt. auth.
Septic shock, see under Shock
Septicemia, see Infection
Serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine)
  antinociceptive effect of intrathecally administered [Wang], **47:** 269
  brain
    drug-induced depletion, effect on dextroamphetamine-induced elevation of halothane MAC [Johnston & others], **41:** 57
    effects on minimum alveolar concentrations of halothane and cyclopropane in rats [Mueller & others], **42:** 143
    intravenous anesthetic effects on in rat [Sung & others], **39:** 478
  brain-stem areas, ablation effects on halothane and cyclopropane MACs in rats [Roizen & others], **49:** 252
  carcinoid syndrome, hepatic artery ligation in, anesthesia for (clinical report) [Patel & others], **47:** 303
  halothane effects on uptake and metabolism in rat lungs perfused *in situ* (abstr) [Rannels & others], **51:** S251
  ketamine analgesia mediation by biogenic amine and endogenous opiate processes (abstr) [Pekoe & Smith], **51:** S36
  ketamine effects on biosynthesis (abstr) [Martin & Smith], **51:** S11
Serum, see under Blood
Servocontrol of mechanical ventilation, see under Ventilation, mechanical, controlled
SESSLER, A. D., see FIBUCH, E. E., jt. auth.
——, see MARSH, H. M., jt. auth.
——, see REHDER, K., jt. auth. (5)
SEVERINGHAUS, J. W., Acid–base balance nomogram—A Boston–Copenhagen détente (laboratory report), **45:** 539
——, The Boston–Copenhagen détente (correspondence), **47:** 233
——, International Symposium on Cerebral Blood Flow Regulation, Acid–Base and Energy Metabolism in Acute Brain Injuries (report of scientific meeting), **36:** 414
——, Symposium on the Anesthetist and the Lung (report of scientific meeting), **36:** 523
——, see BAINTON, C. R., jt. auth.
——, see BECKER, L. D., jt. auth.
——, see CULLEN, D. J., jt. auth.
——, see PIERNAN, S., jt. auth.
——, see WEISKOPF, R. B., jt. auth. (2)
Sevoflurane, see under Anesthetics, volatile
SF_6, see under Gas(es), nonanesthetic, freons
SHAFFER, T. H., see SHUTACK, J. G., jt. auth.
SHAH, D. O., see THAM, M. K., jt. auth.
SHAH, N. K., see KRIPKE, B. J., jt. auth. (2)
SHAHVARI, M. B. G., KIGIN, C. M., and ZIMMERMAN, J. E., Speaking tracheostomy tube modified for swallowing dysfunction and chronic aspiration (clinical report), **46:** 290
SHAKER, M. H., see SALEM, M. R., jt. auth.
——, see WINNIE, A. P., jt. auth.
SHAKESPEARE, T. F., see BAHLMAN, S. H., jt. auth. (2)
——, see CROMWELL, T. H., jt. auth.
——, see STEVENS, W. C., jt. auth.
SHALIT, M. N., see COTEV, S., jt. auth.
SHANAHAN, E. A., see OSTHEIMER, G. W., jt. auth.
SHAND, D. G., see WOOD, M., jt. auth.
Shane, S. M. E., *Principles of Sedation, Local and General Anesthesia in Dentistry* (book review), **45:** 109
Shane, S. M. E., *Routes of a Dentist* (book review), **49:** 444
SHANKS, C. A., and SARA, C. A., Estimation of inspiratory-limb humidity in the circle system (correspondence), **40:** 99
——, SOMOGYI, A. A., and TRIGGS, E. J., Dose–response and plasma concentration–response relationships of pancuronium in man, **51:** 111
——, see SARA, C. A., jt. auth.
——, see SHIMOSATO, S., jt. auth.
SHANKS, J., see WYNANDS, J. E., jt. auth.
SHANTA, T. R., and EVANS, J. A., The relationship of epidural anesthesia to neural membranes and arachnoid villi (medical intelligence), **37:** 543
SHAPIRO, B. A., see BRYAN-BROWN, C. W., jt. auth.
——, see CANE, R. D., jt. auth.
——, see NATONSON, R., jt. auth.
——, see WALTON, J. R., jt. auth.
Shapiro, B. A., *Clinical Application of Blood Gases* (book review), **42:** 233
Shapiro, B. A., Harrison, R. A., and Trout, C. A., *Clinical Application of Respiratory Care* (book review), **44:** 539
SHAPIRO, H. M., CSF . . . neural urine or more? (editorial views), **42:** 647
——, Intracranial hypertension: therapeutic and anesthetic considerations (review article), **43:** 445
——, Symposium on Cerebral Blood Flow (report of scientific meeting), **48:** 231
——, Symposium on Oxygen Transport to Tissue (report of scientific meeting), **40:** 103
——, GREENBERG, J. H., REIVICH, M., ASHMEAD, G., and SOKOLOFF, L., Local cerebral glucose uptake in awake and halothane-anesthetized primates, **48:** 97
——, and MICHENFELDER, J. D., Society of Neurosurgical Anesthesia and Neurologic Supportive Care (report of scientific meeting), **44:** 360
——, SMITH, G., PRIBBLE, A. H., MURRAY, J. A., and CHENEY, F. W., JR., Errors in sampling pulmonary arterial blood with a Swan-Ganz catheter (clinical workshop), **40:** 291
——, and WOLLMAN, H., Sixth International Symposium on Cerebral Circulation and Metabolism (report of scientific meeting), **40:** 208
——, WYTE, S. R., HARRIS, A. B., and GALINDO, A., Acute intraoperative intracranial hypertension in neurosurgical patients: mechanical and pharmacologic factors, **37:** 399
——, see AIDINIS, S. J., jt. auth. (2)
——, see ALFERY, D. D., jt. auth.
——, see COWGILL, D. B., jt. auth.
——, see FORSTER, A., jt. auth.
——, see GAGNON, R. L., jt. auth. (4)
——, see INGVAR, M., jt. auth.
——, see LAFFERTY, J. J., jt. auth.
——, see MARSH, M. L., jt. auth. (3)
——, see MYERS, R. R., jt. auth.

——, see PHIRMAN, J. R., jt. auth.
——, see RAY, K. F., jt. auth.
——, see ROCKOFF, M. A., jt. auth. (2)
——, see VAN HORN, K., jt. auth.
——, see WYTE, S. R., jt. auth.
SHAPPELL, S. D., and LENFANT, C. J. M., Adaptive, genetic, and iatrogenic alterations of the oxyhemoglobin-dissociation curve (symposium), **37:** 127
SHARBROUGH, F. W., see CUCCHIARA, R. F., jt. auth.
——, see MCKAY, R. D., jt. auth.
——, see QUASHA, A. L., jt. auth.
——, see TINKER, J. H., jt. auth. (2)
SHARGEL, R., see STEVENS, W. C., jt. auth.
SHARMAHD, S., see BEHNIA, R., jt. auth.
SHARP, J. H., TRUDELL, J. R., and COHEN, E. N., Volatile metabolites and decomposition products of halothane in man, **50:** 2
SHARROCK, N. E., Epidural anesthetic dose responses in patients 20 to 80 years old (clinical report), **49:** 425
——, The influence of height on epidural spread in young and old patients (abstr), **51:** S224
——, Lack of exaggerated spread of epidural anesthesia in patients with arteriosclerosis (clinical report), **47:** 307
——, and BRUCE, G., An improved technique for locating the interscalene groove (clinical report), **44:** 431
——, and GABEL, R. A., Inadvertent anesthetic overdose obscured by scavenging (clinical report), **49:** 137
——, and GREENIDGE, J., Epidural dose responses in pregnant and nonpregnant patients (abstr), **51:** S298
——, and LEITH, D. E., Potential pulmonary barotrauma when venting anesthetic gases to suction (clinical report), **46:** 152
SHAW, C. L., see HILL, G. E., jt. auth.
SHAW, L., see OHMURA, A., jt. auth.
SHAW, L. M., see JOHNSTONE, R. E., jt. auth.
SHEETS, W. C., see SCHNEIDER, R. C., jt. auth.
SHEFFER, L. A., STEFFENSON, J. L., and PIRCH, A. A., Nitrous-oxide-induced diffusion hypoxia in patients breathing spontaneously, **37:** 436
——, see FRAIOLI, R. L., jt. auth.
SHEINER, L. B., see CRONNELLY, R., jt. auth.
——, see HAM, J., jt. auth.
——, see STANSKI, D. R., jt. auth. (3)
SHEPPARD, L. C., and KOUCHOUKOS, N. T., Computers as monitors (symposium), **45:** 250
SHER, R., see PIZIALI, R. L., jt. auth.
SHERIDAN, C. A., see WYNANDS, J. E., jt. auth.
SHERRILL, D., see GOLDMAN, E., jt. auth.
SHERRILL, D. L., see LUQUE, J., jt. auth.
SHIAH, S.-P., see STERN, S. A., jt. auth.
SHIEH, D. D., see GOTO, H., jt. auth.
——, see UEDA, I., jt. auth. (2)
SHIFFMAN, H. P., see FOLDES, F. F., jt. auth.
SHIGEMATSU, A., see TAKAHASHI, S., jt. auth.
SHIM, C. Y., and ANDERSEN, N. B., The effect of oxygen on minimal anesthetic requirements in the toad, **34:** 333
——, and ANDERSEN, N. B., Minimal alveolar concentration (MAC) and dose–response curves in anesthesia, **36:** 146
——, and ANDERSEN, N. B., Still more on MAC and dose–response curves (correspondence), **37:** 466
——, see ANDERSEN, N. B., jt. auth.
SHIMA, T., see HASHIMOTO, Y., jt. auth.
SHIMALA, Y., YOSHIYA, I., TANAKA, K., YAMAZAKI, T., and KUMON, K., Crying, vital capacity and maximal inspiratory pressure as clinical indicators of readiness for weaning of infants less than a year of age (clinical report), **51:** 456
SHIMIZU, H., see AOKI, N., jt. auth.
——, see SHIMOJI, K., jt. auth. (3)
SHIMOJI, K., and BICKFORD, R. G., Differential effects of anesthetics on mesencephalic reticular neurons: I. Spontaneous firing patterns, **35:** 68
——, and BICKFORD, R. G., Differential effects of anesthetics on mesencephalic reticular neurons: II. Responses to repetitive somatosensory electrical stimulation, **35:** 76
——, ITO, Y., OHAMA, K., SAWA, T., and IKEZONO, E., Presynaptic inhibition in man during anesthesia and sleep, **43:** 388
——, KANO, T., NAKASHIMA, H., and SHIMIZU, H., The effects of thiamylal sodium on electrical activities of the central and peripheral nervous systems in man, **40:** 234
——, KITAMURA, H., IKEZONO, E., SHIMIZU, H., OKAMOTO, K., and IWAKURA, Y., Spinal hypalgesia and analgesia by low-frequency electrical stimulation in the epidural space (clinical report), **41:** 91
——, MATSUKI, M., SHIMIZU, H., MARUYAMA, Y., and AIDA, S., Dishabituation of mesencephalic reticular neurons by anesthetics, **47:** 349
——, see HIGASHI, H., jt. auth.
——, see KANO, T., jt. auth.
——, see NAITO, E., jt. auth.
SHIMOSATO, S., Isovolemic intraventricular pressure (correspondence), **32:** 381
——, and ETSTEN, B. E., Cyclopropane and contractility (correspondence), **35:** 551
——, and ETSTEN, B. E., Evaluating myocardial contractility (correspondence), **35:** 327
——, and KEMMOTSU, O., Active stiffness of left ventricle during anesthesia (abstr), **51:** S106
——, SHANKS, C., and ETSTEN, B. E., The inotropic effect of cyclopropane anesthesia upon the intact dog heart, **33:** 497
——, see IWATSUKI, N., jt. auth.
——, see KEMMOTSU, O., jt. auth. (2)
SHIN, B., ISENHOWER, N. N., MCASLAN, T. C., MACKENZIE, C. F., and HELRICH, M., Early recognition of renal insufficiency in post-anesthetic trauma victims (clinical report), **50:** 262
——, MACKENZIE, C. F., FRIEDMAN, S., and SOHMER, P. R., Hypokalemia after trauma and component transfusion therapy (abstr), **51:** S206
——, MACKENZIE, C. F., and HELRICH, M., Comparison of halothane *vs.* droperidol–fentanyl in traumatic shock (abstr), **51:** S101
——, MACKENZIE, C. F., MCASLAN, T. C., HELRICH, M., and COWLEY, R. A., Postoperative renal failure in trauma patients, **51:** 218
——, MCASLAN, T. C., and AYELLA, R. J., Problems with measurement using the Swan-Ganz catheter (clinical report), **43:** 474
——, see MACKENZIE, C. F., jt. auth. (4)
SHIRAI, K., see MUNEYUKI, M., jt. auth. (2)
SHIRASAWA, R., see NGAI, S. H., jt. auth.
SHIRLEY, M., see ROBERTS, R. B., jt. auth.
SHNIDER, S. M., Effects of anesthesia in therapeutic abortion (correspondence), **33:** 122
——, Halothane and uterine hemorrhage (editorial views), **32:** 99
——, WRIGHT, R. G., LEVINSON, G., ROIZEN, M. F., WALLIS, K. L., ROLBIN, S. H., and CRAFT, J. B., Uterine blood flow and plasma norepinephrine changes during maternal stress, **50:** 524
——, see ABBOUD, T., jt. auth.
——, see BIEHL, D., jt. auth.
——, see HYMAN, M. D., jt. auth.
——, see LEVINSON, G., jt. auth.
——, see OSTHEIMER, G. W., jt. auth.
——, see PALAHNIUK, R. J., jt. auth. (2)
——, see RALSTON, D. H., jt. auth. (3)
——, see STEFFENSON, J. L., jt. auth.
——, see WALLIS, K. L., jt. auth.
——, see WALLIS, L., jt. auth.
——, see WARD, M. G., jt. auth.
Shock
  see also under Microcirculation
  anaphylactic, during operation for hydatid disease (clinical workshop), **34:** 197
  calcium, hypocalcemia and response to calcium therapy in critically ill man [Drop & Laver], **43:** 300
  cardiogenic
    lung capillary permeability in (abstr) [Massion & others], **51:** S173
    vasopressor use in (review article) [Smith & Corbascio], **33:** 58
  cerebral blood flow responses to hypotension induced by hemor-

rhage trimethaphan, halothane, or nitroprusside [Michenfelder & Theye], **46:** 188
First Annual Conference on, **50:** 79
hazards, bibliography on (correspondence) [Graystone], **38:** 100
hemorrhagic, inhalation anesthetic effects on response to [Theye & others], **40:** 32
International Symposium on Metabolic Changes in (report of meeting) [Nahas], **32:** 287
microcirculation, mechanisms of in (symposium) [Zweifach], **41:** 157
oxygen saturation, central venous, in [Lee & others], **36:** 472
septic
dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity decreased in (abstr) [Harari & others], **51:** S155
fentanyl–oxygen anesthesia for (abstr) [Stanley & Reddy], **51:** S100
traumatic
fentanyl–droperidol and halothane compared (abstr) [Shin & others], **51:** S101
halothane and fentanyl–droperidol compared (abstr) [Shin & others], **51:** S101
Shoemaker, W. C. (ed.), *The Lung in the Critically Ill Patient. Pathophysiology and Therapy of Acute Respiratory Failure* (book review), **45:** 698
Short, C. E., and Paddleford, R. R., Malignant hyperthermia in the dog (correspondence), **39:** 462
Shroff, P. F., see Baraka, A., jt. auth.
Shunt(ing), see under Heart; Lung(s); Oxygen, gradients; Ventilation
Shurman, J., Bilateral hypertrophy of the coronoid processes (clinical report), **42:** 491
Shutack, J. G., Fox, W. W., Shaffer, T. H., Schwartz, J. G., and Moomjian, A. S., Low rate intermittent mandatory ventilation (IMV) in the neonate (abstr), **51:** S182
Shy–Drager syndrome, see under Complications
Sick-sinus syndrome, see under Heart, arrhythmias, bradycardia
Siebert, P. E., see Kopriva, C. J., jt. auth.
Siegel, J. H., and Chodoff, P. (eds.), *The Aged and High Risk Surgical Patient: Medical, Surgical, and Anesthetic Management* (book review), **47:** 78
Siesjö, B. K., see Berntman, L., jt. auth.
——, see Carlsson, C., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Chapman, A. G., jt. auth.
——, see Plum, F., jt. auth.
——, see Smith, D. S., jt. auth.
Siesjö, B. K., *Brain Energy Metabolism* (book review), **50:** 376
Sievenpiper, T. J., see Fish, K. J., jt. auth.
Sighing, see under Ventilation
Signal-detection analysis, see Measurement techniques, pain, sensory decision theory; Pain, measurement, sensory decision theory
Siker, E. S., A demographic dilemma (editorial views), **45:** 589
——, Who speaks for anesthesiology? (editorial views), **37:** 477
——, see Coppage, W. M., Jr., jt. auth.
——, see Goodloe, S. L., jt. auth.
——, see Hetrick, W. D., jt. auth.
——, see Wolfson, B., jt. auth. (3)
Siler, J. N., and Discavage, W. J., Anesthetic management of hypokalemic periodic paralysis (clinical report), **43:** 489
——, Lief, P. L., and Davis, J. F., A new complication of interscalene brachial-plexus block (clinical workshop), **38:** 590
——, see Lankton, J. W., jt. auth.
Silicone, see under Equipment
Silvay, G., see Rizk, S. F., jt. auth.
Silverberg, P. A., see Rosenbaum, S. H., jt. auth.
Silverstein, P., see Garfield, J. M., jt. auth.
Silverstein, P. R., Caldera, D. L., Cullen, D. J., Davidson, J. K., Darling, R. C., and Emerson, C. W., Avoiding hemodynamic consequences of aortic cross-clamping and unclamping (clinical report), **50:** 462
Simchon, S., see Fan, F. C., jt. auth.
Simmon, V. F., see Baden, J. M., jt. auth. (3)
——, see Edmunds, H. N., jt. auth.
Simmonds, A., see Pope, W. D. B., jt. auth.
Simmons, D. H., see Annis, J. P., jt. auth.
Simon, A. B., Perioperative management of the pacemaker patient (medical intelligence), **46:** 127
Simon, R., see Chalon, J., jt. auth.
Simpson, B. R., see Walton, B., jt. auth.
Simpson, James Young (annals of anesthetic history) [Caton], **33:** 102
Simpson, L. L., and Curtis, D. R. (eds.), *Neuropoisons* (book review), **44:** 188
Simpson, R., see Cohen, R. D., jt. auth.
——, see Walton, B., jt. auth.
Simulated driving, see under Driving
Singh, Y. N., Harvey, A. L., and Marshall, I. G., Antibiotic-induced paralysis of the mouse phrenic nerve–hemidiaphragm preparation, and reversibility by calcium and by neostigmine, **48:** 418
Singh-Amaranath, A. V., see Cascorbi, H. F., jt. auth. (2)
Single-unit activity, see under Spinal cord, dorsal horn
Sinoatrial node, see under Heart
Sinusitis, see under Complications
Sipes, I. G., and Brown, B. R., Jr., An animal model of hepatotoxicity associated with halothane anesthesia, **45:** 622
——, and Gandolfi, A. J., Bioactivation and hepatotoxicity of $^{2}H/^{3}H$ halothane (abstr), **51:** S242
——, see Blitt, C. D., jt. auth.
——, see Brown, B. R., Jr., jt. auth. (2)
——, see McLain, G. E., jt. auth.
Sircar, S., and Kim, B. M., Adsorption of ether by activated charcoal (correspondence), **48:** 78
——, see Kim, B. M., jt. auth.
Sisko, F., Hägerdal, M., and Neufeld, G. R., Artifactual hypotension without damping, a hazard of disposable diaphragm domes (clinical report), **51:** 263
Sittipong, R., see Rehder, K., jt. auth.
Siukola, L. V. M., see Whitcher, C. E., jt. auth.
Sivakumaran, C., see Bernhard, W. N., jt. auth.
Sivarajan, M., Amory, D. W., and Lindbloom, L. E., Systemic and regional blood flow during epidural anesthesia without epinephrine in the rhesus monkey, **45:** 300
——, Amory, D. W., Lindbloom, L. E., and Schwettmann, R. S., Systemic and regional blood-flow changes during spinal anesthesia in the rhesus monkey, **43:** 7
——, Lane, P. E., Miller, E. V., Liu, P., Willenkin, R., Herr, G., Winter, P. M., Hardy, C., Mulroy, M., and Bassell, G., Continuous lumbar epidural anesthesia skill test (abstr), **51:** S342
——, see Farmer, B. C., jt. auth.
——, see Lane, P. E., jt. auth.
Size, body, see Pharmacokinetics, uptake
Sjoerdsma, A., see Stein, H. D., jt. auth.
Skaredoff, M. N., and Viguera, M. G., New respiratory monitor. (correspondence), **51:** 570
Skeletal muscle, see under Muscle(s)
Skeleton, see Bone(s)
Skillman, J. J., *Intensive Care* (book review), **45:** 696
Skin
acanthosis nigricans, malignant, anesthesia for patient with (clinical report) [McKissic], **42:** 357
blood flow in, factors that influence (symposium) [Heistad & Abboud], **41:** 139
diffusion of nitrous oxide, cyclopropane, and halothane through [Cullen & Eger], **36:** 168
potassium chloride-induced experimental lesions, lidocaine treatment [Behnia & Wilkinson], **47:** 428
sterilization, filters, bacterial, in continuous epidural analgesia for obstetrics, need for studied (clinical report) [Abouleish & others], **46:** 351
temperature, and thermographic evidence of reduced sympathetic tone with transcutaneous nerve stimulation (clinical report) [Owens & others], **50:** 62
Sklar, G. S., and King, B. D., Endotracheal intubation and

Treacher–Collins syndrome (clinical report), **44:** 247
——, and LANKS, K. W., Effects of trimethaphan and sodium nitroprusside on hydrolysis of succinylcholine *in vitro*, **47:** 31
——, see FOX, E. J., jt. auth.
——, see LANKS, K. W., jt. auth.
SKOVSTED, P., and PRICE, H. L., Central sympathetic excitation caused by diethyl ether, **32:** 269
——, and PRICE, H. L., Central sympathetic excitation caused by fluroxene, **32:** 210
——, and PRICE, H. L., The effects of Ethrane on arterial pressure, preganglionic sympathetic activity, and barostatic reflexes, **36:** 257
——, PRICE, M. L., and PRICE, H. L., The effects of carbon dioxide on preganglionic sympathetic activity during halothane, methoxyflurane, and cyclopropane anesthesia, **37:** 70
——, PRICE, M. L., and PRICE, H. L., The effects of short-acting barbiturates on arterial pressure, preganglionic sympathetic activity and barostatic reflexes, **33:** 10
——, see PRICE, H. L., jt. auth.
Skull fracture, see under Complications, fracture
SLADEN, A., and ARNETT, C. W., The ambulatory Bird ventilator (clinical workshop), **33:** 666
——, and KELLEY, C., Failsafe apneic control in the Bird ventilator (clinical workshop), **33:** 111
SLATER, E., see FAHMY, N. R., jt. auth.
——, see PHILBIN, D. M., jt. auth.
SLATER, E. E., see HICKEY, P., jt. auth.
——, see LAPPAS, D. G., jt. auth.
SLATER, E. W., Transposition of rotameter bobbins (correspondence), **41:** 101
——, see OWENS, W. D., jt. auth.
SLAVIN, R., see ROAF, E. R., jt. auth.
SLAVIN, S. A., and CHRISTOFORIDES, C., Thiopental administration in acute intermittent porphyria without adverse effect (clinical report), **44:** 77
Sleep
  spinal cord reflexes, presynaptic inhibition in man during sleep [Shimoji & others], **43:** 388
  subjective responses to six common preoperative medications [Forrest & others], **47:** 241
Sleep paralysis, see under Complications, paralysis
Sleep times, see under Anesthesia, depth
SLIM, M., see BARAKA, A., jt. auth.
SLOAN, I. A., see STEWARD, D. J., jt. auth.
SLOCUM, H. C., JR., and LINNAN, M., Usefulness of Swan-Ganz catheters in left main coronary disease (abstr), **51:** S60
SLOGOFF, S., ALLEN, G. W., WARDEN, G. D., and MCMANUS, W. F., Tracheoesophageal fistula following prolonged tracheal intubation in a thermally injured patient (clinical workshop), **39:** 453
——, KEATS, A. S., HIBBS, C. W., EDMONDS, C. H., and BRAGG, D. A., Failure of general anesthesia to potentiate propranolol activity, **47:** 504
——, see CHENEY, D. H., jt. auth.
——, see WESSELS, J. V., jt. auth.
SMART, J., see ADORNATO, D. C., jt. auth.
SMART, J. F., see KELLNER, G. A., jt. auth.
SMETHURST, P. W. R., see FORREST, W. J., jt. auth.
SMILER, B. G., see BROWN, E. M., jt. auth. (2)
——, see FALICK, Y. S., jt. auth.
SMITH, A. L., Barbiturate protection in cerebral hypoxia (medical intelligence), **47:** 285
——, Dependence of cerebral venous oxygen tension on anesthetic depth, **39:** 291
——, The mechanism of cerebral vasodilation by halothane, **39:** 581
——, LARSON, C. P., JR., and HOFF, J. T., Effects of halothane on regional cerebral blood flow in experimental focal ischemia, **39:** 377
——, and MARQUE, J. J., Anesthetics and cerebraedema, **45:** 64
——, and WOLLMAN, H., Cerebral blood flow and metabolism: effects of anesthetic drugs and techniques (review article), **36:** 378
——, see ALEXANDER, S. C., jt. auth.
SMITH, B. E., Prophylaxis of epidural "wet tap" headache (abstr), **51:** S304
——, Society for Obstetrical Anesthesia and Perinatology (correspondence), **44:** 271
SMITH, C. O'M. S., see BARAKA, A., jt. auth.
SMITH, D. C., see JACOBSEN, W. K., jt. auth.
SMITH, D. J., see MARTIN, L. L., jt. auth.
——, see PEKOE, G. M., jt. auth.
Smith, D. R. (ed.), *General Urology* (book review), **44:** 455
SMITH, D. S., AUKBURG, S. J., and LEVITT, J. D., Induction of anesthesia in a patient with an undiagnosed pheochromocytoma (clinical report), **49:** 368
——, ORKIN, F. K., GARDNER, S. M., and ZAKEOSIAN, G., Prolonged sedation in the elderly after intraoperative atropine administration (clinical report), **51:** 348
——, REHNCRONA, S., and SIESJÖ, Lipid peroxidation in brain: effects of sedatives (abstr), **51:** S44
SMITH, E. B., see MILLER, K. W., jt. auth.
SMITH, F. R., see HOLADAY, D. A., jt. auth.
SMITH, G., see SHAPIRO, H. M., jt. auth.
——, see WINTER, P. M., jt. auth.
SMITH, J. D., MILLEN, J. E., SAFAR, P., and ROBIN, E. D., Intrathoracic pressure, pulmonary vascular pressures and gas exchange during pulmonary lavage, **33:** 401
SMITH, J. M., see CHINYANGA, H. M., jt. auth.
SMITH, J. S., see HARRISON, G. G., jt. auth.
SMITH, L. R., see REVES, J. G., jt. auth.
——, see SAMUELSON, P. N., jt. auth.
SMITH, M., see BRANDT, M. R., jt. auth.
——, see COOK, T. L., jt. auth.
——, see SMITH, R. A., jt. auth. (3)
——, see WINTER, P. M., jt. auth.
SMITH, N. J., see BRUCE, D. L., jt. auth. (2)
——, see LINDE, H. W., jt. auth.
SMITH, N. T., and BAKER, A. B., The human EEG during thiopental or althesin induction (abstr), **51:** S6
——, CALVERLEY, R. K., PRYS-ROBERTS, C., EGER, E. I., II, and JONES, C. W., Impact of nitrous oxide on the circulation during enflurane anesthesia in man, **48:** 345
——, and CORBASCIO, A. N., The use and misuse of pressor agents (review article), **33:** 58
——, EGER, E. I., STOELTING, R. K., WHAYNE, T. F., CULLEN, D. J., and KADIS, L. B., The cardiovascular and sympathomimetic responses to the addition of nitrous oxide to halothane in man, **32:** 410
——, HOFF, B. H., RAMPIL, I. J., SASSE, F. J., and FLEMMING, D. C., Does thiopental or N_2O disrupt the EEG during enflurane? (abstr), **51:** S5
——, RAMPIL, I. J., SASSE, F. J., HOFF, B. H., and FLEMMING, D. C., EEG during rapidly changing halothane or enflurane (abstr), **51:** S4
——, ZWART, A., and BENEKEN, J. E. W., Interaction between the circulatory effects and the uptake and distribution of halothane: use of a multiple model, **37:** 47
——, see BAHLMAN, S. H., jt. auth. (2)
——, see BERMAN, M. L., jt. auth.
——, see CULLEN, B. F., jt. auth. (2)
——, see CULLEN, D. J., jt. auth.
——, see DUNCAN, P. G., jt. auth.
——, see EGER, E. I., II, jt. auth. (2)
——, see FLEMING, R. A., jt. auth. (2)
——, see GERSHWIN, R., jt. auth. (2)
——, see GREGORY, G. A., jt. auth. (2)
——, see HICKEY, R. F., jt. auth.
——, see MAZZI, R. I., jt. auth.
——, see RAMPIL, I. J., jt. auth.
——, see REITAN, J. A., jt. auth.
——, see SAIDMAN, L. J., jt. auth.
——, see WHAYNE, T. F., JR., jt. auth.

SMITH, P. C., and DAILY, W. J. R., Mechanical ventilation of newborn infants: IV. Technique of controlled intermittent positive-pressure ventilation, **34:** 127
——, SCHACH, E., and DAILY, W. J. R., Mechanical ventilation of newborn infants: II. Effects of independent variation of rate and pressure on arterial oxygenation of infants with respiratory distress syndrome, **37:** 498
——, see DAILY, W. J. R., jt. auth.
——, see MORSE, N., jt. auth.
SMITH, R. A., WILSON, M., and MILLER, K. W., Naloxone has no effect on nitrous oxide anesthesia, **49:** 6
——, WINTER, P. M., SMITH, M., and EGER, E. I., II, Convulsions in mice after anesthesia, **50:** 501
——, WINTER, P. M., SMITH, M., and EGER, E. I., II, Rapidly developing tolerance to acute exposures to anesthetic agents, **50:** 496
——, WINTER, P. M., SMITH, M., and EGER, E. I., II, Tolerance to and dependence on inhalational anesthetics, **50:** 505
——, see EGER, E. I., II, jt. auth.
——, see MILLER, K. W., jt. auth.
——, see WINTER, P. M., jt. auth.
SMITH, R. B., Uptake of lidocaine from the trachea (correspondence), **44:** 269
——, and GRENVIK, A., Cardiac arrest following succinylcholine in patients with central nervous system injuries (clinical workshop), **33:** 558
——, see BERKEBILE, P. E., jt. auth.
——, see BORMAN, B., jt. auth.
——, see SOLOSKO, D., jt. auth.
——, see TURK, J., jt. auth.
——, see WATERMAN, P. M., jt. auth.
SMITH, R. D., see MUELLER, R. A., jt. auth.
SMITH, R. E., see MUNSON, E. S., jt. auth.
SMITH, R. F., BOWMAN, R. E., and KATZ, J., Behavioral effects of exposure to halothane during early development in the rat: sensitive period during pregnancy, **49:** 319
SMITH, R. H., Electroanesthesia (EA), 1971 (review), **34:** 60
——, see RICHTER, W. R., jt. auth.
SMITH, R. M., The pediatric anesthetist, 1950–1975 (symposium), **43:** 144
——, see EURENIUS, S., jt. auth. (2)
——, see HARKEN, A. H., jt. auth.
SMITH, R. W., see GAGNON, R. L., jt. auth.
——, see MARSH, M. L., jt. auth.
SMITH, T. C., Calibration of gas flowmeters with the bubble burette (clinical workshop), **33:** 553
——, Comparison of naltrexone and naloxone in man (abstr), **51:** S373
——, Correction of minor statistical errors (correspondence), **38:** 200
——, Studies of drug interaction (correspondence), **33:** 374
——, COLTON, E. T., III, and BEHAR, M. G., Does anesthesia alter hemoglobin dissociation?, **32:** 5
——, see BOURKE, D. L., jt. auth.
——, see COHEN, C. A., jt. auth.
——, see GAL, T. J., jt. auth.
——, see HOFFMAN, J. C., jt. auth.
——, see HUDSON, H. E., jt. auth.
——, see JOHNSTONE, R. E., jt. auth. (4)
——, see KALLOS, T., jt. auth. (2)
——, see MALIT, L. A., jt. auth.
——, see MULL, T. D., jt. auth.
——, see WYCHE, M. Q., JR., jt. auth.
SMITH, U., see BENNIS, J., jt. auth.
Smooth muscle, see under Artery(ies); Lung(s), bronchus; Muscle(s)
SNEGIREFF, S., and ANDERSEN, N. B., The effect of cyclopropane on mitosis in chicken embryos, **34:** 157
SNIDER, D., Operating room electrical environment and the anesthesiologist (editorial views), **38:** 103
SNIDER, M. T., see TEPLICK, R., jt. auth.
——, see ZAPOL, W. M., jt. auth.
SNOW, J. C., and DOBNIK, D. B., Central venous pressure monitoring—a simple device to determine zero level (clinical report), **43:** 678
Snow, J. C., *Manual of Anesthesia* (book review), **49:** 381
SNP, see Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced, nitroprusside
SNYDER, E. L., GRUM, P., COOPER-SMITH, M., and JAMES, R., Transfusion of platelets through microaggregate filters (abstr), **51:** S205
SNYDER, S. W., WHEELER, A. S., and JAMES, F. M., The use of nitroglycerin to control severe hypertension of pregnancy during cesarean section (clinical report), **51:** 563
Society for Obstetric Anesthesia and Perinatology, see under Organizations
Society of Academic Anesthesia Chairmen, see Organizations
Society of Neurosurgical Anesthesia and Neurologic Supportive Care, see under Organizations
Soda lime, see under Carbon dioxide, absorption
SODAL, I. E., SWANSON, G. D., MICCO, A., and ELLIS, D., Anesthetic uptake using a new mass spectrometer system (abstr), **51:** S374
Sodium, see under Ions
Sodium nitroprusside, see Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced, nitroprusside
SOETENS, M., see BLEYAERT, A., jt. auth.
SOHMER, P. R., see SHIN, B., jt. auth.
SOHN, Y. J., see ARTRU, A. A., jt. auth.
——, see BOOIJ, L. H. D. J., jt. auth.
——, see CRONNELLY, R., jt. auth.
——, see MILLER, R. D., jt. auth.
SOHN, Y. Z., see GOLDBERG, A. H., jt. auth. (2)
SOKOL, L., see FOLDES, F. F., jt. auth.
SOKOLL, M. D., A new transducer and holder for recording thumb adduction (clinical workshop), **40:** 80
——, CARTER, J. G., and GERGIS, S. D., Spinal cord transection and nerve muscle transmission (abstr), **51:** S274
——, DRETCHEN, K. L., GERGIS, S. D., and LONG, J. P., The effects of gallamine on nerve terminals and endplates, **38:** 157
——, DRETCHEN, K. L., GERGIS, S. D., and LONG, J. P., *d*-Tubocurarine effects on nerve-terminal and neuromuscular conduction, **36:** 592
——, see MCKLVEEN, J. R., jt. auth.
——, see POST, E. L., jt. auth.
——, see STULLKEN, E. H., JR., jt. auth.
SOKOLOFF, L., see SHAPIRO, H. M., jt. auth.
Sokolow, M., and McIlroy, M. B., *Clinical Cardiology* (book review), **50:** 375
SOLOLOMON, M. L., see LIEDING, K. G., jt. auth.
SOLOSKO, D., and SMITH, R. B., Hypertension following 10 per cent phenylephrine ophthalmic (clinical workshop), **36:** 187
Solubility
  see also under Pharmacokinetics
  blood, concentration effect mimicked by decrease (laboratory report) [Eger & others], **49:** 282
  blood–brain barrier, glycopyrrolate and atropine penetration compared [Proakis & Harris], **48:** 339
  blood–brain, fentanyl concentrations and, during respiratory acid–base changes in dog [Ainslie & others], **51:** 293
  blood–gas, volatile anesthetics, individual variations in fluroxene, halothane, and methoxyflurane blood–gas partition coefficients, and the effect of anemia (clinical report) [Ellis & Stoelting], **42:** 748
  coefficients
    alcohol, ethyl, progressive changes in concentration in subarachnoid space (clinical workshop), **36:** 617
    anesthetic, in blood and tissues, tissue weights and rates of blood flow for prediction (technical note) [Cowles & others], **35:** 523
    anesthetic, for maternal and fetal blood (laboratory report) [Gibbs & others], **43:** 100
    diffusion barriers to anesthetic gases contributing to difference between end-tidal and arterial partial pressures [Eger & Bahlman], **35:** 301
    Forane in blood [Cromwell & others], **35:** 401

halothane in blood and cerebral tissue, temperature effects on (laboratory note) [Ikeda], **37:** 87
halothane enhancement of human albumin-binding capacity [Bruce], **36:** 588
inhalation anesthetic effects on surface tension of tracheobronchial secretions (technical note) [Stanley & others], **37:** 445
inhalation anesthetics in dogs predicted by mathematical model [Cowles & others], **36:** 558
inhalation anesthetics in human and canine blood (technical note) [Cowles & others], **35:** 203
lipid solubility, Forane and fluroxene effects on mitochondrial respiration correlated with [Nahrwold & Cohen], **38:** 437
mathematical approach (correspondence) [Atkin], **36:** 624
molecular mechanisms of anesthesia (editorial views) [Halsey & Kent], **36:** 313
nitrous oxide in water, 20–80 C (laboratory note) [Gabel & Schultz], **38:** 75
Ostwald, of halothane, in blood and solutions of plasma proteins (biophysical notes) [Laasberg & Hedley-Whyte], **32:** 351
partition, blood–brain, ^{85}krypton at 37 C and 29.5 C (laboratory report) [Van Horn & others], **44:** 426
partition, halothane, between lymphocyte culture medium and gas phase [Bruce], **37:** 588
partition, halothane, metabolites, reductive, reactivity (abstr) [Denson & Ford], **51:** S243
partition, Krebs' solution, volatile anesthetics in (laboratory report) [Renzi & Waud], **47:** 62
partition, lidocaine in phospholipid liposomes (abstr) [Trudell & others], **51:** S13
partition, oil/gas, correlation with ED_{50}'s of anesthetics in firefly-tail extract [Ueda & Kamaya], **38:** 425
partition, volatile anesthetics in Krebs' solution (laboratory report) [Renzi & Waud], **47:** 62
physiochemical approaches to the mode of action of general anesthetics [Miller & others], **36:** 339
temperature effects on fluroxene, halothane, and methoxyflurane blood–gas and cerebrospinal fluid–gas partition coefficients (laboratory note) [Stoelting & Longshore], **36:** 503
placental barrier, glycopyrrolate and atropine penetration compared [Proakis & Harris], **48:** 339
Somatosensory evoked responses, see Brain, evoked potentials
Somogyi, A. A., see Shanks, C. A., jt. auth.
Sone, L., Jr., see Williams, H. D., jt. auth.
Sonntag, H., Donath, U., Hillebrand, W., Merin, R. G., and Radke, J., Left ventricular function in conscious man and during halothane anesthesia, **48:** 320
——, Merin, R. G., Donath, U., Radke, J., and Schenk, H. D., Myocardial metabolism and oxygenation in man awake and during halothane anesthesia, **51:** 204
Sore throat, see under Complications
Sørensen, M. B., and Jacobsen, E., Pulmonary hemodynamics during induction of anesthesia, **46:** 246
Sosman, M. B., see Fineberg, H. V., jt. auth.
Soukhanov, A. H., *Webster's Medical Office Handbook* (book review), **51:** 585
Southwick, J. P., and Katz, J., Unusual airway difficulty in the acromegalic patient—indications for tracheostomy (clinical report), **51:** 72
Sovijärvi, A. R. A., and Sainio, K., Neuroleptanalgesia and the function of the auditory cortex in the cat, **37:** 406
Soyka, L. F., see Gyermek, L., jt. auth.
Spasm, see under Complications
Speaking tracheostomy tube, see under Equipment, tubes, tracheostomy
Specific gravity, see under Physics
Spector, M., and Bourke, D. L., Anesthesia, sleep paralysis, and physostigmine (clinical report), **46:** 296
Spector, S., see Matteo, R. S., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Ngai, S. H., jt. auth.
——, see Yang, J. C., jt. auth.
Speculation, contribution to science (editorial views) [Bruce], **39:** 361
Spence, A. A., see Davis, A. G., jt. auth.
Spence, M., and Melville, A. W., A new humidifier (clinical workshop), **36:** 89
Spencer, E., see Finlay, B., jt. auth. (2)
Spencer, R., see Hilberman, M., jt. auth.
Spermatogenesis, nitrous oxide, prolonged exposure, effects on [Kripke & others], **44:** 104
Sphincter spasm, see under Complications, spasm
Spierdijk, J., see Burm, A. G. L., jt. auth. (2)
Spinal anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques
Spinal cord
blood flow
arterial pressure effects on (abstr) [Fahmy & others], **51:** S79
hypotension, deliberate, effects on hemodynamics (abstr) [Jabobs & others], **51:** S80
dermatomes, spinal anesthesia effect (clinical report) [Forbes & Roizen], **48:** 440
dorsal horn
central trigeminal nociceptors identified in and effects of nitrous oxide [Kitahata & others], **38:** 12
ganglia, suppression of impulse transmission in by inhalation anesthetics [de Jong & others], **32:** 440
ketamine suppression of single-unit activity [Kitahata & others], **38:** 4
neurons, effects of intravenously administered lidocaine on [Dohi & others], **51:** 123
neurons, halothane effects on heat-evoked responses (abstr) [Namiki & others], **51:** S19
role in analgesia (editorial views) [Heavner], **38:** 1
single-unit activity of cells in Rexed lamina VII, morphine suppression [Toyooka & others], **47:** 513
unit activity, lamina-specific suppression and acceleration by nitrous oxide [Taub & others], **40:** 24
unit activity, morphine lamina-specific suppression of [Kitahata & others], **41:** 39
electrical stimulation, low-frequency, in the epidural space for spinal hypalgesia and analgesia (clinical report) [Shimoji & others], **41:** 91
electrospinogram, ketamine and neuroleptanalgesia effects [Kano & Shimoji], **40:** 241
halothane-induced alterations of cyclic nucleotides in three regions of mouse nervous system [Nahrwold & others], **47:** 423
-injured patient, succinylcholine danger in (clinical workshop), **32:** 168
ketamine effects on evoked electrospinogram in man [Kano & Shimoji], **40:** 241
myelography, gas, nitrous oxide anesthesia for, cerebrospinal fluid pressure and subarachnoid gas composition during (clinical report) [Prasertwanitch & Gabel], **48:** 214
neuroleptics, effects on evoked electrospinogram in man [Kano & Shimoji], **40:** 241
paraplegia, succinylcholine and cardiac arrest (clinical workshop), **32:** 359
quadriplegia, with autonomic hyperreflexia, obstetric anesthesia in (clinical report) [Stirt & others], **51:** 560
reflexes
autonomic hyperreflexia in quadriplegic patient, obstetric anesthesia in (clinical report) [Stirt & others], **51:** 560
modulation by anesthesia (editorial views) [Taub & Kitahata], **43:** 383
presynaptic inhibition in man during anesthesia and sleep [Shimoji & others], **43:** 388
Rexed lamina V, effects of morphine on activity of neurons of [Dohi & others], **51:** 408
Rexed lamina VII, morphine suppression of single-unit activity of cells in [Toyooka & others], **47:** 513
spinal anesthesia effect on (clinical report) [Forbes & Roizen], **48:** 440

subarachnoid space
catheter tip migration into causing inadvertent subarachnoid anesthesia (clinical report) [Ward & others], **48:** 362
gas composition in during nitrous oxide anesthesia for gas myelography (clinical report) [Prasertwanitch & Gabel], **48:** 214
injections into for intractable pain (correspondence) [Katz], **38:** 100
progressive changes in concentration of ethyl alcohol in (clinical workshop), **36:** 617
serotonin, intrathecally administered, antinociceptive effect [Wang], **47:** 269
tail flick, serotonin, intrathecally administered, antinociceptive effect [Wang], **47:** 269
thiamylal
effects on somatosensory evoked responses in man [Shimoji & others], **40:** 234
presynaptic inhibition [Shimoji & others], **43:** 388
transection
halothane and central nervous system modulation of circulation [Bousquet & others], **51:** S53
neuromuscular transmission and (abstr) [Sokoll & others], **51:** S274
succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia in dogs with [Stone & others], **32:** 515
Spinal fluid, see Cerebrospinal fluid
SPIRO, S. R., Dental anesthesia (correspondence), **49:** 373
Spirometry, see under Measurement techniques
SPITZNAGEL, E. L., JR., see OWENS, W. D., jt. auth.
SPIVEY, H. T., see WALLIS, K. L., jt. auth.
——, see WALLIS, L., jt. auth.
SPOEREL, W. E., A ventilating attachment for the fiberoptic bronchoscope (clinical workshop), **32:** 561
——, and CHAN, C. K., Jet ventilation for tracheobronchial suction (clinical report), **45:** 450
SPRAGUE, D. H., Bronchospasm in the operating room (correspondence), **47:** 478
——, Defective disposable oxygen face masks (clinical report), **43:** 367
——, Diagonal ear-lobe crease as an indicator of operative risk (clinical report), **45:** 362
——, Effects of position and uterine displacement on spinal anesthesia for cesarean section (clinical report), **44:** 164
——, Severe bradycardia after neostigmine in a patient taking propranolol to control paroxysmal atrial tachycardia (clinical report), **42:** 208
——, Treatment of intraoperative bronchospasm with nebulized isoetharine (clinical report), **46:** 222
——, and ARCHER, G. W., JR., Intraoperative hypoxia from an erroneously filled liquid oxygen reservoir (clinical report), **42:** 360
——, and MANDEL, S. D., Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia during anesthesia (clinical report), **46:** 75
——, and NGAI, S. H., Effects of cyclopropane on contractility and the cyclic 3′,5′-adenosine monophosphate system in the rat aorta, **40:** 336
——, and SARWAR, H., Catheter embolization due to faulty bonding of catheter shaft to hub (clinical report), **49:** 285
——, YANG, J. C., and NGAI, S. H., Effects of isoflurane and halothane on contractility and the cyclic 3′,5′-adenosine monophosphate system in the rat aorta, **40:** 162
SPRISSLER, G. T., and O'CONNOR, T., Evaluation of left ventricular function (correspondence), **48:** 383
——, see ELDRUP-JORGENSEN, S., jt. auth.
SPRUILL, W. A., see MUELLER, R. A., jt. auth.
SQUIRES, K. C., see UHL, R. R., jt. auth.
SRETER, F., see DONLON, J. V., jt. auth.
STACEY, N. H., PRIESTLY, B. G., and HALL, R. C., Toxicity of halogenated volatile anesthetics in isolated rat hepatocytes, **48:** 17
——, see PRIESTLY, B. G., jt. auth.
Staircase phenomenon, methoxyflurane effect on in electrically driven isolated papillary muscle [Redondo & others], **34:** 450
STALCUP, S. A., see PANG, L. M., jt. auth.
STALLWORTH, J. M., see MCLESKEY, C. H., jt. auth.
STANDAERT, F. G., see DRETCHEN, K. L., jt. auth.
STANFORD, W., see STANLEY, T. H., jt. auth.
STANHOPE, R. C., see NATONSON, R., jt. auth.
STANLEY, L., see LEE, J., jt. auth.
STANLEY, T. H., Blood-pressure and pulse-rate responses to ketamine during general anesthesia (clinical workshop), **39:** 648
——, Nitrous oxide and pressures and volumes of high- and low-pressure endotracheal-tube cuffs in intubated patients (clinical report), **42:** 637
——, BENNETT, G. M., LOESER, E. A., and KAWAMURA, R., Misapplication of the Warner method for computer analysis of cardiovascular variables (correspondence), **47:** 398
——, BENNETT, G. M., LOESER, E. A., KAWAMURA, R., and SENTKER, C. R., Cardiovascular effects of diazepam and droperidol during morphine anesthesia (clinical report), **44:** 255
——, BERMAN, L., GREEN, O., ROBERTSON, D. H., and ROIZEN, M. F., Fentanyl–oxygen anesthesia for coronary artery surgery: plasma catecholamine and cortisol responses (abstr), **51:** S139
——, FOOTE, J. L., and LIU, W.-S., A simple pressure-relief valve to prevent increases in endotracheal tube cuff pressure and volume in intubated patients (clinical report), **43:** 478
——, GRAY, N. H., ISERN-AMARAL, J. H., and PATTON, C., Comparison of blood requirements during morphine and halothane anesthesia for open-heart surgery, **41:** 34
——, GRAY, N. H., STANFORD, W., and ARMSTRONG, R., The effects of high-dose morphine on fluid and blood requirements in open-heart operations, **38:** 536
——, ISERN-AMARAL, J., LIU, W.-S., LUNN, J. K., and GENTRY, S., Peripheral vascular versus direct cardiac effects of calcium, **45:** 46
——, KAWAMURA, R., and GRAVES, C., Effects of nitrous oxide on volume and pressure of endotracheal tube cuffs, **41:** 256
——, and LATHROP, G. D., Urinary excretion of morphine during and after valvular and coronary-artery surgery, **46:** 166
——, LIU, W.-S., and GENTRY, S., Effects of ventilatory techniques during cardiopulmonary bypass on post-bypass and postoperative pulmonary compliance and shunt, **46:** 391
——, and LOESER, E. A., Minimizing sore throat (correspondence), **51:** 488
——, LUNN, J. K., LIU, W.-S., and GENTRY, S., Effects of left atrial pressure on pulmonary shunt and the deadspace/tidal volume ratio, **49:** 128
——, and REDDY, P., Fentanyl-oxygen anesthesia in specific shock (abstr), **51:** S100
——, ZIKRIA, B. A., and SULLIVAN, S. F., The surface tension of tracheobronchial secretions during general anesthesia (technical note), **37:** 445
——, see BENNETT, G., jt. auth.
——, see BENNETT, G. M., jt. auth. (2)
——, see BIDWAI, A. V., jt. auth. (5)
——, see ENGLISH, J. B., jt. auth.
——, see HODGES, M. R., jt. auth.
——, see LOESER, E. A., jt. auth. (2)
——, see LUNN, J. K., jt. auth.
——, see MCDERMOTT, R. W., jt. auth.
——, see REDDY, P., jt. auth.
STANSKI, D. R., HAM, J., MILLER, R. D., and SHEINER, L. B., Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of d-tubocurarine during nitrous oxide–narcotic and halothane anesthesia in man, **51:** 235
——, HAM, J., MILLER, R. D., and SHEINER, L. B., Time dependent increase in sensitivity to DTC during enflurane anesthesia (abstr), **51:** S269
——, LEE, R. G., MACCANNELL, K. L., and KARR, G. W., Atypical cholinesterase in a patient with myasthenia gravis (clinical report), **46:** 298
——, and SHEINER, L. B., Pharmacokinetics and dynamics of muscle relaxants (editorial views), **51:** 103
——, see CRONNELLY, R., jt. auth.

——, see HAM, J., jt. auth.
——, see MIHM, F. G., jt. auth.
——, see O'KEEFFE, C. O., jt. auth.
STANTON-HICKS, M., BERGES, P. U., and BONICA, J. J., Circulatory effects of peridural block: IV. Comparison of effects of epinephrine and phenylephrine, **39:** 308
——, MURPHY, T. M., BONICA, J. J., BERGES, P. U., MATHER, L. E., and TUCKER, G. T., Effects of peridural block: V. Properties, circulatory effects, and blood levels of etidocaine and lidocaine, **42:** 398
Stanton-Hicks, M. d'A. (ed.), *Regional Anesthesia: Advances and Selected Topics* (book review), **51:** 280
STAREK, P., see BROWN, D. R., jt. auth.
STARK, D. C. C., Endotracheal tube obstruction (correspondence), **45:** 467
——, see MILLER, P , jt. auth.
STARKWEATHER, J. A., see COOK, T. L., jt. auth.
Starling resistor, pulmonary wedge catheterization during positive end-expiratory pressure in dog [Roy & others], **46:** 385
STARR, A., see UHL, R. R., jt. auth.
Starvation, see under Metabolism
Static, see under Electrical systems
Statistics
  computer, analog, simulation of uptake and distribution of halothane in man [Ashman & others], **33:** 419
  computer analysis of postanesthetic deaths [Marx & others], **39:** 54
  computerized vapor pressure tables (laboratory note) [de Jong], **34:** 569
  education, pretests as predictors of final examination performance (abstr) [Rhoton & others], **51:** S345
  errors, correction (correspondence) [Smith], **38:** 200
  morbidity, blood pressure variability as predictor (abstr) [Schneider & McLaren], **51:** S349
  mortality, operative, 25-year review (abstr) [Kahn & others], **51:** S350
STAUFFER, G. L., see DELEO, B. C., jt. auth.
Stedman's Medical Dictionary (book review), **45:** 699
STEEN, P. A., Chloroprocaine–echothiophate interaction (correspondence), **49:** 439
——, and MICHENFELDER, J. D., Barbiturate protection in tolerant and nontolerant hypoxic mice, **50:** 404
——, and MICHENFELDER, J. D., Neurotoxicity of anesthetics (review), **50:** 437
——, see ARTRU, A. A., jt. auth.
STEEN, S. N., and YATES, M., The effects of benzquinamide and prochlorperazine, separately and combined, on the human respiratory center (clinical workshop), **36:** 519
——, see BLUTH, M., jt. auth.
——, see GELB, E. J., jt. auth.
STEFANINI, M., HERLAND, A., and KOSVAK, E. P., Fatal massive necrosis of the liver after repeated exposure to methoxyflurane (clinical workshop), **32:** 374
Stefanis, C., Dornbush, R., and Fink, M. (eds.), *Hashish: Studies of Long-term Use* (book review), **48:** 392
STEFFENSON, J. L., SHNIDER, S. M., and DE LORIMIER, A. A., Transarterial diffusion of mepivacaine (clinical workshop), **32:** 459
——, see AMORY, D. W., jt. auth.
——, see FRAIOLI, R. L., jt. auth.
——, see LEVINSON, G., jt. auth.
——, see MCLESKEY, C. H., jt. auth.
——, see SHEFFER, L. A., jt. auth.
STEFFEY, E. P., and EGER, E. I., II, Hypothermia and halothane MAC in the dog (laboratory report), **41:** 392
STEHLING, L. C., Anesthetic management of the patient with hyperthyroidism (medical intelligence), **41:** 585
——, and ZAUDER, H. L., A modified endotracheal tube for laser microsurgery (correspondence), **51:** 571
——, ZAUDER, H. L., and ROGERS, W., Intraoperative autotransfusion (medical intelligence), **43:** 337
——, see JONES, D. J., jt. auth.
STEIN, E. D., see MOR, Z. F., jt. auth.
STEIN, H. D., KEISER, H. R., and SJOERDSMA, A., The effects of anesthetic agents on serum proline hydroxylase, **36:** 253
STEINBERG, J. J., see HEISER, M., jt. auth.
STEINHAUS, J. E., see AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ANESTHESIOLOGISTS, SUBCOMMITTEE (TASK FORCE) ON ACADEMIC ANESTHESIA MANPOWER
——, see GRAVENSTEIN, J. S., jt. auth.
——, see MCWHIRTER, W. R., jt. auth.
STEINHELBER, J. C., see DAVISON, L. A., jt. auth.
STEINMAN, T. I., see EICHHORN, J. H., jt. auth.
Stellate ganglion, see under Anesthesia, diagnostic; Anesthetic techniques, regional; Sympathetic nervous system, ganglion
Stenosis, see under Complications
Stent, tracheal, see under Equipment
STEPHENS, R. B., see REITAN, J. A., jt. auth.
STEPHENSON, L. W., see SCHWARTZ, A. J., jt. auth.
Sterility, pulmonary artery catheter after placement (clinical report) [Kopman & Sandza], **48:** 373
Sterilization
  anesthesia machines
    (correspondence) [Beck], **48:** 387
    (correspondence) [du Moulin & Saubermann], **48:** 389
    (correspondence) [Roberts], **48:** 388
    (correspondence) [Warshauer], **48:** 388
  autoclaving, steam, instability of bupivacaine with epinephrine after (clinical workshop) [DeLeo & others], **40:** 297
  of esophageal stethoscope, see under Equipment, stethoscope
  ethylene oxide
    (correspondence) [American National Standards Institute and ASA Subcommittee on Standardization], **33:** 120
    degassing of rubber and plastic materials (clinical report) [Stetson & others], **44:** 174
    dissipation of residual gas by a mechanical aerator (technical notes) [Thomas & Levy], **32:** 261
  skin, filters, bacterial, in continuous epidural analgesia for obstetrics, need for studied (clinical report) [Abouleish & others], **46:** 351
STERN, L. Z., see BLANCK, T. J. J., jt. auth.
STERN, S. A., and SHIAH, S.-P., Density of liquid anesthetics at 37.0 C (laboratory report), **50:** 538
Sternbach, R. A., *The Psychology of Pain* (book review), **51:** 190
Sternbach, R. S., *Pain Patients. Traits and Treatment* (book review), **44:** 455
Steroids, see under Anesthetics, intravenous; Hormone(s)
Stethoscope, see under Equipment
STETSON, J. B., International Conference on Intensive Care of the Newborn (report of scientific meeting), **41:** 104
——, and GUESS, W. L., Causes of damage to tissues by polymers and elastomers used in the fabrication of tracheal devices (review article), **33:** 635
——, WHITBOURNE, J. E., and EASTMAN, C., Ethylene oxide degassing of rubber and plastic materials (clinical report), **44:** 174
STEUDE, G. M., see LIEDING, K. G., jt. auth.
STEVENS, J. J., Another indication for an epidural blood patch (correspondence), **51:** 96
STEVENS, W. C., CROMWELL, T. H., HALSEY, M. J., EGER, E. I., II, SHAKESPEARE, T. F., and BAHLMAN, S. H., The cardiovascular effects of a new inhalation anesthetic, Forane, in human volunteers at constant arterial carbon dioxide tension, **35:** 8
——, DOLAN, W. M., GIBBONS, R. T., WHITE, A., EGER, E. I., II, MILLER, R. D., DE JONG, R. H., and ELASHOFF, R. M., Minimum alveolar concentrations (MAC) of isoflurane with and without nitrous oxide in patients of various ages (clinical report), **42:** 197
——, and EGER, E. I., II, Comparative evaluation of new inhalation anesthetics (symposium), **35:** 125
——, EGER, E. I., II, WHITE, A., HALSEY, M. J., MUNGER, W. L., GIBBONS, R. D., DOLAN, W., and SHARGEL, R., Comparative

toxicities of halothane, isoflurane, and diethyl ether at subanesthetic concentrations in laboratory animals, **42:** 408
——, see BAHLMAN, S. H., jt. auth. (2)
——, see COMSTOCK, M. K., jt. auth. (2)
——, see CROMWELL, T. H., jt. auth.
——, see CULLEN, D. J., jt. auth.
——, see DAVISON, L. A., jt. auth.
——, see EGER, E. I., II, jt. auth. (2)
——, see FOURCADE, H. E., jt. auth.
——, see HICKEY, R. F., jt. auth.
——, see JOAS, T. A., jt. auth.
——, see JOHNSTON, R. R., jt. auth.
——, see MILLER, R. D., jt. auth. (4)
——, see MUNGER, W. L., jt. auth.
——, see THOMPSON, G. E., jt. auth.
——, see WHITE, A. E., jt. auth.
STEVENSON, P. H., and BIRCH, A. A., Succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia in a patient with a closed head injury (clinical report), **51:** 89
STEWARD, D. J., Outpatient pediatric anesthesia (symposium), **43:** 268
——, see JONES, A., jt. auth.
——, see ROBERTSON, J. M., jt. auth.
——, see ZIDEMAN, D. A., jt. auth.
STEWARD, D. L., and SLOAN, I. A., Additional pin-indexing failures (correspondence), **39:** 355
STEWART, S., see COLGAN, F. J., jt. auth.
STEZOSKI, S. W., see BLEYAERT, A. L., jt. auth.
——, see NEMOTO, E. M., jt. auth.
STIFFEL, P., and HAMEROFF, S. R., A modified technique for transtracheal anesthesia (correspondence), **51:** 274
STILL, J. A., JR., LEDERMAN, D. S., and RENN, W. H., Pulmonary edema following air embolism (clinical workshop), **40:** 194
——, and MODELL, J. H., Acute water intoxication during transurethral resection of the prostate, using glycine solution for irrigation (clinical workshop), **38:** 98
STILZ, R. J., and CARRON, H., Iatrogenic reflex sympathetic dystrophy? (correspondence), **46:** 375
Stimulation, nerve, see Monitoring, nerve stimulation; Nerve(s), stimulation
Stimulators, nerve, see under Equipment
STINCHFIELD, F. E., see NGAI, S. H., jt. auth.
STINSON, E. B., see HILBERMAN, M., jt. auth.
STINSON, T. W., III, A simple connector for transtracheal ventilation (correspondence), **47:** 232
——, and DONLON, J. V., Interaction of intraocular SF_6 and air with nitrous oxide (abstr), **51:** S16
STIRT, J. A., MARCO, A., and CONKLIN, K. A., Obstetric anesthesia in a quadriplegic patient with autonomic hyperreflexia. (clinical report), **51:** 560
Stoddart, J. C., *Intensive Therapy* (book review), **45:** 470
STOELTING, R. K., Acute pulmonary edema during anesthesia and operation in a healthy young patient (clinical workshop), **33:** 366
——, Averaging values for gastric *p*H incorrect (correspondence), **50:** 71
——, Blood-pressure responses to *d*-tubocurarine and its preservatives in anesthetized patients (clinical workshop), **35:** 315
——, Circulatory changes during direct laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation: influence of duration of laryngoscopy with or without prior lidocaine (clinical report), **47:** 381
——, The effect of nitrous oxide on halothane output from Fluotec Mark 2 vaporizers (clinical workshop), **35:** 215
——, The effect of nitrous oxide on the minimum alveolar concentration of methoxyflurane needed for anesthesia, **34:** 353
——, Evaluation of external jugular venous pressure as a reflection of right atrial pressure (clinical workshop), **38:** 291
——, Halothane anesthesia following methoxyflurane-induced nephrotoxicity (clinical workshop), **33:** 464
——, Halothane and methoxyflurane concentrations in end-tidal gas, arterial blood, and lumbar cerebrospinal fluid (laboratory note), **38:** 384
——, Halothane–nitrous oxide anesthesia in patient receiving high-dose propranolol (clinical report), **50:** 546
——, Hemodynamic effects of gallamine during halothane–nitrous oxide anesthesia (clinical workshop), **39:** 645
——, The hemodynamic effects of pancuronium and *d*-tubocurarine in anesthetized patients (clinical workshop), **36:** 612
——, Pulmonary edema during anesthesia (correspondence), **34:** 102
——, Responses to atropine, glycopyrrolate, and Riopan of gastric fluid *p*H and volume in adult patients (clinical report), **48:** 367
——, Serum cholinesterase activity following pancuronium and antagonism with neostigmine or pyridostigmine (clinical report), **45:** 674
——, ELLIS, D. E., and LONGSHORE, R. E., Accuracy of gas standards used for Mayo Vapor Analyzer calibration (clinical workshop), **39:** 543
——, and GIBBS, P. S., Hemodynamic effects of morphine and morphine–nitrous oxide in valvular heart disease and coronary artery disease, **38:** 45
——, GIBBS, P. S., CREASSER, C. W., and PETERSON, C., Hemodynamic and ventilatory responses to fentanyl, fentanyl–droperidol, and nitrous oxide in patients with acquired valvular heart disease, **42:** 319
——, KIM, K. C., PETERSON, C., and HASELBY, K. A., The influence of acupuncture on halothane MAC in dogs (correspondence), **39:** 661
——, KIM, K. C., PETERSON, C., and HASELBY, K. A., Investigating acupuncture (correspondence), **40:** 613
——, and LONGNECKER, D. E., The effect of right-to-left shunt on the rate of increase of arterial anesthetic concentration, **36:** 352
——, and LONGNECKER, D. E., The effect of unilateral pulmonary-artery occlusion on the rate of increase of arterial anesthetic concentration, **40:** 563
——, LONGNECKER, D. E., and EGER, E. I., II, Minimum alveolar concentrations in man on awakening from methoxyflurane, halothane, ether and fluroxene anesthesia: MAC awake, **33:** 5
——, and LONGSHORE, R. E., The effects of temperature on fluroxene, halothane, and methoxyflurane blood–gas and cerebrospinal fluid–gas partition coefficients (laboratory note), **36:** 503
——, MARTZ, R. C., GARTNER, J., CREASSER, C., BROWN, D. J., and FORNEY, R. B., Effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on halothane MAC in dogs, **38:** 521
——, and PETERSON, C., Methoxyflurane anesthesia in pediatric patients: evaluation of anesthetic metabolism and renal function, **42:** 26
——, and PETERSON, C., Phenobarbital or diazepam therapy and plasma pseudocholinesterase activity (clinical report), **42:** 356
——, REIS, R. R., and LONGNECKER, D. E., Hemodynamic responses to nitrous oxide–halothane and halothane in patients with valvular heart disease, **37:** 430
——, see BENTZ, E. W., jt. auth.
——, see BOJRAB, L., jt. auth.
——, see BOND, V. K., jt. auth.
——, see BUSSARD, D. A., jt. auth.
——, see CREASSER, C. W., jt. auth. (2)
——, see CULLEN, D. J., jt. auth.
——, see EGER, E. I., II, jt. auth.
——, see ELLIS, D. E., jt. auth.
——, see MCCAMMON, R. L., jt. auth.
——, see NAWAF, K., jt. auth.
——, see SMITH, N. T., jt. auth.
——, see VIEGAS, O. J., jt. auth. (2)
——, see WHAYNE, T. F., JR., jt. auth.
——, see YOUNG, S. R., jt. auth.
STOKKE, D. B., see ANDERSEN, P. K., jt. auth.
——, see BRINKLØV, M. M., jt. auth.
STOLLER, K. P., BELLEVILLE, J. P., and BELLVILLE, J. W., Visual

tracking following lorazepam or pentobarbital (clinical report), **45:** 565
Stomach, see under Gastrointestinal tract; Vomiting
STONE, D. R., DOWNS, J. B., PAUL, W. L., and PERKINS, H. M., Humidification and body temperature during anesthesia in adults (abstr), **51:** S359
STONE, J. G., CALABRO, J. R., DEPETRILLO, M. A., HOAR, P. F., and BENDIXEN, H. H., Afterload reduction and preload augmentation (abstr), **51:** S66
——, FALTAS, A. N., and HOAR, P. F., Sodium nitroprusside therapy for cardiac failure in anesthetized patients with valvular insufficiency, **49:** 414
——, KHAMBATTA, H. J., and MATTEO, R. S., Pulmonary shunting during anesthesia with deliberate hypotension, **45:** 508
——, and SULLIVAN, S. F., Failure of shallow ventilation to produce pulmonary shunting in the anesthetized dog, **32:** 338
——, and SULLIVAN, S. F., Halothane anesthesia and pulmonary shunting, **37:** 582
——, and SULLIVAN, S. F., Pulmonary shunting during alveolar hypoventilation in the dog, **42:** 443
——, see GARFIELD, J. M., jt. auth.
——, see HOAR, P. F., jt. auth.
——, see KHAMBATTA, H. J., jt. auth. (2)
STONE, J. H., and KROLL, R. G., Dental anesthesia (correspondence), **49:** 374
STONE, W. A., BEACH, T. P., and HAMELBERG, W., Succinylcholine—danger in the spinal-cord-injured patient (clinical workshop), **32:** 168
——, BEACH, T. P., and HAMELBERG, W., Succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia in dogs with transected sciatic nerves or spinal cords, **32:** 515
STONER, D. L., and COOKE, J. P., Intratracheal cuffs and aeromedical evacuation (clinical report), **41:** 302
STONG, L. J., HARTZELL, C. R., and MCCARL, R. L., Halothane and the beating response and ATP turnover rate of heart cells in tissue culture, **42:** 123
Stopcock, see under Equipment
Stored blood, see under Blood; Transfusion
STOUT, R., see KOPRIVA, C. J., jt. auth.
STRACHOVSKY, G., see KOPMAN, A. F., jt. auth.
STRAUER, B. E., Contractile responses to morphine, piritramide, meperidine, and fentanyl: a comparative study of effects on the isolated ventricular myocardium, **37:** 304
——, Myocardial depression by fentanyl and morphine (correspondence), **38:** 602
Streilein, J. W., and Hughes, J. D., *Immunology. A Programmed Text* (book review), **48:** 160
Stress, see under Complications; Sympathetic nervous system
Stress ulcers, see under Complications
STRICHARTZ, G., Molecular mechanisms of nerve block by local anesthetics (review article), **45:** 421
Stridor, see under Complications
STROBEL, G. E., JR., and BIANCHI, C. P., An *in-vitro* model of anesthetic hypertonic hyperpyrexia, halothane–caffeine-induced muscle contractures: Prevention of contracture by procainamide, **35:** 465
——, see COOPERMAN, L. H., jt. auth.
——, see REED, S. B., jt. auth.
——, see ROSENBAUM, K. J., jt. auth. (2)
STRODE, M. D., Glycine irrigation (correspondence), **39:** 567
STRONG, M., see SABAWALA, P. B., jt. auth.
STRONG, S., see GELMAN, S., jt. auth.
STROTH, R. A., see CONAHAN, T. J., III, jt. auth.
Structure, molecular
  models of anesthetic action
    (correspondence) [Hanukoglu], **47:** 532
    (correspondence) [Trudell], **47:** 533
  radicals, free, nitrous oxide effects on [Johnson & others], **34:** 42
STRUNIN, L., see WALTON, B., jt. auth.
Strunin, L., *The Liver and Anaesthesia: Major Problems in Anesthesia III* (book review), **50:** 178
Students, see Education, medical students
STULLKEN, E. H., JR., MILDE, J. H., MICHENFELDER, J. D., and TINKER, J. H., The nonlinear responses of cerebral metabolism to low concentrations of halothane, enflurane, isoflurane, and thiopental, **46:** 28
——, and SOKOLL, M. D., Intracranial pressure during hypotension and subsequent vasopressor therapy in anesthetized cats, **42:** 425
——, see ROY, R. C., jt. auth.
STURGILL, B. C., see LONGNECKER, D. E., jt. auth.
STURROCK, J. E., and NUNN, J. F., Effects of halothane on DNA synthesis and the presynthetic phase (G1) in dividing fibroblasts, **45:** 413
——, and NUNN, J. F., Mitosis in mammalian cells during exposure to anesthetics, **43:** 21
——, and NUNN, J. F., Synergism between halothane and nitrous oxide in the production of nuclear abnormalities in the dividing fibroblast, **44:** 461
——, see NUNN, J. F., jt. auth.
STYLES, M., COLEMAN, A. J., and LEARY, W. P., Some hemodynamic effects of sodium nitroprusside, **38:** 173
Stylets, see under Equipment
SU, P. D., SU, W.-H. L., and ROSEN, D. A., Pre- and post-synaptic effects of pancuronium at the neuromuscular junction of the mouse, **50:** 199
SU, W.-H. L., see SU, P. D., jt. auth.
Subarachnoid space, see under Spinal cord
Subcutaneous emphysema, see under Complications, emphysema
Subjective responses, see Psychologic responses
SUBLETT, J. W., SEIDENBERG, A. B., and HOBSON, R. W., II, Internal carotid artery stump pressures during regional anesthesia (clinical report), **41:** 505
Substrates, see under Enzyme(s)
Succinic dehydrogenase, see under Enzyme(s)
Succinylcholine, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
Sucrose, see under Pharmacology
Suctioning, see under Lung(s), bronchus; Lung(s), trachea
Suction machines, see under Equipment
Sufentanil, see under Anesthetics, intravenous
SUGIOKA, K., see BLENKARN, G. D., jt. auth.
SULLIVAN, C. A., see GOTTA, A. W., jt. auth.
SULLIVAN, D. L., and WONG, K. C., The effects of morphine on the isolated heart during normothermia and hypothermia, **38:** 550
SULLIVAN, H., see RAO, T. L. K., jt. auth.
SULLIVAN, M., see SAKLAD, M., jt. auth.
SULLIVAN, M. T., and NEFF, W. B., Modified Sanders ventilating system for rigid-wall bronchoscopy (correspondence), **50:** 473
——, see NEFF, W. B., jt. auth.
SULLIVAN, R. L., see PRINCE, S. R., jt. auth.
SULLIVAN, S. F., Oxygen transport (symposium), **37:** 140
——, see KHAMBATTA, H. J., jt. auth.
——, see PHILBIN, D. M., jt. auth.
——, see STANLEY, T. H., jt. auth.
——, see STONE, J. G., jt. auth. (3)
——, see WILSON, R. S., jt. auth.
SUMIKAWA, K., and AMAKATA, Y., The pressor effect of droperidol on a patient with pheochromocytoma (clinical report), **46:** 359
SUMPTER, R. M., see ZAIDAN, J. R., jt. auth.
SUNDER, N., see FAHMY, N. R., jt. auth.
SUNDERLAND, W. A., see WALTEMATH, C. L., jt. auth.
SUNDSMO, J. S., see CULLEN, B. F., jt. auth.
SUNDT, T. M., JR., see ADAMS, R. W., jt. auth.
——, see MCKAY, R. D., jt. auth.
——, see MICHENFELDER, J. D., jt. auth.
SUNEW, K. Y., and HICKS, R. G., Effects of neostigmine and pyridostigmine on duration of succinylcholine action and pseudocholinesterase activity, **49:** 188
SUNG, Y-F., FREDERICKSON, E. L., and HOLTZMAN, S. G., Effects of intravenous anesthetics on brain monoamines in the rat, **39:** 478
SUNSHINE, P., see DAILY, W. J. R., jt. auth.

Supine hypotension syndrome, see under Complications, hypotension; Position
Supraventricular tachycardia, see under Heart, arrhythmias, tachycardia
Surfactant, see under Lung(s)
Surgery
abdominal, renin activity, plasma, extradural analgesia, and (abstr) [Bevan & others], **51:** S228
adenotonsillectomy, emergency, in patient with infectious mononucleosis, anesthesia for (clinical report) [Meyers & Krupin], **42:** 490
aneurysms, basilar arterial, circulatory arrest, elective, and hypothermia for anesthesia (clinical report) [Khambatta & others], **41:** 512
aortic (symposium article) [Sabawala & Keats], **33:** 229
blood losses in pediatric patient, measuring (correspondence) [Jones], **39:** 462
bronchoscopy
delivery of volatile anesthetics simplified (clinical report) [Cromwell & others], **43:** 377
improper oxygenation during bronchofiberscopy (clinical workshop) [Britton & Nelson], **40:** 87
inflation-catheter technique for ventilation during (clinical workshop) [Gillick], **40:** 503
cardiac
afterload reduction and preload augmentation (abstr) [Stone & others], **51:** S66
anemia, normovolemic, in coronary disease, hemodynamic changes due to (abstr) [Rao & others], **51:** S164
anesthesia for (correspondence) [Dalton], **36:** 521
anesthesia for, conference (report of scientific meeting) [Ravin], **41:** 417
anticoagulation monitoring and reversal, blood loss with (abstr) [Jobes & others], **51:** S167
aortic valvular disease patients, metocurine effects during morphine-diazepam-oxygen anesthesia (abstr) [Zaidan & others], **51:** S137
arrest, elective, intramyocardial *p*H monitoring in (abstr) [Robertson & others], **51:** S94
blood requirements during morphine and halothane anesthesia for compared [Stanley & others], **41:** 34
cardiopulmonary bypass effects on myocardial compliance and performance (abstr) [Mangano & others], **51:** S108
cardiopulmonary bypass, optimal filling pressures following (abstr) [Mangano & others], **51:** S165
coronary artery bypass grafting, ischemia incidence using halothane (abstr) [Lieberman & others], **51:** S90
coronary artery bypass grafting, neostigmine–atropine after (abstr) [Brooks & others], **51:** S168
coronary artery bypass, hemoglobin–oxygen affinity changes during (abstr) [Graham & others], **51:** S93
coronary-artery, fentanyl–oxygen anesthesia for, plasma catecholamine and cortisol responses (abstr) [Stanley & others], **51:** S139
dobutamine hemodynamic effects (abstr) [Schneider & others], **51:** S110
dobutamine hemodynamic effects with and without propranolol (abstr) [Rao & others], **51:** S154
dobutamine response in patients taking propranolol (abstr) [Jarman & others], **51:** S111
dopamine, selective venoconstriction induced by in comparison with isoproterenol and phenylephrine (clinical report) [Marino & others], **43:** 570
extracorporeal circulation, heparin therapy during, tests used to monitor evaluated (laboratory report) [Bull & others], **43:** 346
extracorporeal circulation, unusual cause of false radial-artery blood-pressure readings during (clinical report) [Saka & others], **43:** 487
halothane effects on postoperative ventilation [Bedford & Wollman], **43:** 1
high-risk, ketamine anesthesia for (correspondence) [Corssen], **36:** 413
indices of myocardial oxygenation with morphine versus halothane anesthesia [Kistner & others], **50:** 324
left atrial monitoring of mitral valve prosthesis (clinical report) [Reves & Schonlau], **50:** 247
left ventricular mechanoreceptor reflex function (abstr) [Estrin & others], **51:** S114
morphine effects on postoperative ventilation [Bedford & Wollman], **43:** 1
morphine excretion in urine during and after valvular and coronary-artery surgery [Stanley & Lathrop], **46:** 166
myocardial ischemic deterioration, global, anesthetics vs. (abstr) [Walls & others], **51:** S144
nitroglycerin, coronary artery disease hemodynamic responses (abstr) [Landry & others], **51:** S69
nitroglycerin infusion during [Kaplan & others], **45:** 14
nitroglycerin, intranasal administration (abstr) [Hill & others], **51:** S67
nitroglycerin, systolic time interval dose-response to (abstr) [Dauchot], **51:** S68
open-heart, halothane and morphine compared for anesthesia [Conahan & others], **38:** 528
open-heart, morphine, high-dose effects on fluid and blood requirements in [Stanley & others], **38:** 536
open-heart, vascular disease effect on response to mechanical ventilation with PEEP after [Trichet & others], **42:** 56
oxygen gradients, extrapulmonary influences on following cardiopulmonary bypass (clinical report) [Mitchell & others], **43:** 583
pediatric cardiopulmonary bypass, glucose utilization during (abstr) [Bevan & Rosales], **51:** S322
pediatric, continuous positive airway pressure and pulmonary and circulatory function in infants after [Gregory & others], **43:** 426
pediatric, heparin activity during (abstr) [Cohen & others], **51:** S321
pericardium effect on ventricular function (abstr) [Mangano], **51:** S126
postoperative oxygen consumption [Wilson & others], **39:** 387
potassium cardioplegia, urinary and serum K^+ after (abstr) [Azar & others], **51:** S96
pulmonary arterial monitoring during (abstr) [Mangano], **51:** S162
pulmonary capillary wedge pressure and central venous pressure relationship (abstr) [Mangano], **51:** S162
rate-pressure product exercise threshold violation in coronary patients (abstr) [Reves & others], **51:** S64
renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system during with morphine–nitrous oxide anesthesia [Bailey & others], **42:** 538
renin–angiotensin, catecholamine interaction with in (abstr) [Lappas & others], **51:** S98
renin release response to dietary sodium (abstr) [Hickey & others], **51:** S113
stress of anesthesia and surgery, renin, catecholamine, and vasopressin response to (abstr) [Philbin & others], **51:** S121
Swan-Ganz catheters in left main coronary disease (abstr) [Slocum & Linnan], **51:** S60
thermodilution cardiac output determinations in small infants (abstr) [Zideman & others], **51:** S320
vasoactive mediators and human cardiopulmonary bypass (abstr) [Watkins & others], **51:** S97
cardiac dysfunction, intraoperative, critical care (symposium) [Lappas & others], **47:** 117
cardiac-transplanted patients, major operations on, anesthesia for (clinical report) [Kanter & Samuels], **46:** 65
cardiovascular
air embolism, PEEP in identification of source (clinical report) [Muravchick & others], **49:** 294
cardiopulmonary bypass, dobutamine for inotropic support during emergence from [Tinker & others], **44:** 281
cardiopulmonary bypass, effects of citrated blood and hypothermia on acid–base balance during [Weygandt & Roos], **36:** 268
cardiopulmonary bypass, effects of ventilatory techniques

during on post-bypass and postoperative pulmonary compliance and shunt [Stanley & others], **46:** 391
cardiopulmonary bypass, femoral arterial cannulation during, complicated by hematoma (clinical report) [Christian & Naraghi], **49:** 436
cardiopulmonary bypass, hypothermic, heparin activity prolonged during (abstr) [Entress & others], **51:** S99
cardiopulmonary bypass, hypoxemia during (clinical workshop), **35:** 322
cardiopulmonary bypass, optimal placement of central venous catheter before (correspondence) [Husum], **51:** 577
cardiopulmonary bypass, propranolol binding in plasma during [Wood & others], **51:** 512
cardiopulmonary bypass, propranolol to control ventricular tachycardia refractory upon termination of (correspondence) [Entress & Doshi], **49:** 56
cardiopulmonary bypass, pulmonary arterial pressure increases during, potential cause of pulmonary edema (clinical report) [Byrick & others], **46:** 433
cardiopulmonary bypass, renal effects of low-dose methoxyflurane with [Cousins & others], **36:** 286
cardiopulmonary bypass, rewarming on, heat dosage *vs.* distribution during (abstr) [Noback & Tinker], **51:** S134
cardiopulmonary bypass, vasoactive mediators and (abstr) [Watkins & others], **51:** S97
coronary artery bypass grafting, wedge pressure to predict ischemia (abstr) [Lieberman & others], **51:** S59
extracorporeal circulation, membrane lung, control of breathing with (laboratory report) [Kolobow & others], **46:** 138
extracorporeal circulation, protamine dose needed to neutralize heparin [Ellison & others], **35:** 621
extracorporeal circulation, pulmonary arterial pressure increases, potential cause of pulmonary edema (clinical report) [Byrick & others], **46:** 433
carotid endarterectomy
cerebral metabolism during anesthesia for (editorial) [Wollman], **33:** 379
effects of CO_2 and systemic hypertension on cerebral perfusion during [Fourcade & others], **33:** 383
electroencephalography filter-processor as indicator of cerebral ischemia during (clinical report) [Cucchiara & others], **51:** 77
internal carotid artery stump pressure and cerebral blood flow during, modification by halothane, enflurane, and Innover [McKay & others], **45:** 390
internal carotid artery stump pressures during regional anesthesia (clinical report) [Sublett & others], **41:** 505
cesarean section, neurologic activity of infants following anesthesia for [Hollmen & others], **48:** 350
coarctation of aorta, intraoperative monitoring of left temporal and right radial arterial pressures during operation for (clinical report) [Davis & others], **44:** 62
coronary-artery, electrocardiographic changes associated with intraoperative epicardial hypothermia (clinical report) [Falk & others], **46:** 302
craniotomy
anesthetic management [Shapiro & others], **37:** 399
repair of posterior-fossa arteriovenous malformation, respiratory pattern changes during (clinical report) [Warren & others], **45:** 690
ear-lobe crease, diagonal, as indicator of operative risk (clinical report) [Sprague], **45:** 362
endoscopy, and simplified endotracheal tube for microlaryngoscopy, laryngoscopy and bronchoscopy (clinical report) [Parmley & others], **50:** 361
esophagoscopy, fiberoptic, cardiovascular collapse following (clinical report) [Abou-Madi & Yacoub], **41:** 504
facial, see Surgery, maxillofacial
foot, ankle-block anesthesia for, see Anesthetic techniques, regional, ankle block
glucose control in normal and obese patients (abstr) [McLeskey & others], **51:** S250
gynecologic, bupivacaine and tetracaine for spinal block, comparison (abstr) [Moore], **51:** S211
intensive care unit admission, elective, benefits for certain operations (abstr) [Teplick & others], **51:** S150
jejunoileal bypass
coagulation disorder during reanastomosis (clinical report) [Vaughan & Wise], **43:** 360
positive end-expiratory pressure effects on arterial oxygenation during (clinical report) [Salem & others], **48:** 280
laparoscopy
anesthesia-induced gastric perforation in (clinical workshop) [Reynolds & Pauca], **38:** 84
gas embolism during (clinical report) [Wadhwa & others], **48:** 74
halothane and hypovolemia interaction with hemodynamics of increased intra-abdominal pressure [Diamant & others], **48:** 23
intraperitoneal insufflation with carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide in the dog, cardiovascular effects [Ivankovich & others], **42:** 281
ventricular arrhythmias during treated with sodium bicarbonate (correspondence) [Lewis & Prasad], **41:** 416
laser, modified endotracheal tube for (correspondence) [Patil], **51:** 571
maxillofacial, hazards of blind wiring of fracture (correspondence) [Bowden], **48:** 79
mediastinoscopy, acute tracheal collapse following (clinical report) [Barash & others], **44:** 67
monitoring, intraoperative, computer technology application (abstr) [Mitchell & others], **51:** S334
myasthenia gravis, postoperative ventilatory need, prediction (abstr) [Leventhal & others], **51:** S151
neurosurgery
aneurysm, cerebral, hypotensive drugs and outcome (abstr) [Frost & others], **51:** S82
cerebrospinal fluid pressure in, halothane and hypocapnia effects on [Adams & others], **37:** 510
diuresis, furosemide- and mannitol-induced changes in intracranial pressure and serum osmolality and electrolytes [Cottrell & others], **47:** 28
g suit, evaluation of effectiveness (medical intelligence) [Tinker & Vandam], **36:** 609
intensive care (symposium) [Marsh & others], **47:** 149
intracranial hypertension intraoperatively [Shapiro & others], **37:** 399
ketamine-induced intracranial hypertension in (clinical workshop), **36:** 174
microvascular anastomosis, brain bounce control during (abstr) [Lobo & Brauer], **51:** S83
nitroprusside-induced renin release abated by propranolol (abstr) [Khambatta & others], **51:** S74
posterior-fossa arteriovenous malformation repair, respiratory pattern changes during (clinical report) [Warren & others], **45:** 690
ophthalmologic
drapes, minienvironmental control under (clinical report) [Ramanathan & others], **48:** 286
glycopyrrolate compared with atropine in intraocular operations with local anesthesia (clinical report) [Meyers & Charles], **49:** 370
oculocardiac reflex resulting from midface disimpaction (clinical report) [Robideaux], **49:** 433
orthopedic
bone cement, acrylic, cardiac arrest after experimental use, a case (clinical workshop), **35:** 547
bone cement, acrylic changes in arterial oxygen tension during total hip replacement (clinical workshop) [Park & others], **39:** 642
bone cement, methylmethacrylate, cardiovascular effects (correspondence) [Ellis & Mulvein], **38:** 102
bone cement, methylmethacrylate, circulatory changes following implantation of (clinical workshop) [Schuh & others], **39:** 455

bone cement, methylmethacrylate, myocardial depressant and peripheral dilator (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], **51:** S77
bone cement, methylmethacrylate, severe hypotension during prosthetic hip surgery with (clinical workshop), **36:** 298
hip replacement, circulatory changes following implantation of methylmethacrylate bone cement (clinical workshop) [Schuh & others], **39:** 455
hip replacement, total, air embolism during (clinical workshop) [Ngai & others], **40:** 405
hip replacement, total, changes in arterial oxygen tension during (clinical workshop) [Park & others], **39:** 642
hip replacement, total, hypotensive anesthesia for, blood loss and organ function after [Thompson & others], **48:** 91
intraoperative hemodynamic changes during knee replacement (clinical report) [Samii & others], **50:** 239
methylmethacrylate bone cement in femoral shaft, impaired arterial oxygenation with (clinical report) [Kallos], **42:** 210
methylmethacrylate monomer vapor, exhaust system for venting (clinical report) [Taylor], **41:** 612
molecular structure of bone cement (correspondence) [Klein], **40:** 206
nitroglycerin as hypotensive drug during general anesthesia [Fahmy], **49:** 17
scoliosis fusion, hypotension, deliberate, for (abstr) [Grundy & others], **51:** S78
thoracic, optimal positioning for (correspondence) [Betts], **51:** 483
pacemaker patients, perioperative management (medical intelligence) [Simon], **46:** 127
pediatric
blood loss, measuring (correspondence) [Jones], **39:** 462
blood loss, suction trap for measurement (clinical workshop), **33:** 553
blood pressure measurement, Doppler, in infants (clinical workshop), **33:** 361
cardiac, continuous positive airway pressure and pulmonary and circulatory function in infants after [Gregory & others], **43:** 426
effects of PEEP and CPAP after open-heart procedures in infants [Colgan & Stewart], **50:** 336
hepatic lobectomy, anesthesia and blood volume management in a case (clinical workshop), **35:** 436
infants, fluid therapy for [Bennett & others], **32:** 343
infants, fluid therapy in (editorial) [Rackow], **32:** 298
pheochromocytoma
droperidol pressor effect (clinical report) [Sumikawa & Amakata], **46:** 359
with enflurane anesthesia, hemodynamic and catecholamine studies during (clinical report) [Kreul & others], **44:** 265
enflurane for (clinical report) [Ortiz & Diaz], **42:** 495
enflurane used for (clinical report) [Kopriva & Eltringham], **41:** 399
induction of anesthesia with undiagnosed (clinical report) [Smith & others], **49:** 368
Innovar-induced hypertensive crises in (clinical report) [Bittar], **50:** 366
pneumoperitoneum, halothane and hypovolemia interaction with hemodynamics of increased intra-abdominal pressure [Diamant & others], **48:** 23
postoperative deaths, computer analysis of [Marx & others], **39:** 54
renal transplants, basic mechanisms and terminology of rejection (medical intelligence) [Katz & Lynne], **37:** 440
stimulation
anesthesia alteration by [Cullen & others], **36:** 21
Forane-induced respiratory depression antagonized by [Eger & others], **36:** 544
thoracic, cryoprobe nerve block after thoracotomy (abstr) [Katz & others], **51:** S233
thoracotomy
emergency, for massive pulmonary hemorrhage, anesthetic management (clinical workshop) [Carron & Hill], **37:** 658
quantitation of factors affecting the alveolar–arterial P_{O_2} difference in [Modell & Milhorn], **37:** 592
thyroidectomy, anesthetic management of hyperthyroid patient for (clinical workshop), **33:** 562
tonsillectomy, laryngospasm, post-extubation, after, prevention (abstr) [Bidwai & others], **51:** S50
tracheostomy
compared with nasotracheal intubation for management of acute epiglottitis (clinical report) [Oh & Motoyama], **46:** 214
indications for, in airway difficulty in acromegalic patient (clinical report) [Southwick & Katz], **51:** 72
urologic
pediatric use of halothane and enflurane, urodynamic studies (abstr) [Lieding & others], **51:** S314
prostate resection, acute water intoxication during using glycine solution for irrigation (clinical workshop) [Still & Modell], **38:** 98
prostate resection, convulsions from water intoxication (clinical report) [Hurlbert & Wingard], **50:** 355
prostate resection, transurethral with spinal anesthesia, hypotension during prevented with mephentermine and intravenous fluids (clinical workshop) [Cucchiara & Restall], **39:** 109
renal transplantation, hyperkalemia and cardiac arrests during, in insulin-dependent diabetic patient (clinical report) [Hirshman & Edelstein], **51:** 161
vascular
aortic clamping, avoiding hemodynamic consequences of aortic cross-clamping and unclamping (clinical report) [Silverstein & others], **50:** 462
aortic clamping, respiratory resistance during (abstr) [Camporesi & others], **51:** S365
aortic cross-clamp, anesthetic techniques during compared (abstr) [Bartkowski & others], **51:** S136
aortic cross-clamping, infrarenal, pulmonary changes (abstr) [Klineberg & others], **51:** S388
aortic cross-clamping, myocardial temperature monitoring during (abstr) [Ching & Hulse], **51:** S95
aortic reconstructive, adrenergic blockade and temporary shunt hemodynamic effects (abstr) [Thomson & others], **51:** S125
cerebral metabolism during (editorial) [Wollman], **33:** 379
intraoperative cardiovascular state and cardiac subsets (abstr) [Dauchot], **51:** S112
wiring of fracture, facial hazards (correspondence) [Bowden], **48:** 79
Surgical drapes, see under Equipment, drapes
Survey
academic anesthesia manpower, American Society of Anesthesiologists (special article) [ASA Subcommittee (Task Force) on Academic Anesthesia Manpower], **47:** 53
academic anesthesiology, case for more faculty (editorial views) [Modell], **47:** 4
Sussman, D. R., A comparative evaluation of ketamine anesthesia in children and adults, **40:** 459
Sussman, M. D., see Miller, E. D., Jr., jt. auth.
Suter, P. M., Fairley, H. B., and Schlobohm, R. M., Changes in intrapulmonary shunting with alterations in pulmonary vascular resistance (correspondence), **47:** 316
——, Fairley, H. B., and Schlobohm, R. M., Shunt, lung volume and perfusion during short periods of ventilation with oxygen, **43:** 617
——, and Schlobohm, R. M., Determination of functional residual capacity during mechanical ventilation (clinical report), **41:** 605
——, see Forster, A., jt. auth.
——, see Hemmer, M., jt. auth.
Sutherland, H. C., Jr., see Petty, C., jt. auth.
Sutton, W. W., see Downs, J. B., jt. auth.
Suwa, K., Corbin, F. H., Travis, K. W., Schauble, J. F., and Bendixen, H. H., Accuracy of the inspiratory oxygen ten-

sion with the Bennett MA-1 ventilator (clinical workshop), **38:** 289
——, and YAMAMURA, H., The effect of gas inflow on the regulation of CO_2 levels with hyperventilation during anesthesia, **33:** 440
——, see GERSHWIN, R., jt. auth. (2)
——, see YODER, R. D., jt. auth.
Swallowing dysfunction, see under Complications
Swan-Ganz catheter, see under Equipment, catheters
SWANSON, G. D., see DE CAMPO, T., jt. auth.
——, see LUQUE, J., jt. auth.
——, see SODAL, I. E., jt. auth.
SWARTZ, H. M., see JOHNSON, M. C., jt. auth.
SWAYZE, C. R., see ESTRIN, J. A., jt. auth.
SWEATMAN, F., Foaming of methoxyflurane contaminated with silicone (correspondence), **38:** 407
SWEET, R. B., see CALLAGHAN, M. L., jt. auth.
——, see MULLIN, V., jt. auth.
SWENSON, E., see JOBES, D. R., jt. auth.
SWENSON, E. W., see TUAZON, J. G., jt. auth.
Swerdlow, M. (ed.), *Relief of Intractable Pain* (book review), **42:** 522; **42:** 770; **50:** 560
Swine, see under Biology, physiology, comparative
SWOFFORD, L. J., see WARNER, W. A., jt. auth.
SYKES, M. K., see HILL, A. B., jt. auth.
Sykes, M. K., McNicol, M. W., and Campbell, E. J. M., *Respiratory Failure* (book review), **47:** 79
Sympathetic dystrophy, see under Complications, dystrophy
Sympathetic nervous system
adenosinemonophosphate (medical intelligence) [Wiklund], **41:** 490
adrenergic transmission
blockade, α and β, in hemorrhagic shock [Halmagyi & others], **33:** 594
epinephrine mechanism of action during resuscitation (abstr) [Otto & others], **51:** S152
fentanyl effect on coronary-artery adrenergic nerves (abstr) [Rorie & others], **51:** S145
and hypotension with anesthesia in disulfiram-treated patients (correspondence) [Diaz & Hill], **51:** 366
levodopa effects on [Liu & others], **34:** 4
malignant hyperthermia muscle, neurotransmitter effect (abstr) [Gronert & Milde], **51:** S247
nitroglycerin effects in gravid ewes (abstr) [Wheeler & others], **51:** S291
alpha-adrenergic receptors
blocking action of fentanyl on in isolated rabbit aorta [Toda & Hatano], **46:** 411
ketamine dual effect on peripheral vasculature (abstr) [Liao & others], **51:** S116
ketamine lack of stimulation in spiral-cut strips of rabbit aorta [Yamanaka & Dowdy], **40:** 222
role in porcine malignant hyperthermia [Gronert & others], **47:** 411
aminophylline, vascular resistance, pulmonary, response to (abstr) [deBros & others], **51:** S128
anatomy, spinal cord dorsal horn (editorial views) [Heavner], **38:** 1
beta-adrenergic receptors
activation produced by halothane in normal man [Price & others], **32:** 389
aortic reconstructive surgery, adrenergic blockade and temporary shunt hemodynamic effects (abstr) [Thomson & others], **51:** S125
blockade, interaction of anesthesia and blood loss with in dogs with induced myocardial infarction [Prys-Roberts & others], **45:** 326
blockade, propranolol effect on hemodynamics during general anesthesia [Kopriva & others], **48:** 28
bronchospasm, intraoperative, treated with nebulized isoetharine (clinical report) [Sprague], **46:** 222
catecholamine stimulation of myocardial oxygen consumption in porcine malignant hyperthermia [Gronert & others], **49:** 330
cyclic nucleotides (medical intelligence) [Wiklund], **41:** 490
halothane and isoflurane effects on contractility and cAMP in rat aorta [Sprague & others], **40:** 162
ketamine lack of stimulation in spiral-cut strips of rabbit aorta [Yamanaka & Dowdy], **40:** 222
myocardial dobutamine effect on during halothane (abstr) [Bernstein & others], **51:** S109
propranolol activity not potentiated by general anesthesia [Slogoff & others], **47:** 504
renal hypertensive patients receiving antagonists, hemodynamic effects of anesthesia and surgery in (abstr) [Prys-Roberts], **51:** S122
blockade
arm, pulse monitor for determining (clinical workshop) [Beene & Eggers], **40:** 412
evaluated by liquid-crystal thermography (clinical report) [Diaz], **44:** 443
inadvertent during phrenic-nerve block [Eisele & others], **37:** 64
brain catecholamine levels, effects on minimum alveolar concentrations of halothane and cyclopropane in rats [Mueller & others], **42:** 143
carbon dioxide effects on preganglionic activity during general anesthesia [Skovsted & others], **37:** 70
cardiac effects of stimulation and block of the stellate ganglion [Rogers & others], **39:** 525
catecholamines
(correspondence) [Muneyuki & Inamoto], **35:** 553
(medical intelligence) [Wiklund], **41:** 490
after addition of nitrous oxide to halothane in man [Smith & others], **32:** 410
adrenal medullary secretion, methoxyflurane effects on [Dreyer & others], **41:** 18
anesthetic effects on release [Westfall & others], **48:** 118
aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase, axoplasmic transport of, lidocaine and etidocaine effects on [Ngai & others], **41:** 542
blood lactate levels related to during anesthesia [Arbon & Theye], **37:** 634
cardiopulmonary bypass and vasoactive mediators (abstr) [Watkins & others], **51:** S97
cyclopropane effects on canine brain modified by [Michenfelder & Theye], **37:** 32
differential effects on distribution of aortic blood flow [Osgood & others], **39:** 315
dopamine-β-hydroxylase, axoplasmic transport of, lidocaine and etidocaine effects on [Ngai & others], **41:** 542
dopamine-beta-hydroxylase, septic shock decreases activity (abstr) [Harari & others], **51:** S155
effects on arterial oxygen tension and pulmonary shunting postoperatively [Muneyuki & others], **34:** 356
effects on central nervous system altering anesthetic requirement [Johnston & others], **36:** 357
effects on increased shunting (correspondence) [Gorsky], **35:** 552
enflurane inhibition of adrenal medullary secretion, *in-vivo* study [Göthert & Wendt], **46:** 400
enflurane inhibition of adrenal medullary secretion, site and mechanism of action in bovine adrenals [Göthert & Wendt], **46:** 404
epinephrine, aortic blood flow, effect on compared with effects of other catecholamines [Osgood & others], **39:** 315
epinephrine, arrhythmias induced by during halothane–nitrous oxide anesthesia, effects of pharmacologic alterations of adrenergic mechanisms by cocaine, tropolone, aminophylline, and ketamine [Koehntop & others], **46:** 83
epinephrine, defibrillation energy needs, time and therapy affect (abstr) [Yakaitis & Ewy], **51:** S153

epinephrine effects on duration of lidocaine-induced nerve block [Fink & others], **48:** 263
epinephrine, fentanyl–oxygen anesthesia for coronary-artery operations, plasma catecholamine and cortisol responses (abstr) [Stanley & others], **51:** S139
epinephrine, hyperthermic alteration (abstr) [Kim & others], **51:** S127
epinephrine, hypokalemia, chronic, and dysrhythmias during anesthesia (abstr) [Wong & others], **51:** S118
epinephrine, ketamine interactions with at normothermia and hypothermia in isolated rabbit heart [Hill & others], **48:** 315
epinephrine–lidocaine peridural block, circulatory effects compared with phenylephrine–lidocaine block [Stanton-Hicks & others], **39:** 308
epinephrine, mechanism of action during resuscitation (abstr) [Otto & others], **51:** S152
halothane effects on [Roizen & others], **41:** 432
in hypothermia [Warner & others], **33:** 43
levodopa effects on in parkinsonism (medical intelligence) [Ngai], **37:** 344
levodopa effects on in rat heart [Liu & others], **34:** 4
metabolism in isolated perfused rat heart, ketamine effects on [Miletich & others], **39:** 271
morphine–diazepam, adrenergic response to (abstr) [Hoar & others], **51:** S105
muscle responses to in the presence of methoxyflurane [Redondo & others], **34:** 450
nitroprusside tachyphylaxis development (abstr) [Fahmy & others], **51:** S72
norepinephrine, adrenergic response to incision, anesthetic dose that blocks (abstr) [Roizen & Horrigan], **51:** S141
norepinephrine, aortic blood flow, effect on compared with effects of other catecholamines [Osgood & others], **39:** 315
norepinephrine, brain, intravenous anesthetic effects on in rat [Sung & others], **39:** 478
norepinephrine, brain-stem areas, ablation effects on halothane and cyclopropane MACs in rats [Roizen & others], **49:** 252
norepinephrine, bupivacaine, intravenous injection in pregnant ewe (abstr) [Craft & others], **51:** S309
norepinephrine, effects on arterial oxygen tension and pulmonary shunting postoperatively [Muneyuki & others], **34:** 356
norepinephrine, fentanyl–oxygen anesthesia for coronary-artery operations, plasma catecholamine and cortisol responses (abstr) [Stanley & others], **51:** S139
norepinephrine, hyperthermic alteration (abstr) [Kim & others], **51:** S127
norepinephrine, ketamine analgesia mediation by biogenic amine and endogenous opiate processes (abstr) [Pekoe & Smith], **51:** S36
norepinephrine, ketamine dual effect on peripheral vasculature (abstr) [Liao & others], **51:** S116
norepinephrine, ketamine effects on uptake and release in isolated perfused rat heart [Miletich & others], **39:** 271
norepinephrine, ketamine interactions with at normothermia and hypothermia in isolated rabbit heart [Hill & others], **48:** 315
norepinephrine levels, affected by imipramine and pancuronium in anesthesia with halothane or enflurane [Edwards & others], **50:** 421
norepinephrine levels, and uterine blood flow changes during maternal stress [Shnider & others], **50:** 524
norepinephrine, levodopa effect on in rat heart [Liu & others], **34:** 4
norepinephrine, microvascular response to during halothane in rat [Yamaki & others], **48:** 332
norepinephrine, nitroprusside vasodilator action in isolated rabbit aortic strip antagonized by cyanide [Grayling & others], **49:** 21
norepinephrine, removal from pulmonary circulation, halothane and nitrous oxide effects on [Naito & Gillis], **39:** 575
l-norepinephrine uptake and metabolism in guinea pig atria, effects of inhalation anesthetics [Brown & others], **36:** 263
plasma levels, during local anesthesia for cataract operations (clinical report) [Donlon & Moss], **51:** 471
propranolol abates nitroprusside-induced renin release (abstr) [Khambatta & others], **51:** S74
renin–angiotensin interaction with in cardiac surgical patients (abstr) [Lappas & others], **51:** S98
significance in anesthesia (editorial views) [Ngai], **41:** 429
stress of anesthesia and surgery effects (abstr) [Philbin & others], **51:** S121
tyrosine hydroxylase, axoplasmic transport of, lidocaine and etidocaine effects on [Ngai & others], **41:** 542
uptake, anesthetic effects on in guinea pig atria [Brown & others], **36:** 263
cyclopropane effects on in the cat [Fukunaga & Epstein], **40:** 323
dobutamine
hemodynamic effects in cardiac surgical patients (abstr) [Schneider & others], **51:** S110
hemodynamic effects with and without propranolol (abstr) [Rao & others], **51:** S154
myocardial beta-adrenoreceptor responses to during halothane (abstr) [Bernstein & others], **51:** S109
propranolol therapy, chronic, with (abstr) [Jarman & others], **51:** S111
dopamine
anesthetic-induced alterations of stimulation-induced release from rat striatal slices [Westfall & others], **48:** 118
–beta-hydroxylase activity and catecholamine levels in plasma of anesthetized dogs following acute hemorrhage [Perry & others], **43:** 518
brain, intravenous anesthetic effects on in rat [Sung & others], **39:** 478
bupivacaine, intravenous injection in pregnant ewe (abstr) [Craft & others], **51:** S309
cardiovascular *vs.* renal effects (correspondence) [Birch], **48:** 153
cardiovascular *vs.* renal effects (correspondence) [Zimmerman], **48:** 153
droperidol interaction with, effects on renal blood flow in man (clinical report) [Birch & Boyce], **47:** 70
fentanyl–oxygen anesthesia for coronary-artery operations, plasma catecholamine and cortisol responses (abstr) [Stanley & others], **51:** S139
inhibition, by disulfiram (correspondence) [Diaz & Hill], **51:** 366
ketamine interactions with at normothermia and hypothermia in isolated rabbit heart [Hill & others], **48:** 315
levodopa effect on in rat [Liu & others], **34:** 4
in parkinsonism (medical intelligence) [Ngai], **37:** 344
treatment of cardiac and renal effects of PEEP in acute respiratory failure [Hemmer & Suter], **50:** 399
treatment of spinal hypotension decreases uterine blood flow in pregnant ewe [Rolbin & others], **51:** 36
venoconstriction, selective, induced by in comparison with isoproterenol and phenylephrine (clinical report) [Marino & others], **43:** 570
dystrophy, iatrogenic reflex (correspondence) [Stilz & Carron], **46:** 375
effects of addition of nitrous oxide to halothane in man [Smith & others], **32:** 410
epinephrine
(medical intelligence) [Wiklund], **41:** 490
activation of phosphorylase in skeletal muscle, halothane, methoxyflurane, and cyclopropane effects on [Reynolds], **41:** 444
arrhythmias during Forane, halothane, and fluroxene anesthesia in dogs [Joas & Stevens], **35:** 48

bupivacaine with, instability of steam-autoclaved (clinical workshop) [DeLeo & others], **40:** 297
counteraction of lidocaine-induced cardiac depression in peridural block [Bonica & others], **36:** 219
effects on mepivacaine absorption from the spinal epidural space [Burfoot & Bromage], **35:** 488
lidocaine and, in peridural block, circulatory effects [Bonica & others], **34:** 514
in local anesthesia for cataract operations, plasma catecholamine levels during (clinical report) [Donlon & Moss], **51:** 471
mepivacaine with and without for obstetrical caudal anesthesia [Gunther & Bellville], **37:** 288
mepivacaine with for regional block procedures [Tucker & others], **37:** 277
morphine–diazepam, adrenergic response to (abstr) [Hoar & others], **51:** S105
plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and in anesthetized dogs following acute hemorrhage [Perry & others], **43:** 518
excitation
by diethyl ether [Skovsted & Price], **32:** 202
by fluroxene [Skovsted & Price], **32:** 210
during nitrous oxide–halothane anesthesia in the cat [Fukunaga & Epstein], **39:** 23
ganglion
autonomic margins of safety of metocurine and *d*-tubocurarine [Savarese], **50:** 40
hexamethonium, 4-aminopuridine block reversal (abstr) [Durant & others], **51:** S268
hexamethonium, during halothane–nitrous oxide anesthesia, effects of, [Smith & others], **32:** 410
metocurine blockade, clinical pharmacology [Savarese & others], **47:** 277
pentolinium blockade during N_2O–halothane anesthesia in man, hemodynamic response [Fahmy & Laver], **44:** 6
stellate, cardiac effects of stimulation and block [Rogers & others], **39:** 525
stellate ganglion block, Horner's syndrome (clinical report) [Rogers & others], **48:** 139
stellate ganglion block, Horner's syndrome, pharmacologic reversal (clinical report) [Winnie & others], **41:** 615
ganglionic blocking agents
BW444U autonomic and neuromuscular effects (abstr) [Savarese & Wastila], **51:** S279
BW785U autonomic/neuromuscular dose ratios and hemodynamic effects (abstr) [Wastila & Savarese], **51:** S278
effects on arterial pressure during halothane–nitrous oxide anesthesia [Smith & others], **32:** 410
trimethaphan, hypotension induced by, canine systemic and cerebral effects of [Michenfelder & Theye], **46:** 188
trimethaphan interaction with succinylcholine (clinical report) [Poulton & others], **50:** 54
ganglionic transmission, gallamine enhancement (laboratory note) [Gardier & others], **40:** 494
"hot flashes" in operating room (correspondence) [Rockoff], **49:** 377
levodopa
and anesthesia (editorial) [Goldberg], **34:** 1
anesthesia for patients with parkinsonism being treated with (correspondence) [Norinder], **35:** 325
anesthesia for patients with parkinsonism being treated with (medical intelligence) [Ngai], **37:** 344
effect on norepinephrine stores in rat heart [Liu & others], **34:** 4
rigidity and pulmonary edema after Innovar in a patient maintained on (clinical workshop), **35:** 545
lidocaine blocking concentrations for B- and C-nerve fibers [Heavner & de Jong], **40:** 228
methoxyflurane effects on adrenal medullary catecholamine secretion [Dreyer & others], **41:** 18
metocurine, *d*-tubocurarine comparison (abstr) [Antonio & others], **51:** S281
microtubules (editorial) [Samson & Hinkley], **36:** 417
monoamine oxidase activity, effects of anesthetics on [Brown & others], **36:** 263
multiple-unit activity
reticular, during cyclopropane anesthesia in the rabbit [Mori & others], **36:** 228
in thalamic relay nuclei, anesthetic effects on [Mori & others], **36:** 550
neuronal responsiveness of thalamic relay nuclei, anesthetic effects on [Mori & others], **36:** 550
neurophysiologic effects of general anesthetics: electroencephalogram and sensory evoked responses in man (review article) [Clark & Rosner], **38:** 564
norepinephrine
cyclopropane inhibition of release of, but not release of dopamine-β-hydroxylase, from guinea pig vas deferens (laboratory report) [Roizen & others], **44:** 54
fentanyl alpha-adrenergic blocking action on isolated rabbit aorta [Toda & Hatano], **46:** 411
halothane–catecholamine-induced arrhythmias in isolated blood-perfused canine ventricular tissue [Hashimoto & others], **42:** 15
morphine–diazepam, adrenergic response to (abstr) [Hoar & others], **51:** S105
plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and in anesthetized dogs following acute hemorrhage [Perry & others], **43:** 518
venomotor response to changed by halothane acting on sympathetic nerves [Muldoon & others], **43:** 41
ORG-NC_{45} comparison with *d*-tubocurarine, pancuronium, and metocurine (abstr) [Booij & others], **51:** S280
pentolinium, pulmonary vasomotor tone during anesthesia and deliberate hypotension [Fahmy & others], **45:** 3
prejunctional effects, role in myoneural transmission (review article) [Galindo], **36:** 598
propranolol activity not potentiated by general anesthesia [Slogoff & others], **47:** 504
pulmonary vasculature reactivity regulation by (editorial views) [Fishman], **45:** 1
seizure activity
induced by ketamine [Kayama & Iwana], **36:** 316
induced by ketamine (editorial views) [Winters], **36:** 309
single-unit activity during ketamine anesthesia in cats [Kayama & Iwama], **36:** 316
stress, meperidine relief in pregnant baboons and sheep (abstr) [Morishima & others], **51:** S292
sympathoadrenal activity, cyclopropane and fluroxene effects on [Mueller], **35:** 612
sympatholytic agents
clonidine, preoperative withdrawal syndrome (clinical report) [Bruce & others], **51:** 90
disulfiram, modification of fluroxene toxicity in mice [Cascorbi & Singh-Amaranath], **38:** 454
disulfiram, -treated patients, hypotension with anesthesia in (correspondence) [Diaz & Hill], **51:** 366
metaprotol, aortic reconstructive surgery, adrenergic blockade and temporary shunt hemodynamic effects (abstr) [Thomson & others], **51:** S125
phenoxybenzamine, aortic reconstructive surgery, adrenergic blockade and temporary shunt hemodynamic effects (abstr) [Thomson & others], **51:** S125
phentolamine and ketamine effects on phenylephrine-contracted strips of rabbit aorta compared [Yamanaka & Dowdy], **40:** 222
propranolol activity not potentiated by general anesthesia [Slogoff & others], **47:** 504
propranolol, beta-receptor blockade, interaction of anesthesia and blood loss with in dogs with induced myocardial infarction [Prys-Roberts & others], **45:** 326
propranolol, binding in plasma during cardiopulmonary bypass [Wood & others], **51:** 512
propranolol, bradycardia after neostigmine in a patient taking propranolol (clinical report) [Sprague], **42:** 208

propranolol, and cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption in hypercarbia [Berntman & others], **50:** 299
propranolol, dobutamine hemodynamic effects with and without (abstr) [Rao & others], **51:** S154
propranolol, dobutamine response in patients taking (abstr) [Jarman & others], **51:** S111
propranolol, and halothane–nitrous oxide anesthesia (clinical report) [Stoelting], **50:** 546
propranolol, isoflurane and, hemodynamic consequences of combination in the dog [Philbin & Lowenstein], **42:** 567
propranolol, nitroprusside dose and cyanide levels reduced by (abstr) [Bedford & others], **51:** S131
propranolol, nitroprusside-induced renin release abated by (abstr) [Khambatta & others], **51:** S74
propranolol, oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve and (abstr) [Petty & Bageamt], **51:** S130
propranolol, renal hypertensive patients receiving beta-receptor antagonists, hemodynamic effects of anesthesia and surgery in (abstr) [Prys-Roberts], **51:** S122
propranolol, treatment of reactions to ketamine in patients taking thyroid medication, two cases (clinical workshop), **35:** 229
propranolol, *d*-tubocurarine interaction with [Harrah & others], **33:** 406
sympathomimetic agents
cardiopulmonary bypass, vasoactive mediators and (abstr) [Watkins & others], **51:** S97
clonidine, acute postoperative withdrawal syndrome (clinical report) [Brodsky & Bravo], **44:** 519
ephedrine, effects in normotensive pregnant primates [Eng & others], **35:** 354
ephedrine, placental transfer (abstr) [Ward & others], **51:** S307
ephedrine, prophylactic, preceding spinal analgesia for cesarean section (clinical report) [Gutsche], **45:** 462
ephedrine, uterine blood flow response to in pregnant ewe [Ralston & others], **40:** 354
isoetharine, nebulized, in treatment of intraoperative bronchospasm (clinical report) [Sprague], **46:** 222
isoproterenol, and anticholinergic effect of hexylcaine on airway smooth muscle [Downes & Loehning], **50:** 221
isoproterenol and ketamine effects on phenylephrine-contracted strips of rabbit aorta compared [Yamanaka & Dowdy], **40:** 222
isoproterenol, ketamine interactions with at normothermia and hypothermia in isolated rabbit heart [Hill & others], **48:** 315
isoproterenol, malignant hyperthermia muscle, neurotransmitter effect (abstr) [Gronert & Milde], **51:** S247
isoproterenol, selective venoconstriction by dopamine in comparison with (clinical report) [Marino & others], **43:** 570
mephentermine and intravenous fluids to prevent hypotension associated with spinal anesthesia (clinical workshop) [Cucchiara & Restall], **39:** 109
mephentermine, for maternal hypotension during spinal anesthesia [James & others], **33:** 25
mephentermine, uterine blood flow response to in pregnant ewe [Ralston & others], **40:** 354
metaraminol, alteration of catecholamine effects during hypothermia [Warner & others], **33:** 43
metaraminol, uterine blood flow response to in pregnant ewe [Ralston & others], **40:** 354
methoxamine, effects in normotensive pregnant primates [Eng & others], **35:** 354
methoxamine, uterine blood flow response to in pregnant ewe [Ralston & others]; **40:** 354
phenylephrine contraction of spiral-cut strips of rabbit aorta, ketamine effects on [Yamanaka & Dowdy], **40:** 222
phenylephrine, -induced hypertension (clinical workshop), **36:** 187
phenylephrine–lidocaine peridural block, circulatory effects compared with epinephrine–lidocaine block [Stanton-Hicks & others], **39:** 308
phenylephrine, malignant hyperthermia muscle, neurotransmitter effect (abstr) [Gronert & Milde], **51:** S247
phenylephrine, selective venoconstriction by dopamine in comparison with (clinical report) [Marino & others], **43:** 570
salbutamol, tracheobronchial and cardiac effects [Hinds & Katz], **34:** 445
terbutaline, tracheobronchial and cardiac effects [Hinds & Katz], **34:** 445
vasoconstrictors, epinephrine and phenylephrine combined with lidocaine for peridural blocks, circulatory effects compared [Stanton-Hicks & others], **39:** 308
tetanus, cardiovascular effects (medical intelligence) [Tsueda & others], **40:** 588
thermographic evidence of reduced tone with transcutaneous nerve stimulation (clinical report) [Owens & others], **50:** 62
transcutaneous electrical stimulation followed by hyperactivity (correspondence) [Abram], **47:** 475
tyramine, ketamine interactions with at normothermia and hypothermia in isolated rabbit heart [Hill & others], **48:** 315
volatile anesthetic and cyclopropane effects on in dogs [Perry & others], **40:** 465
Sympatholytic agents, see under Sympathetic nervous system
Sympathomimetic agents, see under Sympathetic nervous system
Synapses, see under Brain; Neuromuscular junction
Synaptosome, see under Nerve(s)
Synchronized intermittent mandatory ventilation, see under Ventilation, intermittent mandatory
Syringe, see under Equipment
Systolic time intervals, see under Heart
SZELE, G., Investigating acupuncture (correspondence), **40:** 612
SZYFELBEIN, S. K., and RYAN, J. F., Use of controlled hypotension for primary surgical excision in an extensively burned child (clinical report), **41:** 501

TABADDOR, K., see FROST, E. A. M., jt. auth.
TABELING, B., see PARHAM, A. M., jt. auth.
Tables, operating room, see under Equipment
Tachycardia, see under Heart, arrhythmias
Tachyphylaxis, see under Immune response
Tachypnea, see under Ventilation
TAHIR, A. H., General anesthesia for bronchofiberscopy (clinical workshop), **37:** 564
——, and RENEGAR, O. J., A stylet for difficult orotracheal intubation (clinical workshop), **39:** 337
Tail flick, see under Spinal cord
TAIT, A. R., see DEROSAYRO, M., jt. auth.
——, see HILL, A. B., jt. auth.
——, see LANE, G. A., jt. auth.
TAKAHASHI, S., SHIGEMATSU, A., and FURUKAWA, T., Interaction of volatile anesthetics with rat hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450, **41:** 375
TAKAHASHI, T., see DOHI, S., jt. auth. (2)
——, see TAKASAKI, M., jt. auth. (2)
TAKASAKI, M., DOHI, S., KAWABATA, Y., and TAKAHASHI, T., Dosage of lidocaine for caudal anesthesia in infants and children (clinical report), **47:** 527
——, and TAKAHASHI, T., Caudal anesthesia in children (correspondence), **49:** 373
TAKEHISA, S., see WHITE, A. E., jt. auth.
TAKESHITA, H., MICHENFELDER, J. D., and THEYE, R. A., The effects of morphine and n-allylnormorphine on canine cerebral metabolism and circulation, **37:** 605
——, OKUDA, Y., and SARI, A., The effects of ketamine on cerebral circulation and metabolism in man, **36:** 69
——, see KURAMOTO, T., jt. auth.
——, see MAEKAWA, T., jt. auth.
——, see SAKABE, T., jt. auth. (2)

Talarico, L., see Kripke, B. J., jt. auth.
Tallevi, G. W., see Senczuk, J. R., jt. auth.
Talner, N. S., see Barash, P. G., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Firestone, S., jt. auth.
Tamer, D. F., see Davis, N. L., jt. auth.
Tammisto, T., see Korttila, K., jt. auth.
Tampier, L., see Sánchez, E., jt. auth.
Tamponade, cardiac, see under Complications
Tanaka, K., and Pettinger, W. A., Pharmacokinetics of bolus potassium injections for cardiac arrhythmias (laboratory note), **38:** 587
——, see Shimada, Y., jt. auth.
Tandan, G. C., Gode, G. R., Kalle, N. R., Yajnik, S., Punnoose, V. A., Khanna, S., and Saini, S. S., Anesthetic management for surgical separation of thoracopagus twins (clinical workshop), **33:** 116
Tandy, C. C., Symposium on Anesthesiology and Clinical Pharmacology, preface, **35:** 111
Tang, A. H., and Schroeder, L. A., Spinal-cord depressant effects of ketamine and etoxadrol in the cat and the rat, **39:** 37
Tang, C.-K., see Chalon, J., jt. auth.
Tang, I. P., see Jeretin, S., jt. auth.
Tantistra, B., see Wadhwa, R. K., jt. auth.
Tantum, K. R., see Hinkle, J. E., jt. auth.
Tarhan, S., Moffitt, E. A., Lundborg, R. O., and Frye, R. L., Hemodynamic and blood–gas effects of Innovar in patients with acquired heart disease, **34:** 250
——, see Tinker, J. H., jt. auth.
Tarkkanen, L., Laitinen, L., and Johansson, G., Effects of *d*-tubocurarine on intracranial pressure and thalamic electrical impedance, **40:** 247
Tashayod, M., and Oskoui, B., A case of difficult extubation (clinical workshop), **39:** 337
Tashiro, C., see Ueda, I., jt. auth.
Tatsuno, J., see Richter, W. R., jt. auth.
Tatum, E. N., see Brown, B. R., Jr., jt. auth.
Taub, A., Hoffert, M., and Kitahata, L. M., Lamina-specific suppression and acceleration of dorsal-horn unit activity by nitrous oxide: a statistical analysis, **40:** 24
——, and Kitahata, L. M., Modulation of spinal-cord function by anesthesia (editorial views), **43:** 383
——, see Dohi, S., jt. auth.
——, see Kitahata, L. M., jt. auth. (3)
——, see Ohtani, M., jt. auth.
——, see Toyooka, H., jt. auth.
Taube, D., see Cohn, M., jt. auth.
Taunt, K., see Barash, P. G., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Firestone, S., jt. auth.
Taussig, L. M., see Brown, B. R., Jr., jt. auth.
Tavakoli, M., and Corssen, G., An unusual case of difficult extubation (clinical report), **45:** 552
Taves, D. R., see Fry, B. W., jt. auth.
——, see Whitford, G. M., jt. auth.
Taylor, F. H., see Abouleish, E., jt. auth. (2)
Taylor, G., A scavenging device for venting methylmethacrylate monomer vapor (clinical report), **41:** 612
Taylor, J. S., Villescas, P. R., and Keller, E. C., Jr., A method for storing and analyzing blood containing anesthetic gases (clinical workshop), **32:** 265
Taylor, M. D., see deRosayro, M., jt. auth.
——, see Hill, A. B., jt. auth.
——, see Lane, G. A., jt. auth.
Taylor, P., see Don, H. F., jt. auth.
Teaching, see Education
Teague, P. O., see Calderwood, H. W., jt. auth.
Tears, see under Eye(s)
Teasdale, G., and Jennett, B., Assessment of coma and severity of brain damage (correspondence), **49:** 225
Teeth, see under Anesthesia, dental; Complications, dental; Pain, experimental
Teichner, R. L., see Wyche, M. Q., Jr., jt. auth.
Teisseire, B., see Lemaire, F., jt. auth.
Telser, A., and Hinkley, R. E., Cultured neuroblastoma cells and halothane: effects on cell growth and macromolecular synthesis, **46:** 102
Temperature
see also under Equipment, blankets; Hyperthermia; Hypothermia; Monitoring Operating rooms; Solubility
ambient
effects on patient temperature during surgery [Morris & Wilkey], **32:** 102
regulation, ophthalmic surgery, minienvironmental control under drapes (clinical report) [Ramanathan & others], **48:** 286
anesthetized, paralyzed adult patient, effect of warming blankets on maintenance (clinical workshop), **36:** 408
body
in anesthetized pediatric patients, warming blanket effect on maintenance (clinical workshop) [Goudsouzian & others], **39:** 351
diethyl ether effects on in infants and children [Naito & others], **41:** 237
effects of ambient temperature on during surgery [Morris & Wilkey], **32:** 102
halothane effects on in infants and children [Naito & others], **41:** 237
and neuromuscular blockade (correspondence) [Muravchick], **51:** 576
and neuromuscular blockade (correspondence) [Park], **51:** 576
regulation of operating room temperature to achieve thermic stability in newborn (clinical report) [Bennett & others], **46:** 303
changes in neuromuscular blockade by *d*-tubocurarine or pancuronium (clinical report) [Park & Macnamara], **50:** 161
chromatographic enflurane determination correction (abstr) [Miller & Randall], **51:** S12
cooling
effects on blood–gas and cerebrospinal fluid–gas partition coefficients (laboratory note) [Stoelting & Longshore], **36:** 503
effects on halothane solubility in blood and plasma proteins (biophysical notes) [Laasberg & Hedley-Whyte], **32:** 351
equation relating saturated vapor pressure to (laboratory note) [Nahrwold & others], **39:** 444
and neuromuscular blockade (correspondence) [Muravchick], **51:** 576
and neuromuscular blockade (correspondence) [Park], **51:** 576
heating
cardiopulmonary bypass, rewarming, heat dosage *vs.* distribution during (abstr) [Noback & Tinker], **51:** S134
neurons, spinal, halothane effects on heat-evoked responses (abstr) [Namiki & others], **51:** S19
heat stroke, drug-induced (clinical workshop) [Sarnquist & Larson], **39:** 348
inspired gases in infant circle system, methods of increasing (clinical workshop) [Berry & Hughes-Davies], **37:** 456
ketamine interactions with vasoactive amines at hypothermia and normothermia in isolated rabbit heart [Hill & others], **48:** 315
MAC for halothane in dog, hyperthermia effect on (laboratory report) [Steffey & Eger], **41:** 392
pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade, and neostigmine antagonism, at 29, 37, and 41 C [Miller & Roderick], **46:** 333
probes, see under Equipment
regulation
cardiopulmonary bypass, rewarming, heat dosage *vs.* distribution during (abstr) [Noback & Tinker], **51:** S134
and causes of induced hyperthermia (correspondence) [Lees & others], **50:** 69
humidification and during anesthesia in adults (abstr) [Stone & others], **51:** S359
receptor mediation of opiate effects (abstr) [Rosow & others], **51:** S31

solubility coefficients, blood–brain partition coefficients of ^{85}krypton at 37 C and 29.5 C (laboratory report) [Van Horn & others], **44:** 426
tension-independent, production in isolated perfusion rabbit heart before and after halothane [Rusy & Coulson], **39:** 428
tetracaine density and (correspondence) [Rosenberg], **47:** 479
thermodynamic aspects of the mechanism of general anesthesia in a model system of firefly luminescence *in vitro* [Ueda & Kamaya], **38:** 425
vapor pressure
saturated, equation relating to temperature (laboratory note) [Nahrwold & others], **39:** 444
tables (laboratory note) [de Jong], **34:** 569
Temperature blankets, see under Equipment, blankets
TEMPLE, J. T., see ANGIULO, J. P., jt. auth.
TENAILLON, A., LABROUSSE, J., CORIAT, P., and LISSAC, J., PEEP and Pa_{CO_2} (correspondence), **50:** 554
Tension pneumocephalus, see under Complications, pneumocephalus
Tension, pneumothorax, see under Complications, pneumothorax; Lung(s), pneumothorax
Tension–time index, see under Heart, myocardial function
TEPLICK, R., CULLEN, D. J., and GILBERT, J. P., Benefit of elective admission for certain operations (abstr), **51:** S150
——, SNIDER, M. T., and GILBERT, J. P., Model dependence of the shape of V/Q distributions (abstr), **51:** S371
TERAMO, K., BENOWITZ, N., HEYMANN, M. A., and RUDOLPH, A. M., Gestational differences in lidocaine toxicity in the fetal lamb, **44:** 133
Teratogenicity, see under Pregnancy; Toxicity
Terbutaline, see under Sympathetic nervous system, sympathomimetic agents
TERES, D., ROIZEN, M. F., and BUSHNELL, L. S., Successful weaning from controlled ventilation despite high deadspace-to-tidal volume ratio (clinical workshop), **39:** 656
TERRY, R. N., see SCHUH, F. T., jt. auth.
Tetanus, see under Infection; Sympathetic nervous system
Tetracaine, see under Anesthetics, local
Tetracyclines, see under Antibiotics
Δ9-Tetrahydrocannabinol, see Ataractics, marijuana
Tetralogy of Fallot, see under Heart, congenital defects
Tetrodotoxin, see under Anesthetics, local
TEWARI, R. P., see PAEGLE, R. D., jt. auth.
Textbooks, up-to-dateness (special article) [Pittinger], **49:** 278
Thalamus, see under Brain
THALHAMMER, J. G., see NAMIKI, A., jt. auth.
THAM, M. K., HARDY, C. A., and SHAH, D. O., A gas-chromatographic method using surfactants for analysis of volatile anesthetic in blood (laboratory note), **37:** 647
——, see CALDERWOOD, H. W., jt. auth.
——, see GIBBS, C. P., jt. auth.
——, see RAVIN, M. B., jt. auth.
Theophylline, see under Pharmacology
Theories of anesthesia
(report of scientific meeting) [Bartkowski], **51:** 580
additive effect of nitrous oxide and halothane on mitochondrial function (laboratory note) [Nahrwold & Cohen], **39:** 534
adenosinetriphosphatase, neuronal sodium–potassium-activated, not related to mechanism of halothane or enflurane anesthesia [Levitt], **42:** 267
Allison-Nunn hypothesis reconsidered
(correspondence) [Hinkley], **39:** 356
(correspondence) [Saubermann & Gallagher], **39:** 357
anesthetic effects on mitochondrial function (symposium) [Cohen], **39:** 153
anesthetic effects on transport across cell membranes (symposium) [Andersen & Amaranath], **39:** 126
cell aggregation inhibited by general anesthetics in dose-related manner [Unger & Keats], **39:** 362
conference on molecular mechanisms of anesthesia (report of scientific meeting) [Kendig], **41:** 527
correlated with anesthetic potencies (ED_{50}) of seven anesthetics [Miller & others], **36:** 339
critical volume
molecular bases of anesthetic action (editorial views) [Miller], **46:** 2
pressure antagonism of barbiturate anesthesia [Winter & others], **44:** 416
pressure reversal of anesthetics in mice [Miller & Wilson], **48:** 104
depolymerization of microtubules in mouse optic nerve not produced by pentobarbital and halothane [Saubermann & Gallagher], **38:** 25
enkephalin release blockade by naloxone does not antagonize general anesthesia in rat [Harper & others], **49:** 3
enthalpy (editorial views) [Eyring & others], **38:** 415
entropy (editorial views) [Eyring & others], **38:** 415
firefly luminescence, anesthetic effects on [Ueda & Kamaya], **38:** 425
halothane effects on metabolism and calcium uptake in mitochondria of rat liver and brain [Rosenberg & Haugaard], **39:** 44
hydrate crystal, differential membrane effects of general and local anesthetics [Diamond & others], **43:** 651
hydrophobic site of anesthetic action suggested by correlation of ED_{50}s of anesthetics in firefly-tail extract with oil/gas partition coefficients [Ueda & Kamaya], **38:** 425
implications of halothane effect on rapid axonal transport [Fink & Kennedy], **36:** 13
lack of specificity of halothane stereoisomers in two model systems [Kendig & others], **39:** 518
lateral phase separation
(correspondence) [Hanukoglu], **47:** 532
(correspondence) [Trudell], **47:** 533
in nerve membranes [Trudell], **46:** 5
lipid solubility theory, phospholipid vesicles, extent of small-molecule exclusion form in pressure reversal of anesthesia [Trudell & others], **38:** 207
local anesthesia
molecular basis of neural blockade (editorial views) [de Jong], **45:** 375
molecular mechanisms of nerve block by (review article) [Strichartz], **45:** 421
local-anesthetic depression of phase-transition temperature in model cell membrane [Ueda & others], **46:** 327
mechanisms of action
(editorial views) [Mullins], **38:** 205
biophysical, historical perspective and current concepts (review) [Kaufman], **46:** 49
enflurane inhibition of adrenal medullary catecholamine secretion [Göthert & Wendt], **46:** 404
general anesthesia (editorial) [Krnjevic], **34:** 215
membrane
anesthetic effects (correspondence) [Diamond & others], **44:** 354; 355
anesthetic effects (correspondence) [Eger], **44:** 353
anesthetic effects (correspondence) [Singer], **44:** 354
differential membrane effects of general and local anesthetics [Diamond & others], **43:** 651
localization of molecular halothane in phospholipid bilayer model nerve membranes [Trudell & Hubbell], **44:** 202
synaptic plasma and artificial phospholipid, halothane, thiopental, and lidocaine effects on [Rosenberg & others], **46:** 322
membrane models
anesthetic interaction with, expansion, phase transition, and melting of lecithin monolayer [Ueda & others], **41:** 217
applicability to studies of mechanism of anesthetic action (editorial views) [Trudell], **41:** 215
Meyer–Overton, molecular bases of anesthetic action (editorial views) [Miller], **46:** 2

mitochondrial respiration, depression of not a predictor of *in-vivo* anesthetic activity [Nahrwold & others], **40:** 566
molecular bases of anesthetic action, lateral phase separations [Trudell], **46:** 5
molecular mechanism
(editorial views) [Eyring & others], **38:** 415
firefly luminescence in demonstration of [Ueda & Kamaya], **38:** 425
naloxone antagonism of general anesthesia in rat [Finck & others], **46:** 241
nerve membrane, unitary, based on lateral phase separations in [Trudell], **46:** 5
Pauling, polar intermolecular interactions and (special article) [Sandorfy], **48:** 357
physicochemical approaches to mode of action of general anesthetics [Miller & others], **36:** 339
polar intermolecular interactions (special article) [Sandorfy], **48:** 357
pressure antagonism to nerve conduction block by anesthetics [Kendig & Cohen], **47:** 6
pressure reversal of anesthesia
expansion and recompression of membrane proteins, lipids, and water (editorial views) [Seeman], **47:** 1
in mice [Miller & Wilson], **48:** 104
through reordering of hydrophobic region [Trudell & others], **38:** 207
water requirement for (abstr) [Kamaya & Ueda], **51:** S15
protein surface potential decreased by anesthetics (abstr) [Ueda & others], **51:** S14
related to additive effects of anesthetics [DiFazio & others], **36:** 57
spinal cord dorsal horn role in analgesia (editorial views) [Heavner], **38:** 1
suppression of impulses in the dorsal horn as means of obtunding sensation [de Jong & others], **32:** 440
unfolding, firefly luminescence in demonstration of mechanism [Ueda & Kamaya], **38:** 425
unitary, based on lateral phase separations in nerve membranes [Trudell], **46:** 5
Theory, sensory decision, see under Measurement, pain; Pain, measurement
Thermography, see under Anesthesia, diagnostic; Anesthetic techniques, regional, sympathetic block
THEYE, R. A., Accuracy of HbO_2 determinations (correspondence), **35:** 326
——, Calculation of blood O_2 (correspondence), **34:** 582
——, Calculation of blood O_2 content from optically determined Hb and HbO_2 (laboratory methods), **33:** 653
——, The contributions of individual organ systems to the decrease in whole-body V_{O_2} with halothane, **37:** 367
——, Control data for animal experiments (correspondence), **38:** 408
——, The effect of succinylcholine on canine gastrocnemius-muscle oxygen consumption, **32:** 537
——, Effects of halothane, anoxia, and hemorrhage upon canine whole-body, skeletal muscle, and splanchnic excess lactate production, **35:** 394
——, Falsely high blood oxygen content by the Van Slyke–Neill method (correspondence), **45:** 105
——, BROWN, A. L., JR., and VAN DYKE, R. A., The effects of halothane and succinylcholine on oxygen uptake of the canine gracilis muscle, **35:** 304
——, GRONERT, G. A., and HEFFRON, J. J. A., Oxygen uptake of canine whole body and hind limb with hypocapnic alkalosis, **47:** 416
——, and MAHER, F. T., The effects of halothane on canine renal function and oxygen consumption, **35:** 54
——, and MICHENFELDER, J. D., Individual organ contributions to the decrease in whole-body V_{O_2} with isoflurane, **42:** 35
——, PERRY, L. B., and BRZICA, S. M., JR., Influence of anesthetic agent on response to hemorrhagic hypotension, **40:** 32
——, see ARBON, D. H., jt. auth.
——, see CUCCHIARA, R. F., jt. auth.
——, see GRONERT, G. A., jt. auth. (8)
——, see MICHENFELDER, J. D., jt. auth. (5)
——, see PERRY, L. B., jt. auth. (2)
——, see TAKESHITA, H., jt. auth.
Thiamylal, see under Anesthetics, intravenous
Thiopental, see under Anesthetics, intravenous
Thiopental bottle cap, see under Equipment, bottle caps
Thiosulfate, see under Pharmacology
Thio-tepa, see under Pharmacology
THOA, N. B., see ROIZEN, M. F., jt. auth.
THOMAS, D. V., Intratracheal lidocaine—local anesthesia or direct cardiac effect? (correspondence), **42:** 517
THOMAS, E. T., and LEVY, A. A., Dissipation of ethylene oxide from anesthesia equipment: use of a mechanical aerator (technical notes), **32:** 261
THOMAS, J. D., see BOSWICK, J. A., JR., jt. auth.
THOMAS, J. E., see WANG, J. K., jt. auth.
Thomas, K. B., *The Development of Anaesthetic Apparatus* (book review), **45:** 110
THOMAS, K. C., see BIKHAZI, G. B., jt. auth.
THOMPSON, C. H., see CLARK, R. B., jt. auth.
THOMPSON, D. S., EASON, C. N., and FLACKE, J. W., Thiamylal anaphylaxis (clinical workshop), **39:** 556
——, see CLARK, R. B., jt. auth. (3)
THOMPSON, G. E., Ketamine-induced convulsions (correspondence), **37:** 662
——, Pulmonary edema complicating intrathecal hypertonic saline injection for intractable pain (clinical workshop), **35:** 425
——, MILLER, R. D., STEVENS, W. C., and MURRAY, W. R., Hypotensive anesthesia for total hip arthroplasty: a study of blood loss and organ function (brain, heart, liver, and kidney), **48:** 91
——, and ROBB, J. V., Glossopharyngeal neuralgia—implications for the anesthesiologist (clinical workshop), **37:** 660
——, see GRANT, D. M., jt. auth.
——, see MOORE, D. C., jt. auth.
——, see TUCKER, G. T., jt. auth.
THOMPSON, M., see BLANCK, T. J. J., jt. auth.
THOMPSON, M. F., see ADLER, L., jt. auth.
THOMPSON, T. R., see BELANI, K. G., jt. auth.
THOMSON, D., NEGLÉN, P., and EKLÖF, B., Central hemodynamic changes during aortic reconstructive surgery—effects of adrenergic blockade and temporary shunt (abstr), **51:** S125
THOMSON, I. R., DALTON, B. C., LAPPAS, D. G., and LOWENSTEIN, E., Right bundle-branch block and complete heart block caused by the Swan-Ganz (clinical reports), **51:** 359
Thoracic anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques
THORNTON, D., PONHOLD, H., BUTLER, J., MORGAN, T., and CHENEY, F. W., JR., Effects of pattern of ventilation on pulmonary metabolism and mechanics, **42:** 4
Thornton, J. A., and Levy, C. J., *Techniques of Anaesthesia* (book review), **43:** 698
Thought, see under Brain, cerebral function
THRASHER, K., see FAHMY, N. R., jt. auth.
Threshold, see Anesthetics, volatile, trace concentrations, recognition threshold; Carbon dioxide, ventilatory response; Pain
Throat, sore, see Complications, sore throat
Thrombocytopenia, see under Blood, platelets
Thrombocytopenic purpura, see Complications, idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura
Thrombosis, see under Complications
Thurlbeck, A. M., and Abell, M. R. (eds.), *The Lung: Structure, Function and Disease* (book review), **50:** 378
THURLOW, A., see COHEN, S. E., jt. auth.
THURMAN, J. A., see DENSON, D. D., jt. auth.
Thymidine, see under Cell(s), Metabolism
Thyroid, see under Hormone(s)
Thyroidectomy, see under Surgery
Thyroxine, see Hormone(s), thyroid

THYRUM, P. T., Fluorinated hydrocarbons and the heart (editorial views), **36:** 103
Tidal volume, see under Lung(s), volume; Ventilation
TIEN, Y.-K., The optimal position of oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve (abstr), **51:** S375
TILLES, R. B., and DON, H. F., Complications of high pleural suction in bronchopleural fistulas (clinical report), **43:** 486
TILLEY, E., see NAMIKI, A., jt. auth.
Time, effect on P_{O_2} in blood containing anesthetic agents (laboratory methods) [Bergman], **32:** 357
Time interval–force relations [Iwatsuki & others], **32:** 11
TINKER, J. H., GANDOLFI, A. J., and VAN DYKE, R. A., Elevation of plasma bromide levels in patients following halothane anesthesia: time correlation with total halothane dosage, **44:** 194
——, GRONERT, G. A., MESSICK, J. M., JR., and MICHENFELDER, J. D., Detection of air embolism, a test for positioning of right atrial catheter and Doppler probe (clinical report), **43:** 104
——, and HARRISON, C. E., Protection from myocardial ischemia: role of anesthetics (abstr), **51:** S58
——, MCCARTY, L. P., and VAN DYKE, R. A., A new inhalation anesthetic: metabolism and hemodynamics (abstr), **51:** S25
——, and MICHENFELDER, J. D., Cardiac cyanide toxicity induced by nitroprusside in the dog: potential for reversal, **49:** 109
——, and MICHENFELDER, J. D., Sodium nitroprusside: pharmacology, toxicology and therapeutics (review article), **45:** 340
——, and SHARBROUGH, F. W., EEG changes during anesthesia (correspondence), **48:** 230
——, SHARBROUGH, F. W., and MICHENFELDER, J. D., Anterior shift of the dominant EEG rhythm during anesthesia in the Java monkey: correlation with anesthetic potency, **46:** 252
——, TARHAN, S., WHITE, R. D., PLUTH, J. R., and BARNHORST, D. A., Dobutamine for inotropic support during emergence from cardiopulmonary bypass, **44:** 281
——, and VANDAM, L. D., The g suit (correspondence), **38:** 406
——, and VANDAM, L. D., How effective is the g suit in neurosurgical operations? (medical intelligence), **36:** 609
——, and WHITE, R. D., Methylprednisolone and renin–angiotensin mechanisms (correspondence), **43:** 696
——, see BACKER, C. L., jt. auth.
——, see GRONERT, G. A., jt. auth.
——, see MICHENFELDER, J. D., jt. auth.
——, see MICHENFELDER, J. D., jt. auth.
——, see NOBACK, C. R., jt. auth.
——, see QUASHA, A. L., jt. auth.
——, see STULLKEN, E. H., JR., jt. auth.
——, see WALLS, J. T., jt. auth.
TIO, T. O., MACMURDO, S. D., and MCKENZIE, R., Mishap with an epidural catheter (clinical report), **50:** 260
Tissue culture, see under Cell(s)
Tissue damage, see under Complications
TITEL, J. H., see LOWE, H. J., jt. auth.
Toad, see under Biology, physiology, comparative
TOBEY, R. E., Paraplegia, succinylcholine and cardiac arrest (clinical workshop), **32:** 359
——, JACOBSEN, P. M., KAHLE, C. T., CLUBB, R. J., and DEAN, M. A., The serum potassium response to muscle relaxants in neural injury, **37:** 332
——, see ATLEE, J. L., III, jt. auth.
——, see JOHN, D. A., jt. auth.
——, see POSNER, M. A., jt. auth.
TODA, N., and HATANO, Y., Alpha-adrenergic blocking action of fentanyl on the isolated aorta of the rabbit, **46:** 411
TODD, D., see ROGERS, M. C., jt. auth.
TODD, D. P., More about the "allergic reaction to lidocaine" (correspondence), **32:** 284
TODD, R. A., see FALK, R. B., JR., jt. auth.
TODRES, I. D., REPPERT, S. M., WALKER, P. F., and GRILLO, H. C., Management of critical airway obstruction in a child with a mediastinal tumor (clinical report), **45:** 100
——, see GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G., jt. auth.
TOGUT, A., see TRICHET, B., jt. auth.
TOKER, P., hyperosmolar hyperglycemic nonketotic coma, a cause of delayed recovery from anesthesia (clinical report), **41:** 284
Tolazoline, see under Pharmacology
Tolerance, see under Potency, anesthetic
TOMELDAN, S. A., see MEYER, E. F., jt. auth.
TOMLINSON, T. A., see KOLOBOW, T., jt. auth.
Tomography, see under Anesthetic techniques; Measurement techniques
TONDINI, D., see BAGEANT, T. E., jt. auth.
Tongue, see under Airway
TONNENSEN, A. S., and DAVIS, F. G., Superior vena caval and bronchial obstruction during anesthesia (clinical report), **45:** 91
——, GABEL, J. C., COOPER, J. R., MCLEAVEY, C. A., and DRAKE, R. E., Intraesophageal microphone for phonocardiographic recording (clinical report), **46:** 70
——, see BECKER, K. E., JR., jt. auth.
Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy, see Surgery, adenotonsillectomy; Surgery, tonsillectomy
TOOLEY, W. H., see GREGORY, G. A., jt. auth.
TOPAZ, S. R., see POPPERS, P. J., jt. auth.
TOPHAM, J. C., and LONGSHAW, S., Studies with halothane: I. The distribution and excretion of halothane metabolites in animals, **37:** 311
——, see FOULKES, D. M., jt. auth.
Topical anesthesia, see Anesthetic techniques, topical; Anesthetics, local
TORDA, T. A., and DUNCALF, D. Physiologic deadspace-to-tidal volume ratio: a new working equation and nomograms (laboratory note), **40:** 593
——, see JEYARAM, C., jt. auth.
TORGERSON, W. S., see MELZACK, R., jt. auth.
Total parenteral nutrition, see under Metabolism, nutrition
TOUBORG-JENSEN, A., see LA COUR, D., jt. auth.
TOUNG, T., NGEOW, Y. K., KIMURA, T., and CAMERON, J. C., Lung mechanics in experimental pancreatitis (abstr), **51:** S376
Tourniquets, see under Equipment
TOWELL, M. E., see GRAYSTONE, P., jt. auth.
TOWNE, W. D., see RATHOD, R., jt. auth.
Toxicity
  anesthetics, general, diffused directly into the brain (laboratory note) [Wilkinson & others], **38:** 478
  carcinogenicity
    halogenated anesthetics in [Edmunds & others], **51:** 424
    of halothane in mice [Baden & others], **51:** 20
  circadian variation in rats [Munson & others], **32:** 507
  convulsions
    bupivacaine-induced after accidental intravenous injection (clinical report) [Yamashiro], **47:** 472
    bupivacaine-induced seizure in obstetrics (correspondence) [DeVore & Asrani], **48:** 386
    fetal, lidocaine toxicity in fetal lamb, gestational differences [Teramo & others], **44:** 133
    ketamine-induced (correspondence) [Thompson], **37:** 662
    local anesthetic-induced, nitrous oxide effect on threshold and diazepam protection [de Jong & others], **37:** 299
    local anesthetic-induced treated with diazepam [Munson & Wagman], **37:** 523
    local anesthetic mixtures, central-nervous-system toxicity [Munson & others], **46:** 179
    pentazocine-induced, two cases (clinical workshop), **35:** 92
    seizure thresholds of etidocaine, bupivacaine, and lidocaine in monkeys [Munson & others], **42:** 471
  cyanide
    cardiac, nitroprusside-induced in dog, potential for reversal [Tinker & Michenfelder], **49:** 109

hydroxocobalamin therapy of in guinea pigs (laboratory report) [Posner & others], **44:** 157
nitroprusside metabolism in dogs awake and anesthetized with halothane [Behnia & others], **48:** 260
nitroprusside vasodilator action in isolated rabbit aortic strip antagonized by [Grayling & others], **49:** 21
poisoning, nitroprusside-induced, hydroxocobalamin antidotal effect (laboratory report) [Posner & others], **44:** 330
propranolol reduction of nitroprusside dose and cyanide toxicity (abstr) [Bedford & others], **51:** S131
and thiosulfate protection during chronic administration of nitroprusside [Michenfelder & Tinker], **47:** 441
epsom salts (clinical workshop), **32:** 378
fetal
birth defects in children of nurse anesthetists [Corbett & others], **41:** 341
changes in hamsters anesthetized with nitrous oxide and halothane (laboratory report) [Bussard & others], **41:** 275
chronic anesthetic exposure, margin of safety in (correspondence) [Garro & others], **50:** 77
halothane, behavioral effects of exposure during early development in rat [Smith & others], **49:** 319
halothane, a behavioral teratogen? (editorial views) [Butcher], **49:** 308
halothane, chronic exposure of mice to trace concentrations [Wharton & others], **48:** 167
halothane, study of (editorial views) [Van Dyke], **48:** 165
lidocaine placental transfer response to fetal acidosis [Biehl & others], **48:** 409
in mice exposed to halothane [Wharton & others], **51:** 532
occupational disease among operating room personnel exposed to trace concentrations of anesthetics, national study [American Society of Anesthesiologists, Ad Hoc Committee], **41:** 321
regional anesthesia in obstetrics (review article) [Ralston & Shnider], **48:** 34
fluoride-induced diuresis in rat [Whitford & Taves], **39:** 416
fluroxene
in animals and man [Johnston & others], **38:** 313
in mice [Cascorbi & Singh-Amaranath], **37:** 480
in mice, modified by enzyme inhibitors [Cascorbi & Singh-Amaranath], **38:** 454
halothane
(editorial views) [Van Dyke], **43:** 386
on cell division of *Tetrahymena pyriformis* [Conklin & Lau], **51:** 508
dragons and other scientific hazards (editorial views) [Eger], **50:** 1
metabolite in man [Blake & others], **36:** 152
pathologic effects of chronic inhalation (special article) [Chang & Katz], **45:** 640
trace and subanesthetic concentrations in man [Cook & others], **49:** 419
urinary metabolites in man [Cohen & others], **43:** 392
hepatic
halothane, animal model [Sipes & Brown], **45:** 622
halothane, challenge test, possible need to control (editorial views) [Dykes], **46:** 233
mechanisms of with chloroform and halothane [Brown & others], **41:** 554
subanesthetic concentrations of halothane, isoflurane, and diethyl ether in animals compared [Stevens & others], **42:** 408
volatile anesthetics in isolated rat hepatocytes [Stacey & others], **48:** 17
hepatorenal following fluroxene anesthesia (clinical workshop) [Tucker & others], **39:** 104
local anesthetics, factors determining dosages [Moore & others], **47:** 263
metabolites, trace concentrations, halothane in anesthetists [Duvaldestin & others], **51:** 41
mutagenicity
fluroxene (correspondence) [Baden & others], **45:** 695
halogenated anesthetics in [Edmunds & others], **51:** 424
halogenated ether anesthetics [Baden & others], **46:** 346
halothane [Baden & others], **45:** 311
lack of, of two possible metabolites of halothane [Waskell], **50:** 9
sister chromatid exchanges induced by inhaled anesthetics [White & others], **50:** 426
studies with halothane in *Drosophila melanogaster* [Kramers & Burm], **50:** 510
neurotoxicity
of anesthetics (review) [Steen & Michenfelder], **50:** 437
bupivacaine epidural anesthesia for cesarean section, neonatal neurobehavioral responses [McGuinness & others], **49:** 270
halothane, behavioral effects of exposure during early development in rat [Smith & others], **49:** 319
halothane, a behavioral teratogen? (editorial views) [Butcher], **49:** 308
infants following anesthesia for cesarean section [Hollmen & others], **48:** 350
neurotoxins, alpha- and beta-bungarotoxins, use in study of neuromuscular transmission (editorial views) [Chang], **48:** 309
nitroprusside
cyanide release from in dog [Michenfelder], **46:** 196
cyanide toxicity and thiosulfate protection during chronic administration [Michenfelder & Tinker], **47:** 441
in renal transplant patient (clinical report) [Rauscher & others], **49:** 428
nitrous oxide
effects of low concentrations on rat pregnancy [Corbett & others], **39:** 299
trace and subanesthetic concentrations in man [Cook & others], **49:** 419
oxygen
(symposium) [Winter & Smith], **37:** 210
to premature infant (editorial views) [Phibbs], **47:** 486
retrolental fibroplasia and oxygen administration during general anesthesia (clinical report) [Betts & others], **47:** 518
potassium chloride-induced experimental cutaneous lesions, lidocaine treatment [Behnia & Wilkinson], **47:** 428
potential, inhalation anesthetics compared with other anesthetic techniques (editorial views) [Cascorbi & Gravenstein], **40:** 319
renal
from enflurane, possible, in patient with severe renal disease (clinical workshop) [Loehning & Mazze], **40:** 203
enflurane renal effects in man [Cousins & others], **44:** 44
failure following enflurane (clinical report) [Eichhorn & others], **45:** 557
fluoride, inorganic, after prolonged anesthesia with enflurane or halothane [Mazze & others], **46:** 265
reproductive
halothane, chronic exposure of mice to trace concentrations [Wharton & others], **48:** 167
halothane, study of (editorial views) [Van Dyke], **48:** 165
safety
margin of, in chronic exposure to trace concentrations of anesthetics (correspondence) [Garro & others], **50:** 77
margin of, neuromuscular transmission in muscle of diaphragm related to [Waud & Waud], **37:** 417
margin of, train-of-four stimulation response and receptor occlusion during competitive neuromuscular block [Waud & Waud], **37:** 413
species differences in responses to fluroxene and penicillin (editorial views) [Wardell], **38:** 309
spermatogenesis response to trace anesthetics in mouse (abstr) [Land & others], **51:** S259
subanesthetic concentrations of halothane and nitrous oxide in man, behavioral effects [Cook & others], **49:** 419
teratogenicity
abortion after exposure to anesthetics (editorial) [Carr], **35:** 335
birth defects in children of nurse anesthetists [Corbett & others], **41:** 341

chronic exposure to low concentrations of halothane-nitrous oxide [Coate & others], **50:** 310
enflurane reproductive safety in female mice (abstr) [Wharton & Mazze], **51:** S261
fetal changes in hamsters anesthetized with nitrous oxide and halothane (laboratory report) [Bussard & others], **41:** 275
halothane, behavioral effects of exposure during early development in rat [Smith & others], **49:** 319
halothane, a behavioral teratogen? (editorial views) [Butcher], **49:** 308
halothane chronic exposure [Pope & others], **48:** 11
methoxyflurane chronic exposure [Pope & others], **48:** 11
in mice exposed to halothane [Wharton & others], **51:** 532
nitrous oxide chronic exposure [Pope & others], **48:** 11
nitrous oxide, xenon compared with (abstr) [Lane & others], **51:** S160
occupational disease among operating room personnel exposed to trace concentrations of anesthetics, national study [American Society of Anesthesiologists, Ad Hoc Committee], **41:** 321
xenon, nitrous oxide compared with (abstr) [Lane & others], **51:** S160
thiocyanate, and thiosulfate protection during chronic administration of nitroprusside [Michenfelder & Tinker], **47:** 441
trace concentrations
birth defects in children of nurse anesthetists [Corbett & others], **41:** 341
chronic exposure to low concentrations of halothane–nitrous oxide [Coate & others], **50:** 310
critique of national study of occupational disease among operating room personnel (special article) [Walts & others], **42:** 608
critique of national study of occupational disease among operating room personnel, comment on (correspondence) [Cohen], **42:** 765
dental operatory anesthetic hazards (abstr) [Cohen & others], **51:** S254
enflurane effects on evoked potentials [Adam & Collins], **50:** 93
enflurane, scavenging from extracorporeal pump oxygenators (clinical report) [Muravchick], **47:** 468
halothane in mice [Baden & others], **51:** 20
halothane, in mice [Wharton & others], **51:** 532
of halothane and nitrous oxide in man, behavioral effects [Cook & others], **49:** 419
inhalational anesthetics, mortality experience among anesthesiologists [Lew], **51:** 195
margin of safety in chronic anesthetic exposure (correspondence) [Garro & others], **50:** 77
mortality among anesthesiologists (editorial views) [Cohen], **51:** 193
nitrous oxide, cryoprobe leakage into operating room air (abstr) [Wray], **51:** S335
occupational disease among personnel related to, national study [American Society of Anesthesiologists, Ad Hoc Committee], **41:** 321
occupational exposure of anesthesiologists (medical intelligence) [Fink & Cullen], **45:** 79
occupational exposure, education, and sampling methods (abstr) [Whitcher & Siukola], **51:** S336
sampling for halothane and enflurane in ambient air [Burm & Spierdijk], **50:** 230
significance to personnel (editorial views) [Greene], **41:** 317
sperm morphologic response in mouse (abstr) [Land & others], **51:** S259
TOYAMA, T., see SALEM, M. R., jt. auth.
TOYOOKA, H., HANAOKA, K., OHTANI, M., YAMASHITA, M., TAUB, A., and KITAHATA, L. M., Suppressive effect of morphine on single-unit activity of cells in Rexed lamina VII, **47:** 513
——, see DOHI, S., jt. auth. (2)
——, see OHTANI, M., jt. auth.
TRABER, D. L., see ADAIR, T. H., jt. auth.
Trace anesthetics, see Anesthetics, gases, trace concentrations; Anesthetics, volatile, trace concentrations: Equipment, exhaust systems; Operating rooms, exhaust systems; Toxicity, trace concentrations
Trachea, see under Airway; Anatomy; Lung(s)
Tracheal connectors, see Equipment, connectors
Tracheal intubation, see Intubation, endotracheal
Tracheal stent, see Equipment, stent
Tracheal tube, see Equipment, tubes, endotracheal
Tracheoesophageal fistulas, see under Complications, fistula
Tracheostomy, see under Surgery; Ventilation, mechanical
Tracheostomy tube, see under Equipment, tubes
Training, see Education
Train-of-four stimulation, see under Measurement techniques, neuromuscular blockade; Nerve(s), stimulation; Neuromuscular relaxants, measurement of response
Transcutaneous electrical stimulation, see under Pain
Transcutaneous nerve stimulation, see under Nerve(s), stimulation
Transcutaneous oxygen electrodes, see under Measurement techniques, oxygen electrodes
Transducer, see under Equipment
Transfusion
see also Blood, stored
advances in (editorial) [Hummer], **34:** 309
anesthetic determinants of need for during open-heart surgery [Stanley & others], **41:** 34
auto-
(editorial views) [Ellison & Wurzel], **43:** 288
intraoperative (medical intelligence) [Stehling & others], **43:** 337
automatic blood pump for (correspondence) [Moon], **51:** 476
bleeding disorders, diagnosis and management, intensive care (symposium) [Ellison], **47:** 171
cholinesterase, stability of pseudocholinesterase in stored blood (laboratory report) [Lanks & Sklar], **44:** 428
diluents, of packed erythrocytes, physiologic saline solution, Normosol R *p*H 7.4®, and Plasmanate® compared [Brown & others], **49:** 99
filters
blood, evaluated *in vitro* [Cullen & Ferrara], **41:** 568
fine-screen, effects on pressurized whole blood, packed cells, and fresh-frozen erythrocytes (clinical report) [Cullen & Ferrara], **43:** 578
Intersept micropore filtration of blood, effects on microaggregates and other constituents (clinical report) [Marshall & others], **44:** 525
hypotensive anesthesia for total hip arthroplasty, blood loss after [Thompson & others], **48:** 91
incremental, of fresh unanticoagulated blood to small infants after massive losses (clinical workshop), **34:** 298
massive, complications (medical intelligence) [Miller], **39:** 82
microaggregates
formation in stored blood, factors determining (clinical workshop) [Harp & others], **40:** 398
Intersept micropore filtration of blood effects on (clinical report) [Marshall & others], **44:** 525
in open-heart surgery, morphine effects on requirements for [Stanley & others], **38:** 536
plasma and dextran for replacing intraoperative blood loss compared (clinical report) [Kallos & Smith], **41:** 293
platelet, cesarean section in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (clinical report) [Angiulo & others], **46:** 145
platelet function (medical intelligence) [Barrer & Ellison], **46:** 202
under pressure, hemolysis in (clinical workshop) [Eurenius & Smith], **39:** 650
pressure-infusion system for (correspondence) [Hicks], **51:** 364
stored blood
adenosine–inosine supplementation [McConn & Derrick], **36:** 119

component therapy after trauma followed by hypokalemia (abstr) [Shin & others], **51:** S206
lidocaine effects on erythrocytes and leukocytes (correspondence) [Abouleish & others], **48:** 295
pseudocholinesterase stability (laboratory report) [Lanks & Sklar], **44:** 428
stored erythrocytes, packed, reconstituents, physiologic saline solution, Normosol R *p*H 7.4®, and Plasmanate® compared [Brown & others], **49:** 99
Transmission, see under Nerve(s); Nerve(s), axon; Neuromuscular junction; Neuromuscular transmission; Sympathetic nervous system, ganglion
Transplantation, see under Surgery, individual procedures; individual organs
Transport, see under Ions; Membrane(s); Metabolism
Transport system for neonate, see under Anesthesia, pediatric
Transurethral resection of prostate, see Surgery, urologic, prostate resection
TRAPP, W. G., see CARDEN, E., jt. auth.
Trauma, see under Complications
TRAUTMAN, E., see COOPER, J. B., jt. auth.
TRAUTMAN, E. D., see COOPER, J. B., jt. auth.
TRAVIS, K. W., see SUWA, K., jt. auth.
TRAYSTMAN, R. J., see ROGERS, M. C., jt. auth.
Treacher–Collins syndrome, see under Complications
TREUHAFT, P. S., see HOLADAY, D. A., jt. auth.
TREVOR, A. J., see COHEN, M. L., jt. auth.
——, see WAY, W. L., jt. auth.
——, see WHITE, P. F., jt. auth.
TRIANTAFILLOU, A., see SCHNEIDER, R. C., jt. auth.
TRICHET, B., FALKE, K., TOGUT, A., and LAVER, M. B., The effect of pre-existing pulmonary vascular disease on the response to mechanical ventilation with PEEP following open-heart surgery, **42:** 56
Trichloroethylene, see under Anesthetics, volatile
Trichlorofluoromethane, see under Gas(es), nonanesthetic
Trickey, D. L., *Self-assessment of Current Knowledge in Anesthesiology* (book review), **46:** 232
Trieger, N., *Pain Control* (book review), **42:** 767
Trifluoroacetate, see Biotransformation, fluroxene; Biotransformation, halothane
Trifluoroacetic acid, see under Biotransformation, fluorometabolites
Trifluoroethanol, see under Biotransformation, fluorometabolites
Trigeminal nerve, see under Nerve(s)
TRIGGS, E. J., see SHANKS, C. A., jt. auth.
Trimethaphan, see under Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced; Interactions; Sympathetic nervous system, ganglionic blocking agents
TRINER, L., Lipolysis by halothane questioned (correspondence), **46:** 310
——, Mechanism of action of azathioprine questioned (correspondence), **46:** 440
——, VULLIEMOZ, Y., VEROSKY, M., and WOO, S. Y., Anticonvulsant effect of halothane and enflurane (abstr), **51:** S8
——, see BERNSTEIN, K., jt. auth.
——, see GANGAT, Y., jt. auth. (2)
——, see NGAI, S. H., jt. auth.
——, see WOO, S. Y., jt. auth.
——, see YANG, J. C., jt. auth.
TRIPLETT, H. B., see ARNHOFF, F. N., jt. auth.
Trissel, L. A., *Handbook on Injectable Drugs* (book review), **48:** 391
TROUP, G. J. F., see CORNELL, B. A., jt. auth. (2)
TRUDELL, J. R., The applicability of membrane models to studies of the mechanism of anesthetic action (editorial views), **41:** 215
——, Molecular models of anesthetic drug action—variations on a theme (correspondence), **47:** 533
——, A unitary theory of anesthesia based on lateral phase separations in nerve membranes, **46:** 5
——, HONG, K., O'NEIL, J. R., and COHEN, E. N., Metabolism of nitrous oxide by human and rat intestinal contents (abstr), **51:** S258
——, and HUBBELL, W. L., Localization of molecular halothane in phospholipid bilayer model nerve membranes, **44:** 202
——, HUBBELL, W. L., COHEN, E. N., and KENDIG, J. J., Pressure reversal of anesthesia: the extent of small-molecule exclusion from spin-labeled phospholipid model membranes, **38:** 207
——, NELSON, C., and MASTRANGELO, C. J., Partition coefficients of lidocaine in phospholipid liposomes (abstr), **51:** S13
——, WATSON, E., and COHEN, E. N., Impurities in ^{14}C-labeled halothane (clinical workshop), **37:** 93
——, see COHEN, E. N., jt. auth.
——, see EDMUNDS, H. N., jt. auth.
——, see HITT, B. A., jt. auth.
——, see KENDIG, J. J., jt. auth.
——, see MAZZE, R. I., jt. auth.
——, see SHARP, J. H., jt. auth.
——, see WHITCHER, C. E., jt. auth.
TRUDNOWSKI, R. J., see HOBIKA, G. H., jt. auth.
TRUEBLOOD, S., see KRISHNA, G., jt. auth.
TSAI, B., see BARASH, P. G., jt. auth.
TSAKONA, E. A., see GIALA, M. M., jt. auth.
TSENG, C.-K., PACE, N. L., WESTENSKOW, D. R., WONG, K. C., and BLATNICK, R. A., Electro-acupuncture modification of halothane mac in the dog (abstr), **51:** S7
——, see KAWAMURA, R., jt. auth.
——, see WONG, K. C., jt. auth.
TSUEDA, K., JEAN-FRANCOIS, J. L., and GONZALEZ, E. C., Cannulation of the superior vena cava—a new approach (clinical workshop), **40:** 304
——, OLIVER, P. B., and RICHTER, R. W., Cardiovascular manifestations of tetanus (medical intelligence), **40:** 588
——, PUGH, S. T., and BOYAN, C. P., Pattern of oxygenation during intestinal bypass for morbid obesity (clinical report), **45:** 668
——, WARREN, J. E., MCCAFFERTY, L. A., and NAGLE, J. P., Pancuronium bromide requirement during anesthesia for the morbidly obese (clinical report), **48:** 438
——, see WARREN, J. E., jt. auth.
TUAZON, J. G., MODELL, J. H., HOOD, C. I., and SWENSON, E. W., Pulmonary function after ventilation with fluorocarbon liquid (Caroxin-D), **38:** 134
Tubes, see under Equipment
Tubocurarine, see Neuromuscular relaxants, *d*-tubocurarine
TUCKER, G. T., Determination of bupivacaine (Marcaine) and other anilide-type local anesthetics in human blood and plasma by gas chromatography (laboratory methods), **32:** 255
——, and BOAS, R. A., Pharmacokinetic aspects of intravenous regional anesthesia, **34:** 538
——, BOYES, R. N., BRIDENBAUGH, P. O., and MOORE, D. C., Binding of anilide-type local anesthetics in human plasma: I. Relationships between binding, physicochemical properties, and anesthetic activity, **33:** 287
——, BOYES, R. N., BRIDENBAUGH, P. O., and MOORE, D. C., Binding of anilide-type local anesthetics in human plasma: II. Implications *in vivo*, with special reference to transplacental distribution, **33:** 304
——, MOORE, D. C., BRIDENBAUGH, P. O., BRIDENBAUGH, L. D., and THOMPSON, G. E., Systemic absorption of mepivacaine in commonly used regional block procedures, **37:** 277
——, see MOORE, D. C., jt. auth.
——, see PFLUG, A. E., jt. auth.
——, see STANTON-HICKS, M., jt. auth.
TUCKER, W. K., and MUNSON, E. S., Effects of succinylcholine and *d*-tubocurarine on epinephrine-induced arrhythmias during halothane anesthesia in dogs, **42:** 41
——, MUNSON, E. S., HOLADAY, D. A., FISEROVA-BERGEROVA, V., and TURNER, B. M., Hepatorenal toxicity following fluroxene anesthesia (clinical workshop), **39:** 104
——, see MUNSON, E. S., jt. auth.
——, see RUIZ, B. C., jt. auth.

Tummons, J. L., A positive end-expiratory pressure-nasal-assist device (PEEP-NAD) for treatment of respiratory distress syndrome (clinical workshop), **38:** 592
Tummuru, K. R., see Konchigeri, H. N., jt. auth.
Tunell, W. P., see Sears, B. E., jt. auth.
Turk, J., Oxford, S., Gelineau, J., and Smith, R. B., Oxygenation after tracheal obstruction on air and 100% oxygen (abstr), **51:** S357
Turnbull, A. D., see Brown, H. I., jt. auth.
Turndorf, H., see Amirdivani, M., jt. auth.
——, see Azar, I., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Bernhard, W. N., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Chalon, J., jt. auth. (3)
——, see Cottrell, J. E., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Lee, J.-H., jt. auth.
——, see Lee, M.-H., jt. auth.
——, see Ohn, K.-C., jt. auth.
——, see Ramanathan, S., jt. auth. (4)
——, see Wu, W.-H., jt. auth.
Turner, B. M., see Tucker, W. K., jt. auth.
Turner, L. A., Zuperku, E. J., Purtock, R. V., and Kampine, J. P., Ventricular conduction during halothane anesthesia (abstr), **51:** S85
Turner, P., see Wyte, S. R., jt. auth.
Turner, T., see Kennedy, R. L., jt. auth.
Tusiewicz, K., Bryan, A. C., and Froese, A. B., Contributions of changing rib cage–diaphragm interactions to the ventilatory depression of halothane anesthesia, **47:** 327
Tweed, W. A., Minuck, M., and Mymin, D., Circulatory responses to ketamine anesthesia, **37:** 613
——, and Mymin, D., Myocardial force–velocity relations during ketamine anesthesia at constant heart rate, **41:** 49
——, see Pash, M. P., jt. auth.
Twins, see under Anesthesia, obstetric
Twitch response, see under Neuromuscular relaxants; Neuromuscular transmission
Tyce, G. M., see Rorie, D. K., jt. auth.
Tyler, D. C., Pavlin, D. J., and Cheney, F. W., Jr., Effect of 80% oxygen on the healing of lung injury (abstr), **51:** S170
——, see Pavlin, D. J., jt. auth.
Tympanic membrane, see under Complications; Ear(s)
Tyramine, see under Sympathetic nervous system
Tyrosine hydroxylase, see under Enzyme(s)

Ueda, I., The effects of volatile general anesthetics on adenosine diphosphate-induced platelet aggregation, **34:** 405
——, and Kamaya, H., Kinetic and thermodynamic aspects of the mechanism of general anesthesia in a model system of firefly luminescence *in vitro*, **38:** 425
——, Mashimo, T., and Shieh, D. D., Anesthetics decrease surface potential of protein (abstr), **51:** S14
——, Shieh, D. D., and Eyring, H., Anesthetic interaction with a model cell membrane: expansion, phase transition, and melting of the lecithin monolayer, **41:** 217
——, Tashiro, C., and Arakawa, K., Depression of phase-transition temperature in a model cell membrane by local anesthetics, **46:** 327
——, see Kamaya, H., jt. auth.
Ueda, Y., see Muneyuki, M., jt. auth.
Ueland, K., see Eng, M., jt. auth.
——, see Parer, J. T., jt. auth.
Uhl, R. R., Squires, K. C., Bruce, D. L., and Starr, A., The visual evoked response—index of anesthetic potency? (abstr), **51:** S18
Ulcers, see under Gastrointestinal tract, stomach
Ulland, B. M., see Coate, W. B., jt. auth.
Ullyot, D. J., see Graham, B., jt. auth.
Ulnar artery, see under Artery(ies)
Ulnar nerve block, see under Anesthetic techniques, regional
Ultrasonic monitoring, see Measurement techniques, Doppler ultrasound; Measurement techniques, ultrasound
Ultrastructure, hepatic, halothane and diethyl ether effects on [Ross & Cardell], **48:** 325
Umbilical vein, see under Vein(s)
Underwood, P. S., see Foldes, F. F., jt. auth.
Ung, K. A., see Abadir, A. R., jt. auth.
Ungar, G., and Keats, A. S., Inhibition of embryonic brain cell aggregation by general anesthetics, **39:** 362
Unit activity, see under Spinal cord, dorsal horn
Unitary theory of anesthesia, see under Theories of anesthesia
Uptake, see under Induction; Pharmacokinetics
Urabe, N., see Muneyuki, M., jt. auth.
Urban, B. J., Clinical observations suggesting a changing site of action during induction and recession of spinal and epidural anesthesia, **39:** 496
——, and Weitzner, S. W., The Amsterdam infant ventilator and the Ayre T-piece in mechanical ventilation, **40:** 423
——, see Fagraeus, L., jt. auth.
Uremia, see under Kidney(s)
Urethane, see under Hypnotics
Uridine, see under Cell(s); Metabolism
Urinary bladder, catheterization after local anesthetics for continuous caudal block for vaginal delivery (clinical report) [Bridenbaugh], **46:** 357
Urinary tract infection, see under Infection
Urine, see under Kidney(s)
Urologic surgery, see under Surgery
Urticaria, see Complications, cold urticaria
Usubiaga, J. E., dos Reis, A., Jr., and Usubiaga, L., Epidural misplacement of catheters and mechanisms of unilateral blockade (clinical workshop), **32:** 158
Usubiaga, L. E., see Usubiaga, J. E., jt. auth.
Usubiaga, L. J., see Wohlner, E. C., jt. auth.
Uterus
  amniotic membrane, diffusion of nitrous oxide, cyclopropane, and halothane through [Cullen & Eger], **36:** 168
  blood flow
    alkalosis, metabolic, effect on in pregnant ewe [Ralston & others], **40:** 348
    alkalosis, respiratory, effect on in pregnant ewe [Levinson & others], **40:** 340
    anesthetic effects on in pregnant ewe [Palahniuk & Shnider], **41:** 462
    blood pressure responses to sympathomimetic agents in pregnant ewe [Ralston & others], **40:** 354
    bupivacaine, intravenous injection in pregnant ewe (abstr) [Craft & others], **51:** S309
    effects of methoxamine and ephedrine in pregnant primates [Eng & others], **35:** 354
    nitroglycerin effects in gravid ewes (abstr) [Wheeler & others], **51:** S291
    nitroglycerin, plasma levels and effects in pregnant ewes (abstr) [deRosayro & others], **51:** S312
    and oxygen uptake during maternal hyperventilation in monkeys at cesarean section [Parer & others], **32:** 130
    plasma norepinephrine changes during maternal stress [Shnider & others], **50:** 524
    in pregnant ewe, decreased by dopamine treatment of spinal hypotension [Rolbin & others], **51:** 36
    response to epidural anesthesia in normotensive pregnant ewe [Wallis & others], **44:** 481
    sympathomimetic agent effects on in pregnant ewe [Ralston & others], **40:** 354
  cesarean section epidural analgesia, local anesthetics in (abstr) [James & others], **51:** S310
  contractility
    enflurane effects on isolated human uterine muscle [Munson & Embro], **46:** 11
    halothane and calcium interaction in isolated pregnant and postpartum rat myometrium [Naftalin & others], **45:** 31
    halothane effects on isolated human uterine muscle [Munson & Embro], **46:** 11

halothane effects on pregnant and nonpregnant human myometrium [Naftalin & others], **46:** 15
isoflurane effects on isolated human uterine muscle [Munson & Embro], **46:** 11
lidocaine and monoethylglycinexylidide effects on [Munson & Embro], **48:** 183
and postpartum pressures with different doses of ketamine (clinical report) [Marx & others], **50:** 163
displacement, lateral, in pregnant women near term (clinical workshop) [Eckstein & Marx], **40:** 92
halothane effects on isometric contractions of pregnant rat myometrium [Naftalin & others], **42:** 458
hemorrhage
after halothane in therapeutic abortion [Cullen & others], **32:** 108
after halothane in therapeutic abortion (editorial) [Shnider], **32:** 99
myometrium, pregnant and nonpregnant, halothane effects on [Naftalin & others], **46:** 15
oxytocin
effects on blood pressure during anesthesia (clinical workshop) [Weis & Peak], **40:** 189
induction delay induced by in obstetric anesthesia (correspondence) [Andersen], **43:** 132
venous spasm induced by? (correspondence) [Andersen], **44:** 87
venous spasm induced by? (correspondence) [Plumer], **44:** 87
regional anesthesia effects on fetus and neonate (review article) [Ralston & Shnider], **48:** 34
Uvula, see under Airway
Uvular edema, see under Complications, edema
Uy, D., see Redderson, C. L., jt. auth.

Vacanti, J. J., Postspinal headache and air travel (correspondence), **37:** 358
Vaes, L., see Bleyaert, A., jt. auth.
Vagus, see under Parasympathetic nervous system
Valdes, J., see Domenech, R. J., jt. auth.
Valeri, C. R., *Blood Banking and the Use of Frozen Blood Products* (book review), **46:** 379
Valovirta, E., see Kanto, J., jt. auth.
Valsalva maneuver, see under Lung(s)
Valves, see under Equipment
van Belle, G., see Cullen, B. F., jt. auth.
van Bergen, F. H., see Koehntop, D. E., jt. auth.
Vandam, L. D., The abortive lives of modern inhalation anesthetics (editorial views), **39:** 259
——, Canadian Anaesthetists' Society (report of meeting), **35:** 554
——, Early American anesthetists: the origins of professionalism in anesthesia (historical lecture), **38:** 264
——, Gastric juice in obesity (correspondence), **44:** 453
——, see Colella, J. J., Jr., jt. auth.
——, see Hickler, R. B., jt. auth.
——, see Lucier, E. R., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Marschall, K. E., jt. auth.
——, see Prasertwanitch, Y., jt. auth.
——, see Tinker, J. H., jt. auth. (2)
Vandam, Leroy D., Tribute to on retirement as Editor-in-Chief [The Editorial Board], **34:** 115
Van der Donck, A., see Bleyaert, A. L., jt. auth.
van der Starre, P. J. A., Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome during anesthesia (clinical report), **48:** 369
van der Waal constant, see under Measurement techniques
van der Zee, H., Hakim, T. S., Malik, A. B., and Lee, B. C., The effects of PEEP on lung fluid and protein exchange during lung vascular injury (abstr), **51:** S185
Van Dyke, D. C., see Mangano, D. T., jt. auth. (2)
Van Dyke, R. A., Anesthesia and metabolism: a study of scientific interaction (editorial views) (symposium), **39:** 112
——, Halothane and drug metabolism (editorial), **35:** 237
——, Halothane—a new perspective (editorial views), **48:** 165
——, Metabolism of halothane (editorial views), **43:** 386
——, and Wood, C. L., Binding of radioactivity from ^{14}C-labeled halothane in isolated perfused rat livers, **38:** 328
——, and Wood, C. L., Metabolism of methoxyflurane: release of inorganic fluoride in human and rat hepatic microsomes, **39:** 613
——, see Michenfelder, J. D., jt. auth.
——, see Muldoon, S. M., jt. auth.
——, see Perry, L. B., jt. auth.
——, see Theye, R. A., jt. auth.
——, see Tinker, J. H., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Widger, L. A., jt. auth.
van Eeden, A., see Berman, L. S., jt. auth.
Van Hamme, M. J., Ghoneim, M. M., and Ambre, J. J., Pharmacokinetics of etomidate, a new intravenous anesthetic, **49:** 274
——, see Ghoneim, M. M., jt. auth.
Van Horn, K., Ingvar, M., and Shapiro, H. M., Brain–blood partition coefficients of ^{85}krypton at 37 C and 29.5 C (laboratory report), **44:** 426
——, see Forster, A., jt. auth.
——, see Lafferty, J. J., jt. auth.
Vanhoutte, P. M., see Muldoon, S. M., jt. auth.
Van Nest, R. L., Radio headset for use with regional anesthesia (correspondence), **50:** 275
Vannimwegan, D., see Pavlin, E. G., jt. auth.
Vannucci, R. C., and Wolf, J. W., Oxidative metabolism in fetal rat brain during maternal anesthesia, **48:** 238
Van Nyhuis, L. S., see Miller, R. D., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Vitez, T. S., jt. auth.
Van Poznak, A., Are additional cancer studies justified? (correspondence), **51:** 487
——, Dextromethorphan for intubation (correspondence), **37:** 662
——, see Malloy, W. F., jt. auth.
Van Slyke–Neill method, see under Measurement techniques, oxygen
Van Stee, E. W., Cardiologic monitoring of operating room personnel suggested (correspondence), **44:** 272
Van Steenberge, A. L., see Bleyaert, A., jt. auth.
Van Tassel, P., see Kopriva, C. J., jt. auth.
Vaporizers, see under Equipment
Vapor pressure, see under Temperature
Varga, D., see Halmagyi, D. F. J., jt. auth.
Vascular pressures, see Heart, vascular pressures; Lung(s), intravascular pressures
Vascular resistance
coronary, see under Heart, blood flow, myocardial
peripheral, see Blood pressure, peripheral vascular resistance
pulmonary, see under Lung(s)
Vascular surgery, see under Surgery
Vascular waterfall, see under Lung(s)
Vasiliadou, S., see Giala, M. M., jt. auth.
Vasoactive peptides, see under Hormone(s), peptides
Vasoconstrictors, see under Sympathetic nervous system, sympathomimetic agents
Vasodilation, see Blood pressure, hypotension
Vasomotor center, see under Brain
Vasopressin, see under Hormone(s), antidiuretic
Vasopressors, see under Hormone(s), antidiuretic
Vasospasm, see under Artery(ies)
Vassallo, H. G., see Morishima, H. O., jt. auth.
Vatner, S. F., see Priano, L. L., jt. auth.
Vaughan, E. D., Jr., see Miller, E. D., Jr., jt. auth.
Vaughan, R. W., Gastric juice in obesity (correspondence), **44:** 453
——, Bauer, S., and Wise, L., Volume and *p*H of gastric juice in obese patients (clinical report), **43:** 686
——, Cobb, M. L., and Roa, N. L., Cardiovascular responses to laryngoscopy and endotracheal intubation and pancuronium during light general anesthesia (clinical workshop), **40:** 75

——, Cork, R. C., and Hollander, D., Improvement in oxygenation with massive weight loss (abstr), **51:** S191
——, and Roa, N. L., A case of morbid obesity (clinical workshop), **39:** 107
——, and Wise, L., A coagulation disorder during reanastomosis of small-intestinal bypass (clinical report), **43:** 360
——, see Cork, R. C., jt. auth. (2)
——, see Wightman, M. A., jt. auth.
Vein(s)
barbiturate effects on smooth-muscle function [Altura & Altura], **43:** 432
basilic
cannulation, head position effects on location of venous catheters inserted via basilic veins (clinical report) [Burgess & others], **46:** 212
used for introduction of central venous catheters (clinical workshop) [Webre & Arens], **38:** 389
blood–gas tensions, determination during general anesthesia (clinical workshop) [France & others], **40:** 311
blood in hemorrhagic shock [Halmagyi & others], **33:** 594
cannulation
aortic dissection complicating (clinical report) [McDaniel & Grossman], **49:** 213
cardiac tamponade from central venous catheters (clinical report) [Defalque & Campbell], **50:** 249
head position effects on location of venous catheters inserted via basilic veins (clinical report) [Burgess & others], **46:** 212
location of central venous pressure catheters (correspondence) [Lumley & Russell], **47:** 534
percutaneous of, internal jugular vein (clinical report) [Rao & others], **46:** 362
styletted intravascular catheters in, history of (correspondence) [Pender], **51:** 182
supraventricular of internal jugular vein, percutaneous aortic catheterization a hazard (correspondence) [Schwartz], **46:** 77
Swan-Ganz catheters associated with thrombogenesis (clinical report) [Hoar & others], **48:** 445
catheterization, intravenous in difficult anatomic areas, technique (clinical workshop) [Petty], **39:** 555
central venous oxygen saturation in shock [Lee & others], **36:** 472
cephalic, used for introduction of central venous catheters (clinical workshop) [Webre & Arens], **38:** 389
contractility, barbiturate effects on [Altura & Altura], **43:** 432
embolism, air, pathophysiology of in dogs [Adornato & others], **49:** 120
ethanol and contraction of venous smooth muscle (Edgarian & Altura], **44:** 311
halothane action on sympathetic nerves causing venomotor changes [Muldoon & others], **43:** 41
halothane causing venomotor changes, data added to published report (correspondence) [Muldoon], **44:** 186
jugular
cannulation complicated by puncture of endotracheal tube cuff (clinical workshop) [Blitt & Wright], **40:** 306
cannulation, complications, supraclavicular catheterization, precaution (correspondence) [Rao & others], **48:** 448
cannulation, complications, supraclavicular catheterization, precaution (correspondence) [Schwartz], **48:** 448
cannulation of internal, aortic catheterization a hazard (correspondence) [Schwartz], **46:** 77
cannulation of internal, percutaneous, new approach (clinical report) [Rao & others], **46:** 362
cannulation, tension pneumothorax following (clinical report) [Cook & Dueker], **45:** 554
cannulation, two approaches to child's internal jugular vein (clinical report) [Coté & others], **50:** 371
catheterization complicated by aortic dissection (clinical report) [McDaniel & Grossman], **49:** 213
external, cannulation, complications, Swan-Ganz catheter insertion, evaluation for (abstr) [Abadir & others], **51:** S159
external, pressure as a reflection of right atrial pressure (clinical workshop) [Stoelting], **38:** 291
internal, external jugular cannulation, complications, carotid-artery puncture (abstr) [Schwartz & others], **51:** S160
internal, percutaneous catheterization complicated by chronic hematoma (clinical report) [Brown & Wallace], **45:** 368
internal, percutaneous catheterization in infants and children (clinical report) [Prince & others], **44:** 170
internal puncture with margin of safety (clinical workshop), **36:** 622
phlebitis, nitroprusside causing (correspondence) [Miller & Stark], **49:** 372
small, in bat wing, halothane dilatation of [Longnecker & Harris], **37:** 662
umbilical, catheterization, misplacement of catheter (correspondence) [DeVore & others], **44:** 451
vasomotion in bat after pentobarbital and thiopental [Harris & others], **35:** 337
vena cava
cannulation (clinical workshop) [Tsueda & others], **40:** 304
cannulation, for pulmonary arterial catheterization (clinical report) [Falltrick], **50:** 155
superior, obstruction, and bronchial obstruction during anesthesia (clinical report) [Tonnesen & Davis], **45:** 91
venipuncture
internal jugular vein, with margin of safety (clinical workshop), **36:** 622
jugular, hematoma complicating percutaneous catheterization of internal jugular vein (clinical report) [Brown & Wallace], **45:** 368
in peripheral edema (clinical workshop), **33:** 365
subclavian, transient phrenic-nerve paralysis following (clinical workshop), **33:** 369
venous admixture
during halothane–oxygen anesthesia in dogs [Marshall & Wyche], **32:** 530
positive end-expiratory pressure effects on in pulmonary edema [Lysons & Cheney], **37:** 518
venous pressure
and aberrant catheter placement for total parenteral nutrition (clinical report) [Jacobsen & others], **50:** 152
cannulation of pediatric patients, teaching (abstr) [Jobes & others], **51:** S346
central, continuous indicator of zero level (correspondence) [Lee & others], **44:** 536
central, pulmonary capillary wedge pressure relation to (abstr) [Mangano], **51:** S162
internal jugular vein, percutaneous cannulation (clinical report) [Rao & others], **46:** 362
monitoring, device to determine zero level (clinical report) [Snow & Dobnik], **43:** 678
vertebral venous plexus as a major cerebral venous outflow tract [Epstein & others], **32:** 332
Velazquez, J. L., and Gold, M. I., Anaphylactic reaction to cephalothin during anesthesia (clinical report), **43:** 476
Venable, J. H., see Nelson, T. E., jt. auth.
Vena cava, see under Anatomy; Vein(s)
Venipuncture, see under Vein(s)
Venous catheter, see under Equipment, catheters
Venous pressure, see under Measurement techniques; Monitoring; Vein(s)
Ventilation
"airless" (editorial) [Hershey], **34:** 305
airway closure
gas trapping, and the functional residual capacity during anesthesia [Don & others], **36:** 533
and lung volumes during breathing with maintained airway positure pressures [Craig & McCarthy], **36:** 540

airway pressure
enflurane ventilatory depression analyzed (abstr) [Wahba], **51:** S382
midazolam and diazepam effects compared (abstr) [Forster & others], **51:** S383
alkalosis and opioid interaction in man causing depression of [Hudson & others], **40:** 543
alveolar
Bain circuit, minute volume effect on P_{CO_2} using (abstr) [Goodloe & others], **51:** S379
respiratory nomogram for (technical note) [Jeretin & others], **35:** 420
during shallow ventilation in the anesthetized dog [Stone & Sullivan], **32:** 338
alveolar–arterial P_{O_2} difference in thoracotomy with [Modell & Milhorn], **37:** 592
alveolar pressure
catheters, pulmonary arterial, intrathoracic distribution [Benumof & others], **46:** 336
positive, pulmonary wedge catheterization during positive end-expiratory pressure in dog [Roy & others], **46:** 385
anesthetic-depressed, effects on anesthetic uptake, a computer nonlinear simulation [Munson & others], **38:** 251
anesthetics, effects of
enflurane ventilatory depression analyzed (abstr) [Wahba], **51:** S382
sevoflurane (abstr) [Holaday & Smith], **51:** S27
apnea
halothane effects on cardiovascular responses during [Whayne & others], **34:** 262
succinylcholine-induced (correspondence) [Hutter], **50:** 268
succinylcholine-induced (correspondence) [Oropollo], **50:** 268
apneic thresholds
effects of ether, halothane, and Forane [Hickey & others], **35:** 32
ether, halothane, and Forane effects [Hickey & others], **35:** 32
in anesthetized subjects with obstructive pulmonary disease (clinical workshop) [Ravin & Olsen], **37:** 450
artificial, see Ventilation, mechanical
assisted, PEEP during (clinical workshop) [Johnston & others], **40:** 308
benzquinamide effects on the respiratory center (clinical workshop), **36:** 519
capacity, functional residual apneic oxygenation effects on [Fraioli & others], **39:** 588
carbon dioxide response
diazepam effects on [Catchlove & Kafer], **34:** 9
and enflurane requirement during lidocaine infusion in dogs [Himes & others], **51:** 131
halothane and regulation of respiration (editorial views) [Weiskopf], **49:** 236
halothane sedation and anesthesia in man [Knill & Gelb], **49:** 244
during partial paralysis with *d*-tubocurarine [Gal & Smith], **45:** 22
rib cage–diaphragm interactions, contributions of changes in to ventilatory depression of halothane anesthesia [Tusiewicz & others], **47:** 327
carbon dioxide tension, cardiac conduction during mechanical ventilation (abstr) [Ammendrup & Atlee], **51:** S87
cardiorespiratory effects of constant and intermittent positive-pressure breathing [Colgan & Marocco], **36:** 444
constant positive-pressure breathing
continuous positive airway pressure
closing capacity during (correspondence) [Craig & McCarthy], **44:** 88
effects after open-heart surgery in infants [Colgan & Stewart], **50:** 336
head-box for (correspondence) [Downes], **44:** 453
incidence of ventilator-induced pulmonary barotrauma in critically ill patients [Cullen & Caldera], **50:** 185
and intermittent, cardiorespiratory effects of [Colgan & Marocco], **36:** 444
lung volumes and closing capacity with [Abboud & others], **42:** 138
during nitroprusside-induced hypotension, shunting and cardiovascular responses to [Hodges & others], **46:** 339
positive end-expiratory pressure and, a perspective (editorial views) [Downes], **44:** 1
renal function and cardiovascular responses during [Marquez & others], **50:** 393
and respiratory function [Colgan & others], **34:** 145
reversed I:E ratio, CPAP and CPPV (abstr) [Berman & others], **51:** S188
ventilatory support and pulmonary barotrauma (editorial views) [Kirby], **50:** 181
continuous positive-pressure breathing
effects on functional residual capacity and arterial oxygenation during abdominal operations
effects on kidney hemodynamics and function in dogs [Hall & others], **41:** 452
incidence of ventilator-induced pulmonary barotrauma in critically ill patients [Cullen & Caldera], **50:** 185
plasma ADH and urinary output during [Baratz & others], **34:** 510
pulmonary and circulatory function after cardiac surgery in infants [Gregory & others], **43:** 426
renal function and cardiovascular responses during [Marquez & others], **50:** 393
reversed I:E ratio, CPAP and CPPV (abstr) [Berman & others], **51:** S188
treatment of effects of PEEP with dopamine in acute respiratory failure [Hemmer & Suter], **50:** 399
and vasopressin secretion (editorial) [Moran], **34:** 501
ventilatory support and pulmonary barotrauma (editorial views) [Kirby], **50:** 181
controlled
Bain anesthetic circuit used for in children, new concept [Rayburn & Graves], **48:** 250
oxygen consumption measurement during (clinical workshop), **33:** 112
successful weaning from despite high deadspace-to-tidal volume ratio (clinical workshop) [Teres & others], **39:** 656
deadspace
aortic cross-clamping, infrarenal, pulmonary changes (abstr) [Klineberg & others], **51:** S388
estimation (correspondence) [Atkin], **43:** 128
estimation (correspondence) [Levesque & Rosenberg], **43:** 129
left atrial pressure effects on [Stanley & others], **49:** 128
rapid bedside estimation of wasted ventilation (clinical report) [Levesque & Rosenberg], **42:** 98
deadspace-to-tidal volume ratio
effects of tidal volume and end-expiratory pressure on during anesthesia [Visick & others], **39:** 285
equation and nomograms (laboratory note) [Torda & Duncalf], **40:** 593
high, successful weaning from controlled ventilation despite (clinical workshop) [Teres & others], **39:** 656
depression of, and fentanyl distribution in CSF and plasma [Hug & Murphy], **50:** 342
diaphragmatic mechanics in man, effects of anesthesia and paralysis on [Froese & Bryan], **41:** 242
diaphragm–rib cage interactions, contributions of changes in to ventilatory depression of halothane anesthesia [Tusiewicz & others], **47:** 327
diazepam effects on
[Catchlove & Kafer], **34:** 9
in patients with obstructive pulmonary disease [Catchlove & Kafer], **34:** 14
diffusion
anesthetics, inhalation, through human skin and amniotic membrane [Cullen & Eger], **36:** 168
barriers to anesthetic gases contributing to difference between

end-tidal and arterial partial pressures [Eger & Bahlman], **35:** 301
tissue, intertissue, of nitrous oxide, cyclopropane, and halothane [Cullen & Eger], **36:** 168
distribution
in anesthetized, paralyzed man during mechanical ventilation [Rehder & others], **37:** 16
blood flow to lung and gas exchange (symposium) [West], **41:** 124
calculation of intrapulmonary shunts, blood–gas and acid–base values with a programmable calculator (laboratory report) [Ruiz & others], **42:** 88
calculation of shunts by calculator (correspondence) [Kopman], **43:** 130
calculation of shunts by calculator (correspondence) [Ruiz], **43:** 131
diaphragmatic mechanics in man, effects of anesthesia and paralysis on [Froese & Bryan], **41:** 242
fluorocarbon FX-80 during liquid breathing in the dog [Holaday & others], **37:** 387
time constants, flows to lung compartments with differing (abstr) [Epstein & Epstein], **51:** S386
volatile anesthetics in monkey brain [Cohen & others], **37:** 324
doxapram and hypoxia potencies in stimulating in anesthetized cats [Mitchell & Herbert], **42:** 559
drowning, near-ventilatory pattern effects on arterial oxygenation after [Modell & others], **40:** 376
duration of anesthesia effects on during halothane and cyclopropane anesthesia [Fourcade & others], **36:** 83
effect of atelectasis on distribution [Colgan & Fanning], **32:** 433
effects on blood loss in therapeutic abortion [Cullen & others], **32:** 108
end-expiratory pressure effects
on functional residual capacity and arterial oxygenation during abdominal operations [Wyche & others], **38:** 68
on pulmonary gas exchange during anesthesia [Visick & others], **39:** 285
expiratory resistance during constant positive-pressure breathing [Colgan & others], **34:** 145
failure
acute, intensive care for (symposium) [Pontoppidan & others], **47:** 96
acute respiratory, extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for (medical intelligence) [Zapol & others], **46:** 272
central, doxapram administration followed by recovery from of a patient with a brainstem lesion (clinical workshop) [Plaut & others], **38:** 596
chronic, in infancy, lung function in (abstr) [Loeber & Downes], **51:** S328
newborn, treatment by mechanical ventilation [Daily & others], **34:** 119
nutrition for patient with (abstr) [Askanazi & others], **51:** S192
oleic acid-induced acute, long-term PEEP therapy and lung water in (abstr) [de Campo & others], **51:** S186
PEEP therapy, long-term, and lung water in oleic acid acute respiratory failure (abstr) [de Campo & others], **51:** S186
personal experience of patient (symposium) [Henschel], **47:** 228
treated in the hyperbaric chamber with the membrane oxygenator: studies of three membranes [Lipton & others], **34:** 421
fentanyl–droperidol or fentanyl alone used to supplement nitrous oxide anesthesia, biphasic respiratory depression after [Becker & others], **44:** 291
Forane effects [Fourcade & others], **35:** 26
Forane-induced depression of, antagonized by surgical stimulation [Eger & others], **36:** 544
gas exchange, blood flow to lung and (symposium) [West], **41:** 124
gas trapping
during anesthesia [Don & others], **36:** 533
intrapulmonary during mechanical ventilation at rapid frequencies [Bergman], **37:** 626
during halothane anesthesia [Bergman], **32:** 317
halothane effects on responses to hypoxia [Cullen & Eger], **33:** 487
hyperventilation
accidental ventilator-induced (clinical report) [Waterman & others], **48:** 141
hypocapnic, cognitive function after [Blenkarn & others], **37:** 381
passive, respiratory alkalosis effect on oxygen consumption after [Khambatta & Sullivan], **38:** 53
and pharmacokinetics of morphine [Nishitateno], **50:** 520
hypoxia and hypercarbia effects on in dog, halothane effects on [Weiskopf & others], **41:** 350
hypoxic response, nitrous oxide and (correspondence) [Frankel], **46:** 308
inspiratory capacity, phrenic-nerve block effects on in man [Eisele & others], **37:** 64
inspiratory pressure, *d*-tubocurarine effects in respiratory and non-respiratory muscle groups, differential, examined by (clinical report) [Wymore & Eisele], **48:** 360
intermittent mandatory
barotrauma, pulmonary, and mode of ventilation (abstr) [Mathru & others], **51:** S190
continuous gas flow and, complication from equipment malfunction during (clinical report) [Page & Downs], **46:** 72
in intensive care (symposium) [Pontoppidan & others], **47:** 96
low-rate, for neonate (abstr) [Shutack & others], **51:** S182
mechanical inspiratory peak flow as determinant of tidal volume during (clinical report) [Perel & others], **48:** 290
mechanical, synchronized, device for (clinical report) [Aoki & others], **48:** 69
pulmonary vascular pressure reading during exhalation (clinical report) [Berryhill & others], **49:** 365
use of pop-off valve (correspondence) [Gurman & Bar], **50:** 475
variation of equipment assembly (clinical report) [Cross], **44:** 182
intermittent positive-pressure breathing
alveolar–arterial P_{O_2} difference in thoracotomy with [Modell & Milhorn], **37:** 592
aspiration of sea water treated by [Modell & others], **40:** 376
cardiac arrest during in a newborn with tracheoesophageal fistula (clinical workshop), **32:** 564
CO_2 effect on plasma ADH during [Philbin & others], **33:** 345
effects on urinary output and plasma antidiuretic hormone [Baratz & others], **32:** 17
with Emerson ventilator, controlled normocarbia during (clinical workshop), **32:** 369
infants with respiratory distress syndrome, effects of rate and pressure variation on arterial oxygenation during [Smith & others], **37:** 498
prolonged, technique [Smith & Daily], **34:** 127
respiratory alkalosis with (correspondence) [Baratz & others], **33:** 674
respiratory alkalosis with (correspondence) [Reier & George], **33:** 674
review of experience with newborns [Daily & others], **34:** 132
tidal volume and end-expiratory pressure effects on pulmonary gas exchange during anesthesia [Visick & others], **39:** 285

isoflurane anesthesia and muscle paralysis effects on mechanics in normal man [Rehder & others], **41:** 477
jet
pneumothorax secondary to ball-valve obstruction during use of (clinical report) [Oliverio & others], **51:** 255
severe abdominal distention following (clinical report) [Chang & others], **49:** 216
liquid breathing
with Caroxin-D fluorocarbon, morphologic and biochemical changes in dogs after [Calderwood & others], **39:** 488
with FX-80 [Modell & others], **34:** 312
pulmonary function after [Tuazon & others], **38:** 134
pulmonary lavage with liquid fluorocarbon in a model of pulmonary edema [Calderwood & others], **38:** 141
maldistribution during anesthesia increasing with advancing age [Kitamura & others], **36:** 244
marijuana
intravenous, effects on ventilatory control and cardiovascular dynamics [Malit & others], **42:** 666
oxymorphone combined with, effects on ventilatory control and cardiovascular dynamics [Johnstone & others], **42:** 674
pentobarbital combined with, effects on ventilatory control and cardiovascular dynamics [Johnstone & others], **42:** 674
mathematical approach to gas distribution during (correspondence) [Atkin], **36:** 624
mechanical
acute respiratory failure, inappropriate response to increased plasma ADH during [Kumar & others], **40:** 215
airway closure during [Hedenstierna & others], **44:** 114
anesthesiologists are experts in (correspondence) [Allen], **51:** 477
anesthesiologists are experts in (correspondence) [Garman], **51:** 477
anesthesiologists are experts in (correspondence) [Schwartz & Ellison], **51:** 478
anesthesiologists' knowledge of advanced cardiopulmonary resuscitation (abstr) [Schwartz & others], **51:** S340
anesthesiologists' training and knowledge of basic life support [Schwartz & others], **50:** 191
cardiac conduction and (abstr) [Ammendrup & Atlee], **51:** S87
cardiac life support modular teaching, advanced (abstr) [McSwain & others], **51:** S356
cardiac surgery patients, postoperative use to eliminate oxygen cost of breathing and reduce oxygen consumption [Wilson & others], **39:** 387
cardiopulmonary resuscitation training center (abstr) [Rumble & Brandstater], **51:** S341
closing capacity of lungs with continuous positive airway pressure [Abboud & others], **42:** 138
closing capacity measurement during general anesthesia [Gilmour & others], **45:** 477
compliance, total lung/thorax *vs.* static lung (abstr) [Mackenzie & others], **51:** S381
controlled, servocontrol using systemic arterial blood *p*H (laboratory report) [Coon & others], **49:** 201
education, course for medical students (abstr) [Kushins & others], **51:** S344
effects after open-heart surgery in infants [Colgan & Stewart], **50:** 336
effects on ventilation–perfusion in anesthesia [Marsh & others], **38:** 59
emergency, portable ventilator for (clinical workshop), **32:** 269
extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for acute respiratory failure (medical intelligence) [Zapol & others], **46:** 272
function of each lung of anesthetized, paralyzed man during [Rehder & others], **37:** 16
functional residual capacity and dynamic lung compliance before and after thiopental–meperidine with succinylcholine in seated man [Rehder & others], **37:** 395
hemodynamic effects with PEEP with and without hypervolemia [Qvist & others], **42:** 45
high-frequency oscillation in (abstr) [Butler & others], **51:** S368
high-frequency positive-pressure for prolonged respiratory support (abstr) [Carlon & others], **51:** S189
improved system of, for delivery room management of newborn (clinical report) [Cole & others], **51:** 356
inspiratory peak flow, tidal volume determination during intermittent mandatory ventilation and positive end-expiratory pressure (clinical report) [Perel & others], **48:** 290
in intensive care (symposium) [Pontoppidan & others], **47:** 96
microprocessor control of using carbon dioxide production (abstr) [Jordan & Westenskow], **51:** S380
myasthenia gravis, postoperative ventilatory need, prediction (abstr) [Leventhal & others], **51:** S151
myocardial blood flow alteration by in dogs (abstr) [Geer & others], **51:** S208
neonatal, pediatric intensive care (symposium) [Downes & Raphaely], **43:** 238
neonatal resuscitation (symposium) [Gregory], **43:** 225
newborn (editorial) [Downes], **34:** 116
newborn, history and scoring system for selection of infants [Daily & others], **34:** 119
newborn, review of experience [Daily & others], **34:** 132
newborn, technique [Smith & Daily], **34:** 127
pattern of, effects on pulmonary metabolism and bronchomotor tone [Thornton & others], **42:** 4
pediatric, Amsterdam infant ventilator and Ayre T-piece in [Urban & Weitzner], **40:** 423
PEEP during (clinical workshop) [Johnston & others], **40:** 308
PEEP and, long-term, renal responses to in dogs (abstr) [Berry & others], **51:** S187
PEEP-induced discrepancy between pulmonary arterial wedge pressure and left atrial pressure during [Berryhill & Benumof], **51:** 303
PEEP-induced pulmonary arterial diastolic pressure–left atrial pressure gradient (abstr) [Meathe & others], **51:** S184
PEEP-induced pulmonary arterial wedge pressure–left atrial pressure gradient, function of absolute left atrial pressure (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], **51:** S183
with positive end-expiratory pressure, effects of tidal-volume change with [Cheney], **37:** 600
preoperative closing volume relationship to functional residual capacity and A-aD_{O_2} during anesthesia with [Weenig & others], **41:** 3
prolonged, of infants with respiratory distress syndrome, effects of rate and pressure variation on arterial oxygenation [Smith & others], **37:** 498
prolonged, pneumopericardium as complication (clinical workshop), **32:** 465
pulmonary diffusing capacity and gas exchange during [Bergman], **32:** 317
pulmonary vascular disease effect on response to with PEEP after open-heart surgery [Trichet & others], **42:** 56
pulmonary vascular pressure reading at end of exhalation (clinical report) [Berryhill & others], **49:** 365
at rapid frequencies, intrapulmonary gas trapping during [Bergman], **37:** 626
respiratory distress syndrome, modification of the Bennett PR-2 ventilator (clinical report) [Goetzman & others], **42:** 617
respiratory failure, chronic, in infancy, lung function in (abstr) [Loeber & Downes], **54:** S328
resuscitators, manual, tension pneumothorax a potential hazard (clinical report) [Klick & others], **49:** 363
tidal volume effects on gas exchange in pulmonary edema [Burnham & others], **37:** 27
tracheostomy, obstruction secondary to a T-adaptor (clinical workshop) [Millar & Ketcham], **38:** 494

transtracheal, connector for (correspondence) [Stinson], **47:** 232
using a ventilating bronchoscope and endotracheal tube simultaneously (clinical workshop) [Hoffman & Bruderman], **37:** 95
uterine blood flow response to hyperventilation in pregnant ewe [Levinson & others], **40:** 340
weaning after five years of (clinical workshop) [Downs & others], **40:** 602
weaning, crying vital capacity and maximal inspiratory pressure as clinical indicators of readiness for (clinical report) [Shimada & others], **51:** 456
weaning in tracheomalacia, tracheal stent as aid (clinical report) [Page & Klein], **47:** 300
weaning, physical ventilatory conditions in neonates and infants (abstr) [Belani & others], **51:** S330
weaning, respiratory intensive care (symposium) [Pontoppidan & others], **47:** 96
with ZEEP and with PEEP in man anesthetized with thiopental-meperidine, function of each lung during [Rehder & others], **39:** 597
mechanics
during anesthesia [Brakensiek & Bergman], **33:** 341
intrapulmonary gas trapping during mechanical ventilation at rapid frequencies [Bergman], **37:** 626
during meperidine and propiomazine administration [Hoffmann & Smith], **32:** 325
minute, during anesthesia [Cullen & others], **36:** 21
mitochondrial
additive effect of nitrous oxide and halothane on (laboratory note) [Nahrwold & Cohen], **39:** 534
Forane and fluroxene effects on [Nahrwold & Cohen], **38:** 437
mode, see Ventilation, pattern
models, dependence on shape of $\dot{V}/\dot{Q}$ distributions (abstr) [Teplick & others], **51:** S371
monitoring
(correspondence) [Dhamee & Jablonski], **51:** 474
new monitor for (correspondence) [Skaredoff & Viguera], **51:** 570
pulmonary function (symposium) [Wilson], **45:** 135
morphine reversal with naloxone [Johnstone & others], **41:** 361
neonatal
cardiorespiratory physiology (symposium) [Pang & Mellins], **43:** 171
pediatric intensive care (symposium) [Downes & Raphaely], **43:** 238
resuscitation (symposium) [Gregory], **43:** 225
nitrous oxide depression of hypoxic ventilatory response [Yacoub & others], **45:** 385
obesity
cardiovascular and respiratory changes in response to change of posture in [Paul & others], **45:** 73
decreases respiratory compliance (clinical report) [Waltemath & Bergman], **41:** 84
obstruction
enflurane ventilatory depression analyzed (abstr) [Wahba], **51:** S382
tracheal, oxygenation with air or oxygen after (abstr) [Turk & others], **51:** S357
opioids and opioid antagonists
interaction of effects on [Kallos & others], **36:** 278
naloxone and naltrexone, comparison in man (abstr) [Smith], **51:** S373
oxygenation, apneic, pulmonary and cardiovascular effects in man [Fraioli & others], **39:** 588
oxygen cost of breathing after anesthesia and cardiac surgery [Wilson & others], **39:** 387
oxygen response
halothane and regulation of respiration (editorial views) [Weiskopf], **49:** 236
halothane sedation and anesthesia in man [Knill & Gelb], **49:** 244
oxygen tension
(gradients), high-frequency positive-pressure ventilation for prolonged respiratory support (abstr) [Carlon & others], **51:** S189
(gradients), lung injury, oxygen, 80 per cent, effects on healing (abstr) [Tyler & others], **51:** S170
(gradients), obesity, oxygenation improvement with massive weight loss (abstr) [Vaughan & others], **51:** S191
(gradients), reversed I:E ratio, CPAP and CPPV (abstr) [Berman & others], **51:** S188
oxygen, 50 per cent, effects on resolution of experimental lung injury (abstr) [Cheney & others], **51:** S169
oxymorphone and alkalosis interaction in man causing depression of [Hudson & others], **40:** 543
patterns
arousal reactions during anesthesia [Bimar & Bellville], **47:** 449
barotrauma, pulmonary, and (abstr) [Mathru & others], **51:** S190
high-frequency positive-pressure ventilation for prolonged respiratory support (abstr) [Carlon & others], **51:** S189
in PEEP-induced discrepancy between pulmonary arterial wedge pressure and left atrial pressure [Berryhill & Benumof], **51:** 303
reversed I:E ratio, CPAP and CPPV (abstr) [Berman & others], **51:** S188
time constants, flows to lung compartments with differing (abstr) [Epstein & Epstein], **51:** S386
d-tubocurarine-induced muscle weakness effects on (abstr) [Rosenbaum & others], **51:** S367
–perfusion
see also under Lung(s)
abnormalities, difference between end-tidal and arterial partial pressures [Eger & Bahlman], **35:** 301
in anesthetized man, effects of mechanical ventilation, muscle paralysis, and posture on [Marsh & others], **38:** 59
aortic cross-clamping, infrarenal, pulmonary changes (abstr) [Klineberg & others], **51:** S388
functional residual capacity reduction by anesthesia causing low $\dot{V}_A/\dot{Q}$ areas (abstr) [Dueck & others], **51:** S360
inequalities demonstrated by lung model [Markello & others], **37:** 4
inequalities demonstrated by lung model, discussion of (editorial) [Pontoppidan], **37:** 1
left atrial pressure effects on pulmonary shunt and dead space/tidal volume ratio [Stanley & others], **49:** 128
low-$\dot{V}_A/\dot{Q}$ regions, nitrous oxide concentrating effect on alveolar P_{O_2} in (abstr) [Dueck & Wagner], **51:** S370
model dependence on shape of $\dot{V}/\dot{Q}$ distributions (abstr) [Teplick & others], **51:** S371
nitroglycerin effects on (abstr) [Colley & others], **51:** S372
oxygen, 50 per cent, effects on resolution of experimental lung injury (abstr) [Cheney & others], **51:** S169
positive end-expiratory pressure effects on gas exchange in dogs with normal and edematous lungs [Dueck & others], **47:** 359
ratio before and during anesthesia, effects of age [Kitamura & others], **36:** 244
phrenic-nerve block effects on in man [Eisele & others], **37:** 64
positive end-expiratory pressure
acute respiratory failure, inappropriate response to increased plasma ADH during [Kumar & others], **40:** 215
air embolism source identified by use of (clinical report) [Muravchick & others], **49:** 294
airway closure and lung volumes during breathing with [Craig & McCarthy], **36:** 540
applied to dogs with pulmonary edema breathing spontaneously [Lysons & Cheney], **37:** 518
aspiration of sea water treated by [Modell & others], **40:** 376

during assisted ventilation (clinical workshop) [Johnston & others], **40:** 308
barotrauma, pulmonary, and mode of ventilation (abstr) [Mathru & others], **51:** S190
for the Bain breathing circuit (clinical report) [Erceg], **50:** 542
brain responses to [Aidinis & others], **45:** 275
carbon dioxide arterial pressure (correspondence) [Dueck], **50:** 555
carbon dioxide arterial tension (correspondence) [Tenaillon & others], **50:** 554
catheters, pulmonary arterial, intrathoracic distribution [Benumof & others], **46:** 336
changing arterial oxygen tension (editorial views) [Fairley], **51:** 492
continuous positive airway pressure and, a perspective (editorial views) [Downes], **44:** 1
effects after open-heart surgery in infants [Colgan & Stewart], **50:** 336
effects on diaphragmatic mechanics in man [Froese & Bryan], **41:** 242
effects on pulmonary metabolism and mechanics [Thornton & others], **42:** 4
effects on thoracic-duct lymph flow during controlled ventilation in anesthetized dogs [Pilon & Bittar], **39:** 607
exacerbation of iatrogenic hypercarbia by (clinical report) [Fogdall], **51:** 173
function of each lung during mechanical ventilation with in man anesthetized with thiopental–meperidine [Rehder & others], **39:** 597
gas exchange responses to in normal and edematous dog lungs [Dueck & others], **47:** 359
and grossly obese anesthetized patients (correspondence) [Berryhill & Benumof], **50:** 174
and grossly obese anesthetized patients (correspondence) [Salem & others], **50:** 174
hemodynamic responses to hypervolemia during [Qvist & others], **42:** 45
high, cardiorespiratory effects [Kirby & others], **43:** 533
high-frequency positive-pressure ventilation for prolonged respiratory support (abstr) [Carlon & others], **51:** S189
hypertensive crisis following (clinical report) [Kim & others], **48:** 365
incidence of ventilator-induced pulmonary barotrauma in critically ill patients [Cullen & Caldera], **50:** 185
-induced discrepancy between pulmonary arterial wedge pressure and left atrial pressure [Berryhill & Benumof], **51:** 303
of infants, humidification during (clinical workshop), **35:** 532
in intensive care (symposium) [Pontoppidan & others], **47:** 96
intermittent mandatory ventilation apparatuses (correspondence) [Cross], **45:** 466
intermittent mandatory ventilation apparatuses (correspondence) [Gillick], **45:** 466
long-term, and lung water in oleic acid acute respiratory failure (abstr) [de Campo & others], **51:** S186
long-term mechanical ventilation and, renal responses to in dogs (abstr) [Berry & others], **51:** S187
lung fluid and protein exchange responses to during pulmonary vascular injury (abstr) [van der Zee & others], **51:** S185
lung–thorax volume increase components (abstr) [Katz & others], **51:** S361
in massive trophoblastic embolization during evacuation of hydatidiform mole (clinical report) [Natonson & others], **51:** 469
mechanical inspiratory peak flow as determinant of tidal volume during (clinical report) [Perel & others], **48:** 290
model of pulmonary edema treated with [Calderwood & others], **38:** 141
for morbidly obese (correspondence) [Koehler], **50:** 173
myocardial blood flow alteration by in dogs (abstr) [Geer & others], **51:** S208
neurosurgical aspects of airway pressure (editorial views) [Lofgren], **45:** 269
obesity, morbid, intraoperative arterial oxygenation in (clinical report) [Salem & others], **48:** 280
oxygen ventilation for short periods, shunt, lung volume and perfusion during [Suter & others], **43:** 617
pulmonary arterial diastolic pressure–left atrial pressure gradient induced by (abstr) [Meathe & others], **51:** S184
pulmonary arterial wedge pressure-left atrial pressure gradient induced by, function of absolute left atrial pressure (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], **51:** S183
pulmonary-artery wedge pressure interpretation during (editorial views) [Geer], **46:** 383
pulmonary wedge catheterization during in dog [Roy & others], **46:** 385
respiratory failure, acute (editorial views) [Laver], **43:** 611
Dr. Starling and the "ventilator" kidney (editorial views) [Laver], **50:** 383
treatment of effects of PEEP with dopamine in acute respiratory failure [Hemmer & Suter], **50:** 399
use of pop-off valve (correspondence) [Gurman & Bar], **50:** 475
used to treat near-drowning (clinical workshop) [Rutledge & Flor], **38:** 194
valve for anesthesia machine (clinical report) [Wu & Turndorf], **43:** 677
ventilatory support and pulmonary barotrauma (editorial views) [Kirby], **50:** 181
whole-lung and regional, hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and [Benumof & others], **51:** 503
positive-pressure
cardiopulmonary bypass, ventilatory techniques during, effects on post-bypass and postoperative pulmonary compliance and shunt [Stanley & others], **46:** 391
end-expiratory sampler for use during (clinical workshop), **32:** 273
prolonged, intermittent cuff inflation during (clinical workshop), **32:** 364
postoperative
halothane effects on in cardiac surgery [Bedford & Wollman], **43:** 1
morphine effects on in cardiac surgery [Bedford & Wollman], **43:** 1
pulmonary dysfunction secondary to heart disease (symposium article) [Laver & others], **33:** 161
rate during anesthesia [Cullen & others], **36:** 21
regulation
halothane and (editorial views) [Weiskopf], **49:** 236
halothane sedation and anesthesia in man, ventilatory responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia during [Knill & Gelb], **49:** 244
resistance
respiratory, increased after ultrasonic humidification of anesthesia gas (clinical workshop) [Waltemath & others], **39:** 547
and sustained hyperinflations in treatment of atelectasis [Colgan & others], **32:** 543
respiratory arrest by general anesthetics in toads and mice [Shim & Andersen], **36:** 146
respiratory insufficiency
"nitrogen shunt" in demonstrated by lung model [Markello & others], **37:** 4
"nitrogen shunt" in demonstrated by lung model, discussion of (editorial) [Pontoppidan], **37:** 1
response, in patients with obstructive pulmonary disease, diazepam effects on [Catchlove & Kafer], **34:** 14
rib cage
contribution, tone and movement of chest wall (editorial views) [Jones], **47:** 325
diaphragm interactions, contributions of changes in to ventilatory depression of halothane anesthesia [Tusiewicz & others], **47:** 327
shunt(ing)
effects of continuous and intermittent positive-pressure breathing on in thoracotomy [Modell & Milhorn], **37:** 592

functional residual capacity reduction by anesthesia causing (abstr) [Dueck & others], **51:** S360
hemoglobin and carboxyhemoglobin, extrapolated values for shunt calculation (abstr) [Cane & others], **51:** S197
hyperthermia during anesthesia (abstr) [Lees & others], **51:** S385
intermittent positive-pressure causing increase, in thoracotomy [Modell & Milhorn], **37:** 592
intrapulmonary, effects of positive-pressure breathing, constant and intermittent [Colgan & Marocco], **36:** 444
left atrial pressure effects on [Stanley & others], **49:** 128
"nitrogen shunt" in respiratory insufficiency demonstrated by lung model [Markello & others], **37:** 4
"nitrogen shunt" in respiratory insufficiency demonstrated by lung model, discussion of (editorial) [Pontoppidan], **37:** 1
obesity, oxygenation improvement with massive weight loss (abstr) [Vaughan & others], **51:** S191
oxygen, 80 per cent, effects on lung injury healing (abstr) [Tyler & others], **51:** S170
physiologic, during anesthesia (editorial) [Bergman], **32:** 297
positive end-expiratory pressure effects on in pulmonary edema [Lysons & Cheney], **37:** 518
postoperative, contribution of cardiac output [Philbin & others], **32:** 136
pulmonary, during alveolar hypoventilation in the dog [Stone & Sullivan], **42:** 443
pulmonary, during anesthesia with deliberate hypotension [Stone & others], **45:** 508
in pulmonary edema, continuous mechanical ventilation with PEEP more effective than IPPV in reducing [Cheney], **37:** 600
pulmonary, shunt fraction during oxygen ventilation (correspondence) [Fairley], **45:** 262
pulmonary, shunt fraction during oxygen ventilation (correspondence) [Pace], **45:** 261
reversed I:E ratio, CPAP and CPPV (abstr) [Berman & others], **51:** S188
right-to-left, effect on rate of increase of arterial anesthetic concentration [Stoelting & Longnecker], **36:** 352
right-to-left pulmonary, halothane lack of effect on [Stone & Sullivan], **37:** 582
tidal volume effects on gas exchange in pulmonary edema [Burnham & others], **37:** 27
true, effects of age before and during anesthesia [Kitamura & others], **36:** 244
sighing
(correspondence) [Bergman], **33:** 566
(correspondence) [Gold], **33:** 565
nutritional depletion effects on respiratory patterns (abstr) [Rosenbaum & others], **51:** S366
spontaneous
in man anesthetized with thiopental–meperidine, function of each lung in [Rehder & Sessler], **38:** 320
PEEP-induced discrepancy between pulmonary arterial wedge pressure and left atrial pressure during [Berryhill & Benumof], **51:** 303
system, total, dynamic compliance in anesthetized, paralyzed, ventilated subjects [Rehder & others], **35:** 591
tachypnea, halothane-induced in cats [Mazzarelli], **51:** 522
tidal volume
during anesthesia [Cullen & others], **36:** 21
deadspace and, ratio, equation and nomograms (laboratory note) [Torda & Duncalf], **40:** 593
effects on gas exchange in pulmonary edema [Burnham & others], **37:** 27
effects on pulmonary gas exchange during anesthesia [Visick & others], **39:** 285
mechanical inspiratory peak flow as determinant during intermittent mandatory ventilation and positive end-expiratory pressure (clinical report) [Perel & others], **48:** 290
rapid bedside estimation of wasted ventilation (clinical report) [Levesque & Rosenberg], **42:** 98
ventilatory drive, nitrous oxide effects on in patients breathing spontaneously [Sheffer & others], **37:** 436
ventilatory history, effects on pulmonary gas exchange during anesthesia [Visick & others], **39:** 285
ventilatory reserve during partial curarization [Johansen & Osgood], **33:** 322
vital capacity, pancuronium effects on in man [Foldes & others], **35:** 496
work of breathing, respiratory intensive care (symposium) [Pontoppidan & others], **47:** 96
zero end-expiratory pressure, function of each lung during mechanical ventilation with in man anesthetized with thiopental-meperidine [Rehder & others], **39:** 597
Ventilators, see under Equipment
Ventricles, see under Heart
Ventricular fluid pressure, see under Cerebrospinal fluid
VENUS, B., see MATHRU, M., jt. auth.
Verapamil, see under Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced; Heart, arrhythmias
VERDOUW, P. D., see MERIN, R. G., jt. auth.
VERLEE, T., see LAPPAS, D. G., jt. auth.
VERLEE, T. R., see LANDRY, L. D., jt. auth.
VERMA, R. S., "Self-taming" of succinylcholine-induced fasciculations and intraocular pressure (clinical report), **50:** 245
VERMEER, G. A., see MEIJER, D. K. F., jt. auth.
VERNON, D. T. A., and BAILEY, W. C., The use of motion pictures in the psychological preparation of children for induction of anesthesia (special article), **40:** 68
VEROSKY, M., see BERNSTEIN, K., jt. auth.
——, see GANGAT, Y., jt. auth.
——, see TRINER, L., jt. auth.
——, see WOO, S. Y., jt. auth.
——, see YANG, J. C., jt. auth.
VERRIER, E. D., EDELIST, G., CONSIGNY, P. M., ROBINSON, S., and HOFFMAN, J. I. E., Greater coronary vascular reserve with halothane (abstr), **51:** S63
Vertebral venous plexus as a major cerebral venous outflow tract [Epstein & others], **32:** 332
VESEY, C., and COLE, P., Dose limits to acute nitroprusside therapy challenged (correspondence), **49:** 55
Veterinary anesthesia, see under Anesthesia
VIBY-MOGENSEN, J., JØRGENSEN, B., and ØRDING, H., Residual curarization in the recovery room (clinical report), **50:** 539
VICK, R. L., see PETTIT, G. W., jt. auth.
Vickers, M. D., *Medicine for Anaesthetists* (book review), **48:** 390
Vickers, M. D., Wood-Smith, F. G., and Stewart, H. C., *Drugs in Anaesthetic Practice* (book review), **51:** 280
VIEGAS, O. J., and STOELTING, R. K., LDH_5 changes after cholecystectomy or hysterectomy in patients receiving halothane, enflurane, or fentanyl (clinical report), **51:** 556
——, and STOELTING, R. K., Lidocaine in arterial blood after laryngotracheal administration (clinical report), **43:** 491
——, see MCCAMMON, R. L., jt. auth.
VIGUERA, M. G., see SCHUH, F. T., jt. auth.
——, see SKAREDOFF, M. N., jt. auth.
VILLANEUVA, R., see FOX, E. J., jt. auth.
Villaverde, M. M., and MacMillan, C. W., *Pain—from Symptom to Treatment* (book review), **47:** 402
VILLESCAS, P. R., see TAYLOR, J. S., jt. auth.
Virenque, C., *Médicine d'urgence* (book review), **49:** 305
VIRGINT, S. J., see HEW, E. M., jt. auth.
VIRTUE, R. W., Minimal-flow nitrous oxide anesthesia (clinical workshop), **40:** 196
——, see LUQUE, J., jt. auth.
Virus, see under Infection
VISICK, W. D., FAIRLEY, H. B., and HICKEY, R. F., The effects of tidal volume and end-expiratory pressure on pulmonary gas exchange during anesthesia, **39:** 285
——, FAIRLEY, H. B., and HICKEY, R. F., Evaluation of a new electronic spirometer (clinical workshop), **34:** 475
——, see HICKEY, R. F., jt. auth.

Visual tracking following lorazepam or pentobarbital (clinical report) [Stoller & others], **45:** 565
Vital capacity, see under Lung(s), capacity
Vitamin B_{12a}, see Pharmacology, hydroxocobalamin
VITCHA, J. F., A history of Forane (editorial), **35:** 4
VITEZ, T. S., Identifying patients who need extra heparin (correspondence), **45:** 107
——, MILLER, R. D., EGER, E. I., II, VAN NYHUIS, L. S., and WAY, W. L., Comparison *in vitro* of isoflurane and halothane potentiation of *d*-tubocurarine and succinylcholine neuromuscular blockades, **41:** 53
——, WAY, W. L., MILLER, R. D., and EGER, E. I., II, Effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on cyclopropane MAC in the rat, **38:** 525
——, WHITE, P. F., and EGER, E. I., II, Effects of hypothermia on halothane MAC and isoflurane MAC in the rat (laboratory report), **41:** 80
——, see MILLER, R. D., jt. auth.
V_{O_2}, see Oxygen, consumption
Vocal cord paralysis, see under Complications, paralysis; Larynx
Volatile anesthetics, see under Anesthetics
VOLPITTO, P. P., see GRAVENSTEIN, J. S., jt. auth.
Volume
  closing, see under Lung(s)
  tidal, see under Lung(s)
VOLZ, R. G., see NEWENS, A. F., jt. auth.
Vomiting
  antiemetics
    benzimidazole, domperidone (clinical report) [Fragen & Caldwell], **49:** 289
    benzquinamide, delirium induced by reversed by physostigmine (clinical report) [Chapin & Wingard], **46:** 364
    benzquinamide, prochlorperazine and, ventilatory effects compared [Mull & Smith], **40:** 581
    domperidone action (correspondence) [Dundee & Wilson], **51:** 275
    domperidone for treatment of postoperative nausea and vomiting (clinical report) [Fragen & Caldwell], **49:** 289
    domperidone, intramuscularly administered, effectiveness of (clinical report) [Fragen & Caldwell], **51:** 460
    haloperidol for treatment of postoperative nausea and vomiting (clinical report) [Barton & others], **42:** 508
    prochlorperazine, benzquinamide and, ventilatory effects compared [Mull & Smith], **40:** 581
  apomorphine, treatment for parkinsonism (medical intelligence) [Ngai], **37:** 344
  nausea
    domperidone for treatment of postoperative (clinical report) [Fragen & Caldwell], **49:** 289
    effectiveness of intramuscularly administered domperidone in (clinical report) [Fragen & Caldwell], **51:** 460
  regurgitation, "silent," of gastric contents, relationship between intragastric and lower esophageal sphincter pressures during general anesthesia (clinical report) [Kim & others], **46:** 424
VONGVISES, P., WEBSTER, T. A., and PRICE, H. L., "Gassing" a water bath (correspondence), **35:** 442
——, see RUSY, B. F., jt. auth.
von Hippel, A., *A Manual of Thoracic Surgery* (book review), **49:** 444
von Humboldt, see History, Humboldt, von
VONWILLER, J. B., see FISK, G. C., jt. auth.
VULLIEMOZ, Y., see BERNSTEIN, K., jt. auth.
——, see GANGAT, Y., jt. auth.
——, see TRINER, L., jt. auth.
——, see WOO, S. Y., jt. auth.
——, see YANG, J. C., jt. auth.

Wachstein, J., *Anaesthesia and Recovery Room Techniques* (book review), **47:** 402
WADE, J. G., see DUKE, P. C., jt. auth.
WADE, L., see WILKINSON, C. J., jt. auth.
WADHWA, R. K., Obstetric anesthesia for a patient with malignant hyperthermia susceptibility (clinical report), **46:** 63
——, MCKENZIE, R., WADHWA, S. R., KATZ, D. L., and BYERS, J. F., Gas embolism during laparoscopy (clinical report), **48:** 74
——, and TANTISIRA, B., Parotidectomy in a patient with a family history of hyperthermia (clinical workshop), **40:** 191
WADHWA, S. R., see WADHWA, R. K., jt. auth.
WAGMAN, I. H., see MUNSON, E. S., jt. auth.
WAGNER, M. K., see LLOYD, M. A., jt. auth.
WAGNER, P. D., see DUECK, R., jt. auth. (3)
WAGNER, R. B., and BARSON, P. K., Tracheobronchopathica osteochondroplastica diagnosed as a result of difficult intubation (clinical reports), **51:** 269
WAHBA, M., see DON, H. F., jt. auth.
WAHBA, W. M., Airway closure and anesthesia (correspondence), **48:** 293
——, Analysis of ventilatory depression by enflurane (abstr), **51:** S382
——, see DON, H. F., jt. auth. (2)
WAHLSTRÖM, T., see ROSENBERG, P. H., jt. auth.
WAHRENBROCK, E. A., EGER, E. I., II, LARAVUSO, R. B., and MARUSCHAK, G. F., Anesthetic uptake—of mice and men (and whales), **40:** 19
——, see BENUMOF, J. L., jt. auth. (2)
——, see MATHERS, J., jt. auth.
——, see SCANLON, T. S., III, jt. auth.
WAI, M., see MACKENZIE, C. F., jt. auth.
WAIZER, P. R., BAEZ, S., and ORKIN, L. R., A method for determining minimum alveolar concentration of anesthetic in the rat, **39:** 394
WAKAKURI, H., see CAMPORESI, E. M., jt. auth.
WAKUSHIMA, Y., see YANAGIDA, H., jt. auth.
WALDMAN, J., Self-regulating pressure valve for pumping blood (correspondence), **50:** 73
——, see LIEDING, K. G., jt. auth.
WALKER, J. A., PARKS, D. H., KIKER, R. G., and MLCAK, R. P., Evaluation of respiratory tract injury in acute burns (abstr), **51:** S181
WALKER, P. F., see TODRES, I. D., jt. auth.
WALL, C. L., see BLITT, C. D., jt. auth.
WALLACE, C. T., BAKER, J. D., III, and BROWN, C. S., Heated humidification for infants during anesthesia (correspondence), **48:** 80
——, CARPENTER, F. A., EVINS, S. C., and MAHAFFEY, J. E., Acute pseudohypertensive crisis (clinical report), **43:** 588
——, and COOKE, J. E., A new method for positioning endotracheal tubes (correspondence), **44:** 272
——, MARKS, W. E., JR., ADKINS, W. Y., and MAHAFFEY, J. E., Perforation of the tympanic membrane, a complication of tympanic thermometry during anesthesia (clinical report), **41:** 290
——, see BROWN, C. S., jt. auth.
WALLACE, D. H., see LIND, L. J., jt. auth.
Wallace, J., *Blood Transfusion for the Clinicians* (book review), **48:** 160
WALLIS, K. L., SHNIDER, S. M., HICKS, J. S., and SPIVEY, H. T., Epidural anesthesia in the normotensive pregnant ewe: effects on uterine blood flow and fetal acid–base status, **44:** 481
WALLIS, L., SHNIDER, S. M., PALAHNIUK, R. J., and SPIVEY, H. T., An evaluation of acupuncture analgesia in obstetrics (clinical report), **41:** 596
WALLS, J. T., TINKER, J. H., and HARRISON, C. E., Anesthetics *vs.* global myocardial ischemic deterioration (abstr), **51:** S144
WALMSLEY, J. B. W., see JUDSON, J. A., jt. auth.
WALSON, P. D., see BROWN, B. R., JR., jt. auth.
WALTEMATH, C. L., The effect of Forane on hemoglobin function *in vitro* (clinical workshop), **37:** 454
——, and BERGMAN, N. A., Effects of ketamine and halothane on increased respiratory resistance provoked by ultrasonic aerosols, **41:** 473
WALTEMATH, C. L., and BERGMAN, N. A., Respiratory compliance in obese patients (clinical report), **41:** 84

——, ERBGUTH, P. H., and SUNDERLAND, W. A., Increased respiratory resistance after ultrasonic humidification of anesthesia gas (clinical workshop), **39:** 547
——, and PREUSS, D. D., Determination of blood pressure in low-flow states by the Doppler technique (clinical workshop), **34:** 77
——, see LOEHNING, R. W., jt. auth.
WALTERS, F. J., see ROBERTSON, J. M., jt. auth.
WALTON, B., HAMBLIN, A., DUMONDE, D. C., and SIMPSON, R., Absence of cellular hypersensitivity in patients with unexplained hepatitis following halothane, **44:** 391
——, SIMPSON, B. R., and STRUNIN, L., "Halothane hepatitis" (correspondence), **41:** 415
WALTON, J. R., SHAPIRO, B. A., HARRISON, R. A., DAVISON, R., and REISBERG, B. E., *Serratia* bacteremia from mean arterial pressure monitors (clinical report), **43:** 113
WALTS, L. F., DEANGELIS, J., and DILLON, J. B., Clinical studies of the interaction of hexafluorenium and succinylcholine in man, **33:** 503
——, FORSYTHE, A. B., and MOORE, J. G., Critique: occupational disease among operating room personnel (special article), **42:** 608
——, see DRETCHEN, K. L., jt. auth.
——, see LEBOWITZ, M. H., jt. auth.
——, see ROGOFF, R. C., jt. auth.
WALTUCK, B. L., The Bohr equation (correspondence), **32:** 472
——, see LINKER, G. S., jt. auth.
WANDYCZ, T., see JERETIN, S., jt. auth. (2)
WANG, H. H., LIU, L. M. P., and KATZ, R. L., A comparison of the cardiovascular effects of sodium nitroprusside and trimethaphan, **46:** 40
WANG, J. K., Antinociceptive effect of intrathecally administered serotonin, **47:** 269
——, NAUS, L. A., and THOMAS, J. E., Pain relief by intrathecally applied morphine in man (clinical report), **50:** 149
WARD, C. F., Muscular dystrophy and malignant hyperthermia—similar signs, (correspondence), **51:** 184
——, Reducing abuse potential and controlled drug management (abstr), **51:** S347
——, ARKIN, D. B., and BENUMOF, J. L., The use of profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest for hepatic lobectomy in infancy (clinical report), **47:** 473
——, BENUMOF, J. L., and SAIDMAN, L. J., Double-orifice epidural catheters safe (correspondence), **50:** 168
——, OSBORNE, R., BENUMOF, J. L., and SAIDMAN, L. J., A hazard of double-orifice epidural catheters (clinical report), **48:** 362
——, see ALFERY, D. D., jt. auth.
WARD, E. M., see NAUSS, L. A., jt. auth.
WARD, M. G., HUGHES, S. C., SHNIDER, S. M., LEVINSON, G., WRIGHT, R. G., GRUENKE, L. D., and CRAIG, J. C., Placental transfer of ephedrine (abstr), **51:** S307
WARD, R. J., see MCLESKEY, C. H., jt. auth.
WARDELL, W. M., Fluroxene and the penicillin lesson (editorial views), **38:** 309
WARDEN, G. D., see SLOGOFF, S., jt. auth.
WARE, R., ROBINSON, S., and GREGORY, G. A., Effect of halothane on baroreceptor response in newborn and adult rabbits (abstr), **51:** S325
Warfarin, see under Blood, anticoagulants
Warmers, blood, see Equipment, blood warmers
WARNER, K. E., Acquisition and use of new medical knowledge (editorial views), **48:** 396
WARNER, R. R. P., see PATEL, A. U., jt. auth.
WARNER, W. A., ANTON, A. H., ANDERSEN, T. W., and SWOFFORD, L. J., Ventricular fibrillation and catecholamine responses during profound hypothermia in dogs, **33:** 43
WARNICK, J. E., KEE, R. D., and YIM, G. K. W., The effects of lidocaine on inhibition in the cerebral cortex, **34:** 327
WARPINSKI, M. A., see REITAN, J. A., jt. auth.
WARREN, J. E., TSUEDA, K., and YOUNG, B., Respiratory pattern changes during repair of posterior-fossa arteriovenous malformation (clinical report), **45:** 690
——, see TSUEDA, K., jt. auth.
WARRINER, R. A., III, see BURGESS, G. E., III jt. auth.
WARSHAUER, A. D., Sterilization of anesthetic apparatus (correspondence), **48:** 388
Washout, see under Lung
WASKELL, L., Lack of mutagenicity of two possible metabolites of halothane, **50:** 9
WASTILA, W. B., and SAVARESE, J. J., Autonomic/neuromuscular dose-ratios and hemodynamic effects of BW785U, a short-acting nondepolarizing ester neuromuscular blocking agent (abstr), **51:** S278
——, see SAVARESE, J. J., jt. auth. (2)
Water, see Fluid balance; Kidney(s); Membrane(s), permeability
WATERMAN, P. M., PAUTLER, S., and SMITH, R. B., Accidental ventilator-induced hyperventilation (clinical report), **48:** 141
——, see ALBIN, M. S., jt. auth.
Waters, Ralph M. (historial lecture) [Vandam], **38:** 264
Water vaporizer, see Equipment, humidifiers
WATKINS, C. A., see RANNELS, D. E., jt. auth.
Watkins, J., and Ward, A. M., *Adverse Response to Intravenous Drugs* (book review), **51:** 280
WATKINS, W. D., MOSS, J. M., LAPPAS, D. G., LEVINE, L., and PETERSON, M. B., Vasoactive mediators and human cardiopulmonary bypass (abstr), **51:** S97
WATSON, E., see COHEN, E. N., jt. auth.
——, see TRUDELL, J. R., jt. auth.
WATSON, R. L., see COOPER, M., jt. auth.
——, see POLLACK, R. A., jt. auth.
WATSON, T. D., III, see HORNE, J., jt. auth.
WATTS, C., WILLIAMS, O. B., and GOLDSTEIN, G., Sensitivity reaction—chymopapain *vs.* radiographic dye (correspondence) **47:** 399
——, WILLIAMS, O. B., and GOLDSTEIN, G., Sensitivity reactions to intradiscal injection of chymopapain during general anesthesia (clinical report), **44:** 437
WAUD, B. E., Decrease in dose requirement of *d*-tubocurarine by volatile anesthetics, **51:** 298
——, Kinetic analysis of the AH8165–receptor interaction at the mammalian neuromuscular junction, **46:** 94
——, Serum *d*-tubocurarine concentration and twitch height (correspondence), **43:** 381
——, and WAUD, D. R., Calculated kinetics of distribution of nitrous oxide and methoxyflurane during intermittent administration in obstetrics, **32:** 306
——, and WAUD, D. R., Comparison of the effects of general anesthetics on the end-plate of skeletal muscle, **43:** 540
——, and WAUD, D. R., The effects of diethyl ether, enflurane, and isoflurane at the neuromuscular junction, **42:** 275
——, and WAUD, D. R., Effects of volatile anesthetics on directly and indirectly stimulated skeletal muscle, **50:** 103
——, and WAUD, D. R., MAC and dose–response curves (correspondence), **34:** 203
——, and WAUD, D. R., The margin of safety of neuromuscular transmission in the muscle of the diaphragm, **37:** 417
——, and WAUD, D. R., On dose–response curves and anesthetics (editorial views), **33:** 1
——, and WAUD, D. R., The relation between tetanic fade and receptor occlusion in the presence of competitive neuromuscular block, **35:** 456
——, and WAUD, D. R., The relationship between the response to train-of-four stimulation and receptor occlusion during competitive neuromuscular block, **37:** 413
——, see KOIDE, M., jt. auth.
——, see LEE SON, S., jt. auth. (2)
——, see RENZI, F., jt. auth.
——, see WAUD, D. R., jt. auth.
WAUD, D. R., and WAUD, B. E., Depolarization block and phase II block at the neuromuscular junction, **43:** 10
——, see LEE SON, S., jt. auth.
——, see OLSON, C. B., jt. auth.
——, see WAUD, B. E., jt. auth. (9)
WAUGH, N., see CLARK, D. L., jt. auth.

Waxman, S. G. (ed.), *Physiology and Pathobiology of Axons* (book review), **50:** 179
WAY, W. L., and TREVOR, A. J., Sedative-hypnotics (review), **34:** 170
——, see COHEN, M. L., jt. auth.
——, see EDWARDS, R. P., jt. auth.
——, see EGER, E. I., II, jt. auth.
——, see GREGORY, G. A., jt. auth.
——, see HARRAH, M. D., jt. auth.
——, see JOHNSTON, R. R., jt. auth. (2)
——, see MILLER, R. D., jt. auth. (6)
——, see VITT, T. S., jt. auth. (2)
——, see WHITE, P. F., jt. auth.
Weaning, see under Ventilation, mechanical
WEBER, L. A., and HIRSHMAN, C. A., Cimetidine for prophylaxis of aspiration pneumonitis: comparison of intramuscular and oral dosage schedules (abstr), **51:** S180
WEBRE, D. R., and ARENS, J. F., Use of cephalic and basilic veins for introduction of central venous catheters (clinical workshop), **38:** 389
——, see ARENS, J. F., jt. auth.
WEBSTER, C., see PACE, N. L., jt. auth.
WEBSTER, T. A., see VONGVISES, P., jt. auth.
Wedge pressure, see under Lung(s)
WEEKS, D. B., Evaluation of a disposable humidifier (clinical workshop), **40:** 511
——, Higher humidity, an additional benefit of a disposable anesthesia circle (clinical report), **43:** 375
——, Humidification of anesthetic gases with an inexpensive condenser-humidifier in the semiclosed circle (clinical report), **41:** 601
——, Humidity and ciliary activity (correspondence), **44:** 90
——, A new use for an old blade (clinical workshop), **40:** 200
——, see BROWN, W. J., jt. auth.
WEENIG, C. S., PIETAK, S. P., HICKEY, R. F., and FAIRLEY, H. B., Relationship of preoperative closing volume to functional residual capacity and alveolar–arterial oxygen difference during anesthesia with controlled ventilation, **41:** 3
——, see PIETAK, S. P., jt. auth.
Weight, body, see Complications, obesity; Pharmacokinetics, uptake
WEIL, J. V., see HIRSHMAN, C. A., jt. auth.
Weil, M. H., and DaLuz, P. L. (eds.), *Critical Care Medicine Manual* (book review), **51:** 372
Weil, M. H., and Shubin, H. (eds.), *Critical Care Medicine Handbook* (book review), **45:** 373
WEINREICH, A., see LIPTON, B., jt. auth.
WEINSHILBOUM, R. M., see PERRY, L. B., jt. auth.
Weinstein, E. A., and Friedland, R. P. (eds.), *Physiology for the Anesthesiologist* (book review), **49:** 65
WEINTRAUB, D. M., see MILLIKEN, R. A., jt. auth.
WEIR, E. K., and GROVER, R. F., The role of endogenous prostaglandins in the pulmonary circulation (medical intelligence), **48:** 201
WEIS, F. R., JR., and PEAK, J., Effects of oxytocin on blood pressure during anesthesia (clinical workshop), **40:** 189
WEISE, V., see KIM, Y. D., jt. auth.
WEISKOPF, R. B., Halothane and regulation of respiration (editorial views), **49:** 236
——, Unexplained failure of a continuous spinal anesthetic (clinical workshop), **33:** 114
——, NISHIMURA, M., and SEVERINGHAUS, J. W., Absence of an effect of halothane on blood hemoglobin O_2 equilibrium *in vitro*, **35:** 579
——, RAYMOND, L. W., and SEVERINGHAUS, J. W., Effects of halothane on canine respiratory responses to hypoxia with and without hypercarbia, **41:** 350
WEISMAN, H., see RONGEY, K. A., jt. auth.
Weiss, E. B., and Segal, M. S. (eds.), *Bronchial Asthma, Mechanisms and Therapeutics* (book review), **48:** 82
WEISS, J. B., see BROWN, W. U., JR., jt. auth. (2)
——, see DATTA, S. S., jt. auth. (2)
——, see SCANLON, J. W., jt. auth. (2)
WEISS, M. H., see CRUMRINE, R. S., jt. auth.
——, see LIST, W. F., jt. auth.
WEITERIN, J. G., see MEIJER, D. K. F., jt. auth.
WEITZNER, S. W., see URBAN, B. J., jt. auth.
WELCH, F., see MURAVCHICK, S., jt. auth.
WELCH, W. D., see GRAHAM, C. W., jt. auth.
WELSH, B. E., A non-endotracheal airway for surgery of the head in outpatients (clinical workshop), **40:** 298
WELSH, F. A., see BERNTMAN, L., jt. auth.
——, see HÄGERDAL, M., jt. auth.
——, see KEYKHAH, M. M., jt. auth.
WENDER, R. H., see SCHAUBLE, J. F., jt. auth.
WENDT, J., see GÖTHERT, M., jt. auth. (2)
WENOKUR, M. E., see BROWN, E. M., jt. auth.
WENTHE, F. M., see REHDER, K., jt. auth.
Werner, S. S., Stockard, J. E., and Bickford, R. B., *Atlas of Neonatal Electroencephalography* (book review), **49:** 65
WESSELS, J. V., ALLEN, G. W., and SLOGOFF, S., The effect of nitrous oxide on ketamine anesthesia, **39:** 382
WEST, J. B., Blood flow to the lung and gas exchange (symposium), **41:** 124
——, see DUECK, R., jt. auth.
West, J. B., *Pulmonary Pathophysiology: The Essentials* (book review), **49:** 305
West, J. B. (ed.), *Regional Differences in the Lung* (book review), **47:** 484
West, J. B., *Ventilation/Blood Flow and Gas Exchange* (book review), **48:** 304
WESTENSKOW, D. R., see ENGLISH, J. B., jt. auth.
——, see JORDAN, W. D., jt. auth.
——, see OHMURA, A., jt. auth.
——, see TSENG, C.-K., jt. auth.
WESTFALL, T. C., DIFAZIO, C. A., and SAUNDERS, J., Local anesthetic- and halothane-induced alterations of the stimulation-induced release of ^{3}H-dopamine from rat striatal slices, **48:** 118
WESTMORELAND, R. T., see JAMES, F. M., III, jt. auth.
WETHERHOLD, J. W., see GALINDO, A., jt. auth.
WETSTONE, D. L., and WONG, K. C., Sinus bradycardia and asystole during spinal anesthesia (clinical report), **41:** 87
WEXLER, L. F., and POHOST, G. M., Hemodynamic monitoring: noninvasive techniques (symposium), **45:** 156
WEYERHAEUSER, R., see SAKLAD, M., jt. auth.
WEYGANDT, G. R., and ROOS, A., The effects of citrated blood and hypothermia on acid–base balance during cardiopulmonary bypass, **36:** 268
Whales, see under Anesthesia, veterinary
WHANG-PENG, J., see LEES, D. E., jt. auth.
WHARTON, R. S., and MAZZE, R. I., Reproductive safety of enflurane in female mice (abstr), **51:** S261
——, MAZZE, R. I., BADEN, J. M., HITT, B. A., and DOOLEY, J. R., Fertility, reproduction and postnatal survival in mice chronically exposed to halothane, **48:** 167
——, WILSON, A. I., MAZZE, R. I., BADEN, J. M., and RICE, S. A., Fetal morphology in mice exposed to halothane. **51:** 532
——, see BADEN, J. M., jt. auth. (4)
WHAYNE, T. F., JR., SMITH, N. T., EGER, E. I., II, STOELTING, R. K., and WHITCHER, C. E., The effects of halothane anesthesia on reflex cardiovascular responses to simulated diving and the Valsalva maneuver, **34:** 262
——, see SMITH, N. T., jt. auth.
WHEATLEY, R. G., KALLUS, F. T., REYNOLDS, R. C., and GIESECKE, A. H., JR., Milk of magnesia is an effective preinduction antacid in obstetric anesthesia, **50:** 514
WHEELER, A. S., and JAMES, F. M., III, Local anesthesia for laparoscopy in myotonia dystrophica (correspondence), **50:** 169
——, JAMES, F. M., III, GREISS, F. C., MEIS, P. J., ROSE, J. R., FISHBURNE, J. I., and DEWAN, D. M., Nitroglycerin and the uterine vasculature in gravid ewes (abstr), **51:** S291
——, SADRI, S., GUTSCHE, B. B., DEVORE, J. S., DAVID-MIAN, Z., and LATYSHEVSKY, H., Intracranial hemorrhage following intravenous administration of sodium bicarbonate or saline solution in the newborn lamb asphyxiated in utero. **51:** 517

——, see Bart, A. J., jt. auth.
——, see DeVore, J. S., jt. auth.
——, see James, F. M., III, jt. auth.
——, see Snyder, S. W., jt. auth.
Whitbourne, J. E., see Stetson, J. B., jt. auth.
Whitcher, C. E., Cohen, E. N., and Trudell, J. R., Chronic exposure to anesthetic gases in the operating room, **35:** 348
——, and Siukola, L. V. M., Occupational exposure, education and sampling methods (abstr), **51:** S336
——, see American Society of Anesthesiologists, Ad Hoc Committee
——, see Eger, E. I., II, jt. auth.
——, see Piziali, R. L., jt. auth.
——, see Whayne, T. F., Jr., jt. auth.
White, A., see Stevens, W. C., jt. auth. (2)
White, A. E., Takehisa, S., Eger, E. I., II, Wolff, S., and Stevens, W. C., Sister chromatid exchanges induced by inhaled anesthetics, **50:** 426
White, D. C., see Husemeyer, R. P., jt. auth.
White, P. F., Ham, J., Way, W. L., and Trevor, A. J., Clinical study of the optical isomers of ketamine (abstr), **51:** S33
——, Johnston, R. R., and Eger, E. I., II, Determination of anesthetic requirement in rats, **40:** 52
——, Johnston, R. R., and Pudwill, C. R., Interaction of ketamine and halothane in rats, **42:** 179
——, see Roizen, M. F., jt. auth.
——, see Vitez, T. S., jt. auth.
White, R. D., see Tinker, J. H., jt. auth. (2)
White, S., see Richter, J. J., jt. auth.
Whitesell, R., Jablonski, J., and Burgos, L., Microprocessor automation of anesthesia records (abstr), **51:** S333
Whitford, G. M., and Taves, D. R., Fluoride-induced diuresis: renal-tissue solute concentrations, functional, hemodynamic, and histologic correlates in the rat, **39:** 416
Whitley, N., see Mackenzie, C. F., jt. auth.
Whitman, R. A., see Goto, H., jt. auth.
Whittaker, M., Genetic aspects of succinylcholine sensitivity (review article), **32:** 143
Wicks, A. E., see Hoar, P. F., jt. auth.
Widger, L. A., Gandolfi, A. J., and Van Dyke, R. A., Hypoxia and halothane metabolism *in vivo*: release of inorganic fluoride and halothane metabolite binding to cellular constituents, **44:** 197
Wightman, A. E., see Brown, H. I., jt. auth.
Wightman, M. A., and Vaughan, R. W., Comparison of compounds used for intradermal anesthesia (clinical report), **45:** 687
——, see Blitt, C. D., jt. auth.
——, see Geha, D. G., jt. auth.
Wiklund, R. A., Cutaneous blood flow with ether (correspondence), **35:** 326
——, Cyclic nucleotides (medical intelligence), **41:** 490
——, Regulation of narcosis by cAMP (correspondence), **42:** 517
——, and Ngai, S. H., Rigidity and pulmonary edema after Innovar in a patient on levodopa therapy: report of a case (clinical workshop), **35:** 545
Wilkey, B. R., see Katz, A. M., jt. auth.
——, see Morris, R. H., jt. auth.
Wilkinson, C. J., DeBoer, D., Adams, A., Wade, L., Lichtenthal, P., and Brunner, E. A., Raising cost consciousness in anesthesia (abstr), **51:** S353
——, see Behnia, R., jt. auth.
——, see Kamen, J. M., jt. auth. (2)
Wilkinson, G. R., and Lund, P. C., Bupivacaine levels in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid following peridural administration, **33:** 482
Wilkinson, H. A., Mark, V. H., Wilson, R., and Patel, P., The toxicity of general anesthetics diffused directly into the brain (laboratory note), **38:** 478
Wilkinson, P. L., see Graham, B., jt. auth.
——, see Graham, B. H., jt. auth.
Wilkinson, R. D., see Fox, G. S., jt. auth.
Willenkin, R., see Lane, P. E., jt. auth.
——, see Sivarajan, M., jt. auth.
Williams, C. H., Hoech, G. P., Jr., and Roberts, J. T., Experimental malignant hyperthermia (correspondence), **49:** 58
Williams, G. D., see Flacke, J. W., jt. auth. (2)
Williams, H., and Phelan, P. (eds.), *Respiratory Illness in Children* (book review), **44:** 277
Williams, H. D., and Sone, L., Jr., Cardiac arrhythmias during coronary-artery operations with halothane or enflurane anesthesia (clinical report), **50:** 551
Williams, L. T., and Lefkowitz, R. J., *Receptor Binding Studies in Adrenergic Pharmacology* (book review), **50:** 559
Williams, O. B., see Watts, C., jt. auth. (2)
Williams, W. G., see Davis, N. L., jt. auth.
——, see Zideman, D. A., jt. auth.
Wilson, A. I., see Wharton, R. S., jt. auth.
Wilson, D. B., see Dundee, J. W., jt. auth.
Wilson, G. J., see Robertson, J. M., jt. auth.
Wilson, M., see Smith, R. A., jt. auth.
Wilson, M. E., see Chapman, C. R., jt. auth.
Wilson, M. W., see Miller, K. W., jt. auth.
Wilson, P. R., see Yaksh, T. L., jt. auth.
Wilson, R. D., Richey, J. V., Forestner, J. E., Hendrickson, M. H., Herrin, T. J., and Norman, P. F., Cardiovascular effects of drip ketamine (abstr), **51:** S35
——, see Wilkinson, H. A., jt. auth.
Wilson, R. S., Monitoring the lung: mechanics and volume (symposium), **45:** 135
——, and Laver, M. B., Oxygen analysis: advances in methodology (symposium), **37:** 112
——, Sullivan, S. F., Malm, J. R., and Bowman, F. O., Jr., The oxygen cost of breathing following anesthesia and cardiac surgery, **39:** 387
——, see Brand, J. B., jt. auth.
——, see Pontoppidan, H., jt. auth.
——, see Qvist, J., jt. auth.
Wilson, W. R., see Ghoneim, M. M., jt. auth.
Wingard, D. W., see Bruce, D. L., jt. auth.
——, see Chapin, J. W., jt. auth.
——, see Edelman, J. D., jt. auth.
——, see Hurlbert, B. J., jt. auth.
——, see Kerr, D. D., jt. auth.
——, see Newland, M. C., jt. auth.
Winnie, A. P., and Ramamurthy, S., Pneumatic exsanguination for intravenous regional anesthesia (clinical workshop), **33:** 664
——, Ramamurthy, S., Durrani, Z., Radonjic, R., and Shaker, M. H., Pharmacologic reversal of Horner's syndrome following stellate ganglion block (clinical report), **41:** 615
——, see Mani, M., jt. auth.
Winrow, M. J., see Foulkes, D. M., jt. auth.
Winter, P. M., Anesthesiologists in intensive care (correspondence), **40:** 613
——, Bruce, D. L., Bach, M. J., Jay, G. W., and Eger, E. I., II, The anesthetic effect of air at atmospheric pressure, **42:** 658
——, and Smith, G., The toxicity of oxygen (symposium), **37:** 210
——, Smith, R. A., Smith, M., and Eger, E. I., II, Pressure antagonism of barbiturate anesthesia, **44:** 416
——, see Cook, T. L., jt. auth.
——, see Harper, M. H., jt. auth.
——, see Markello, R., jt. auth.
——, see Smith, R. A., jt. auth. (3)
——, see Sivarajan, M., jt. auth.
Winters, W. D., Epilepsy or anesthesia with ketamine (editorial views), **36:** 309
Wiring of fracture, see under Surgery
Wisborg, K., and Jacobsen, E., Functional disorders of Ruben and Ambu-E valves after dismantling and cleaning (clinical report), **42:** 633
Wischnitzer, S., *Outline of Human Anatomy* (book review), **50:** 560

WISE, L., see VAUGHAN, R. W., jt. auth. (2)
WITCHER, T., see GALINDO, A., jt. auth. (4)
WOERTH, S. D., BULLARD, J. R., and ALPERT, C. C., Total spinal anesthesia, a late complication of epidural anesthesia (clinical report), **47:** 380
——, see BULLARD, J. R., jt. auth.
WOHLNER, E. C., USUBIAGA, L. J., JACOBY, R. M., and HILL, G. E., Cardiovascular effects of extubation (abstr), **51:** S194
WOLF, J. W., see VANNUCCI, R. C., jt. auth.
WOLFF, S., see WHITE, A. E., jt. auth.
Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome, see under Heart, arrhythmias
WOLFORD, N. R., see PARMLEY, J. B., jt. auth.
WOLFSON, B., Brain anesthetic concentration—a misleading concept? (correspondence) **38:** 101
——, DORSCH, S. E., KUO, T.-S., and SIKER, E. S., Brain anesthetic concentration—a new concept (clinical workshop), **36:** 176
——, HETRICK, W. D., LAKE, C. L., and SIKER, E. S., Anesthetic indices—further data, **48:** 187
——, KIELAR, C. M., LAKE, C., HETRICK, W. D., and SIKER, E. S., Anesthetic index—a new approach (laboratory note), **38:** 583
——, see COPPAGE, W. M., JR., jt. auth.
——, see GOODLOE, S. L., jt. auth.
——, see HETRICK, W. D., jt. auth.
WOLLMAN, H., Effects of prostaglandins on editorial policy (editorial views), **40:** 421
——, The elephant's ears can be misleading (editorial), **35:** 566
——, The Humpty Dumpty phenomenon (editorial views), **33:** 379
——, Obituary, Robert Dunning Dripps, **40:** 114
——, and DRIPPS, R. D., Physiologic and pharmacologic studies in human volunteers (symposium), **35:** 168
——, and DRIPPS, R. D., The safety of general aviation (correspondence), **35:** 658
——, see ALEXANDER, S. C., jt. auth.
——, see BEDFORD, R. F., jt. auth. (2)
——, see CONAHAN, T. J., III, jt. auth.
——, see DENLINGER, J. K., jt. auth.
——, see ELLISON, N., jt. auth.
——, see HIRSCH, R. A., jt. auth.
——, see JOBES, D. R., jt. auth. (2)
——, see KAPLAN, J. A., jt. auth.
——, see KENNELL, E. M., jt. auth.
——, see KLEIN, S. L., jt. auth. (2)
——, see LARSON, C. P., JR., jt. auth.
——, see SHAPIRO, H. M., jt. auth.
——, see SMITH, A. L., jt. auth. (2)
WOLLMAN, S. B., Blood replacement for cesarean section (correspondence), **44:** 185
WONG, A. Y., see RAO, T. L. K., jt. auth. (2)
——, see SALEM, M. R., jt. auth. (5)
WONG, K. C., MARTIN, W. E., HORNBEIN, T. F., FREUND, F. G., and EVERETT, J., The cardiovascular effects of morphine sulfate with oxygen and with nitrous oxide in man, **38:** 542
——, TSENG, C.-K., PUERTO, B. A., and PUERTO, A. X. Chronic hypokalemia on epinephrine-induced dysrhythmias during halothane, enflurane or methoxyflurane with N_2O anesthesia (abstr), **51:** S118
——, WYTE, S. R., MARTIN, W. E., and CRAWFORD, E. W., Antiarrhythmic effects of skeletal muscle relaxants, **34:** 458
——, see FREUND, F. G., jt. auth.
——, see HILL, G. E., jt. auth. (3)
——, see JOHANSON, C. E., jt. auth.
——, see KAWAMURA, R. jt. auth.
——, see LU, T.-S., jt. auth.
——, see OHMURA, A., jt. auth.
——, see SULLIVAN, D. L., jt. auth.
——, see TSENG, C.-K., jt. auth.
——, see WETSTONE, D. L., jt. auth.
WOO, S. W., BERLIN, D., BÜCH, U., and HEDLEY-WHYTE, J., Altered perfusion, ventilation, anesthesia and lung-surface forces in dogs, **33:** 411
WOO, S. Y., VEROSKY, M., VULLIEMOZ, Y., and TRINER, L., Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in the rat caudate nucleus during exposure to halothane and enflurane, **51:** 27
——, see TRINER, L., jt. auth.
WOOD, A. J. J., see WOOD, M., jt. auth. (2)
Wood, C. (ed.), *Stress-Free Anesthesia* (book review), **51:** 582
WOOD, C. L., see VAN DYKE, R. A., jt. auth. (2)
WOOD, M., BERMAN, M. L., HARBISON, R. D., PHYTHYON, J. M., and WOOD, A. J. J., Halothane-induced hepatic necrosis in hyperthyroid rats (abstr), **51:** S244
——, SHAND, D. G., and WOOD, A. J. J., Propranolol binding in plasma during cardiopulmonary bypass. **51:** 512
WOODBURN, J. D., see FRANCE, N. K., jt. auth.
WOODBURY, J. W., see EYRING, H., jt. auth.
WOODRUFF, R. E., see MCLESKEY, C. H., jt. auth.
Work of breathing, see under Ventilation
World Congress of Anaesthesiologists, see under Organizations
WRAY, R. P., Cryoprobe leakage of nitrous oxide into operating room air (abstr), **51:** S335
WRIGHT, B. D., Diagnostic features of fat embolism—results in six cases (clinical workshop), **34:** 290
WRIGHT, B. J., see BLITT, C. D., jt. auth.
WRIGHT, C., see COMSTOCK, M. K., jt. auth.
WRIGHT, D. J., Prolongation of succinylcholine block by anticholinesterases (correspondence), **47:** 314
WRIGHT, F., see LEE, J., jt auth.
WRIGHT, F. J., see BOYCE, J. R., jt. auth.
WRIGHT, P. H., see GINGERICH, R. L., jt. auth. (2)
WRIGHT, R. G., see ROLBIN, S. H., jt. auth.
——, see WARD, M. G., jt. auth.
WRIGHT, W., see JANIS, K. M., jt. auth.
WRIGHT, W. A., see BLITT, C. D., jt. auth. (2)
WU, A., OSHIMA, W., and DHANDHA, S., Imperforate blood warmer coils. (correspondence), **51:** 579
WU, M., see COHEN, E. N., jt. auth.
WU, W.-H., and TURNDORF, H., PEEP valve for an anesthesia machine (clinical report), **43:** 677
——, see MARQUEZ, J. M., jt. auth.
——, see OHN, K.-C., jt. auth.
WUEST, H. P., EISELE, J. H., JR., LEININGER, R. W., and MARTUCCI, R. M., Monitoring lung mechanics in neonate primates (abstr), **51:** S384
WUGMEISTER, M., Meeting of the Austrian, German, and Swiss Societies of Anesthesiology and Reanimation (report of scientific meeting), **36:** 525
WULFSON, H. D., and DALTON, B., Hyperosmolar hyperglycemic nonketotic coma in a patient undergoing emergency cholecystectomy (clinical report), **41:** 286
WUNDERLICH, B. K., see ROSENBERG, M. B., jt. auth.
WURZEL, H. A., see ELLISON, N., jt. auth.
——, see HARP, J. R., jt. auth.
——, see MARSHALL, B. E., jt. auth.
Wyant, G. M., *Mechanical Misadventures in Anesthesia* (book review), **51:** 281
Wyant, G. M. (ed.), *Problems in the Performance of Anesthetic and Respiratory Equipment* (book review), **42:** 769
WYCHE, M. Q., JR., TEICHNER, R. L., KALLOS, T., MARSHALL, B. E., and SMITH, T. C., Effects on continuous positive-pressure breathing on functional residual capacity and arterial oxygenation during intraabdominal operations: studies in man during nitrous oxide and *d*-tubocurarine anesthesia, **38:** 68
——, see HARP, J. R., jt. auth.
——, see KALLOS, T., jt. auth.
——, see MARSHALL, B. E., jt. auth. (2)
WYMORE, M. L., and EISELE, J. H., JR., Differential effects of *d*-tubocurarine on inspiratory muscles and two peripheral muscle groups in anesthetized man (clinical report), **48:** 360
WYNANDS, J. E., SHERIDAN, C. A., BATRA, M. S., PALMER, W. H., and SHANKS, J., Coronary artery disease (symposium article), **33:** 260

WYNNE, J. W., DEMARCO, F. J., and HOOD, C. I., Physiologic effects of steroids in foodstuff aspiration (abstr), **51:** S179
——, REYNOLDS, J. C., HOOD, C. I., AUERBACH, D., and ONDRASICK, J., Steroid therapy for pneumonitis induced in rabbits by aspiration of foodstuff, **51:** 11
——, see GIBBS, C. P., jt. auth. (2)
WYTE, S. R., SHAPIRO, H. M., TURNER, P., and HARRIS, A. B., Ketamine-induced intracranial hypertension (clinical workshop), **36:** 174
——, see GALINDO, A., jt. auth.
——, see SHAPIRO, H. M., jt. auth.
——, see WONG, K. C., jt. auth.

Xenon, see under Anesthetics, gases

YACOUB, J. M., see ABOU-MADI, M. N., jt. auth.
YACOUB, O., DOELL, D., KRYGER, M. H., and ANTHONISEN, N. R., Depression of hypoxic ventilatory response by nitrous oxide, **45:** 385
YAJNIK, S., see TANDAN, G. C., jt. auth.
YAKAITIS, R. W., Clinical studies in children. (correspondence), **51:** 572
——, BLITT, C. D., and ANGIULO, J. P., End-tidal enflurane concentration for endotracheal intubation (clinical report), **50:** 59
——, BLITT, C. D., and ANGIULO, J. P., End-tidal halothane concentration for endotracheal intubation (clinical report), **47:** 386
——, and EWY, G., Time and therapy affect energy needs for defibrillation (abstr), **51:** S153
——, see OTTO, C. W., jt. auth.
YAKSH, T. L., WILSON, P. R., KAIKO, R. F., and INTURRISI, C. E., Analgesia produced by a spinal action of morphine and effects upon parturition in the rat, **51:** 386
YAMAKI, T., BAEZ, S., FELDMAN, S. M., GOOTMAN, P. M., and ORKIN, L. R., Microvascular responses to norepinephrine and vasopressin during halothane anesthesia in the rat, **48:** 332
YAMAMURA, H., see SUWA, K., jt. auth.
——, see YANAGIDA, H., jt. auth.
YAMANAKA, I., and DOWDY, E. G., The effects of ketamine on spiral-cut strips of rabbit aorta, **40:** 222
——, see DOWDY, E. G., jt. auth.
YAMASHIRO, H., Bupivacaine-induced seizure after accidental intravenous injection, a complication of epidural anesthesia (clinical report), **47:** 472
YAMASHITA, M., see TOYOOKA, H., jt. auth.
YAMAZAKI, T., NAITO, H., NAKAMURA, K., YASUKAWA, K., DOHI, S., and YOSHIKAWA, O., Lactate, pyruvate, and excess lactate during ether and halothane anesthesia in infants and children, **43:** 410
——, see NAITO, H., jt. auth.
——, see SHIMADA, Y., jt. auth.
YAMAZAKI, Y., see MORI, K., jt. auth.
YANAGIDA, H., EEG changes during anesthesia (correspondence), **48:** 229
——, ASHIZAWA, N., WAKUSHIMA, Y., and YAMAMURA, H., Effects of anesthetics on ponto-geniculo-occipital waves from the oculomotor nucleus of the cat, **42:** 574
YANG, E., see LEE, C., jt. auth.
YANG, J. C., CLARK, W. C., NGAI, S. H., BERKOWIZ, B. A., and SPECTOR, S., Analgesic action and pharmacokinetics of morphine and diazepam in man: an evaluation by sensory decision theory, **51:** 495
——, TRINER, L., VULLIEMOZ, Y., VEROSKY, M., and NGAI, S. H., Effects of halothane on the cyclic 3′5′-adenosine monophosphate (cyclic AMP) system in rat uterine muscle, **38:** 244
——, see NGAI, S. H., jt. auth.
——, see SPRAGUE, D. H., jt. auth.
YASUDA, I., HIRANO, T., and YUSA, T., Tracheal constriction or decreased lung–thorax compliance from opiates (correspondence), **51:** 183
——, HIRANO, T., YUSA, T., and SATOH, M., Tracheal constriction by morphine and by fentanyl in man, **49:** 117
YASUKAWA, K., see YAMAZAKI, T., jt. auth.
YATES, M., see STEEN, S. N., jt. auth.
YEAKEL, A. E., A device for eliminating overflow anesthetic gases from anesthetizing locations (clinical workshop), **32:** 280
YEH, T. F., PILDES, R. S., and SALEM, M. R., Treatment of persistent tension pneumothorax in a neonate by selective bronchial intubation (clinical report), **49:** 37
YELDERMAN, M. L., and NEW, W., Estimation of left atrial mean from right heart measurements (abstr), **51:** S210
——, and REAM, A. K., Indirect measurement of mean blood pressure in the anesthetized patient (clinical report), **50:** 253
YIM, G. K. W., see WARNICK, J. E., jt. auth.
YODER, R. D., SEIDENFELD, A., and SUWA, K., Normal hemoglobin–oxygen affinity (laboratory report), **42:** 741
YODLOWSKI, E. H., see CRUMRINE, R. S., jt. auth.
——, see GERBER, H. R., jt. auth.
YOKOYAMA, M., see FURMAN, E. B., jt. auth.
YONEKURA, M. L., see CRAFT, J. B., JR., jt. auth. (2)
YONEMURA, K., see HIGASHI, H., jt. auth.
YOSHIKAWA, O., see YAMAZAKI, T., jt. auth.
YOSHIMURA, N., HOLADAY, D. A., and FISEROVA-BERGEROVA, V., Metabolism of methoxyflurane in man, **44:** 372
——, HOLADAY, D. A., and FISEROVA-BERGEROVA, V., Recovery of methoxyflurane metabolites from urine (correspondence), **45:** 468
——, see GION, H., jt. auth.
YOSHIYA, I., see SHIMADA, Y., jt. auth.
YOST, L., see BERNHARD, W. N., jt. auth.
YOST, L. C., see BERNHARD, W. N., jt. auth.
YOUNG, B., see WARREN, J. E., jt. auth.
YOUNG, S. R., STOELTING, R. K., PETERSON, C., and MADURA, J. A., Anesthetic biotransformation and renal function in obese patients during and after methoxyflurane or halothane anesthesia, **42:** 451
YOUNGBERG, J. A., Cardiac arrest following treatment of paroxysmal atrial tachycardia with edrophonium (clinical report), **50:** 234
——, Convulsions following a shuntogram performed with meglumine diatrizoate (clinical report), **50:** 50
——, KAPLAN, J. A., and MILLER, E. D., JR., Air embolism through a ventriculoatrial shunt during pneumoencephalography (clinical report), **42:** 487
——, and MILLER, E. D., JR., Evaluation of percutaneous cannulations of the dorsalis pedis artery (clinical report), **44:** 80
YUSA, T., see YASUDA, I., jt. auth. (2)
YUSUF, S., see LOWENSTEIN, E., jt. auth.

ZACCARI, J., see GRAHAM, C. W., jt. auth.
ZAHED, B., see ALBRECHT, R. F., jt. auth.
——, see IVANKOVICH, A. D., jt. auth.
——, see MILETICH, D. J., jt. auth.
ZAIDAN, J. R., KAPLAN, J. A., and SUMPTER, R. M., Cardiovascular effects of dimethyl tubocurarine in patients with aortic valvular disease during morphine–diazepam–oxygen anesthesia (abstr), **51:** S137
ZAKEOSIAN, G., see SMITH, D. S., jt. auth.
ZAMORA, J. D., Estimation of vital capacity (correspondence), **48:** 79
ZAPOL, W. M., SNIDER, M. T., and SCHNEIDER, R. C., Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for acute respiratory failure (medical intelligence), **46:** 272
ZAUDER, H. L., A possible interaction of pcb and halothane in man (correspondence), **51:** 95
——, see JONES, D. J., jt. auth.
——, see STEHLING, L. C., jt. auth. (2)
ZEBROWSKI, M. E., Buckled adaptor (correspondence), **51:** 276
ZELIS, R. F., see EISELE, J. H., JR., jt. auth.
ZIDEMAN, D. A., RIMMER, M. A., WILLIAMS, W. G., and STEWARD,

D. J., Thermodilution cardiac output determinations in small infants: some problems and their solutions (abstr), **51:** S320
Zikria, B. A., see Stanley, T. H., jt. auth.
Zimmerman, B. L., Cardiovascular *vs.* renal effects of dopamine (correspondence), **48:** 153
Zimmerman, J. E., see Shahvari, M. B. G., jt. auth.
Zimmerman, J. J., *Hepatotoxicity* (book review), **50:** 557
Zimmerman, R. A., see Aidinis, S. J., jt. auth.
Zindler, M., and Purschke, R. (eds.), *Neue Kontinuierliche Methoden zur Uberwachung der Herz-Kreislauf-Funktion* (book review), **47:** 321
Zink, H., see Meyers, E. F., jt. auth.
Zink, J., Sasyniuk, B. I., and Dresel, P. E., Halothane-epinephrine-induced cardiac arrhythmias and the role of heart rate, **43:** 548
Zinn, S. E., see Katz, J. A., jt. auth.
Zivitz, L. A., see Cohen, D. D., jt. auth.
Zmyslowski, W. P., and Janfaza, P., Anesthetic complication following surgical extirpation of a cyst in the thyroglossal duct (clinical report), **47:** 306
Zollinger, R. M., Jr., see Dauchot, P. J., jt auth.
——, see Schneider, A. J. L., jt. auth.
Zorab, J. S. M., and Baskett, P. J. F., *Immediate Care* (book review), **50:** 558
Zorotovich, R. A., see Eng, M., jt. auth.
Zouhar, R. L., see Richter, W. R., jt. auth.
Zsigmond, E. K., Hisvark, O. N., Chandra, P., and Kothary, S. P., Pharmacokinetics of 2-chloroprocaine in $E_1{}^aE_1{}^a$ (abstr), **51:** S222
——, see Murray, W. J., jt. auth.
Zsigmond, E. M., see Matsuki, A., jt. auth.
Zukaitis, M. G., and Hoech, G. P., Train of 4 measurement of potentiation of curare by lidocaine (abstr), **51:** S288
——, and Koehler, L. S., Modified endobronchial tube (correspondence), **48:** 152
Zumbiel, M. A., Fiserova-Bergerova, V., Malinin, T. I., and Holaday, D. A., Glutathione depletion following inhalation anesthesia, **49:** 102
——, see Holaday, D. A., jt. auth.
Zuperku, E. J., see Coon, R. L., jt. auth.
——, see Palmer, S. K., jt. auth.
——, see Turner, L. A., jt. auth.
Zwart, A., see Smith, N. T., jt. auth.
Zweifach, B. W., Mechanisms of blood flow and fluid exchange in microvessels: hemorrhagic hypotension model (symposium), **41:** 157
Zweifel, Paul, see under History
Zygmunt, M. P., see Salem, M. R., jt. auth. (2)
Zylanoff, P. L., Mark-Savage, P., Martucci, R. W., Manley, S., and Eisele, J. H., Jr., Common bile duct responses to anesthetic agents in dogs (abstr), **51:** S32

XEROX